NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog **may** contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 5/2/24

stylex

2023 Pricelists

Adorn	2
Brooks	10
Click	20
Cove	24
Cove Tables	31
Dau	58
Dela	69
Dia	80
F4	83
Free Address	92
Insight	167
Insight Executive	173
Insight Mesh	182
Mark 2	188
Metrum	193
Nestle	211
NYC Loose	217
NYC Relaxed	242
NYC Standard	261
NYC Wrap-Over	280
Obair Tables	299
Ridge	326
Ridge Guest	331
Sava	337
Share	358
Still Screens	407
Trim	436
Umo	456
Underline	459
Verve	465
Verve Wood	493
Welcome	513
Yoom Boxed	525
Yoom Boxed Soft	546
Yoom Rolled	567
Yoom Rolled Soft	590
Zephyr	613

stylex

Adorn

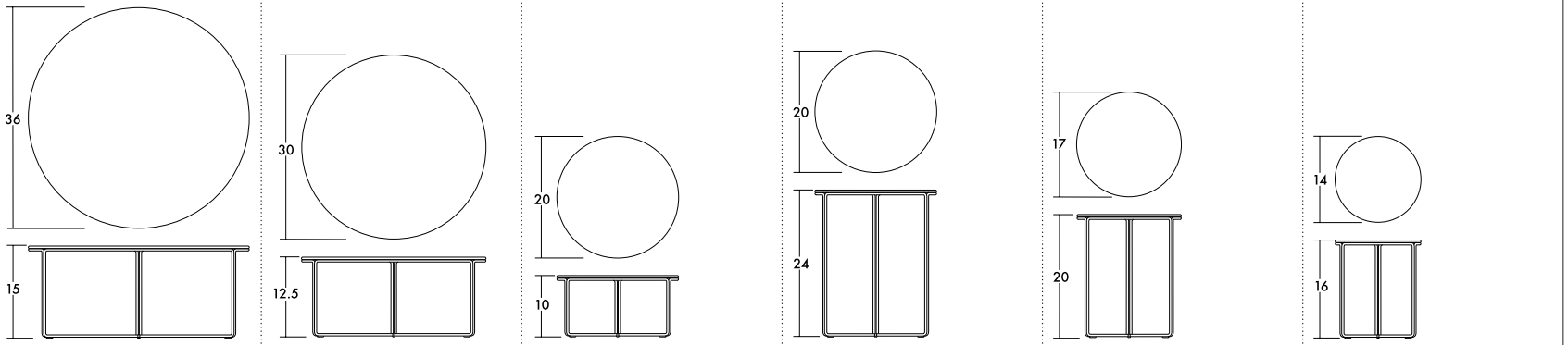
PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Adorn

Applications:
Nesting Occasional Tables

Large Coffee Table	Medium Coffee Table	Small Coffee Table	Large Side Table / Laptop Table	Medium Height Side Table	Low Height Side Table
36" Dia 15" Height	30" Dia 12.5" Height	20" Dia 10" Height	20" Dia 24" Height	17" Dia 20" Height	14" Dia 16" Height



General Information

Design
Aodh O Donnell

Bases
Adorn bases are comprised of three steel rods, 3/8" in diameter, formed then welded together to create a unique framed appearance. Nylon glides in black or light grey are preselected based on the frames' finish color, simplifying ordering and elevating the design. Attachment of tops is done through a simple hardware connection or adhesive-backed tape.

Tops
Tops vary in thickness, depending on top surface selection, but the visible perimeter edge of each top is 3/8" above the base frame. Overall thickness of each top is 3/4" for Wood and Caesarstone, 1/2" for Solid Surfaces, and 3/8" for Back Painted Glass and Steel tops. Steel tops have a simple but elegant rolled formed edge.

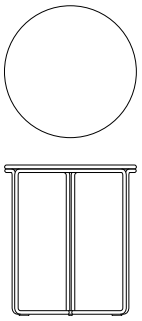
Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Adorn

Application:
Nesting Occasional Tables

Low Height Side Table
14" Dia x 16" H



	Series	Base	Top	Surface	Top Description	Top Finish	Wire Frame Base Finishes Powder Paint
	AD	B16	T14	MT	Metal	Powder Coat	630
	AD	B16	T14	SW	Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,047
						83 Natural Maple	972
						84 Ash	972
						85 Walnut	1,166
	AD	B16	T14	CS	Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	1,419
						52 Sleek Concrete	1,419
						53 Haze	1,419
						65 Pure White	2,208
						96 Statuario Nuvo	2,487
	AD	B16	T14	SS	Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	1,329
						03 Ivory White	1,329
						04 Grey	1,403
						05 Steel Grey	1,403
						06 Black	1,403
	AD	B16	T14	GB	Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	933
						02 White	933

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series /Model

ADB16 — **Adorn Wire Frame Base 14 Dia x 16 H**

2. Base Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Chrome** +140

SC **Satin Chrome** +140

3. Top

T14 — **14" diameter top with half round edge**

4. Top Choice and Finish

MT **Painted Metal Top**

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

SW **Solid Wood**

81	White Oak
83	Natural Maple
84	Ash
85	Walnut

CS **Caesarstone**

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS **Solid Surface**

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

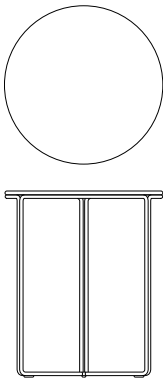
GB **Back-Painted Glass**

01	Black
02	White

Adorn

Application:
Nesting Occasional Tables

Medium Height Side Table
17" Dia x 20" H



	Series	Base	Top	Surface	Top Description	Top Finish	Wire Frame Base Finishes Powder Paint
	AD	B20	T17	MT	Metal	Powder Coat	656
	AD	B20	T17	SW	Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,226
						83 Natural Maple	1,121
						84 Ash	1,121
						85 Walnut	1,360
	AD	B20	T17	CS	Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	2,317
						52 Sleek Concrete	2,317
						53 Haze	2,317
						65 Pure White	2,462
						96 Statuario Nuvo	2,875
	AD	B20	T17	SS	Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	1,540
						03 Ivory White	1,540
						04 Grey	1,578
						05 Steel Grey	1,578
						06 Black	1,578
	AD	B20	T17	GB	Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	1,084
						02 White	1,084

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series /Model

ADB20

Adorn Wire Frame Base
17 Dia x 20 H

2. Base Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Chrome** +140

SC **Satin Chrome** +140

3. Top

T17

17" diameter top
with half round edge

4. Top Choice and Finish

MT **Painted Metal Top**

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

SW **Solid Wood**

81	White Oak
83	Natural Maple
84	Ash
85	Walnut

CS **Caesarstone**

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS **Solid Surface**

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

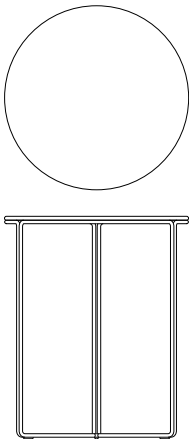
GB **Back-Painted Glass**

01	Black
02	White

Adorn

Application:
Nesting Occasional Tables

Tall Side Table / Laptop Table
20" Dia x 24" H



	Series	Base	Top	Surface	Top Description	Top Finish	Wire Frame Base Finishes Powder Paint
	AD	B24	T20	MT	Metal	Powder Coat	730
	AD	B24	T20	SW	Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,465
						83 Natural Maple	1,316
						84 Ash	1,316
						85 Walnut	1,600
	AD	B24	T20	CS	Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	2,644
						52 Sleek Concrete	2,644
						53 Haze	2,644
						65 Pure White	2,862
						96 Statuario Nuvo	3,432
	AD	B24	T20	SS	Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	1,689
						03 Ivory White	1,689
						04 Grey	1,726
						05 Steel Grey	1,726
						06 Black	1,726
	AD	B24	T20	GB	Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	1,283
						02 White	1,283

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series /Model

ADB24 — **Adorn Wire Frame Base 20 Dia x 24 H**

2. Base Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Chrome** +140

SC **Satin Chrome** +140

3. Top

T20 — **20" diameter top with half round edge**

4. Top Choice and Finish

MT **Painted Metal Top**

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

SW **Solid Wood**

81	White Oak
83	Natural Maple
84	Ash
85	Walnut

CS **Caesarstone**

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS **Solid Surface**

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

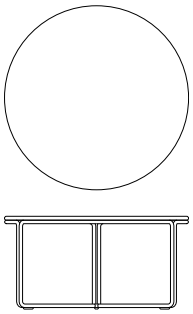
GB **Back-Painted Glass**

01	Black
02	White

Adorn

Application:
Nesting Occasional Tables

Small Coffee Table
20" Dia x 10" H



	Series	Base	Top	Surface	Top Description	Top Finish	Wire Frame Base Finishes Powder Paint
	AD	B10	T20	MT	Metal	Powder Coat	693
	AD	B10	T20	SW	Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,450
						83 Natural Maple	1,301
						84 Ash	1,301
						85 Walnut	1,600
	AD	B10	T20	CS	Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	2,620
						52 Sleek Concrete	2,620
						53 Haze	2,620
						65 Pure White	2,779
						96 Statuario Nuvo	3,348
	AD	B10	T20	SS	Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	1,615
						03 Ivory White	1,615
						04 Grey	1,651
						05 Steel Grey	1,651
						06 Black	1,651
	AD	B10	T20	GB	Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	1,259
						02 White	1,259

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series /Model

ADB10

Adorn Wire Frame Base
20 Dia x 10 H

2. Base Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Chrome** +140

SC **Satin Chrome** +140

3. Top

T20

20" diameter top
with half round edge

4. Top Choice and Finish

MT **Painted Metal Top**

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

SW **Solid Wood**

81	White Oak
83	Natural Maple
84	Ash
85	Walnut

CS **Caesarstone**

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS **Solid Surface**

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

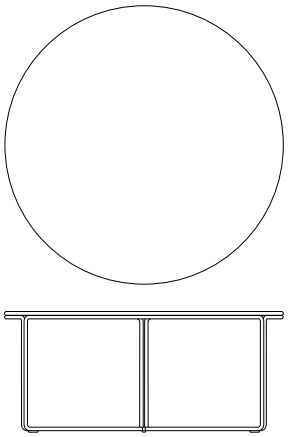
GB **Back-Painted Glass**

01	Black
02	White

Adorn

Application:
Nesting Occasional Tables

Medium Coffee Table
30" Dia x 12.5" H



	Series	Base	Top	Surface	Top Description	Top Finish	Wire Frame Base Finishes Powder Paint
	AD	B125	T30	MT	Metal	Powder Coat	856
	AD	B125	T30	SW	Solid Wood	81 White Oak	2,018
						83 Natural Maple	1,734
						84 Ash	1,734
						85 Walnut	2,512
	AD	B125	T30	CS	Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	4,282
						52 Sleek Concrete	4,282
						53 Haze	4,282
						65 Pure White	4,707
						96 Statuario Nuvo	5,919
	AD	B125	T30	SS	Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	2,707
						03 Ivory White	2,707
						04 Grey	3,627
						05 Steel Grey	3,627
						06 Black	3,627
	AD	B125	T30	GB	Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	1,959
						02 White	1,959

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series /Model

ADB125

Adorn Wire Frame Base
30 Dia x 12.5 H

2. Base Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH Chrome +140

SC Satin Chrome +140

3. Top

T30

30" diameter top
with half round edge

4. Top Choice and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
83	Natural Maple
84	Ash
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

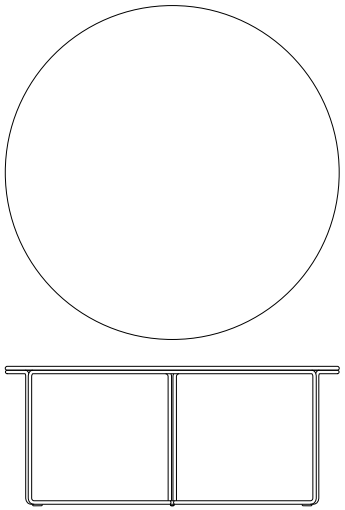
GB Back-Painted Glass

01	Black
02	White

Adorn

Application:
Nesting Occasional Tables

Large Coffee Table
36 Dia x 15 H



	Series	Base	Top	Surface	Top Description	Top Finish	Wire Frame Base Finishes Powder Paint
	AD	B15	T36	MT	Metal	Powder Coat	971
	AD	B15	T36	SW	Solid Wood	81 White Oak	2,616
						83 Natural Maple	2,257
						84 Ash	2,257
						85 Walnut	3,394
	AD	B15	T36	CS	Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	5,277
						52 Sleek Concrete	5,277
						53 Haze	5,277
						65 Pure White	5,919
						96 Statuario Nuvo	7,909
	AD	B15	T36	SS	Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	3,503
						03 Ivory White	3,503
						04 Grey	4,732
						05 Steel Grey	4,732
						06 Black	4,732
	AD	B15	T36	GB	Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	2,532
						02 White	2,532

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series /Model

ADB15

Adorn Wire Frame Base
36 Dia x 15 H

2. Base Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH Chrome +140

SC Satin Chrome +140

3. Top

T36

36" diameter top
with half round edge

4. Top Choice and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
83	Natural Maple
84	Ash
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

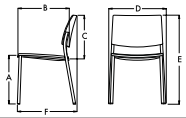
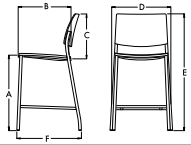
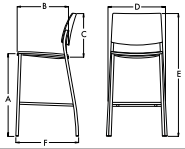
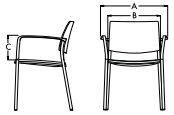
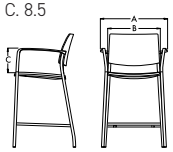
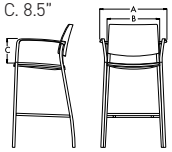
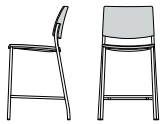
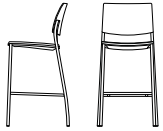
01	Black
02	White

stylex

Brooks

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Dimensions / Overview	**Side Chair**	**Counter Stool**	**Bar Stool**	**General Information**
	Arm and Armless			
A1. Seat Height Wood / Poly A2.Seat Height Upholstered B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width & Overall Width (Armless) E. Maximum Overall Height F. Maximum Overall Depth	A1. 17.5" A2. 18" B. 18" C. 15.5" D. 18.5" E. 31.5" F. 21" 	A1. 25.5" A2.26" B. 18" C. 15.5" D. 18.5" E. 39.5" F. 22" 	A1.29.5" A2 30" B. 18" C. 15.5" D. 18.5" E. 43.5" F. 22" 	**Design** Paul Brooks **Construction** Plastic seats and backs are injection-molded polypropylene. Upholstered seats and backs combine high-density CFC-Free polyurethane foam over polypropylene substrates. Exposed wood seats and backs are compound curved plywood with various surface veneers. Frames incorporate 7/8" square steel tube legs with 3/4" square tube cross-stretchers. the back is attached using two cast aluminum supports which are staked into the rear legs. Arms may be either glass-filled nylon or cast aluminum. the stack pad is injection-molded plastic. All attachments are concealed. **Stacking** See accompanying chart for specific quantities that may be stacked on the floor or on a dolly. No chairs with wood backs may be stacked on dollies. Furthermore, only chairs with chrome frames may be stacked on dollies. **Glides** Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. **Ganging** Not available. **Wood Finishes** The beauty of wood consists of its being a product of nature. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, exaggerating slightly naturally occurring differences. Chairs ordered at different times are likely to be less similar than those ordered together. Therefore, Stylex will not guarantee a precise match of color, grain, or texture of its wood components. **Use** Designed for indoor use only. **Testing** Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA x5.1 General Office Chair test. **Environment** Greenguard Certified.
Arm Choice, Nylon or Aluminum A. Overall Width B. Distance Between Arms C. Arm Height	A. 24" B. 19" C. 8.5" 	A. 24" B. 19" C. 8.5 	A. 24" B. 19" C. 8.5" 	
Scope of Line: Wood / Upholstered / Poly Models				
Upholstered Seat and Wood Back / Arm and Armless Stacking Side Chair Armless: 6 High on the Floor Stacking Side Chair Arms: 6 High on the Floor Models with Wood Backs Cannot be Stacked on Dollies				
Upholstered Seat and Back / Arm and Armless Stacking Side Chair Armless: 6 High on the Floor and 10 High on Dollies Stacking Side Chair Nylon Arms: 6 High on the Floor and 10 High on Dollies Stacking Side Chair Aluminum Arms: 6 High on the Floor and 9 High on Dollies				
Poly Seat and Back Arm and Armless Stacking Side Chair Armless: 6 High on the Floor and 12 High on Dollies Stacking Side Chair Nylon Arms: 6 High on the Floor and 10 High on Dollies Stacking Side Chair Aluminum Arms: 6 High on the Floor and 9 High on Dollies				
Upholstered Seat and Poly Back Arm and Armless Stacking Side Chair Armless: 6 High on the Floor and 10 High on Dollies Stacking Side Chair Nylon Arms: 6 High on the Floor and 10 High on Dollies Stacking Side Chair Aluminum Arms: 6 High on the Floor and 9 High on Dollies				

Brooks

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back
Multi-Use / Stacking, Four Leg, Arm and Armless

	Series	Frame	Style	Arm	Stacking Height	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M. A	B	C	C.O.L. D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y
	Armless, Upholstered Seat and Wood Back				Six High on the Floor	Standard Powder	0.4	6	796	818	834	854	874	894	916	940	963	990	989	1,013	1,124
	BR	1	3			Chrome	0.4	6	966	987	1,001	1,024	1,042	1,066	1,081	1,107	1,131	1,157	1,156	1,180	1,293
	Nylon Arms, Upholstered Seat and Wood Back				Six High on the Floor	Standard Powder	0.4	6	874	892	914	931	950	971	993	1,017	1,040	1,068	1,067	1,090	1,201
	BR	2	3	N		Chrome	0.4	6	1,042	1,065	1,079	1,101	1,119	1,140	1,159	1,184	1,209	1,236	1,232	1,258	1,369
	Aluminum Arms, Upholstered Seat and Wood Back				Six High on the Floor	Standard Powder	0.4	6	966	987	1,001	1,024	1,042	1,066	1,081	1,107	1,131	1,157	1,156	1,180	1,293
	BR	2	3	A		Chrome	0.4	6	1,194	1,215	1,232	1,255	1,272	1,293	1,314	1,338	1,363	1,388	1,387	1,412	1,523

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series /Frame / Style

Series, Frame, Style

BR13	Brooks Armless with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back
BR23	Brooks Arm Frame with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

2. Arm Choices

Nylon Arms

N1	Black
N2	Espresso
N4	Pale Gray
N10	Pure White

A Aluminum Arms

Finish will match frames.

3. Wood Finish Choices

Premium Finishes

PZ20	Toned Walnut	+107
PZ30	Alpi Rift Cut Oak	+107

09 Custom Color Match +375

Per order per color 100 chair minimum. Please contact customer service for details.

4. Options

Options

WS	Wall Saver Legs	+15
CT	Contrasting Thread	+00

5. Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH Bright Chrome

Finish advisory for stacking: Stylex recommends chrome frames for any stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant powder coated frames used on dollies against damage to the finish. In addition, appropriate care must be exercised when stacking powder coated chairs on the floor.

6. Glide Choice

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Brooks

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back
Bar and Counter Stools, Four Leg, Arm and Armless

							C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M. A	B	C	C.O.L. D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y
		Series	**Frame**	**Style**	**Arm**	**Frame Finish**															
	Armless Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Wood Back	BR	7	3		Standard Powder	0.4	6	1,133	1,152	1,174	1,190	1,212	1,231	1,254	1,275	1,298	1,327	1,326	1,350	1,462
	Armless Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Wood Back	BR	9	3		Chrome	0.4	6	1,332	1,353	1,371	1,391	1,410	1,430	1,452	1,475	1,499	1,527	1,524	1,548	1,660
	Bar Stool With Nylon Arms Upholstered Seat and Wood Back	BR	8	3	N	Standard Powder	0.4	6	1,212	1,230	1,248	1,268	1,287	1,310	1,328	1,353	1,376	1,404	1,403	1,426	1,539
	Counter Stool With Nylon Arms Upholstered Seat and Wood Back	BR	0	3	N	Chrome	0.4	6	1,410	1,429	1,447	1,468	1,487	1,508	1,528	1,552	1,575	1,603	1,602	1,624	1,737
	Bar Stool With Aluminum Arms Upholstered Seat and Wood Back	BR	8	3	A	Standard Powder	0.4	6	1,302	1,323	1,340	1,363	1,379	1,402	1,421	1,445	1,468	1,495	1,494	1,518	1,630
	Counter Stool With Aluminum Arms Upholstered Seat And Wood Back	BR	0	3	A	Chrome	0.4	6	1,565	1,581	1,602	1,602	1,641	1,660	1,679	1,706	1,727	1,756	1,755	1,779	1,890

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series /Frame / Style

Series, Frame, Style

BR73	Brooks Armless Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Wood Back
BR93	Brooks Armless Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Wood Back
BR83	Brooks Arm Frame Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Wood Back
BR03	Brooks Arm Frame Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

2. Arm Choices

Nylon Arms

N1	Black
N2	Espresso
N4	Pale Gray
N10	Pure White

A Aluminum Arms

Finish will match frames.

3. Wood Finish Choices

Premium Finishes

PZ20	Toned Walnut	+107
PZ30	Alpi Rift Cut Oak	+107

09 Custom Color Match +375

Per order per color 100 chair minimum.
Please contact customer service for details.

4. Options

Contrasting Thread +00

5. Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH Bright Chrome

6. Glide Choice

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Brooks

Upholstered Seat and Back
Multi-Use / Stacking, Four Leg, Arm and Armless

	Series	Frame	Style	Arm	Stacking Height	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M. A	B	C	C.O.L. D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y
	Armless, Upholstered Seat and Back				Six High on the Floor and Ten High on Dolly	Standard Powder	1	14	721	770	818	865	915	964	1,014	1,076	1,136	1,202	1,071	1,118	1,323
	BR	1	4			Chrome	1	14	889	937	987	1,032	1,080	1,132	1,183	1,243	1,304	1,371	1,239	1,286	1,491
	Nylon Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back				Six High on the Floor and Ten High on Dolly	Standard Powder	1	14	796	846	892	941	990	1,041	1,091	1,151	1,213	1,280	1,148	1,192	1,400
	BR	2	4	N		Chrome	1	14	966	1,014	1,065	1,108	1,157	1,211	1,260	1,320	1,380	1,447	1,317	1,364	1,568
	Aluminum Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back				Six High on the Floor and Nine High on Dolly	Standard Powder	1	14	889	937	987	1,032	1,080	1,132	1,183	1,243	1,304	1,371	1,239	1,286	1,491
	BR	2	4	A		Chrome	1	14	1,119	1,167	1,215	1,263	1,313	1,364	1,414	1,473	1,535	1,602	1,469	1,516	1,722

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series /Frame / Style

Series, Frame, Style

BR14	Brooks Armless with Upholstered Seat and Back
BR24	Brooks Arm Frame with Upholstered Seat and Back

2. Arm Choices

Nylon Arms

N1	Black
N2	Espresso
N4	Pale Gray
N10	Pure White

A Aluminum Arms

Finish will match frames.

3. Options

Options

WS	Wall Saver Legs	+15
CT	Contrasting Thread	+00

Accessories

BRTD Brooks Transport Dolly +1,275
Use only with chrome frames.

4. Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH Bright Chrome

Finish advisory for stacking
Stylex recommends chrome frames for any stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant powder coated frames used on dollies against damage
to the finish. In addition, appropriate care must be exercised when stacking powder coated chairs on

5. Glide Choice

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

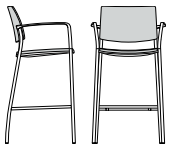
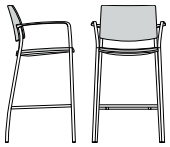
6. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Brooks

Upholstered Seat and Back
Bar and Counter Stools, Four Leg, Arm and Armless

							C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M. A	B	C	C.O.L. D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y
		Series	**Frame**	**Style**	**Arm**	**Frame Finish**															
	Armless Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Back	BR	7	4		Standard Powder	1	14	1,058	1,106	1,152	1,201	1,250	1,299	1,352	1,414	1,472	1,540	1,408	1,456	1,658
	Armless Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Back	BR	9	4		Chrome	1	14	1,257	1,307	1,353	1,402	1,450	1,500	1,549	1,614	1,673	1,738	1,606	1,652	1,861
	**Bar Stool With Nylon Arms Upholstered Seat and Back**	BR	8	4	N	Standard Powder	1	14	1,133	1,183	1,230	1,278	1,327	1,378	1,428	1,489	1,548	1,617	1,486	1,530	1,736
	Counter Stool With Nylon Arms Upholstered Seat and Back	BR	0	4	N	Chrome	1	14	1,332	1,381	1,429	1,476	1,527	1,576	1,625	1,687	1,750	1,815	1,683	1,729	1,935
	**Bar Stool With Aluminum Arms Upholstered Seat and Back**	BR	8	4	A	Standard Powder	1	14	1,226	1,274	1,323	1,369	1,420	1,469	1,521	1,579	1,642	1,710	1,576	1,622	1,827
	Counter Stool With Aluminum Arms Upholstered Seat and Back	BR	0	4	A	Chrome	1	14	1,487	1,536	1,581	1,630	1,678	1,729	1,780	1,842	1,902	1,969	1,837	1,881	2,090

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series /Frame / Style

Series, Frame, Style

BR74	Brooks Armless Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Back
BR94	Brooks Armless Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Back
BR84	Brooks Arm Frame Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Back
BR04	Brooks Arm Frame Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Back

2. Arm Choices

Nylon Arms

N1	Black
N2	Espresso
N4	Pale Gray
N10	Pure White

A Aluminum Arms

Finish will match frames.

3. Options

Contrasting Thread +00

5. Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH Bright Chrome

Finish advisory for stacking
Stylex recommends chrome frames for any stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant powder coated frames used on dollies against damage
to the finish. In addition, appropriate care must be exercised when stacking powder coated chairs on

5. Glide Choice

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Brooks

Poly Seat and Back
Multi-Use / Stacking, Four Leg, Arm and Armless

Poly Seat and Back

	Series	Frame	Style	Arm	Stacking Height	Frame Finish	
	Armless, Poly Seat and Poly Back				Six High on the Floor and Ten High on Dolly	Standard Powder	523
	BR	1	5			Chrome	689
	Nylon Arms, Poly Seat and Poly Back				Six High on the Floor and Ten High on Dolly	Standard Powder	598
	BR	2	5	N		Chrome	767
	Aluminum Arms, Poly Seat and Poly Back				Six High on the Floor and Nine High on Dolly	Standard Powder	689
	BR	2	5	A		Chrome	919

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series /Frame / Style

Series, Frame, Style

BR15	Brooks Armless with Poly Seat and Poly Back
BR25	Brooks Arm Frame with Poly Seat and Poly Back

2. Arm Choices

Nylon Arms

N1	Black
N2	Espresso
N4	Pale Gray
N10	Pure White

A **Aluminum Arms**

Finish will match frames.

3. Seat and Back Choice

Seat and Back Poly Color

P1	Black
P2	Espresso
P4	Pale Gray
P10	Pure White

4. Options

Options

WS	Wall Saver Legs	+15

Accessories

BRTD Brooks Transport Dolly +1,275
Use only with chrome frames.

5. Frame and Aluminum Arms Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH **Bright Chrome**

Finish advisory for stacking
Stylex recommends chrome frames for any stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant powder coated frames used on dollies against damage
to the finish. In addition, appropriate care must be exercised when stacking powder coated chairs on

6. Glide Choice

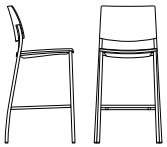
Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

* Glides available on Radius Sled Frames only.

Brooks

Poly Seat and Back
Bar and Counter Stools, Four Leg, Arm and Armless

		Series	Frame	Style	Arm	Frame Finish	Poly Seat and Back
	**Armless Bar Stool Poly Seat and Poly Back**	BR	7	5		Standard Powder	856
	Armless Counter Stool Poly Seat and Poly Back	BR	9	5		Chrome	1,058
	Bar Stool With Nylon Arms Poly Seat and Poly Back	BR	8	5	N	Standard Powder	934
	Counter Stool With Nylon Arms Poly Seat and Poly Back	BR	0	5	N	Chrome	1,133
	Bar Stool With Aluminum Arms Poly Seat and Poly Back	BR	8	5	A	Standard Powder	1,026
	Counter Stool With Aluminum Arms Poly Seat and Poly Back	BR	0	5	A	Chrome	1,287

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series /Frame / Style

Series, Frame, Style

BR75	Brooks Armless Bar Stool Poly Seat and Poly Back
BR95	Brooks Armless Counter Stool Poly Seat and Poly Back
BR85	Brooks Arm Frame Bar Stool Poly Seat and Poly Back
BR05	Brooks Arm Frame Counter Stool Poly Seat and Poly Back

2. Arm Choices

Nylon Arms

N1	Black
N2	Espresso
N4	Pale Gray
N10	Pure White

A **Aluminum Arms**

Finish will match frames.

3. Seat and Back Choice

Seat and Back Poly Color

P1	Black
P2	Espresso
P4	Pale Gray
P10	Pure White

4. Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Bright Chrome**

5. Glide Choice

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

Brooks

Upholstered Seat and Poly Back
Multi-Use / Stacking, Four Leg, Arm and Armless

	Series	Frame	Style	Arm	Stacking Height	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	C.O.L. H	I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y
	Armless, Upholstered Seat and Poly Back				Six High on the Floor and Ten High on Dolly	Standard Powder	0.4	6	637	654	676	692	714	734	753	779	800	829	828	852	964
	BR	1	6			Chrome	0.4	6	804	826	843	864	881	902	923	946	970	997	996	1,022	1,132
	Nylon Arms, Upholstered Seat and Poly Back				Six High on the Floor and Ten High on Dolly	Standard Powder	0.4	6	714	732	751	771	791	812	831	854	879	905	904	928	1,041
	BR	2	6	N		Chrome	0.4	6	881	901	919	940	959	978	998	1,024	1,045	1,074	1,072	1,097	1,211
	Aluminum Arms, Upholstered Seat and Poly Back				Six High on the Floor and Nine High on Dolly	Standard Powder	0.4	6	804	826	843	864	881	902	923	946	970	997	996	1,022	1,132
	BR	2	6	A		Chrome	0.4	6	1,036	1,053	1,072	1,094	1,111	1,132	1,151	1,177	1,200	1,227	1,226	1,250	1,364

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series /Frame / Style

Series, Frame, Style

BR16	Brooks Armless with Upholstered Seat and Poly Back
BR26	Brooks Arm Frame with Upholstered Seat and Poly Back

2. Arm Choices

Nylon Arms

N1	Black
N2	Espresso
N4	Pale Gray
N10	Pure White

A Aluminum Arms

Finish will match frames.

3. Back Choice

Back Poly Color

P1	Black
P2	Espresso
P4	Pale Gray
P10	Pure White

4. Options

Options

WS	Wall Saver Legs	+15
CT	Contrasting Thread	+00

Accessories

BRTD Brooks Transport Dolly +1,275
Use only with chrome frames.

4. Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH Bright Chrome

Finish advisory for stacking
Stylex recommends chrome frames for any stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant powder coated frames used on dollies against damage
to the finish. In addition, appropriate care must be exercised when stacking powder coated chairs on

5. Glide Choice

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Brooks

Upholstered Seat and Poly Back
Bar and Counter Stools, Four Leg, Arm and Armless

							C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M. A	B	C	C.O.L. D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y
		Series	**Frame**	**Style**	**Arm**	**Frame Finish**															
	Armless Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Poly Back	BR	7	6		Standard Powder	0.4	6	972	994	1,012	1,031	1,048	1,071	1,091	1,117	1,138	1,166	1,164	1,188	1,299
	Armless Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Poly Back	BR	9	6		Chrome	0.4	6	1,174	1,190	1,212	1,230	1,248	1,271	1,291	1,315	1,338	1,366	1,365	1,388	1,500
	Bar Stool With Nylon Arms Upholstered Seat and Poly Back	BR	8	6	N	Standard Powder	0.4	6	1,048	1,070	1,089	1,107	1,125	1,148	1,167	1,190	1,215	1,242	1,240	1,266	1,378
	Counter Stool With Nylon Arms Upholstered Seat and Poly Back	BR	0	6	N	Chrome	0.4	6	1,248	1,268	1,287	1,308	1,326	1,346	1,367	1,391	1,415	1,441	1,440	1,464	1,576
	Bar Stool With Aluminum Arms Upholstered Seat and Poly Back	BR	8	6	A	Standard Powder	0.4	6	1,143	1,161	1,179	1,200	1,219	1,239	1,260	1,285	1,308	1,335	1,332	1,356	1,469
	Counter Stool With Aluminum Arms Upholstered Seat and Poly Back	BR	0	6	A	Chrome	0.4	6	1,403	1,422	1,440	1,461	1,477	1,500	1,521	1,543	1,568	1,595	1,594	1,618	1,729

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series /Frame / Style

Series, Frame, Style

BR76	Brooks Armless Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Poly Back
BR96	Brooks Armless Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Poly Back
BR86	Brooks Arm Frame Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Poly Back
BR06	Brooks Arm Frame Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Poly Back

2. Arm Choices

Nylon Arms

N1	Black
N2	Espresso
N4	Pale Gray
N10	Pure White

A Aluminum Arms

Finish will match frames.

3. Back Choice

Back Poly Color

P1	Black
P2	Espresso
P4	Pale Gray
P10	Pure White

4. Options

Contrasting Thread +00

4. Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH Bright Chrome

Finish advisory for stacking
Stylex recommends chrome frames for any stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant powder coated frames used on dollies against damage
to the finish. In addition, appropriate care must be exercised when stacking powder coated chairs on

5. Glide Choice

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

stylex

Click

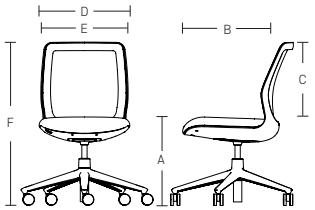
PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Dimensions / Overview

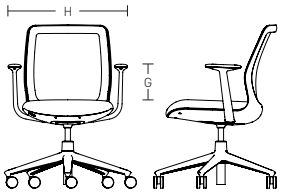
Armless

A. Sit Height	A. 15.25"- 20.25"
B. Seat Depth	B. 18.5"
C. Back Height	C. 18"
D. Seat Width	D. 18.5"
E. Back Width	E. 17.25"
F. Maximum Overall Height	F. 31.5" - 36.5"



Arm

A. Sit Height	A. 15.25"- 20.25"
B. Seat Depth	B. 18.5"
C. Back Height	C. 18"
D. Seat Width	D. 18.5"
E. Back Width	E. 17.25"
F. Maximum Overall Height	F. 31.5" - 36.5"
G. Arm Height	G. 8.25"
H. Overall Arm Width	H. 24.5"



General Information

Design
Mark Kapka/Todd Yetman

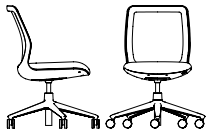
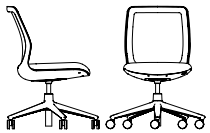
Seat/Back Construction
Frames are injection-molded with mesh backs to which the mesh is applied. Both upholstered and knit seats incorporate a flexible polypropylene seat pan on which is placed a dual-density cushion of molded, CFC-free foam. A height adjustment button is located on the right side of the injection-molded yoke supporting the seat pan. Plastic colors come in black, dark gray, light gray and white. Arm cap colors come in black or light gray.

Bases
Bases are injection-molded and have five blades. Casters are available in black and gray, both in carpet or soft wheel versions.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General Purpose Office Chairs Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified

All measurements provided are taken using a BIFMA ISO Chair Measuring Device.

	Series	Arm	Style	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.M. C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Mesh Back/Knit Seat																			
	CL	1	1	Five-Blade Swivel	-	799													
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat																			
	CL	1	2	Five-Blade Swivel	1.1	774	799	813	827	841	854	870	885	903	926	953	981	1,008	1,033

To Order Follow Steps 1-9

1. Series / Arm

CL1

Swivel Armless Chair

2. Style

Style

1	Mesh Back Knit Seat
2	Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

3. Mesh Back

Mesh Back Color

M1	Black
M2	Graphite
M3	Smoke
M5	White
M13	Poppy
M15	Midnight Blue
M22	Black/Smoke
M23	Black/Bronze
M26	Black/Midnight Blue
M27	Black/Red
M28	White/Smoke

4. Knit Seat

Knit Seat Color

K1	Black
K2	Graphite
K3	Smoke
K13	Poppy
K15	Midnight Blue
K22	Black/Smoke
K23	Black/Bronze
K26	Black/Midnight Blue
K27	Black/Red

5. Plastic Component Color

1	Black	
2	Milk	+20
3	Light Gray	+20
4	Dark Gray	+20

6. Cylinder Color

B	Black
G	Light Gray
W	White

7. Caster Choice

Black Casters

BC	Black Carpet Casters	+00
BS	Black Soft Wheel	+27

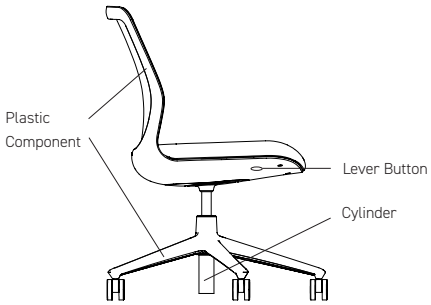
Gray Casters

GC	Gray Carpet Casters	+22
GS	Gray Soft Wheel	+37

8. Textile

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.



	Series	Arm	Style	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.M. C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Mesh Back/Knit Seat																			
	CL	2	1	Five-Blade Swivel	-	856													
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat																			
	CL	2	2	Five-Blade Swivel	1.1	831	856	870	884	898	911	927	942	960	983	1,010	1,038	1,065	1,090

To Order Follow Steps 1-10

1. Series / Arm

CL2

Swivel Arm Chair

2. Style

Style

1	Mesh Back Knit Seat
2	Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

3. Mesh Back

Mesh Back Color

M1	Black
M2	Graphite
M3	Smoke
M5	White
M13	Poppy
M15	Midnight Blue
M22	Black/Smoke
M23	Black/Bronze
M26	Black/Midnight Blue
M27	Black/Red
M28	White/Smoke

4. Knit Seat

Knit Seat Color

K1	Black
K2	Graphite
K3	Smoke
K13	Poppy
K15	Midnight Blue
K22	Black/Smoke
K23	Black/Bronze
K26	Black/Midnight Blue
K27	Black/Red

5. Plastic Component Color

1	Black	
2	Milk	+22
3	Light Gray	+22
4	Dark Gray	+22

6. Arm Cap Color

B	Black
G	Light Gray

7. Cylinder Color

B	Black
G	Light Gray
W	White

8. Caster Choice

Black Casters

BC	Black Carpet Casters	+00
BS	Black Soft Wheel	+27

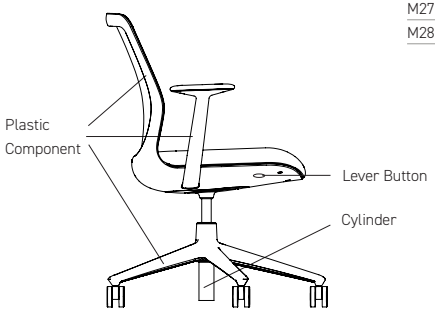
Gray Casters

GC	Gray Carpet Casters	+22
GS	Gray Soft Wheel	+37

9. Textile

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.



stylex

Cove

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Cove

Applications:
Lounge, High Back and Ottoman

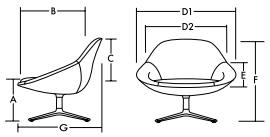
Lounge

Four-Blade Aluminum Base

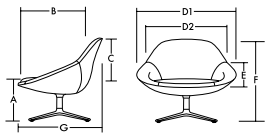
Dimensions / Overview

A. Seat Height	A. 16"
B. Seat Depth	B. 20.5"
C. Back Height	C. 18"
D1. Overall Width	D1. 36"
D2. Seat Width	D2. 25"
E. Arm Height	E. 7"
F. Maximum Overall Height	F. 30"
G. Overall Depth	G. 30.5"

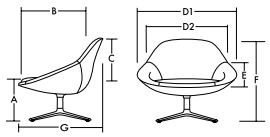
Fixed-Height Swivel



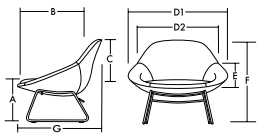
Fixed-Height Swivel Return



Fixed-Height No Swivel



Sled Base

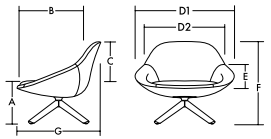


Four-Blade Wood Capped Base

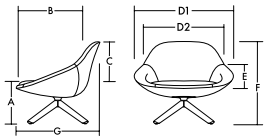
Dimensions / Overview

A. Seat Height	A. 16"
B. Seat Depth	B. 20.5"
C. Back Height	C. 18"
D1. Overall Width	D1. 36"
D2. Seat Width	D2. 25"
E. Arm Height	E. 7"
F. Maximum Overall Height	F. 30"
G. Overall Depth	G. 30.5"

Fixed-Height Swivel



Fixed-Height No Swivel



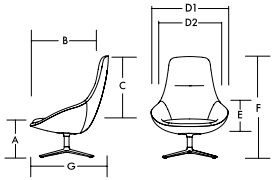
High Back

Four-Blade Aluminum Base

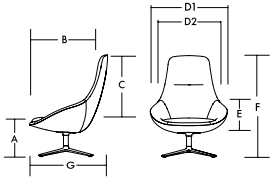
Dimensions / Overview

A. Seat Height	A. 16"
B. Seat Depth	B. 20.5"
C. Back Height	C. 30"
D1. Overall Width	D1. 32"
D2. Seat Width	D2. 22.5"
E. Arm Height	E. 8"
F. Maximum Overall Height	F. 42"
G. Overall Dept	G. 32.5"

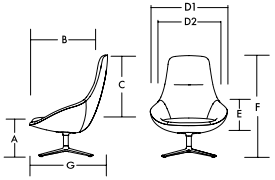
Fixed-Height Swivel



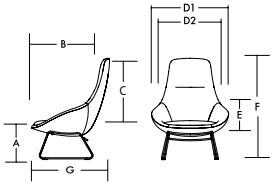
Fixed-Height Swivel Return



Fixed-Height No Swivel



Sled Base

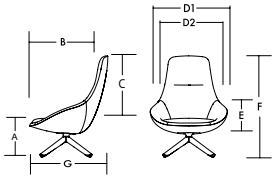


Four-Blade Wood Capped Base

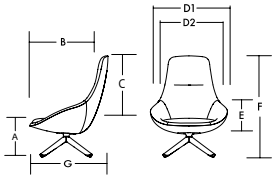
Dimensions / Overview

A. Seat Height	A. 16"
B. Seat Depth	B. 20.5"
C. Back Height	C. 30"
D1. Overall Width	D1. 32"
D2. Seat Width	D2. 22.5"
E. Arm Height	E. 8"
F. Maximum Overall Height	F. 42"
G. Overall Depth	G. 32.5"

Fixed-Height Swivel



Fixed-Height No Swivel

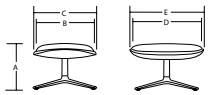


Ottoman

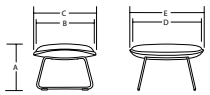
Four-Blade Aluminum Base

Dimensions / Overview

A. Seat Height	A. 15.5"
B. Seat Depth	B. 18.75"
C. Overall Depth	C. 20.5"
D. Seat Width	D. 23.375"
F. Overall Width	F. 24.5"



Sled Base



General Information

Design
Stylex/Brandon Walker

Construction - Chairs
The lounge and high back chairs consist of a rigid, plant-based polyurethane structure, overlaid with soft, molded foam.

Construction - Ottoman
The ottoman consists of a rigid, plant-based polyurethane shell and bent plywood seat, overlaid with soft, molded foam.

Construction - Bases
Sled frames consist of 1/2" diameter steel rod and can be ordered in bright chrome or powder coat. Four-Blade bases are cast aluminum and can be polished or powder coated. Four-Blade wood capped bases consist of wood legs attached to a powder coated steel frame.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Cove

Upholstered Shell Chairs
Lounge Four-Blade Aluminum Bases

	Series	Model	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Lounge Fixed-Height Swivel	CV	470	Upholstered Shell Chair Fixed-Height Swivel Four-Blade Aluminum Base	2.8	41																	
			Polished Aluminum or Powder Coat			2,257	2,453	2,560	2,660	2,768	2,874	2,991	3,106	3,242	3,421	3,632	3,845	3,398	3,694	4,652	5,051	6,130
Lounge Fixed-Height Swivel Return	CV	471	Upholstered Shell Chair Fixed-Height 360 Degree Swivel Return Four-Blade Aluminum Base	2.8	41																	
			Polished Aluminum or Powder Coat			2,326	2,522	2,627	2,729	2,837	2,941	3,057	3,174	3,311	3,488	3,700	3,913	3,467	3,762	4,721	5,119	6,198
Lounge Fixed-Height No Swivel	CV	472	Upholstered Shell Chair Fixed-Height No Swivel Four-Blade Aluminum Base	2.8	41																	
			Polished Aluminum or Powder Coat			2,257	2,453	2,560	2,660	2,768	2,874	2,991	3,106	3,242	3,421	3,632	3,845	3,398	3,694	4,652	5,051	6,130

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series

CV

Cove Lounge Fully Upholstered Seating

2. Type / Base

Type, Base

470	Lounge Chair Fixed-Height Swivel Cast Aluminum Base
471	Lounge Chair Fixed Height 360°Swivel Return Cast Aluminum Base
472	Lounge Chair Fixed Height No Swivel Cast Aluminum Base

3. Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery allows for different fabrics on the seat and shell. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders.

DF1 **Second Fabric or Leather On Seat**

	Seat	Shell
Fabric	1 yds.	2 yds.
Leather Sq. ft.	9 sq.ft.	31 sq.ft.

4. Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

5. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

6. Cover

Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Note about textile limitations
Certain horizontal stripes, plaids, or fabrics with very little stretch are not acceptable for use on this product.

All textiles and leathers must be pre-approved for this product.

Cove may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Cove

Upholstered Shell Chairs
Lounge Four-Blade Wood Capped Bases and Sled Base

	Series	Model	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Lounge Fixed Height Swivel	CV	450	Upholstered Shell Chair Fixed-Height Swivel Four-Blade Wood Capped Base	2.8	41																	
			Powder Coat			3,018	3,205	3,307	3,405	3,508	3,609	3,720	3,832	3,963	4,132	4,335	4,538	4,112	4,397	5,314	5,696	6,733
Lounge Fixed Height No Swivel	CV	452	Upholstered Shell Chair Fixed Height No Swivel Four-Blade Wood Capped Base	2.8	41																	
			Powder Coat			2,886	3,074	3,175	3,275	3,376	3,477	3,589	3,699	3,832	4,001	4,204	4,407	3,979	4,266	5,182	5,565	6,601
Lounge Sled Base	CV	410	Upholstered Shell Chair Sled Base	2.8	41																	
			Chrome or Powder Coat			2,326	2522	2,627	2,729	2.837	2,941	3,057	3,174	3,311	3,488	3,700	3,913	3,467	3,762	4,721	5,119	6,198

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series

CV

Cove Lounge Fully Upholstered Seating

2. Type / Base

Type, Base

450	Lounge Chair Fixed Height Swivel Wood Capped Base
452	Lounge Chair Fixed Height No Swivel Wood Capped Base
410	Lounge Chair Fixed Height Sled Base

3. Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery allows for different fabrics on the seat and shell. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders.

DF1 Second Fabric or Leather on Seat

	Seat	Shell
Fabric	1 yds.	2 yds.
Leather Sq. ft.	9 sq.ft.	31 sq.ft.

4. Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

5. Wood Finish Choices

Standard Finishes

* Wood Base Only

81	White Oak	
83	Maple	
85	Walnut	+131

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color
20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

6. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Frame finish colors apply to the metal base plate and column between the wood legs.

CH Chrome

Chrome only available for Sled Base options.

7. Cover

Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Note about textile limitations
Certain horizontal stripes, plaids, or fabrics with very little stretch are not acceptable for use on this product.

All textiles and leathers must be pre-approved for this product.

Cove may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Cove

Upholstered Shell Chairs
High Back Four-Blade Aluminum Bases

	Series	Model	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
High Back Fixed-Height Swivel	CV	370	Upholstered Shell Chair Fixed-Height Swivel Four-Blade Aluminum Base	3.0	47																	
			Polished Aluminum or Powder Coat			2,673	2,858	2,958	3,056	3,157	3,258	3,369	3,478	3,608	3,775	3,977	4,176	3,546	3,851	4,821	5,441	6,056
High Back Fixed-Height Swivel Return	CV	371	Upholstered Shell Chair Fixed-Height 360 Degree Swivel Return Four-Blade Aluminum Base	3.0	47																	
			Polished Aluminum or Powder Coat			2,746	2,931	3,032	3,130	3,230	3,332	3,442	3,551	3,682	3,848	4,050	4,250	3,619	3,925	4,895	5,514	6,129
High Back Fixed-Height No Swivel	CV	372	Upholstered Shell Chair Fixed-Height No Swivel Four-Blade Aluminum Base	3.0	47																	
			Polished Aluminum or Powder Coat			2,673	2,858	2,958	3,056	3,157	3,258	3,369	3,478	3,608	3,775	3,977	4,176	3,546	3,851	4,821	5,441	6,056

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series

CV

Cove High Back Fully Upholstered Seating

2. Type / Base

Type, Base

370	High Back Chair Fixed-Height Swivel Cast Aluminum Base
371	High Back Chair Fixed Height 360˚Swivel Return Cast Aluminum Base
372	High Back Chair Fixed Height No Swivel Cast Aluminum Base

3. Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery allows for different fabrics on the seat and shell. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders.

DF1 **Second Fabric or Leather On Seat**

	Seat	Shell
Fabric	1 .1 yds.	2.8 yds.
Leather Sq. ft.	9 sq.ft.	37 sq.ft.

4. Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

5. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

6. Cover

Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Note about textile limitations
Certain horizontal stripes, plaids, or fabrics with very little stretch are not acceptable for use on this product.

All textiles and leathers must be pre-approved for this product.

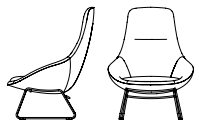
Cove may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Cove

Upholstered Shell Chairs
High Back Four-Blade Wood Capped Bases and Sled Base

	Series	Model	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
High Back Fixed Height Swivel	CV	350	Upholstered Shell Chair Fixed-Height Swivel Four-Blade Wood Capped Base	3.0	47																	
			Powder Coat			3,344	3,528	3,629	3,727	3,828	3,929	4,039	4,148	4,279	4,445	4,647	4,847	4,216	4,522	5,492	6,112	6,726
High Back Fixed Height No Swivel	CV	352	Upholstered Shell Chair Fixed Height No Swivel Four-Blade Wood Capped Base	3.0	47																	
			Powder Coat			3,209	3,393	3,494	3,592	3,693	3,794	3,904	4,.013	4,144	4,310	4,512	4,712	4,081	4,387	5,357	5,977	6,591
High Back Sled Base 	CV	310	Upholstered Shell Chair Sled Base	3.0	47																	
			Chrome or Powder Coat			2,638	2,823	2,924	3,022	3,122	3,224	3,334	3,443	3,574	3,740	3,942	4,142	3,511	3,817	4,787	5,406	6,021

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series

CV

Cove High Back Fully Upholstered Seating

2. Type / Base

Type, Base

350	High Back Chair Fixed Height Swivel Wood Capped Base
352	High Back Chair Fixed Height No Swivel Wood Capped Base
310	High Back Chair Lounge Chairs Fixed Height Sled Base

3. Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery allows for different fabrics on the seat and shell. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders.

DF1 **Second Fabric or Leather on Seat**

	Seat	Shell
Fabric	1 .1 yds.	2.8 yds.
Leather Sq. ft.	9 sq.ft.	37 sq.ft.

4. Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

5. Wood Finish Choices

Standard Finishes

* Wood Base Only

81	White Oak	
83	Maple	
85	Walnut	+131

09 **Custom Color Match** +347

Per order per color
20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

6. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Frame finish colors apply to the metal base plate and column between the wood legs.

CH **Chrome**

Chrome only available for Sled Base options.

7. Cover

Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Note about textile limitations
Certain horizontal stripes, plaids, or fabrics with very little stretch are not acceptable for use on this product.

All textiles and leathers must be pre-approved for this product.

Cove may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Cove

Upholstered Ottoman
Four-Blade Aluminum and Sled Base

	Series	Model	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Ottoman Four-Blade Aluminum Base	CV	572	Upholstered Ottoman Fixed-Height No Swivel Four-Blade Aluminum	1.0	23																	
			Polished Aluminum or Powder Coat			1,231	1,310	1,352	1,394	1,435	1,477	1,525	1,570	1,626	1,696	1,781	1,867	1,725	1,853	2,271	2,443	2,912
Ottoman-Sled Base	CV	510	Upholstered Ottoman Sled Base	1.0	23																	
			Chrome or Powder Coat			1,231	1,310	1,352	1,394	1,435	1,477	1,525	1,570	1,626	1,696	1,781	1,867	1,725	1,853	2,271	2,443	2,912

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series

CV

Cove Ottoman
Fully Upholstered

2. Type / Base

Type, Base

572 Ottoman Fixed Height
No Swivel
Cast Aluminum Base

510 Ottoman
Fixed Height Sled Base

3. Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery allows for different fabrics on the seat and shell. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders. Fabric and Leather combinations are only available as COM/COL orders.

DF1 **Second Fabric On Seat**

	Seat	Shell
Fabric	1 yds.	1 yds.
Leather Sq. ft.	10 sq.ft.	11 sq.ft.

4. Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

5. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**
Polished Aluminum only available for Four-Blade options.

CH **Chrome**
Chrome only available for Sled Base options.

6. Cover

Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Note about textile limitations
Certain horizontal stripes, plaids, or fabrics with very little stretch are not acceptable for use on this product.

All textiles and leathers must be pre-approved for this product.

Cove may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

stylex

Cove Tables

PRICE LIST

Effective May 01, 2023

General Information

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice,
F. O. B . Delanco, New Jersey.

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading is signed. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but not later than 15 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. The customer returning Stylex products is responsible for return shipping costs. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Custom Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation Policy
No charge prior to production except for inventory specifically requisitioned to fulfill the particular order. After production has begun, only actual costs incurred, including labor and material, will be billed to the customer.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

COM Upholstery
No warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please send a description of the relevant part and the nature of the defect, together with proof of purchase of the product, to Stylex at: Customer Service. c/o Stylex, P.O. Box 5038, Delanco, NJ 08075. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its option, either repair or replace the product or the part found defective by Stylex completely without charge for materials or labor. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has bee n altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact Customer Service if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

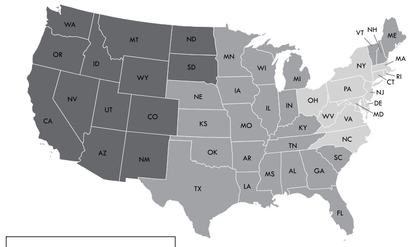
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex commit ted to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Customer Service at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Stylex offers a Guaranteed Freight Program, which provides the purchaser the ability to determine shipping and handling charges at the time of order. Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine the freight charges for the product’s destination. There is a minimum freight charge of $150.



Zone 1 - 4%
Zone 2 - 5%
Zone 3 - 6%

ZONE 1 - 4%

Connecticut
Delaware
New York
New Jersey
Maryland
Massachusetts
North Carolina
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Virginia
Washington D.C.
West Virginia

ZONE 2 - 5%

Alabama
Arkansas
Canada, Ontario
Canada, Quebec
Florida
Georgia
Iowa
Illinois
Indiana
Kansas
Kentucky
Louisiana
Nebraska
New Hampshire
Oklahoma
Maine
Michigan
Minnesota
Missouri
Mississippi
South Carolina
Tennessee
Texas
Vermont
Wisconsin

ZONE 3 - 6%

Arizona
California
Colorado
Idaho
Montana
Nevada
New Mexico
North Dakota
Oregon
South Dakota
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
All Stylex seating satisfies the requirements of CAL 117-2013 so long as one of our standard or in-graded fabrics is applied. COM textiles cannot be so guaranteed. Please contact the supplier of COM's directly to determine the fire retardancy of any COM supplied to us.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is $54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact customer service for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to:
Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

Clearly mark fabric or leather with the dealers name, purchase order number, and furniture model number of the item to be covered. Actual furniture orders should include the same information, as well as a description of the fabric or leather, including pattern and color number, in order to provide a cross reference.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage. We will be happy to supply yardage requirements for large quantities where economies may be realized.

Add the following yardage for stripes, plaids, or patterns with repeats:

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2-14" Repeat	15-24" Repeat	25-27" Repeat	28-36" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
50"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48"	15%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45"	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36"	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM fabric stapled to this form which can be downloaded **here**. If a fabric has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the fabric supplier's name, fabric number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the fabric will be used.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.

CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR

1. Size of Repeat
2. Fabric Supplier
3. Fabric Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

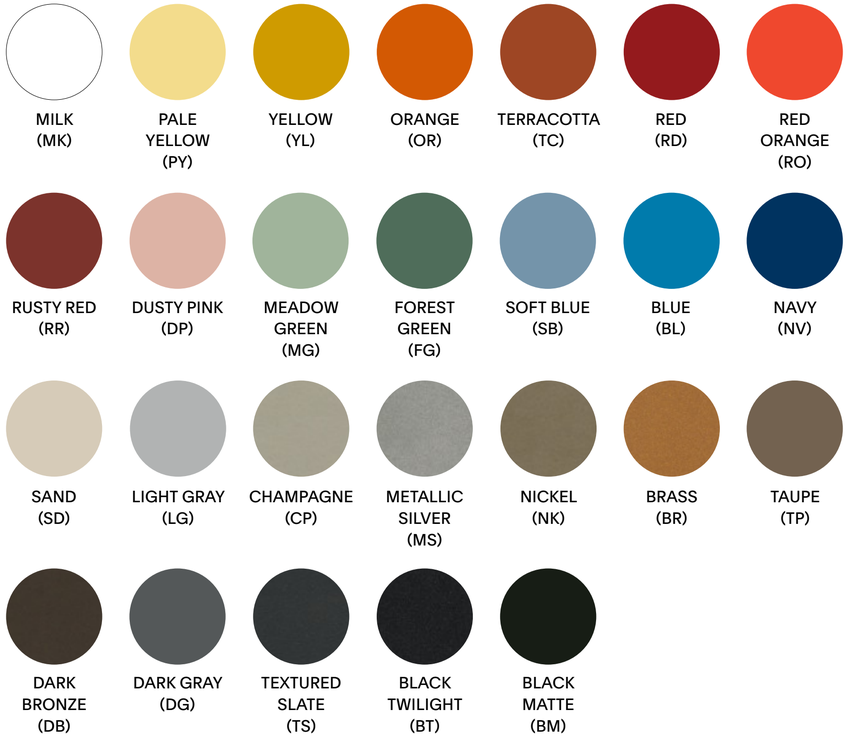
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5
STATEMENT OF LINE	6
POWER OPTIONS	7
HOW TO ORDER	8
OCCASIONAL TABLE	9
MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE	14
COUNTER/BAR TABLE	21

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

Cove Tables

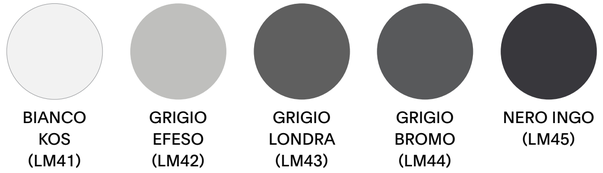
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

POWDER COATED PAINTED METAL FINISHES



GRADE 1 LAMINATE FINISHES

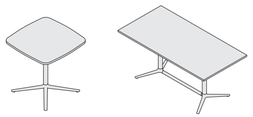
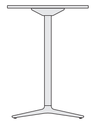
GRADE 2 LAMINATE FINISHES

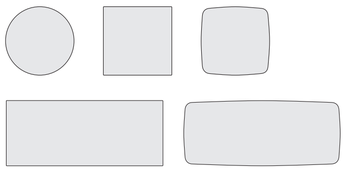


GRADE 1 WOOD VENEER FINISHES

Cove Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

BASES	OCCASIONAL			MULTI-PURPOSE		COUNTER/BAR	
Table Heights For Single and Dual Bases	**Low Coffee** 12" Height	**Coffee** 15" Height	**End** 18" Height	**Work** 26" Height	**Dining** 28.5" Height	**Counter** 36" Height	**Bar** 42" Height
							

TOPS	ROUND TOPS		RECTANGLE TOPS		
Top Shapes/Sizes Round True Rectangle Soft Rectangle	**For Single Bases** **30"** **36"**	Base Size S L	**For Single Bases** **24" x 30"** **27" x 27"** **30" x 30"** **36" x 36"**	Base Size S S L L	**For Dual Bases*** **30" x 48" (Multi-Purpose Only)** **30" x 56"** **30" x 60"** **30" x 72"** **30" x 84"** **30" x 96"** **30" x 108"** **36" x 56"** **36" x 60"** **36" x 72** **36" x 84"** **36" x 96"** **36" x 108"** **42" x 56"** **42" x 60"** **42" x 72"** **42" x 84"** **42" x 96"** **42" x 108"**
					

* Dual Base Occasional Tables are not offered in 84", 96" and 108" lengths. There is only one size base for all dual base tables.

Edge Details Available on all Top Shapes	**Straight Edge1**	**Reverse Bevel 2**

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design
Stylex Design Team

Bases
Cove bases are comprised of a top mounting plate, column, and base. The top mounting plate is die cast aluminum. The columns are 11 gauge cold rolled steel. Base Sizes are small, large, or dual. Bases are available in Stylex's standard powder coat metal finishes.

Glides
Bases feature adjustable leveling glides, available in both hard and soft plastic. Hard plastic glides are recommended for carpet and soft plastic for flooring. Please be advised, sliding tables on hard surface flooring will result in scuffing or damage.

Assembly
Bases can be flat packed or assembled for an additional charge.

Cable Management
All bases offer cable management - See **page 7**.

Top Edge Banding
Edge Banding is determined by top material finish.
Laminate Grade 1: 2mm PVC Edgeband
Laminate Grade 2: 1mm ABS Edgeband
Wood Veneer: 3mm Wood Veneer Edgeband

Reverse Bevel Surface Finish is determined by top material and finish. Laminate is sealed with a coordinating finish.
Wood Veneer "Natural" Finishes are clear sealed MDF. Non-"Natural" Finishes are stained and sealed to coordinate with veneer finish.

Custom Top Finishes
Non-standard laminates (LM99) will be quoted per color. Please contact Stylex customer service with the manufacturer's name and laminate color reference number.

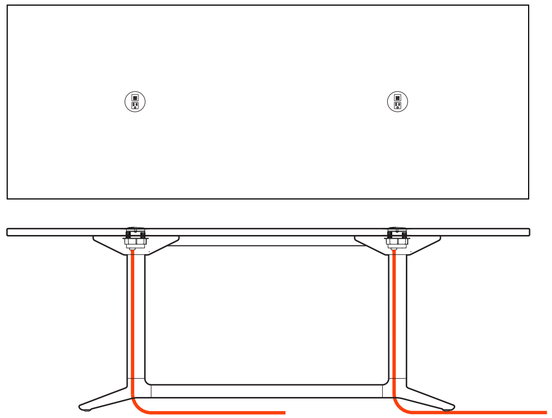
For non-standard wood veneer (WV99), two 4" x 4" samples are required with, or before, order placement for each custom stain. A custom color match fee of $450.00 will apply per color. Please contact customer service for details.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with BIFMA. This product has been Greenguard Certified.

Cove Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: POWER OPTIONS

		CABLE LENGTH	MODEL	LIST PRICE	POSITIONS	PRODUCT INFORMATION
Surface Mount **Byrne Node Power Port**	One grounded AC outlet / 2 USB Powder coated cover plate Prop 65 Compliant Colors: Black, White	10 ft. Cord	S1	489	**Position 1** **Position 2**	Surface mount power is only available for Dual Base tables. Power units are directly installed above the column. Cords are threaded through the column during set up and pass through an open area beneath the base. The power model number is added to the end of the table top model number.
		10 ft. Hardwire Whip	SHW1	635		
		20 ft. Cord	S2	521		



To Order Select Below

1. Mount

Mount

S	SURFACE

2. Power Port Type

Power Port

1	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG	10FT CORD
HW1	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH HARD WIRE	10FT HARDWIRE WHIP
2	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG	20FT CORD

3. Color

Color

B	BLACK
W	WHITE

4. Power Position

Power Position

1	POWER POSITION 1
2	POWER POSITION 2

Cove Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: CVTTR30108LM01ST1S1W1B15PGAMK

1. Series	2. Top Shape/Size	3. Top Finish	4. Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
CVT	TR30108	LM01	ST1	S1W1	B15	PG	A	MK
	Choose top shape and size.	Choose top finish.	Choose edge detail.	Choose power options (1 from each subcategory).	Choose base height.	Choose glide.	Choose base set up.	Choose base finish.

Series
CVT – COVE TABLES

Top Shape
RD – ROUND
TR – TRUE RECTANGLE
SR – SOFT RECTANGLE

Top Size
30000 – 30"
36000 – 36"
24030 – 24" x 30"
27027 – 27" x 27"
30030 – 30" x 30"
36036 – 36" x 36"
30048 – 30" x 48"
30056 – 30" x 56"
30060 – 30" x 60"
30072 – 30" x 72"
30084 – 30" x 84"
30096 – 30" x 96"
30108 – 30" x 108"
36056 – 36" x 56"
36060 – 36" x 60"
36072 – 36" x 72"
36084 – 36" x 84"
36096 – 36" x 96"
36108 – 36" x 108"
42056 – 42" x 56"
42060 – 42" x 60"
42072 – 42" x 72"
42084 – 42" x 84"
42096 – 42" x 96"
42108 – 42" x 108"

Top Finish

Laminate Grade 1
LM01 – DESIGNER WHITE
LM02 – ALABASTER
LM03 – WALLABY
LM04 – SHADOW
LM05 – DOVE GREY
LM06 – FASHION GREY
LM07 – SLATE GREY
LM08 – NORTH SEA
LM09 – BLACK
LM10 – FUSION MAPLE
LM11 – MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12 – RIVER CHERRY
LM13 – AMBER CHERRY
LM14 – WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15 – MONTANA WALNUT
LM16 – XANADU
LM17 – ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate Grade 2
LM41 – BIANCO KOS
LM42 – GRIGIO EFESO
LM43 – GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44 – GRIGIO BROMO
LM45 – NERO INGO

Veneer Grade 1
WV01 – LIGHT GREY
WV02 – WARM GREY
WV03 – OPAQUE BLACK
WV04 – MEDIUM CHERRY
WV05 – TONED ASH
WV06 – NATURAL MAPLE
WV41 – TONED RECON WALNUT
WV42 – DARK TONED OAK
WV43 – TONED WENGE
WV44 – TONED OAK
WV45 – TONED RECON OAK
WV46 – NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47 – NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV48 – NATURAL WHITE OAK
WV49 – NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK

Custom Top Finish
LM99 – CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99 – CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Top Edge Detail
ST1 – STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2 – REVERSE BEVEL 2

Power

Port Type
S1 – BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG AND 10FT CORD
SHW1 – BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH HARD WIRE AND 10FT WHIP
S2 – BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG AND 20FT CORD

Port Color
B – BLACK
W – WHITE

Port Position
1 – POSITION 1
2 – POSITION 2

Base Height
B12 – 12"
B15 – 15"
B18 – 18"
B26 – 26"
B29 – 28.5"
B36 – 36"
B42 – 42"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

Glide
PG – PLASTIC, CARPET
SG – SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

Base Set Up
F – FLAT PACKED
A – ASSEMBLED

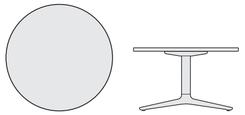
Base Finish

Standard Powder Coat
BL – BLUE
BM – BLACK MATTE
BR – BRASS
BT – BLACK TWILIGHT
CP – CHAMPAGNE
DB – DARK BRONZE
DG – DARK GRAY
DP – DUSTY PINK
FG – FOREST GREEN
LG – LIGHT GRAY
MG – MEADOW GREEN
MK – MILK
MS – METALLIC SILVER
NK – NICKEL
NV – NAVY
OR – ORANGE
PY – PALE YELLOW
RD – RED
RO – RED ORANGE
RR – RUSTY RED
SB – SOFT BLUE
SD – SAND
TC – TERRACOTTA
TP – TAUPE
TS – TEXTURED SLATE
YL – YELLOW

Cove Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: ROUND

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	TOP DIA.	BASE SIZE	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Occasional Table **Round Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	RD	30	S	1,129	1,705	1,776	1,974	1,798	2,094
				36	L	1,340	1,988	2,025	2,289	2,159	2,515



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTRD

Cove Table
Round Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30000	30 DIA.
36000	36

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B12	12"
B15	15"
B18	18"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+65**

9. Base Finish

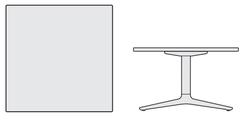
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

							Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
							STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE SIZE	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Occasional Table **True Rectangle Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	TR	24	30	S	1,086	1,393	1,625	1,654	1,616	1,838
				27	27	S	1,087	1,671	1,629	1,927	1,656	1,838
				30	30	L	1,155	1,733	1,759	2,002	1,746	2,044
				36	36	L	1,358	2,228	2,017	2,528	2,101	2,458



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTTR	

Cove Table
True Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

24030	24W x 30L
27027	27W x 27L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B12	12"
B15	15"
B18	18"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+65**

9. Base Finish

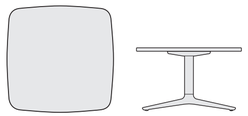
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE SIZE	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Occasional Table **Soft Rectangle Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	SR	24	30	S	1,102	1,374	1,625	1,654	1,684	1,863
				27	27	S	1,105	1,642	1,629	1,927	1,590	1,863
				30	30	L	1,174	1,695	1,747	1,992	1,870	2,061
				36	36	L	1,378	2,189	2,025	2,533	2,159	2,515



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTSR	

Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

24030	24W x 30L
27027	27W x 27L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B12	12"
B15	15"
B18	18"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+65**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

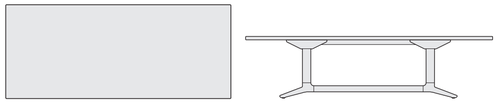
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

Occasional Table
True Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 12", 15", 18"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



					Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
					STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
	CVT	TR	30	48	2,090	2,656	2,858	2,977	3,026	3,400
				56	2,236	3,371	3,049	3,697	3,274	3,680
				60	2,240	3,662	3,121	3,991	3,407	3,829
				72	2,433	4,084	3,430	4,443	3,874	4,355
			36	56	2,375	3,573	3,248	3,927	3,556	4,010
				60	2,380	3,599	3,333	3,967	3,714	4,192
				72	2,588	4,146	3,651	4,546	4,221	4,760
			42	56	2,410	3,645	3,446	4,026	3,836	4,341
				60	2,412	3,806	3,543	4,207	4,020	4,549
				72	2,615	4,252	3,925	4,692	4,619	5,224

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTTR

Cove Table
True Rectangle
Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30048	30W x 48L
30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B12	12"
B15	15"
B18	18"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+127**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

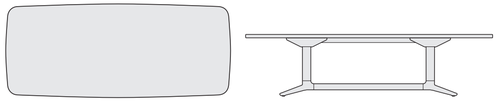
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

Occasional Table
Soft Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 12", 15", 18"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



					Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
					STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
	CVT	SR	30	48	2,112	2,627	2,858	2,977	3,077	3,448
				56	2,264	3,299	3,035	3,683	3,322	3,728
				60	2,267	3,570	3,098	3,972	3,447	3,877
				72	2,459	3,983	3,404	4,424	3,932	4,404
			36	56	2,401	3,481	3,212	3,899	3,596	4,051
				60	2,407	3,503	3,288	3,935	3,746	4,227
				72	2,615	3,973	3,541	4,457	4,205	4,742
			42	56	2,426	3,568	3,348	3,951	3,828	4,325
				60	2,430	3,719	3,477	4,156	4,044	4,574
				72	2,644	4,108	3,803	4,594	4,611	5,208

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTSR

Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30048	30W x 48L
30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B12	12"
B15	15"
B18	18"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+127**

9. Base Finish

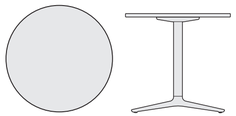
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: ROUND

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	TOP DIA.	BASE SIZE	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Multi-Purpose Table **Round Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 26", 28.5" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	RD	30	S	1,173	1,749	1,820	2,018	1,842	2,138
				36	L	1,384	2,032	2,069	2,333	2,203	2,559



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTRD	

Cove Table Round Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30000	30 DIA.
36000	36

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+127**

9. Base Finish

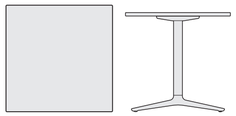
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

							Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
							STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE SIZE	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Multi-Purpose Table **True Rectangle Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 26", 28.5" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	TR	24	30	S	1,130	1,437	1,669	1,698	1,660	1,882
				27	27	S	1,131	1,715	1,673	1,971	1,700	1,882
				30	30	L	1,199	1,777	1,803	2,046	1,790	2,088
				36	36	L	1,402	2,272	2,061	2,572	2,145	2,502



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTTR

Cove Table
True Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

24030	24W x 30L
27027	27W x 27L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+127**

9. Base Finish

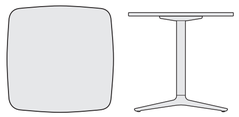
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

							Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
							STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE SIZE	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Multi-Purpose Table **Soft Rectangle Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 26", 28.5" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	SR	24	30	S	1,146	1,418	1,669	1,698	1,728	1,907
				27	27	S	1,149	1,686	1,673	1,971	1,634	1,907
				30	30	L	1,218	1,739	1,791	2,036	1,914	2,105
				36	36	L	1,422	2,233	2,069	2,577	2,203	2,559



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTSR	

Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

24030	24W x 30L
27027	27W x 27L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+127**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

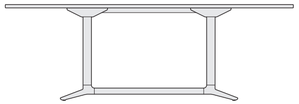
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

Multi-Purpose Table
True Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 26", 28.5"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



				Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
				STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
CVT	TR	30	48	2,101	2,667	2,869	2,988	3,037	3,411
			56	2,243	3,378	3,056	3,704	3,281	3,687
			60	2,251	3,673	3,132	4,002	3,418	3,840
			72	2,438	4,089	3,435	4,448	3,879	4,360
			84	2,467	4,470	3,696	4,855	4,284	4,813
			96	2,610	4,870	3,977	5,285	4,672	5,253
			108	2,836	5,270	4,259	5,710	5,115	5,744
		36	56	2,382	3,580	3,255	3,934	3,563	4,017
			60	2,391	3,610	3,344	3,978	3,725	4,203
			72	2,593	4,151	3,656	4,551	4,226	4,765
			84	2,948	4,566	3,980	4,996	4,722	5,327
			96	3,013	4,976	4,297	5,440	5,170	5,834
			108	3,321	5,390	4,613	5,884	5,677	6,407

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTTR

Cove Table
True Rectangle
Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
30084	30W x 84L
30096	30W x 96L
30108	30W x 108L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
36084	36W x 84L
36096	36W x 96L
36108	36W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+256**

9. Base Finish

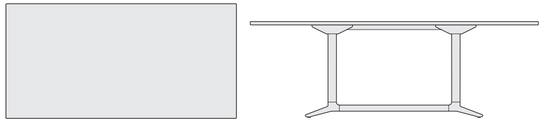
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Multi-Purpose Table **True Rectangle Top** **Dual Base**	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	TR	42	56	2,417	3,652	3,453	4,033	3,843	4,348
					60	2,423	3,817	3,554	4,218	4,031	4,560
					72	2,620	4,257	3,930	4,697	4,624	5,229
					84	2,962	4,662	4,263	5,137	5,160	5,833
					96	3,033	5,350	4,617	5,858	5,667	6,413
					108	3,326	5,505	4,971	6,063	6,240	7,052



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTTR	

Cove Table
True Rectangle
Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L
42084	42W x 84L
42096	42W x 96L
42108	42W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+256**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

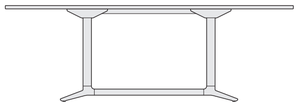
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

Multi-Purpose Table
Soft Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 26", 28.5"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



				Laminate Top Edge/Finish				**Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish**	
				STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
CVT	SR	30	48	2,123	2,638	2,869	2,988	3,088	3,459
			56	2,271	3,306	3,042	3,690	3,329	3,735
			60	2,278	3,581	3,109	3,983	3,458	3,888
			72	2,464	3,988	3,409	4,429	3,937	4,409
			84	2,574	4,340	3,650	4,817	4,325	4,854
			96	2,636	4,712	3,909	5,228	4,707	5,253
			108	2,865	5,078	4,168	5,640	5,139	5,933
		36	56	2,408	3,488	3,219	3,906	3,603	4,058
			60	2,418	3,514	3,299	3,946	3,757	4,238
			72	2,620	3,978	3,546	4,462	4,210	4,747
			84	2,978	4,407	3,903	4,935	4,754	5,359
			96	3,043	4,788	4,192	5,360	5,194	5,807
			108	3,353	5,164	4,485	5,781	5,685	6,415

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTSR

Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
30084	30W x 84L
30096	30W x 96L
30108	30W x 108L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
36084	36W x 84L
36096	36W x 96L
36108	36W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+256**

9. Base Finish

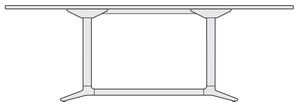
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Multi-Purpose Table **Soft Rectangle Top** **Dual Base**	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	SR	42	56	2,433	3,575	3,355	3,958	3,835	4,332
					60	2,441	3,730	3,488	4,167	4,055	4,585
					72	2,649	4,113	3,808	4,599	4,616	5,213
					84	2,992	4,479	4,111	5,019	5,137	5,807
					96	3,065	5,120	4,435	5,717	5,675	6,321
					108	3,365	5,251	4,801	5,927	6,232	7,052



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTSR

Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L
42084	42W x 84L
42096	42W x 96L
42108	42W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+256**

9. Base Finish

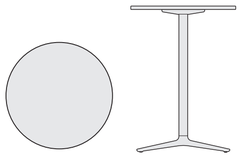
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: ROUND

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	TOP DIA.	BASE SIZE	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Counter/Bar Table **Round Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 36", 42" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	RD	30	S	1,254	1,830	1,901	2,099	1,923	2,219
				36	L	1,466	2,114	2,151	2,415	2,285	2,641



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTRD	

Cove Table
Round Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30000	30 DIA.
36000	36

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+192**

9. Base Finish

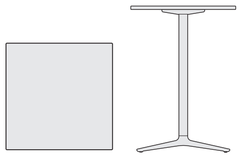
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE SIZE	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Counter/Bar Table **True Rectangle Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 36", 42" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	TR	24	30	S	1,211	1,518	1,750	1,779	1,741	1,963
				27	27	S	1,212	1,796	1,754	2,052	1,781	1,963
				30	30	L	1,281	1,859	1,885	2,128	1,872	2,170
				36	36	L	1,484	2,354	2,143	2,654	2,227	2,584



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTTR

Cove Table
True Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

24030	24W x 30L
27027	27W x 27L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+192**

9. Base Finish

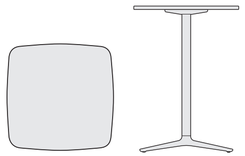
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

							Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
							STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE SIZE	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Counter/Bar Table **Soft Rectangle Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 36", 42" Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	CVT	SR	24	30	S	1,227	1,499	1,750	1,779	1,809	1,988
				27	27	S	1,230	1,767	1,754	2,052	1,715	1,988
				30	30	L	1,300	1,821	1,873	2,118	1,996	2,187
				36	36	L	1,504	2,315	2,151	2,659	2,285	2,641



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTSR	

Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

24030	24W x 30L
27027	27W x 27L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Power is unavailable as a standard option for Cove Tables with a single column.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+192**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

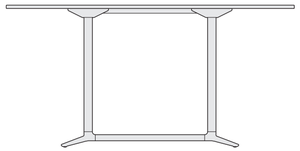
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

Counter/Bar Table
True Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 36", 42"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



				Laminate Top Edge/Finish				**Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish**	
				STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
CVT	TR	30	56	2,439	3,574	3,252	3,900	3,477	3,883
			60	2,444	3,866	3,325	4,195	3,611	4,033
			72	2,636	4,287	3,633	4,646	4,077	4,558
			84	2,667	4,670	3,896	5,055	4,484	5,013
			96	2,812	5,072	4,179	5,487	4,874	5,455
			108	3,041	5,475	4,464	5,915	5,320	5,949
		36	56	2,578	3,776	3,451	4,130	3,759	4,213
			60	2,584	3,803	3,537	4,171	3,918	4,396
			72	2,791	4,349	3,854	4,749	4,424	4,963
			84	3,148	4,766	4,180	5,196	4,922	5,527
			96	3,215	5,178	4,499	5,642	5,372	6,036
			108	3,526	5,595	4,818	6,089	5,882	6,612

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTTR

Cove Table
True Rectangle
Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
30084	30W x 84L
30096	30W x 96L
30108	30W x 108L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
36084	36W x 84L
36096	36W x 96L
36108	36W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+383**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

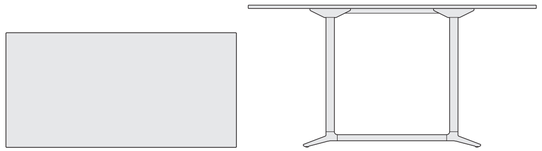
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

Counter/Bar Table
True Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 36", 42"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



					Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
					STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
	CVT	TR	42	56	2,613	3,848	3,649	4,229	4,039	4,544
				60	2,616	4,010	3,747	4,411	4,224	4,753
				72	2,818	4,455	4,128	4,895	4,822	5,427
				84	3,162	4,862	4,463	5,337	5,360	6,033
				96	3,235	5,552	4,819	6,060	5,869	6,615
				108	3,531	5,710	5,176	6,268	6,445	7,257

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTTR

Cove Table
True Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L
42084	42W x 84L
42096	42W x 96L
42108	42W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+383**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

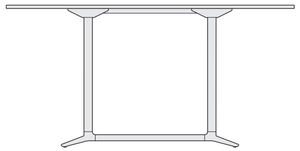
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

Counter/Bar Table
Soft Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 36", 42"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



				Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
				STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
CVT	SR	30	56	2,467	3,502	3,238	3,886	3,525	3,931
			60	2,471	3,774	3,302	4,176	3,651	4,081
			72	2,662	4,186	3,607	4,627	4,135	4,607
			84	2,774	4,540	3,850	5,017	4,525	5,054
			96	2,838	4,914	4,111	5,430	4,909	5,455
			108	3,070	5,283	4,373	5,845	5,344	6,138
		36	56	2,604	3,684	3,415	4,102	3,799	4,254
			60	2,611	3,707	3,492	4,139	3,950	4,431
			72	2,818	4,176	3,744	4,660	4,408	4,945
			84	3,178	4,607	4,103	5,135	4,954	5,559
			96	3,245	4,990	4,394	5,562	5,396	6,009
			108	3,558	5,369	4,690	5,986	5,890	6,620

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTSR

Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
30084	30W x 84L
30096	30W x 96L
30108	30W x 108L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
36084	36W x 84L
36096	36W x 96L
36108	36W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+383**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

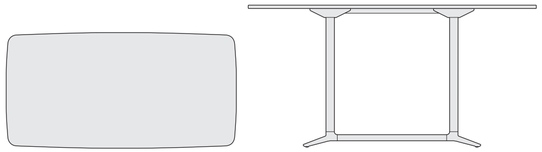
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Cove Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

Counter/Bar Table
Soft Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 36", 42"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



					Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
					STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
CVT	SR	42	56	2,629	3,771	3,551	4,154	4,031	4,528
			60	2,634	3,923	3,681	4,360	4,248	4,778
			72	2,847	4,311	4,006	4,797	4,814	5,411
			84	3,192	4,679	4,311	5,219	5,337	6,007
			96	3,267	5,322	4,637	5,919	5,877	6,523
			108	3,570	5,456	5,006	6,132	6,437	7,257

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

CVTSR

Cove Table Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L
42084	42W x 84L
42096	42W x 96L
42108	42W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Cove Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base size is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+383**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

stylex

Dau

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Dimensions / Overview			
Pouf Mini	Pouf Mini Lounge	Pouf Mini Task	Pouf Mini Double
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Overall Depth D1. Overall Width D2. Seat Width	A. 15.75" B. 20" C. 22.5" D1. 24" D2. 21"	A. 17.75" B. 20" C. 22.5" D1. 24" D2. 21"	A. 15.75" B. 20" C. 22.5" D1. 49" D2. 46"
Pouf	Pouf Single	Pouf Island	Pouf Double
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Overall Depth D1. Overall Width D2. Seat Width	A. 15.75" B. 25" C. 28" D1. 30" D2. 27"	A. 15.75" B. 38" C. 41" D1. 44" D2. 41"	A. 15.75" B. 25" C. 28" D1. 57" D2. 53.5"
Lounge	Lounge Single	Lounge Single Plus	Lounge Double
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Overall Width D2. Seat Width E. Overall Height F. Overall Depth	A. 14.5" B. 20.25" C. 13.5" D1. 31" D2. 27" E. 28.25" F. 30.5"	A. 14.5" B. 20.25" C. 13.5" D1. 35" D2. 31" E. 28.25" F. 30.5"	A. 14.5" B. 20.25" C. 13.5" D1. 57" D2. 53" E. 28.25" F. 30.5"
Tables	Wire Base Table Small	Wire Base Table Medium	Upholstered Table Large
A. Width B. Height	A. 15.75" B. 21.32"	A. 22.88" B. 20.88"	A. 32" B. 17.13"
Tablet	Tablet, for use with Lounge	Tablet, for use with Pouf Lounge	
A. Height B. Diameter C. Min. - Max. Overall Width with Tablet Arm Swivel* *The Tablet Arm extends beyond the seated units width 1-7" depending on it's swivel location.	A. 25" B. 14" C. 32" - 38"	A. 26.5" B. 14" C. 31" - 37"	

General Information

Design
Yonoh Studio

Construction
Lounge Internal frames are built from PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort. Table bases are comprised of steel tubes with nylon glides, formed then welded together to create a unique framed appearance. Attachment of tops is done through a simple hardware connection.

Seating Glides
Dau seating is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

Seating Casters
Self Locking Casters automatically brake when body weight is applied to the seat surface. Available with soft wheels. Casters are unavailable for Pouf Mini Single, Pouf Mini Double, and Pouf Island.

Seating Handles
Handles are required when casters are selected. Handles are optional only for Pouf Mini Single and Pouf Single.

Tables & Tablet Arms
Options include solid wood in oak, maple, walnut, and opaque black. The tablet arm's surface is designed to rotate 360 degrees, providing ease of use and comfort for its user. The tablet arm is an ancillary piece that is installed by the customer. It can be removed or added as desired. See page 11 for additional tablet arm information.

Wood Finishes
The beauty of wood consists of its being a product of nature. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, exaggerating slightly naturally occurring differences. Tables ordered at different times are likely to be less similar than those ordered together. Therefore, Stylex will not guarantee a precise match of color, grain, or texture of its wood components.

Testing / Environment / Use
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating and ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk and Table Tests. Greenguard Certified.
Designed for indoor use only.

Finish Options

Standard Powder Coats

MK
Milk

SD
Sand

PY
Pale Yellow

YL
Yellow

OR
Orange

TC
Terracotta

RD
Red

RO
Red Orange

RR
Rusty Red

DP
Dusty Pink

MG
Meadow Green

FG
Forest Green

SB
Soft Blue

BL
Blue

NV
Navy

LG
Light Gray

CP
Champagne

MS
Metallic Silver

NK
Nickel

BR
Brass

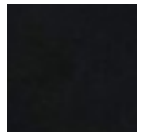
TP
Taupe

DB
Dark Bronze

DG
Dark Gray

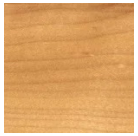
TS
Textured Slate

BT
Black Twilight


BM
Black Matte

Solid Woods

81
Oak

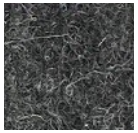

83
Natural Maple

85
Walnut

87
Opaque Black

Handles - Felt

HDF01
Black


HDF02
Anthracite

HDF03
Steel

HDF04
Light Granite

HDF05
Dark Nutmeg

HDF06
Bark

HDF07
Camel

HDF08
Sandstone

Handles - Leather

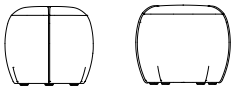
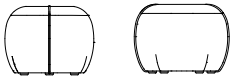
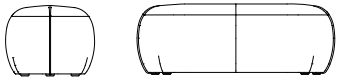
HDL01
Black West Tan

HDL02
Peanut West Tan

HDL03
Vegetable Tanned

Dau

Product Application:
Lounge, Collaborative

	Series	Model	Yardage	C.O.M Textile Upholstery Grades													
				C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	**Pouf Mini Single, Task Seat Height**																
	DU	01005	2.0	1,227	1,354	1,423	1,490	1,560	1,629	1,705	1,780	1,870	1,986	2,124	2,264	2,396	2,524
	**Pouf Mini Single, Lounge Seat Height**																
	DU	01003	2.0	1,197	1,324	1,393	1,460	1,530	1,599	1,675	1,750	1,840	1,956	2,094	2,234	2,366	2,494
	**Pouf Mini Double, Lounge Seat Height**																
	DU	02003	3.3	1,866	2,084	2,202	2,317	2,436	2,555	2,686	2,815	2,968	3,167	3,404	3,644	3,871	4,090

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series/Style

DU01005 Pouf Mini Single, Task Seat Height
DU01003 Pouf Mini Single, Lounge Seat Height
DU02003 Pouf Mini Double, Lounge Seat Height

2. Glide Choices

Glides

No casters available for Pouf Minis.

PG	Plastic Glide	
RG	Rubber Glide	+13
FG	Felt Glide	+18

3. Handle Choices

HDF **Felt +32**

Option only available on Pouf Mini Singles.

01 Black
02 Anthracite
03 Steel
04 Light Granite
05 Dark Nutmeg
06 Bark
07 Camel
08 Sandstone

HDL **Leather +64**

Option only available on Pouf Mini Singles.

01 Black West Tan
02 Peanut West Tan
03 Vegetable Tanned

Felt

Leather

4. Cover

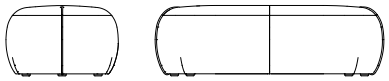
Fabrics are default to be cut up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Dau

Product Application:
Lounge, Collaborative

	Series	Model	Yardage	C.O.M Textile Upholstery Grades													
				C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Pouf Single, Lounge Seat Height																
	DU	01013	2.0	1,497	1,624	1,693	1,760	1,830	1,899	1,975	2,050	2,140	2,256	2,394	2,534	2,666	2,794
	**Pouf Double, Lounge Seat Height**																
	DU	02013	3.6	2,458	2,695	2,822	2,947	3,076	3,204	3,346	3,486	3,652	3,867	4,124	4,384	4,630	4,867

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series/Style

DU01013 Pouf Single, Lounge Seat Height
DU02013 Pouf Double, Lounge Seat Height

2. Base Choices

Glides

Handle available for Pouf Single models with glides.

PG	Plastic Glide	
RG	Rubber Glide	+13
FG	Felt Glide	+18

Casters

Pouf models with casters require handle selection.

SLBS	Self-locking Black Soft Wheel Caster	+40

3. Handle Choices

HDF Felt +32

Required with caster models. Optional for Pouf Single with glides.

01	Black
02	Anthracite
03	Steel
04	Light Granite
05	Dark Nutmeg
06	Bark
07	Camel
08	Sandstone

HDL Leather +64

Required with caster models. Optional for Pouf Single with glides.

01	Black West Tan
02	Peanut West Tan
03	Vegetable Tanned

Felt

Leather

4. Cover

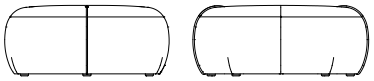
Fabrics are default to be cut up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Dau

Product Application:
Lounge, Collaborative

				C.O.M Textile Upholstery Grades													
	Series	**Model**	**Yardage**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
	**Pouf Island, Lounge Seat Height**																
	DU	04023	3.9	2,751	3,006	3,143	3,278	3,416	3,554	3,708	3,858	4,037	4,268	4,545	4,825	5,090	5,345

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series/Style

DU04023 Pouf Island, Lounge Seat Height

2. Glide Choices

Glides

No casters available for Pouf Island.

PG	Plastic Glide	
RG	Rubber Glide	+13
FG	Felt Glide	+18

3. Cover

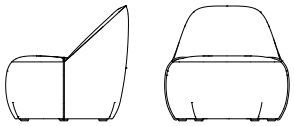
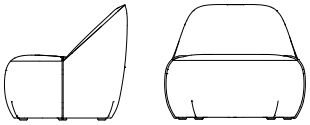
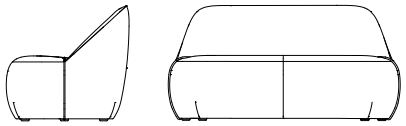
Fabrics are default to be cut up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Dau

Product Application:
Lounge, Collaborative

	Series	Model	Yardage	C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
				C.O.M Textile Upholstery Grades													
	**Lounge Single**																
	DU	11016	2.8	2,322	2,504	2,602	2,698	2,797	2,896	3,005	3,112	3,241	3,406	3,603	3,804	3,992	4,175
	**Lounge Single Plus**																
	DU	11516	3.3	2,651	2,869	2,987	3,102	3,221	3,340	3,471	3,600	3,753	3,952	4,189	4,429	4,656	4,875
	**Lounge Double**																
	DU	12016	6.1	3,682	4,082	4,299	4,510	4,727	4,945	5,185	5,421	5,703	6,066	6,501	6,942	7,357	7,759

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series/Style

DU11016 Lounge Single
DU11516 Lounge Single Plus
DU12016 Lounge Double

2. Base Choices

Glides

No handle available for lounge models with glides.

PG	Plastic Glide	
RG	Rubber Glide	+13
FG	Felt Glide	+18

Casters

Lounge models with casters require handle selection.

SLBSHDF	Self-locking Black Soft Wheel Caster with Felt Handle	+127
SLBSHDL	Self-locking Black Soft Wheel Caster with Leather Handle	+159

3. Handle Choices

Felt

Only available and required with caster models.

01	Black
02	Anthracite
03	Steel
04	Light Granite
05	Dark Nutmeg
06	Bark
07	Camel
08	Sandstone

Leather

Only available and required with caster models.

01	Black West Tan
02	Peanut West Tan
03	Vegetable Tanned

Felt

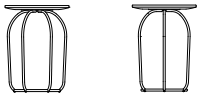
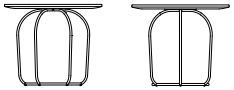
Leather

4. Cover

Fabrics are default to be cut up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

					Wire Frame Base Finishes
	Series	**Model**	**Surface**	**Top Finish**	**Powder Coat**
	Wire Table Small				
	DU	501	SW	81 White Oak	1,184
				83 Natural Maple	1,184
				85 Walnut	1,308
				87 Opaque Black	1,118
	Wire Table Medium				
	DU	502	SW	81 White Oak	1,519
				83 Natural Maple	1,519
				85 Walnut	1,792
				87 Opaque Black	1,378

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series/Style

DU501 Wire Table Small
DU502 Wire Table Medium

2. Base Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Bright Chrome +244**

SC **Satin Chrome +364**

3. Top Material and Finish

SW **Solid Wood**

81	White Oak
83	Natural Maple
85	Walnut
87	Opaque Black

Dau

Product Application:
Lounge, Collaborative

	Series	Model	Yardage	C.O.M Textile Upholstery Grades													
				C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Upholstered Table Large																
	DU	503	2.0	2,112	2,239	2,308	2,375	2,445	2,514	2,590	2,665	2,755	2,871	3,009	3,149	3,281	3,409

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series/Style

DU503 Upholstered Table Large

2. Glide Choices

Glides

No caster available for Tables.

PG	Plastic Glide	
RG	Rubber Glide	+13
FG	Felt Glide	+18

3. Top Material and Finish

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak	+250
83	Natural Maple	+250
85	Walnut	+726
87	Opaque Black	

4. Cover

Fabrics are default to be cut up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

					Wire Frame Base Finishes
	Series	**Model**	**Surface**	**Top Finish**	**Powder Coat**
	Tablet Arm, for use with Pouf Lounge				
	DU	5043	SW	81 White Oak	896
				83 Natural Maple	896
				85 Walnut	992
				87 Opaque Black	845
	Tablet Arm, for use with Lounge				
	DU	5046	SW	81 White Oak	896
				83 Natural Maple	896
				85 Walnut	992
				87 Opaque Black	845

To Order Follow Steps 1-3 *See page 11 for tablet arm rules. The Tablet Arm is an ancillary piece that is installed by the customer. It can be removed or added as desired.

1. Series/Style

DU5043 Tablet Arm, Pouf Lounge
DU5046 Tablet Arm, Lounge

2. Base Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH Bright Chrome +86

Satin Chrome not available on tablet arms.

3. Top Material and Finish

SW Solid Wood

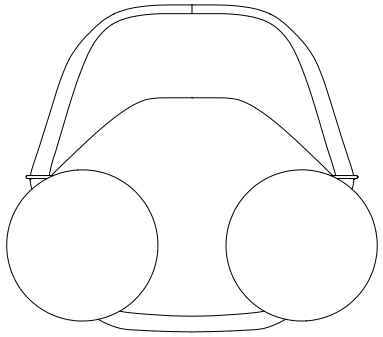
81	White Oak
83	Natural Maple
85	Walnut
87	Opaque Black

Tablet Arm Location Rules

The Tablet Arm is an ancillary piece that is installed by the customer. It can be removed or added as desired.

Tablet Arms are not available on Pouf Mini Lounge, Pouf Mini Task, Pouf Mini Double, and Pouf Island.

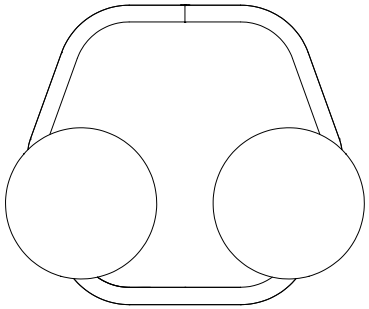
The top view diagrams below depict all possible locations for tablet arms on Dau seating units.



Lounge Single
Lounge Single Plus
Lounge Double

Position Left or Right

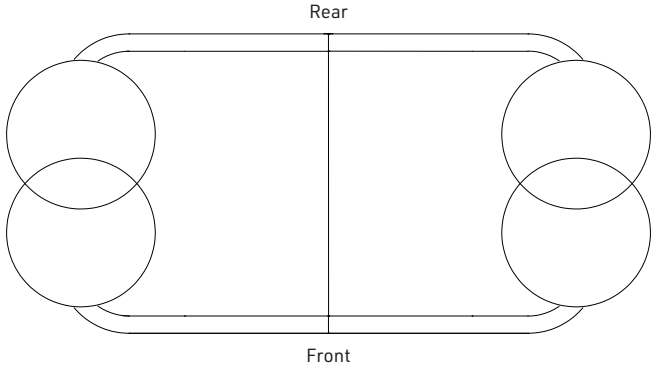
Up to two tablets available for Lounge Double, only one for Lounge Single and Single Plus.



Pouf Single

Position Left or Right

Only one tablet per unit



Pouf Double

Position Front Left, Front Right, Rear Left or Rear Right

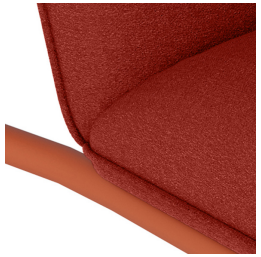
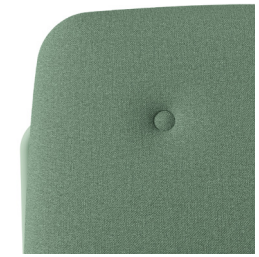
Up to two tablets per unit. If two tablet arms are specified, they must be installed on opposite sides to avoid interference of tablet arm rotation as depicted above.

stylex

Dela

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Overview					**General Information**
Styles	**1- Fully Upholstered**	**2 - Finished Wood Back**	**3 - Finished Wood Back and Seat**		**Design** Stylex/Brandon Walker **Construction** Seats and backs consist of curved upholstery grade or finished plywood. Upholstered interior liners consist of CFC-Free polyurethane foam over plywood. Dela frames are constructed out of ¾" round steel tubing. Footrails on stool frames are constructed of 5/8" round steel tubing. Arm caps are offered in finished grade wood or upholstered constructed of foam and wood. **Glides** Plastic and felted glides come in black or light gray. **Casters** Casters are available in black or light gray. **Wood Finishes** The beauty of wood consists of its being a product of nature. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, exaggerating slightly naturally occurring differences. Chairs ordered at different times are likely to be less similar than those ordered together. Therefore, Stylex will not guarantee a precise match of color, grain, or texture of its wood components. **Use** Designed for indoor use only. **Testing** Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA x5.1 General Office Chair Tests. **Environment** Greenguard Certified.
Wood Finishes	**Plywood Back/Seat** **Toned Walnut**	**Plywood Back/Seat** **Alpi-Rift Cut Oak**	**Solid Wood Arm Cap** **Toned Walnut**	**Solid Wood Arm Cap** **Oak**	
Upholstery Options	**Welt (Back + Seat)** 	**Button Tuft (Back Only)** 	**Liberty Tuft (Back Only)**		
Dual Fabric	**Fabric 1 - Inside (Yellow)** **Fabric 2 - Outside (Gray)**				

Dela

Product Application:
Guest, Task, Multi-Use, Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	**Guest 4-leg**		**Task 4-Blade Caster**	
	Armless	Arm		Arm
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Back Height E. Back Width F. Overall Width G. Maximum Overall Height H. Maximum Overall Depth	A. 18" B. 17.75" C. 18.5" D. 13" E. 18.5" F. 19.75" G. 32.5" H. 24"	A. 18" B. 17.75" C. 18.5" D. 13" E. 18.5" F. 21" G. 32.5" H. 24"		A. 18" B. 17.75" C. 18.5" D. 13" E. 18.5" F. 21" G. 32.5" H. 24"
Arm Dimensions A1. Overall Width B1. Distance Between Arms C1. Arm Height A2. Overall Width (w/ Armcaps) B2. Distance Between Armcaps C2. Arm Height (w/ Armcaps)		A1. 21" A2. 22.5" B1. 19.5" B2. 18.75" C1. 7.5" C2. 8"		A1. 21" A2. 22.5" B1. 19.5" B2. 18.75" C1. 7.5" C2. 8"
Style Options Fully Upholstered Finished Wood Back Finished Wood Back and Seat				

Design
Stylex/Brandon Walker

Construction
Seats and backs consist of curved upholstery grade or finished plywood. Upholstered interior liners consist of CFC-Free polyurethane foam over plywood. Dela frames are constructed out of ¾" round steel tubing. Footrails on stool frames are constructed of 5/8" round steel tubing. Arm caps are offered in finished grade wood or upholstered constructed of foam and wood.

Glides
Plastic and felted glides come in black or light gray.

Casters
Casters are available in black or light gray.

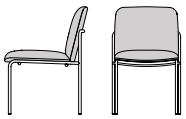
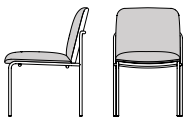
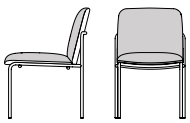
Wood Finishes
The beauty of wood consists of its being a product of nature. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, exaggerating slightly naturally occurring differences. Chairs ordered at different times are likely to be less similar than those ordered together. Therefore, Stylex will not guarantee a precise match of color, grain, or texture of its wood components.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA x5.1 General Office Chair Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Dimensions / Overview	**Stool 4-leg**		**Lounge 4-leg**		**General Information**
	Counter	Bar	Armless	Arm	
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Back Height E. Back Width F. Overall Width G. Maximum Overall Height H. Maximum Overall Depth	A. 25.5" B. 16.5" C. 17" D. 10.5" E. 17" F. 18.25" G. 36.25" H. 19.75"	A. 30.5" B. 16.5" C. 17" D. 10.5" E. 17" F. 18.25" G. 41.25" H. 19.75"	A. 17.5" B. 20.5" C. 26" D. 14.5" E. 26" F. 27.25" G. 29" H. 27.5"	A. 17.5" B. 20.5" C. 26" D. 14.5" E. 26" F. 27.25" G. 29" H. 27.5"	**Design** Stylex/Brandon Walker **Construction** Seats and backs consist of curved upholstery grade or finished plywood. Upholstered interior liners consist of CFC-Free polyurethane foam over plywood. Dela frames are constructed out of ¾" round steel tubing. Footrails on stool frames are constructed of 5/8" round steel tubing. Arm caps are offered in finished grade wood or upholstered constructed of foam and wood. **Glides** Plastic and felted glides come in black or light gray. **Casters** Casters are available in black or light gray. **Wood Finishes** The beauty of wood consists of its being a product of nature. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, exaggerating slightly naturally occurring differences. Chairs ordered at different times are likely to be less similar than those ordered together. Therefore, Stylex will not guarantee a precise match of color, grain, or texture of its wood components. **Use** Designed for indoor use only. **Testing** Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA x5.1 General Office Chair Tests. **Environment** Greenguard Certified.
Arm Dimensions A1. Overall Width B1. Distance Between Arms C1. Arm Height A2. Overall Width (w/ Armcaps) B2. Distance Between Armcaps C2. Arm Height (w/ Armcaps)				A1. 28.25" A2. 30.5" B1. 26.75" B2. 26" C1. 7.5" C2. 8"	
Style Options Fully Upholstered					
Finished Wood Back					
Finished Wood Back and Seat					

	Series	Type		Style	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades ***Includes Welt Cord** W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Guest 4-leg Armless Fully Upholstered**					1.7	26.5																			
	DL	1	1	1	Powder Coat			979	1,097	1,162	1,224	1,288	1,353	1,423	1,494	1,576	1,683	1,812	1,939	2,068	2,196	1,706	1,868	2,492	2,881	3,247
					Chrome			1,242	1,360	1,425	1,487	1,551	1,616	1,686	1,757	1,839	1,946	2,075	2,202	2,331	2,459	1,969	2,131	2,755	3,144	3,510
	**Guest 4-leg Armless Finished Wood Back**					1.7	20.7																			
	DL	1	1	2	Powder Coat			1,332	1,450	1,515	1,576	1,641	1,706	1,777	1,846	1,929	2,036	2,165	2,292	2,421	2,549	1,928	2,055	2,543	2,848	3,135
					Chrome			1,595	1,713	1,778	1,839	1,904	1,969	2,040	2,109	2,192	2,299	2,428	2,555	2,684	2,812	2,191	2,318	2,806	3,111	3,398
	**Guest 4-leg Armless Finished Wood Back and Seat**					0.9	17.3																			
	DL	1	1	3	Powder Coat			1,596	1,659	1,694	1,727	1,761	1,796	1,834	1,871	1,915	1,972	2,041	2,109	2,177	2,245	2,114	2,220	2,627	2,881	3,120
					Chrome			1,859	1,922	1,957	1,990	2,024	2,059	2,097	2,134	2,178	2,235	2,304	2,372	2,440	2,508	2,377	2,483	2,890	3,144	3,383

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Type/Frame/

Series, Type, Frame, Style

DL111	Dela Guest 4-leg Armless Fully Upholstered
DL112	Dela Guest 4-leg Armless Finished Wood Back
DL113	Dela Guest 4-leg Armless Finished Wood Back and Seat

2. Wood Finish Choices

Wood Finish

PZ20	Toned Walnut
PZ30	Alpi-Rift Cut Oak

3. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH Bright Chrome

4. Glide Choices

Glides

PG1	Plastic Black Glides
PG3	Plastic Light Gray Glides
FG1	Plastic Black Glides with Felt Pads
FG2	Plastic Light Gray Glides with Felt Pads

5. Welt Cord

Welt Cord

W1	Welt	+75

Welt cord is required with leather upholstery and already captured in list pricing above.

Upcharge is only applicable for fabrics.

Welt cord is available for all styles.

6. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Options

B1	Button Tuft	+26
T1	Liberty Tuft	+68

Contact customer service for custom contrasting upholstery details.

DF Dual Fabric

Inside	0.8 yds
Outside	0.7 yds

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Dual Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered models.

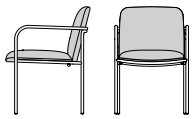
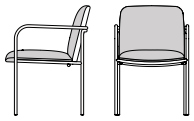
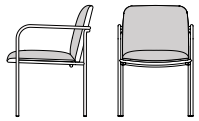
Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models uses the Inside Textile.

7. Cover

Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Type		Style	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades *Includes Welt Cord W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Guest 4-leg Arm Fully Upholstered**					1.7	26.5																			
	DL	1	2	1	Powder Coat			1,031	1,148	1,213	1,276	1,340	1,405	1,475	1,546	1,629	1,735	1,865	1,991	2,120	2,247	1,758	1,920	2,543	2,933	3,299
					Chrome			1,401	1,518	1,583	1,646	1,710	1,775	1,845	1,916	1,999	2,105	2,235	2,361	2,490	2,617	2,128	2,290	2,913	3,303	3,669
	**Guest 4-leg Arm Finished Wood Back**					1.7	20.7																			
	DL	1	2	2	Powder Coat			1,379	1,496	1,561	1,624	1,689	1,752	1,823	1,893	1,977	2,082	2,212	2,339	2,468	2,595	1,975	2,102	2,589	2,894	3,181
					Chrome			1,749	1,866	1,931	1,994	2,059	2,122	2,193	2,263	2,347	2,452	2,582	2,709	2,838	2,965	2,345	2,472	2,959	3,264	3,551
	**Guest 4-leg Arm Finished Wood Back and Seat**					0.9	17.3																			
	DL	1	2	3	Powder Coat			1,639	1,702	1,737	1,770	1,804	1,839	1,877	1,914	1,958	2,015	2,083	2,152	2,220	2,288	2,157	2,263	2,670	2,924	3,163
					Chrome			2,009	2,072	2,107	2,140	2,174	2,209	2,247	2,284	2,328	2,385	2,453	2,522	2,590	2,658	2,527	2,633	3,040	3,294	3,533

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Type/Frame/

Series, Type, Frame, Style

DL121	Dela Guest 4-leg Arm Fully Upholstered
DL122	Dela Guest 4-leg Arm Finished Wood Back
DL123	Dela Guest 4-leg Arm Finished Wood Back and Seat

2. Wood Finish Choices

Wood Finish

PZ20	Toned Walnut
PZ30	Alpi-Rift Cut Oak

3. Arm Cap Choices

Arm Cap

UC	Upholstered	+396
81	Oak	+303
89	Toned Walnut	+318

Upholstered arm cap textiles default to match the seat components. When Dual Fabic is selected, the inside textile is the default.

Solid wood arm caps are finished to closely match finished plywood backs and seats.

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH Bright Chrome

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG1	Plastic Black Glides
PG3	Plastic Light Gray Glides
FG1	Plastic Black Glides with Felt Pads
FG2	Plastic Light Gray Glides with Felt Pads

6. Welt Cord

Welt Cord

W1	Welt	+75

Welt cord is required with leather upholstery and already captured in list pricing above.

Upcharge is only applicable for fabrics.

Welt cord is available for all styles.

7. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Options

B1	Button Tuft	+26
T1	Liberty Tuft	+68

Contact customer service for custom contrasting upholstery details.

DF Dual Fabric

Inside	0.8 yds
Outside	0.7 yds

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Dual Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered models.

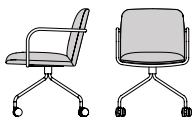
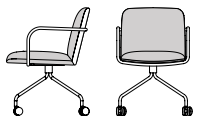
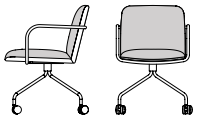
Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models uses the Inside Textile.

8. Cover

Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Type		Style	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades *Includes Welt Cord W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Task 4-Blade Caster Fully Upholstered**					1.7	26.5																			
	DL	2	3	1	Powder Coat			1,197	1,315	1,379	1,441	1,506	1,571	1,641	1,711	1,794	1,901	2,030	2,157	2,286	2,413	1,923	2,086	2,708	3,099	3,465
					Chrome			1,567	1,685	1,749	1,811	1,876	1,941	2,011	2,081	2,164	2,271	2,400	2,527	2,656	2,783	2,293	2,456	3,078	3,469	3,835
	**Task 4-Blade Caster Finished Wood Back**					1.7	20.7																			
	DL	2	3	2	Powder Coat			1,432	1,550	1,614	1,676	1,741	1,806	1,876	1,946	2,030	2,136	2,265	2,393	2,521	2,649	2,028	2,155	2,643	2,948	3,235
					Chrome			1,802	1,920	1,984	2,046	2,111	2,176	2,246	2,316	2,400	2,506	2,635	2,763	2,891	3,019	2,398	2,525	3,013	3,318	3,605
	**Task 4-Blade Caster Finished Wood Back and Seat**					0.9	17.3																			
	DL	2	3	3	Powder Coat			1,687	1,750	1,784	1,818	1,852	1,887	1,924	1,961	2,006	2,063	2,132	2,200	2,268	2,336	2,206	2,311	2,718	2,972	3,211
					Chrome			2,057	2,120	2,154	2,188	2,222	2,257	2,294	2,331	2,376	2,433	2,502	2,570	2,638	2,706	2,576	2,681	3,088	3,342	3,581

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Type/Frame/

Series, Type, Frame, Style

DL231	Dela Task 4-Blade Caster Fully Upholstered
DL232	Dela Task 4-Blade Caster Finished Wood Back
DL233	Dela Task 4-Blade Caster Finished Wood Back and Seat

2. Wood Finish Choices

Wood Finish

PZ20	Toned Walnut	
PZ30	Alpi-Rift Cut Oak	

3. Arm Cap Choices

Arm Cap

UC	Upholstered	+396
81	Oak	+303
89	Toned Walnut	+318

Upholstered arm cap textiles default to match the seat components. When Dual Fabic is selected, the inside textile is the default.

Solid wood arm caps are finished to closely match finished plywood backs and seats.

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue		NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte		NV	Navy
BR	Brass		OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight		PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne		RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze		RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray		RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink		SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green		SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray		TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green		TP	Taupe
MK	Milk		TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver		YL	Yellow

CH Bright Chrome

5. Caster Choices

Casters

BC	Black Carpet	+00
BS	Black Soft Wheel	+35
GC	Gray Carpet	+23
GS	Gray Soft Wheel	+43

6. Welt Cord

Welt Cord

W1	Welt	+75

Welt cord is required with leather upholstery and already captured in list pricing above.

Upcharge is only applicable for fabrics.

Welt cord is available for all styles.

7. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Options

B1	Button Tuft	+26
T1	Liberty Tuft	+68

Contact customer service for custom contrasting upholstery details.

DF Dual Fabric

Inside	0.8 yds
Outside	0.7 yds

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Dual Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered models.

Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models uses the Inside Textile.

8. Cover

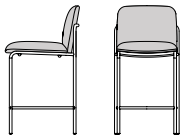
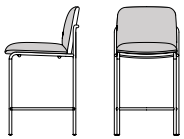
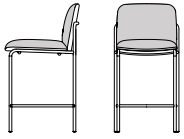
Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Dela

Counter Stool 4-leg
Counter Height

	Series	Type		Style	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades *Includes Welt Cord W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Counter Stool 4-leg Fully Upholstered**					1.5	21.9																			
	DL	3	1	1	Powder Coat			1,175	1,285	1,345	1,404	1,464	1,525	1,590	1,656	1,734	1,833	1,953	2,071	2,191	2,310	1,797	1,932	2,446	2,768	3,071
					Chrome			1,545	1,655	1,715	1,774	1,834	1,895	1,960	2,026	2,104	2,203	2,323	2,441	2,561	2,680	2,167	2,302	2,816	3,138	3,441
	**Counter Stool 4-leg Finished Wood Back**					1.0	17.3																			
	DL	3	1	2	Powder Coat			1,510	1,581	1,619	1,658	1,696	1,735	1,777	1,819	1,869	1,933	2,010	2,087	2,164	2,241	2,028	2,134	2,541	2,795	3,034
					Chrome			1,880	1,951	1,989	2,028	2,066	2,105	2,147	2,189	2,239	2,303	2,380	2,457	2,534	2,611	2,398	2,504	2,911	3,165	3,404
	**Counter Stool 4-leg Finished Wood Back and Seat**					0.9	13.8																			
	DL	3	1	3	Powder Coat			1,906	1,969	2,003	2,037	2,071	2,105	2,143	2,180	2,225	2,281	2,351	2,419	2,487	2,555	2,346	2,430	2,756	2,959	3,150
					Chrome			2,276	2,339	2,373	2,407	2,441	2,475	2,513	2,550	2,595	2,651	2,721	2,789	2,857	2,925	2,716	2,800	3,126	3,329	3,520

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Type/Frame/

Series, Type, Frame, Style

DL311	Dela Counter Stool 4-leg Fully Upholstered
DL312	Dela Counter Stool 4-leg Finished Wood Back
DL313	Dela Counter Stool 4-leg Finished Wood Back and Seat

2. Wood Finish Choices

Wood Finish

PZ20	Toned Walnut
PZ30	Alpi-Rift Cut Oak

3. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH Bright Chrome

4. Glide Choices

Glides

PG1	Plastic Black Glides
PG3	Plastic Light Gray Glides
FG1	Plastic Black Glides with Felt Pads
FG2	Plastic Light Gray Glides with Felt Pads

5. Welt Cord

Welt Cord

W1	Welt	+75

Welt cord is required with leather upholstery and already captured in list pricing above.

Upcharge is only applicable for fabrics.

Welt cord is available for all styles.

6. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Options

B1	Button Tuft	+26
T1	Liberty Tuft	+68

Contact customer service for custom contrasting upholstery details.

DF Dual Fabric

Inside	0.8 yds
Outside	0.7 yds

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Dual Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered models.

Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models uses the Inside Textile.

7. Cover

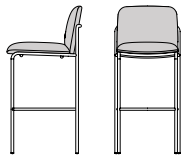
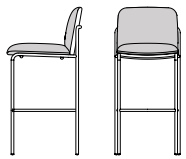
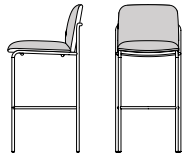
Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Dela

Bar Stool 4-leg
Bar Height

	Series	Type		Style	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades *Includes Welt Cord W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Bar Stool 4-leg Fully Upholstered**					1.5	21.9																			
	DL	4	1	1	Powder Coat			1,175	1,285	1,345	1,404	1,464	1,525	1,590	1,656	1,734	1,833	1,953	2,071	2,191	2,310	1,797	1,932	2,446	2,768	3,071
					Chrome			1,545	1,655	1,715	1,774	1,834	1,895	1,960	2,026	2,104	2,203	2,323	2,441	2,561	2,680	2,167	2,302	2,816	3,138	3,441
	**Bar Stool 4-leg Finished Wood Back**					1.0	17.3																			
	DL	4	1	2	Powder Coat			1,510	1,581	1,619	1,658	1,696	1,735	1,777	1,819	1,869	1,933	2,010	2,087	2,164	2,241	2,028	2,134	2,541	2,795	3,034
					Chrome			1,880	1,951	1,989	2,028	2,066	2,105	2,147	2,189	2,239	2,303	2,380	2,457	2,534	2,611	2,398	2,504	2,911	3,165	3,404
	**Bar Stool 4-leg Finished Wood Back and Seat**					0.9	13.8																			
	DL	4	1	3	Powder Coat			1,906	1,969	2,003	2,037	2,071	2,105	2,143	2,180	2,225	2,281	2,351	2,419	2,487	2,555	2,346	2,430	2,756	2,959	3,150
					Chrome			2,276	2,339	2,373	2,407	2,441	2,475	2,513	2,550	2,595	2,651	2,721	2,789	2,857	2,925	2,716	2,800	3,126	3,329	3,520

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Type/Frame/

Series, Type, Frame, Style

DL411	Dela Bar Stool 4-leg Fully Upholstered
DL412	Dela Bar Stool 4-leg Finished Wood Back
DL413	Dela Bar Stool 4-leg Finished Wood Back and Seat

2. Wood Finish Choices

Wood Finish

PZ20	Toned Walnut
PZ30	Alpi-Rift Cut Oak

3. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH Bright Chrome

4. Glide Choices

Glides

PG1	Plastic Black Glides
PG3	Plastic Light Gray Glides
FG1	Plastic Black Glides with Felt Pads
FG2	Plastic Light Gray Glides with Felt Pads

5. Welt Cord

Welt Cord

W1	Welt	+75

Welt cord is required with leather upholstery and already captured in list pricing above.

Upcharge is only applicable for fabrics.

Welt cord is available for all styles.

6. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Options

B1	Button Tuft	+26
T1	Liberty Tuft	+68

Contact customer service for custom contrasting upholstery details.

DF Dual Fabric

Inside	0.8 yds
Outside	0.7 yds

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Dual Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered models.

Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models uses the Inside Textile.

7. Cover

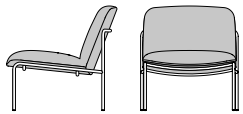
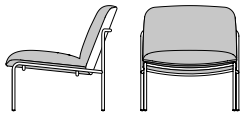
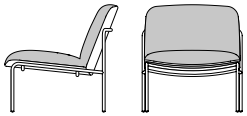
Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Dela

Lounge 4-leg Armless
Lounge

	Series	Type		Style	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades *Includes Welt Cord W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Lounge 4-leg Armless Fully Upholstered**					2.4	39.1																				
	DL	5	1	1	Powder Coat			1,973	2,146	2,241	2,332	2,427	2,521	2,625	2,728	2,850	3,006	3,196	3,381	3,571	3,758	2,908	3,127	3,968	4,492	4,986
					Chrome			2,236	2,409	2,504	2,595	2,690	2,784	2,888	2,991	3,113	3,269	3,459	3,644	3,834	4,021	3,171	3,390	4,231	4,755	5,249
	**Lounge 4-leg Armless Finished Wood Back**					2.2	29.9																				
	DL	5	1	2	Powder Coat			2,209	2,366	2,452	2,536	2,621	2,707	2,801	2,894	3,005	3,147	3,320	3,489	3,661	3,830	2,961	3,131	3,781	4,188	4,571
					Chrome			2,472	2,629	2,715	2,799	2,884	2,970	3,064	3,157	3,268	3,410	3,583	3,752	3,924	4,093	3,224	3,394	4,044	4,451	4,834
	**Lounge 4-leg Armless Finished Wood Back and Seat**					2.2	24.2																				
	DL	5	1	3	Powder Coat			2,566	2,724	2,809	2,893	2,979	3,065	3,159	3,253	3,364	3,506	3,677	3,847	4,019	4,189	3,215	3,356	3,898	4,237	4,555
					Chrome			2,829	2,987	3,072	3,156	3,242	3,328	3,422	3,516	3,627	3,769	3,940	4,110	4,282	4,452	3,478	3,619	4,161	4,500	4,818

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Type/Frame/

Series, Type, Frame, Style

DL511	Dela Lounge 4-leg Armless Fully Upholstered
DL512	Dela Lounge 4-leg Armless Finished Wood Back
DL513	Dela Lounge 4-leg Armless Finished Wood Back and Seat

2. Wood Finish Choices

Wood Finish

PZ20	Toned Walnut
PZ30	Alpi-Rift Cut Oak

3. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH Bright Chrome

4. Glide Choices

Glides

PG1	Plastic Black Glides
PG3	Plastic Light Gray Glides
FG1	Plastic Black Glides with Felt Pads
FG2	Plastic Light Gray Glides with Felt Pads

5. Welt Cord

Welt Cord

W1	Welt	+75

Welt cord is required with leather upholstery and already captured in list pricing above.

Upcharge is only applicable for fabrics.

Welt cord is available for all styles.

6. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Options

B1	Button Tuft	+26
T1	Liberty Tuft	+68

Contact customer service for custom contrasting upholstery details.

DF Dual Fabric

Inside	0.8 yds
Outside	0.7 yds

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Dual Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered models.

Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models uses the Inside Textile.

7. Cover

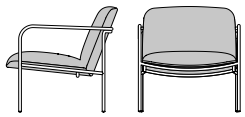
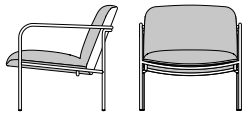
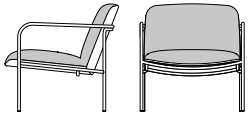
Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Dela

Lounge 4-leg Arm
Lounge

	Series	Type		Style	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades *Includes Welt Cord W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Lounge 4-leg Arm Fully Upholstered**					2.4	39.1																			
	DL	5	2	1	Powder Coat			2,103	2,276	2,371	2,463	2,558	2,652	2,754	2,858	2,980	3,136	3,325	3,512	3,702	3,887	3,039	3,257	4,098	4,622	5,117
					Chrome			2,577	2,750	2,845	2,937	3,032	3,126	3,228	3,332	3,454	3,610	3,799	3,986	4,176	4,361	3,513	3,731	4,572	5,096	5,591
	**Lounge 4-leg Arm Finished Wood Back**					2.2	29.9																			
	DL	5	2	2	Powder Coat			2,317	2,473	2,559	2,642	2,729	2,815	2,908	3,002	3,113	3,255	3,427	3,596	3,769	3,938	3,069	3,237	3,889	4,296	4,677
					Chrome			2,791	2,947	3,033	3,116	3,203	3,289	3,382	3,476	3,587	3,729	3,901	4,070	4,243	4,412	3,543	3,711	4,363	4,770	5,151
	**Lounge 4-leg Arm Finished Wood Back and Seat**					2.2	24.2																			
	DL	5	2	3	Powder Coat			2,666	2,824	2,910	2,993	3,079	3,165	3,258	3,353	3,464	3,606	3,777	3,947	4,118	4,289	3,189	3,330	3,871	4,210	4,529
					Chrome			3,140	3,298	3,384	3,467	3,553	3,639	3,732	3,827	3,938	4,080	4,251	4,421	4,592	4,763	3,663	3,804	4,345	4,684	5,003

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Type/Frame/

Series, Type, Frame, Style

DL521	Dela Lounge 4-leg Arm Fully Upholstered
DL522	Dela Lounge 4-leg Arm Finished Wood Back
DL523	Dela Lounge 4-leg Arm Finished Wood Back and Seat

2. Wood Finish Choices

Wood Finish

PZ20	Toned Walnut
PZ30	Alpi-Rift Cut Oak

3. Arm Cap Choices

Arm Cap

UC	Upholstered	+396
81	Oak	+303
89	Toned Walnut	+318

Upholstered arm cap textiles default to match the seat components. When Dual Fabic is selected, the inside textile is the default.

Solid wood arm caps are finished to closely match finished plywood backs and seats.

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH Bright Chrome

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG1	Plastic Black Glides
PG3	Plastic Light Gray Glides
FG1	Plastic Black Glides with Felt Pads
FG2	Plastic Light Gray Glides with Felt Pads

6. Welt Cord

Welt Cord

W1	Welt	+75

Welt cord is required with leather upholstery and already captured in list pricing above.

Upcharge is only applicable for fabrics.

Welt cord is available for all styles.

7. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Options

B1	Button Tuft	+26
T1	Liberty Tuft	+68

Contact customer service for custom contrasting upholstery details.

DF Dual Fabric

Inside	0.8 yds
Outside	0.7 yds

When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Dual Fabric only available on Fully Upholstered models.

Welt Cord on Dual Fabric Models uses the Inside Textile.

8. Cover

Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

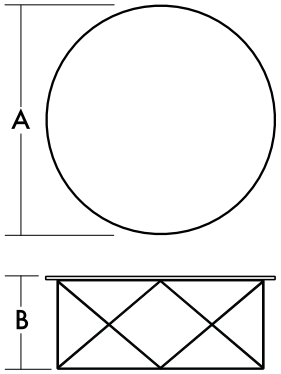
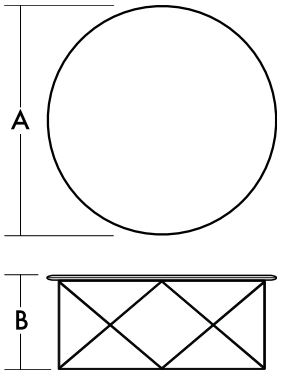
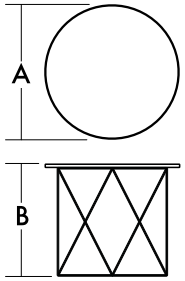
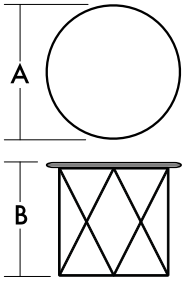
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

stylex

Dia

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Dimension / Overview	Glass Coffee Table	Wood Coffee Table	Glass End Table	Wood End Table
A. Diameter B. Height	A. 36" B. 14.5" 	A. 36" B. 14.75" 	A. 21" B. 17.5" 	A. 21" B. 17.75" 

General Information

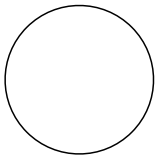
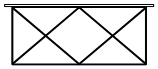
Design
Anthony Land

Construction and Attachment
Dia bases are made of 1/4" steel rods brazed to form the supporting structure. To this structure are MIG-welded brackets used to attach the various tops. All glass tops utilize three small stainless steel triangles glued to their underside surface. From each triangle protrudes a stud in the form of a bolt that can be secured to a MIG-welded bracket. Wood tops are attached to those same brackets using anchor nuts and bolts.

Tops
Glass tops are 3/8" thick and utilize Starphire glass. Wood tops are solid hard wood. Tables with glass tops ship in one box with top disconnected from the base. Wood top tables ship fully assembled.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

	Series	Base	Top	Description	
Wire Frame Coffee Table	DA	1	SFGR	Glass Top	2,212
			FN1R81	Solid White Oak Top	1,998
			FN1R83	Solid Natural Maple Top	1,998
			FN1R85	Solid Walnut Top	2,426
Wire Frame End Table	DA	2	SFGR	Glass Top	1,285
			FN1R81	Solid White Oak Top	1,142
			FN1R83	Solid Natural Maple Top	1,142
			FN1R85	Solid Walnut Top	1,355

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series / Frame

DA

Series, Frame

1	Wire Frame Coffee Table 36 Dia x 14.5 H
2	Wire Frame End Table 21 Dia x 17.5 H

2. Top Choices

SFGR Glass Top

Solid Hardwood with Clear Satin Finish

FN1R81	White Oak
FN1R83	Natural Maple
FN1R85	Walnut

3. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

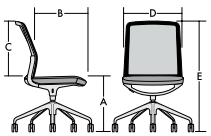
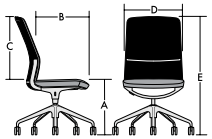
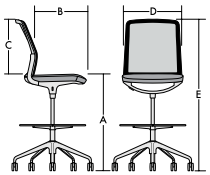
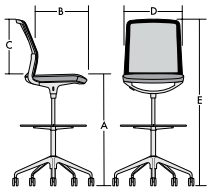
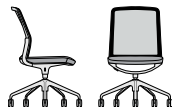
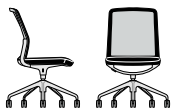
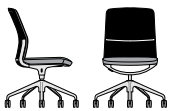
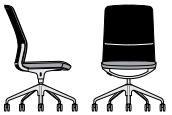
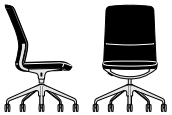
SC **Satin Chrome +140**

stylex

F4

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Dimensions / Overview	**Mesh Back / Knit Seat**	**Mesh Back / Upholstered Seat**	**Upholstered Back / Knit Seat**	**Fully Upholstered**	**Upholstered Back / Knit Seat**	**Fully Upholstered**
General Dimensions	Medium Back Swivel Armless				Tall Back Swivel Armless	
Standard Height A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width E. Maximum Overall Height	A. 17.75"- 22.75" B. 17" C. 18" D. 19.5" E. 36"-41" 				A. 17.75"- 22.75" B. 17" C. 20.5" D. 19.5" E. 38.5"- 43.5" 	
Intermediate Height A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width E. Maximum Overall Height	A. 24"- 31.5" B. 17" C. 18" D. 19.5" E. 42.25"-49.75" 					
Full Height A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width E. Maximum Overall Height	A. 26.5"-36.5" B. 17" C. 18" D. 19.5" E. 44.75"-54.75" 					
Scope of Line: Upholstered Models						
						

Design
Fig 40

Back Construction
- Upholstered Backs
Upholstered backs utilize an internal frame of welded steel rod integrated with a flexible B-surface material and covered with polyurethane foam.
- Mesh Backs
Mesh backs have injection-molded, glass-filled frames to which the mesh is applied.

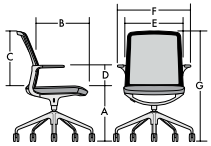
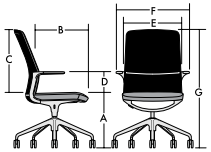
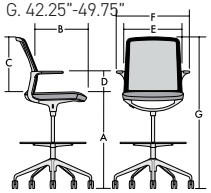
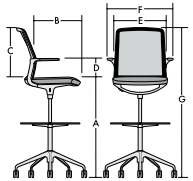
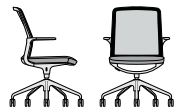
Seat Construction
- Upholstered Seats/Knit Seats
Both upholstered and knit seats incorporate a flexible polypropylene seat pan on which is placed a dual-density cushion of molded, CFC-free foam.

Mechanism
The mechanism, comprised primarily of steel and aluminum, has fixed tension with movement controlled by two series of leaf springs, one on either side of the seat. A height adjustment button is located on the right side of the cast aluminum yoke supporting the seat pan.

Bases
Bases are produced from cast aluminum and have five blades. Casters are available in black, gray, and chrome trim, all in carpet or soft wheel versions.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General Purpose Office Chairs Tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified

Dimensions / Overview	**Mesh Back / Knit Seat**	**Mesh Back / Upholstered Seat**	**Upholstered Back / Knit Seat**	**Fully Upholstered**	**Upholstered Back / Knit Seat**	**Fully Upholstered**
General Dimensions	Medium Back Swivel with Arms				Tall Back Swivel with Arms	
Standard Height A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Arm Height E. Back Width F. Overall Arm Width G. Maximum Overall Height	A. 17.75"- 22.75" B. 17" C. 18" D. 6.75" E. 17.25" F. 24" G. 36"-41" 				A. 17.75"- 22.75" B. 17" C. 20.5" D. 6.75" E. 17.25" F. 24" G. 38.5"- 43.5" 	
Intermediate Height A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Arm Height E. Back Width F. Overall Arm Width G. Maximum Overall Height	A. 24"-31.5" B. 17" C. 18" D. 6.75" E. 17.25" F. 24" G. 42.25"-49.75" 					
Full Height A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Arm Height E. Back Width F. Overall Arm Width G. Maximum Overall Height	A. 26.5"-36.5" B. 17" C. 18" D. 6.75" E. 17.25" F. 24" G. 44.75"-54.75" 					
Scope of Line: Upholstered Models						
						

Design
Fig 40

Back Construction
- Upholstered Backs
Upholstered backs utilize an internal frame of welded steel rod integrated with a flexible B-surface material and covered with polyurethane foam.
- Mesh Backs
Mesh backs have injection-molded, glass-filled frames to which the mesh is applied.

Seat Construction
- Upholstered Seats/Knit Seats
Both upholstered and knit seats incorporate a flexible polypropylene seat pan on which is placed a dual-density cushion of molded, CFC-free foam.

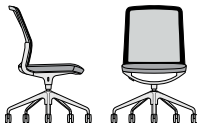
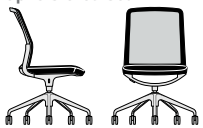
Mechanism
The mechanism, comprised primarily of steel and aluminum, has fixed tension with movement controlled by two series of leaf springs, one on either side of the seat. A height adjustment button is located on the right side of the cast aluminum yoke supporting the seat pan.

Arms
Arms are fixed and made of cast aluminum. Caps are available in flexible polyurethane foam, wood, or cast aluminum. Wood arm caps are available in White Oak or Walnut; aluminum arm caps will match the chosen frame finish.

Bases
Bases are produced from cast aluminum and have five blades. Casters are available in black, gray, and chrome trim, all in carpet or soft wheel versions.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General Purpose Office Chairs Tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified

						C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. Ft.	C.O.M. / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.													Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Arm**	**Back**	**Style**	**Description / Finish**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. Ft.**	**C.O.M.**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Mesh Back/Knit Seat	F	1	6	1	Five-Blade Swivel with Pneumatic Lift	-	-																			
					Polished Aluminum			1,171																		
					Powder Coat			1,267																		
Mesh Back/ Upholstered Seat	F	1	6	2	Five-Blade Swivel with Pneumatic Lift	0.8	9																			
					Polished Aluminum			1,137	1,189	1,219	1,247	1,274	1,305	1,337	1,368	1,405	1,454	1,512	1,569	1,628	1,685	1,396	1,452	1,629	1,703	1,904
					Powder Coat			1,233	1,285	1,315	1,343	1,370	1,401	1,433	1,464	1,501	1,550	1,608	1,665	1,724	1,781	1,492	1,548	1,725	1,799	2,000

To Order Follow Steps 1-10

1. Series / Arm / Back

F16

Medium Back Swivel Armless Chair with Pneumatic Lift and Back Tilt

2. Style

1	Mesh Back Knit Seat
2	Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

3. Mesh Back

Mesh Back Color

M1	Black
M2	Graphite
M3	Smoke
M5	White
M13	Poppy
M15	Midnight Blue
M22	Black/Smoke
M23	Black/Bronze
M26	Black/Midnight Blue
M27	Black/Red
M28	White/Smoke

4. Knit Seat

Knit Seat Color

K1	Black
K2	Graphite
K3	Smoke
K13	Poppy
K15	Midnight Blue
K22	Black/Smoke
K23	Black/Bronze
K26	Black/Midnight Blue
K27	Black/Red

5. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Matched to Trim

BM	Black Matte
MK	Milk
LG	Light Gray

Additional Finishes

BL	Blue
BR	Brass
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DG	Dark Gray
DP	Dusty Pink
FG	Forest Green
MG	Meadow Green
MS	Metallic Silver
NK	Nickel
NV	Navy
OR	Orange
PY	Pale Yellow
RD	Red
RO	Red Orange
RR	Rusty Red
SB	Soft Blue
SD	Sand
TC	Terracotta
TP	Taupe
TS	Textured Slate
YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

6. Back Frame

Back Frame Color

B1	Black
B2	Gray
B3	White

7. Trim Color

Cylinder, Cap, Lever Button

T01	Chrome Cylinder Black Cap, Button
T11	All Black
T22	All Grey
T31	White Cylinder Black Cap, Button
T32	White Cylinder Gray Cap, Button

8. Caster Choice

Black Casters

BC	Black Carpet Casters	+00
BS	Black Soft Wheel	+43
CC	Chrome Trim Casters	+96
CS	Chrome Trim Soft Wheel	+121

Gray Casters

GC	Gray Carpet Casters	+27
GS	Gray Soft Wheel	+51

9. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread** +00

Only available on upholstered seats and/or upholstered backs.

HL **Height Lock** +00

Customer specifies a fixed height position.

Stools

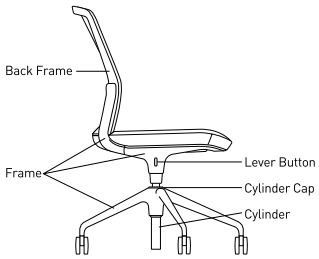
M	Intermediate Draftling Height	+152
H	Full Drafting Height	+152

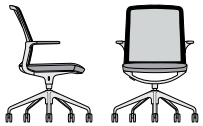
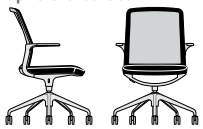
Stool cylinder and footring are chrome with black trim.

10. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.



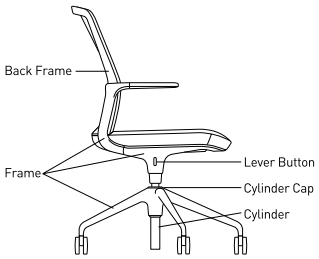
	Series	Arm	Back	Style	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. Ft.	C.O.M. / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Mesh Back/Knit Seat	F	2	6	1	Five-Blade Swivel with Pneumatic Lift	-	-																				
					Polished Aluminum			1,196																			
					Powder Coat			1,292																			
Mesh Back/ Upholstered Seat	F	2	6	2	Five-Blade Swivel with Pneumatic Lift	0.8	9																				
					Polished Aluminum			1,162	1,214	1,244	1,272	1,299	1,330	1,362	1,393	1,430	1,479	1,537	1,594	1,653	1,710	1,421	1,477	1,654	1,728	1,929
					Powder Coat			1,258	1,310	1,340	1,368	1,395	1,426	1,458	1,489	1,526	1,575	1,633	1,690	1,749	1,806	1,517	1,573	1,750	1,824	2,025

To Order Follow Steps 1-11

1. Series / Arm / Back

F26

Medium Back Swivel Arm Chair with Pneumatic Lift and Back Tilt



2. Style

1	Mesh Back Knit Seat
2	Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

3. Mesh Back

Mesh Back Color

M1	Black
M2	Graphite
M3	Smoke
M5	White
M13	Poppy
M15	Midnight Blue
M22	Black/Smoke
M23	Black/Bronze
M26	Black/Midnight Blue
M27	Black/Red
M28	White/Smoke

4. Knit Seat

Knit Seat Color

K1	Black
K2	Graphite
K3	Smoke
K13	Poppy
K15	Midnight Blue
K22	Black/Smoke
K23	Black/Bronze
K26	Black/Midnight Blue
K27	Black/Red

5. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Matched to Trim

BM	Black Matte
MK	Milk
LG	Light Gray

Additional Finishes

BL	Blue
BR	Brass
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DG	Dark Gray
DP	Dusty Pink
FG	Forest Green
MG	Meadow Green
MS	Metallic Silver
NK	Nickel
NV	Navy
OR	Orange
PY	Pale Yellow
RD	Red
RO	Red Orange
RR	Rusty Red
SB	Soft Blue
SD	Sand
TC	Terracotta
TP	Taupe
TS	Textured Slate
YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

6. Back Frame

Back Frame Color

B1	Black
B2	Gray
B3	White

7. Arm Cap

Polyurethane Arm Caps

A1	Black	+00
A2	Gray	+00

Wood Arm Caps

81	White Oak	+214
85	Walnut	+214

Aluminum Arm Caps

70	Aluminum	+78

Aluminum arm caps match the chosen frame finish.

8. Trim Color

Cylinder, Cap, Lever Button

T01	Chrome Cylinder Black Cap, Button
T11	All Black
T22	All Gray
T31	White Cylinder Black Cap, Button
T32	White Cylinder Gray Cap, Button

9. Caster Choice

Black Casters

BC	Black Carpet Casters	+00
BS	Black Soft Wheel	+43
CC	Chrome Trim Casters	+96
CS	Chrome Trim Soft Wheel	+121

Gray Casters

GC	Gray Carpet Casters	+27
GS	Gray Soft Wheel	+51

10. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread** +00

Only available on upholstered seats and/or upholstered backs.

HL **Height Lock** +00

Customer specifies a fixed height position.

Stools

M	Intermediate Draftling Height	+152
H	Full Drafting Height	+152

Stool cylinder and footring are chrome with black trim.

11. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

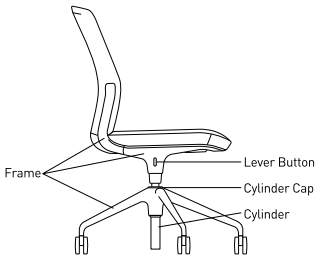
F4 Medium Back Armless-Upholstered Back
Conference Task

	Series	Arm	Back	Style	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. Ft.	C.O.M. / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Upholstered Back/ Knit Seat	F	1	6	3	Five-Blade Swivel with Pneumatic Lift	0.8	11																				
					Polished Aluminum			1,540	1,594	1,625	1,653	1,683	1,713	1,746	1,780	1,818	1,867	1,926	1,986	2,044	2,104	1,832	1,903	2,129	2,225	2,444
					Powder Coat			1,636	1,690	1,721	1,749	1,779	1,809	1,842	1,876	1,914	1,963	2,022	2,082	2,140	2,200	1,928	1,999	2,225	2,321	2,540
Fully Upholstered	F	1	6	4	Five-Blade Swivel with Pneumatic Lift	1.6	20																				
					Polished Aluminum			1,540	1,649	1,709	1,767	1,826	1,886	1,952	2,015	2,093	2,195	2,314	2,433	2,549	2,669	2,042	2,169	2,574	2,742	3,162
					Powder Coat			1,636	1,745	1,805	1,863	1,922	1,982	2,048	2,111	2,189	2,291	2,410	2,529	2,645	2,765	2,138	2,265	2,670	2,838	3,258

To Order Follow Steps 1-8

1. Series / Arm / Back

F16 — **Medium Back Swivel Armless Chair with Pneumatic Lift and Back Tilt**



2. Style

Style

3	Upholstered Back with Knit Seat
4	Fully Upholstered

3. Knit Seat

Knit Seat Color

K1	Black
K2	Graphite
K3	Smoke
K13	Poppy
K15	Midnight Blue
K22	Black/Smoke
K23	Black/Bronze
K26	Black/Midnight Blue
K27	Black/Red

4. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Matched to Trim

BM	Black Matte
MK	Milk
LG	Light Gray

Additional Finishes

BL	Blue
BR	Brass
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DG	Dark Gray
DP	Dusty Pink
FG	Forest Green
MG	Meadow Green
MS	Metallic Silver
NK	Nickel
NV	Navy
OR	Orange
PY	Pale Yellow
RD	Red
RO	Red Orange
RR	Rusty Red
SB	Soft Blue
SD	Sand
TC	Terracotta
TP	Taupe
TS	Textured Slate
YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Trim Color

Cylinder, Cap, Lever Button

T01	Chrome Cylinder Black Cap, Button
T11	All Black
T22	All Gray
T31	White Cylinder Black Cap, Button
T32	White Cylinder Gray Cap, Button

6. Caster Choice

Black Casters

BC	Black Carpet Casters	+00
BS	Black Soft Wheel	+43
CC	Chrome Trim Casters	+96
CS	Chrome Trim Soft Wheel	+121

Gray Casters

GC	Gray Carpet Casters	+27
GS	Gray Soft Wheel	+51

7. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread** +00

Only available on upholstered seats and/or upholstered backs.

HL **Height Lock** +00

Customer specifies a fixed height position.

Decorative Upholstery

D1	Channel	+133
D2	Loop	+133

Channel

Loop

Stools

M	Intermediate Drafting Height	+152
H	Full Drafting Height	+152

Stool cylinder and footring are chrome with black trim.

8. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

F4

Medium Back with Arms-Upholstered Back
Conference Task

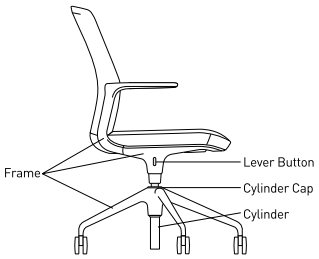
	Series	Arm	Back	Style	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. Ft.	C.O.M. / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Upholstered Back/ Knit Seat	F	2	6	3	Five-Blade Swivel with Pneumatic Lift	0.8	11																				
					Polished Aluminum			1,565	1,619	1,650	1,678	1,708	1,738	1,771	1,805	1,843	1,892	1,951	2,011	2,069	2,129	1,857	1,928	2,154	2,250	2,469
					Powder Coat			1,661	1,715	1,746	1,774	1,804	1,834	1,867	1,901	1,939	1,988	2,047	2,107	2,165	2,225	1,953	2,024	2,250	2,346	2,565
Fully Upholstered	F	2	6	4	Five-Blade Swivel with Pneumatic Lift	1.6	20																				
					Polished Aluminum			1,565	1,674	1,734	1,792	1,851	1,911	1,977	2,040	2,118	2,220	2,339	2,458	2,574	2,694	2,067	2,194	2,599	2,767	3,187
					Powder Coat			1,661	1,770	1,830	1,888	1,947	2,007	2,073	2,136	2,214	2,316	2,435	2,554	2,670	2,790	2,163	2,290	2,695	2,863	3,283

To Order Follow Steps 1-9

1. Series / Arm / Back

F26

Medium Back Swivel Arm Chair with Pneumatic Lift and Back Tilt



2. Style

3	Upholstered Back with Knit Seat
4	Fully Upholstered

3. Knit Seat

Knit Seat Color

K1	Black
K2	Graphite
K3	Smoke
K13	Poppy
K15	Midnight Blue
K22	Black/Smoke
K23	Black/Bronze
K26	Black/Midnight Blue
K27	Black/Red

4. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Matched to Trim

BM	Black Matte
MK	Milk
LG	Light Gray

Additional Finishes

BL	Blue
BR	Brass
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DG	Dark Gray
DP	Dusty Pink
FG	Forest Green
MG	Meadow Green
MS	Metallic Silver
NK	Nickel
NV	Navy
OR	Orange
PY	Pale Yellow
RD	Red
RO	Red Orange
RR	Rusty Red
SB	Soft Blue
SD	Sand
TC	Terracotta
TP	Taupe
TS	Textured Slate
YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Arm Cap

Polyurethane Arm Caps

A1	Black	+00
A2	Gray	+00

Wood Arm Caps

81	White Oak	+214
85	Walnut	+214

Aluminum Arm Caps

70	Aluminum	+78

Aluminum arm caps match the chosen frame finish.

6. Trim Color

Cylinder, Cap, Lever Button

T01	Chrome Cylinder Black Cap, Button
T11	All Black
T22	All Gray
T31	White Cylinder Black Cap, Button
T32	White Cylinder Gray Cap, Button

7. Caster Choice

Black Casters

BC	Black Carpet Casters	+00
BS	Black Soft Wheel	+43
CC	Chrome Trim Casters	+96
CS	Chrome Trim Soft Wheel	+121

Gray Casters

GC	Gray Carpet Casters	+27
GS	Gray Soft Wheel	+51

8. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread** +00

Only available on upholstered seats and/or upholstered backs.

HL **Height Lock** +00

Customer specifies a fixed height position.

Decorative Upholstery

D1	Channel	+133
D2	Loop	+133

Channel

Loop

Stools

M	Intermediate Drafting Height	+152
H	Full Drafting Height	+152

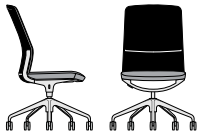
Stool cylinder and footring are chrome with black trim.

9. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

F4 Tall Back Armless-Upholstered Back
Conference Task

	Series	Arm	Back	Style	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. Ft.	C.O.M. / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Upholstered Back/ Knit Seat	F	1	8	3	Five-Blade Swivel with Pneumatic Lift	1.0	15																				
					Polished Aluminum			1,649	1,719	1,757	1,794	1,834	1,873	1,914	1,956	2,006	2,069	2,147	2,224	2,299	2,375	1,943	2,012	2,241	2,335	2,554
					Powder Coat			1,745	1,815	1,853	1,890	1,930	1,969	2,010	2,052	2,102	2,165	2,243	2,320	2,395	2,471	2,039	2,108	2,337	2,431	2,650
Fully Upholstered	F	1	8	4	Five-Blade Swivel with Pneumatic Lift	1.8	23																				
					Polished Aluminum			1,649	1,774	1,842	1,909	1,975	2,044	2,119	2,196	2,283	2,398	2,533	2,669	2,804	2,939	2,155	2,280	2,685	2,854	3,273
					Powder Coat			1,745	1,870	1,938	2,005	2,071	2,140	2,215	2,292	2,379	2,494	2,629	2,765	2,900	3,035	2,251	2,376	2,781	2,950	3,369

To Order Follow Steps 1-8

1. Series / Arm / Back

F18

Tall Back Swivel Armless Chair with Pneumatic Lift and Back Tilt

2. Style

Style

3	Upholstered Back with Knit Seat
4	Fully Upholstered

3. Knit Seat

Knit Seat Color

K1	Black
K2	Graphite
K3	Smoke
K13	Poppy
K15	Midnight Blue
K22	Black/Smoke
K23	Black/Bronze
K26	Black/Midnight Blue
K27	Black/Red

4. Frame Finish

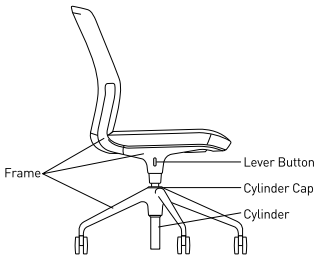
Standard Powder Coat Matched to Trim

BM	Black Matte
MK	Milk
LG	Light Gray

Additional Finishes

BL	Blue
BR	Brass
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DG	Dark Gray
DP	Dusty Pink
FG	Forest Green
MG	Meadow Green
MS	Metallic Silver
NK	Nickel
NV	Navy
OR	Orange
PY	Pale Yellow
RD	Red
RO	Red Orange
RR	Rusty Red
SB	Soft Blue
SD	Sand
TC	Terracotta
TP	Taupe
TS	Textured Slate
YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**



5. Trim Color

Cylinder, Cap, Lever Button

T01	Chrome Cylinder Black Cap, Button
T11	All Black
T22	All Gray
T31	White Cylinder Black Cap, Button
T32	White Cylinder Gray Cap, Button

6. Caster Choice

Black Casters

BC	Black Carpet Casters	+00
BS	Black Soft Wheel	+43
CC	Chrome Trim Casters	+96
CS	Chrome Trim Soft Wheel	+121

Gray Casters

GC	Gray Carpet Casters	+27
GS	Gray Soft Wheel	+51

7. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread** +00

Only available on upholstered seats and/or upholstered backs.

HL **Height Lock** +00

Customer specifies a fixed height position.

Decorative Upholstery

D1	Channel	+133
D2	Loop	+133

Channel

Loop

Stools

M	Intermediate Drafting Height	+152
H	Full Drafting Height	+152

Stool cylinder and footring are chrome with black trim.

8. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

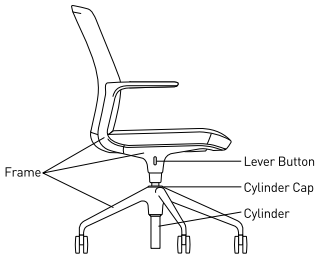
	Series	Arm	Back	Style	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. Ft.	C.O.M. / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Upholstered Back/ Knit Seat	F	2	8	3	Five-Blade Swivel with Pneumatic Lift	1.0	15																				
					Polished Aluminum			1,674	1,744	1,782	1,819	1,859	1,898	1,939	1,981	2,031	2,094	2,172	2,249	2,324	2,400	1,968	2,037	2,266	2,360	2,579
					Powder Coat			1,770	1,840	1,878	1,915	1,955	1,994	2,035	2,077	2,127	2,190	2,268	2,345	2,420	2,496	2,064	2,133	2,362	2,456	2,675
Fully Upholstered	F	2	8	4	Five-Blade Swivel with Pneumatic Lift	1.8	23																				
					Polished Aluminum			1,674	1,799	1,867	1,934	2,000	2,069	2,144	2,221	2,308	2,423	2,558	2,694	2,829	2,964	2,180	2,305	2,710	2,879	3,298
					Powder Coat			1,770	1,895	1,963	2,030	2,096	2,165	2,240	2,317	2,404	2,519	2,654	2,790	2,925	3,060	2,276	2,401	2,806	2,975	3,394

To Order Follow Steps 1-8

1. Series / Arm / Back

F28

Tall Back Swivel Arm Chair with Pneumatic Lift and Back Tilt



2. Style

Style

3	Upholstered Back with Knit Seat
4	Fully Upholstered

3. Knit Seat

Knit Seat Color

K1	Black
K2	Graphite
K3	Smoke
K13	Poppy
K15	Midnight Blue
K22	Black/Smoke
K23	Black/Bronze
K26	Black/Midnight Blue
K27	Black/Red

4. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Matched to Trim

BM	Black Matte
MK	Milk
LG	Light Gray

Additional Finishes

BL	Blue
BR	Brass
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DG	Dark Gray
DP	Dusty Pink
FG	Forest Green
MG	Meadow Green
MS	Metallic Silver
NK	Nickel
NV	Navy
OR	Orange
PY	Pale Yellow
RD	Red
RO	Red Orange
RR	Rusty Red
SB	Soft Blue
SD	Sand
TC	Terracotta
TP	Taupe
TS	Textured Slate
YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Arm Cap

Polyurethane Arm Caps

A1	Black	+00
A2	Gray	+00

Wood Arm Caps

81	White Oak	+214
85	Walnut	+214

Aluminum Arm Caps

70	Aluminum	+78

Aluminum arm caps match the chosen frame finish.

6. Trim Color

Cylinder, Cap, Lever Button

T01	Chrome Cylinder Black Cap, Button
T11	All Black
T22	All Gray
T31	White Cylinder Black Cap, Button
T32	White Cylinder Gray Cap, Button

7. Caster Choice

Black Casters

BC	Black Carpet Casters	+00
BS	Black Soft Wheel	+43
CC	Chrome Trim Casters	+96
CS	Chrome Trim Soft Wheel	+121

Gray Casters

GC	Gray Carpet Casters	+27
GS	Gray Soft Wheel	+51

8. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread** +00

Only available on upholstered seats and/or upholstered backs.

HL **Height Lock** +00

Customer specifies a fixed height position.

Decorative Upholstery

D1	Channel	+133
D2	Loop	+133

Channel

Loop

Stools

M	Intermediate Drafting Height	+152
H	Full Drafting Height	+152

Stool cylinder and footring are chrome with black trim.

9. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

stylex

Free Address

PRICE LIST

Effective May 01, 2023

Modified May 15, 2023

Free Address

Product Information
29 Task Seats

Dimensions / Overview	Single	Single Plus	Double	Triple
29 Task Seats without End Panels A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 90"
29 Task Seats with End Panel Right Side A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 90"
29 Task Seats with End Panel Left Side A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 90"
29 Task Seats with End Panels Both Sides A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	N/A	N/A	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 90"

Dimensions / Overview	Corner
29 Task Seats Corner A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 30.5" E. 30" F. 30"

* Height when mounted on a frame.

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Free Address

Product Information
36 Task Seats

Dimensions / Overview	Single	Single Plus	Double	Triple
36 Task Seats without End Panels A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 90"
36 Task Seats with End Panel Right Side A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 90"
36 Task Seats with End Panel Left Side A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 90"
36 Task Seats with End Panels Both Sides A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	N/A	N/A	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 90"

Dimensions / Overview	Corner
36 Task Seats Corner A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 36.5" E. 30" F. 30"

* Height when mounted on a frame.

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Free Address

Product Information
36 Banquette Seats

Dimensions / Overview	Single	Single Plus	Double	Triple
36 Banquette Seats without End Panels A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 90"
36 Banquette Seats with End Panel Right Side A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 90"
36 Banquette Seats with End Panel Left Side A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 90"
36 Banquette Seats with End Panels Both Sides A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	N/A	N/A	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 90"

Dimensions / Overview	Corner
36 Banquette Seats Corner A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 37.5" E. 30" F. 30"

* Height when mounted on a frame.

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Free Address

Product Information
42 Task Seats

Dimensions / Overview	Single	Single Plus	Double	Triple
42 Task Seats without End Panels A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 90"
42 Task Seats with End Panel Right Side A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 90"
42 Task Seats with End Panel Left Side A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 90"
42 Task Seats with End Panels Both Sides A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	N/A	N/A	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 90"

Dimensions / Overview	Corner
42 Task Seats Corner A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 13.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 30"

* Height when mounted on a frame.

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Free Address

Product Information
42 Banquette Seats

Dimensions / Overview	Single	Single Plus	Double	Triple
42 Banquette Seats without End Panels A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 90"
42 Banquette Seats with End Panel Right Side A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 90"
42 Banquette Seats with End Panel Left Side A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 30"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 45"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 90"
42 Banquette Seats with End Panels Both Sides A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	N/A	N/A	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 60"	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 90"

Dimensions / Overview	Corner
42 Banquette Seats Corner A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 18" B. 20.5" C. 20.5" D. 42.5" E. 30" F. 30"

* Height when mounted on a frame.

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

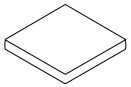
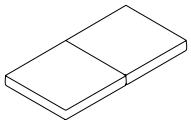
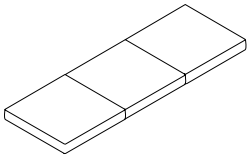
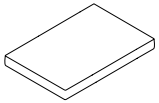
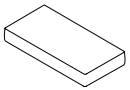
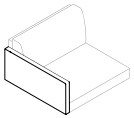
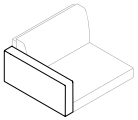
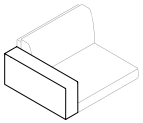
Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Free Address

Dimensions / Overview	Single	Double	Triple
Benches A. Bench Height B. Bench Depth C. Bench Length	A. 18" B. 30" C. 30" 	A. 18" B. 30" C. 60" 	A. 18" B. 30" C. 90" 
	Single Plus	**Half**	
	A. 18" B. 30" C. 45" 	A. 18" B. 30" C. 15" 	
Dimensions / Overview	**2" Arm**	**4" Arm**	**6" Arm**
Arms A. Height B. Depth C. Length	A. 26" B. 30" C. 2" 	A. 26" B. 30" C. 4" 	A. 26" B. 30" C. 6" 

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

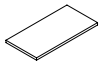
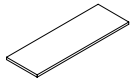
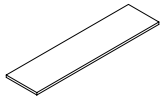
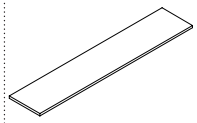
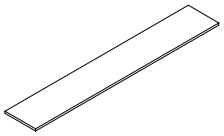
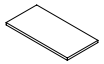
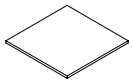
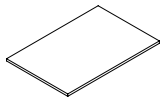
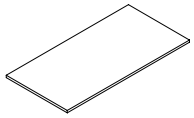
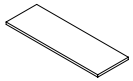
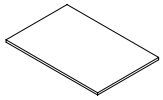
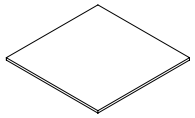
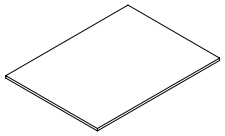
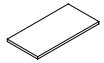
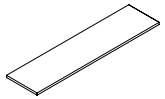
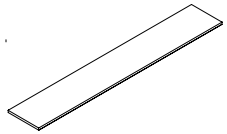
Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

* Height when mounted on a frame.

Free Address

Product Information
Seat Height and Ledge Table Tops

Dimensions / Overview	15” Long	30” Long	45” Long	60” Long	75” Long	90” Long
Seat Height Table Top 15” Deep						
Seat Height Table Top 30” Deep					N/A	N/A
Seat Height Table Top 45” Deep					N/A	N/A
Ledge Height Table Top 15” Deep	N/A		N/A		N/A	

* All table tops are 1” in thickness.
*Overall height of seat height tables is 14” when mounted on a frame.

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex’s standard powder coat finishes.

Tables
A selection of wood veneer and laminate table tops are available.

Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate case goods are available.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29” task, 36” counter, and 42” bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

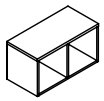
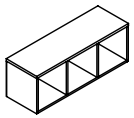
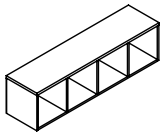
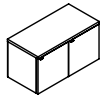
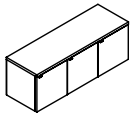
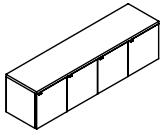
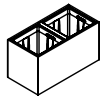
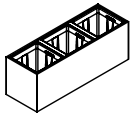
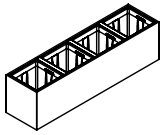
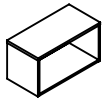
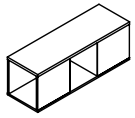
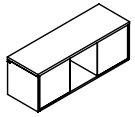
Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30”, 45” and 60” deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Free Address

Dimensions / Overview	Single	Double	Triple	Quad
29 Cubby A. Cubby Height B. Cubby Depth C. Cubby Length	A. 29" B. 15" C. 15"	A. 29" B. 15" C. 30" 	A. 29" B. 15" C. 45" 	A. 29" B. 15" C. 60" 
29 Locker A. Locker Height B. Locker Depth C. Locker Length	A. 29" B. 15" C. 15"	A. 29" B. 15" C. 30" 	A. 29" B. 15" C. 45" 	A. 29" B. 15" C. 60" 
29 Planter A. Planter Height B. Planter Depth C. Planter Length	A. 29" B. 15" C. 15"	A. 29" B. 15" C. 30" 	A. 29" B. 15" C. 45" 	A. 29" B. 15" C. 60" 
29 Shelf A. Shelf Height B. Shelf Depth C. Shelf Length	N/A	A. 29" B. 15" C. 30" 	N/A	N/A
29 Cubby Combo A. Cubby Combo Height B. Cubby Combo Depth C. Cubby Combo Length	N/A	N/A	A. 29" B. 15" C. 45" 	N/A
29 Locker Combo A. Locker Combo Height B. Locker Combo Depth C. Locker Combo Length	N/A	N/A	A. 29" B. 15" C. 45" 	N/A

* Height when mounted on a frame.

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

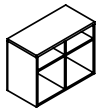
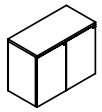
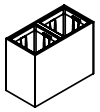
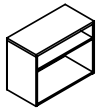
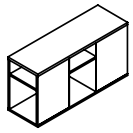
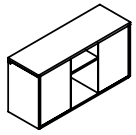
Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Free Address

Dimensions / Overview	Single	Double	Triple	Quad
36 Cubby A. Cubby Height B. Cubby Depth C. Cubby Length	A. 36" B. 15" C. 15"	A. 36" B. 15" C. 30" 	N/A	N/A
36 Locker A. Locker Height B. Locker Depth C. Locker Length	A. 36" B. 15" C. 15"	A. 36" B. 15" C. 30" 	N/A	N/A
36 Planter A. Planter Height B. Planter Depth C. Planter Length	A. 36" B. 15" C. 15"	A. 36" B. 15" C. 30" 	N/A	N/A
36 Shelf A. Shelf Height B. Shelf Depth C. Shelf Length	N/A	A. 36" B. 15" C. 30" 	N/A	N/A
36 Cubby Combo A. Cubby Combo Height B. Cubby Combo Depth C. Cubby Combo Length	N/A	N/A	A. 36" B. 15" C. 45" 	N/A
36 Locker Combo A. Locker Combo Height B. Locker Combo Depth C. Locker Combo Length	N/A	N/A	A. 36" B. 15" C. 45" 	N/A

* Height when mounted on a frame.

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

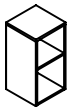
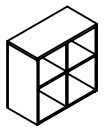
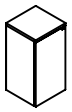
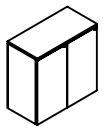
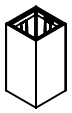
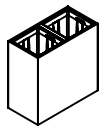
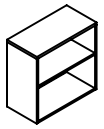
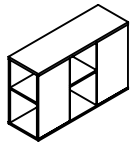
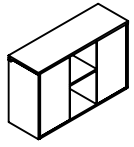
Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Free Address

Dimensions / Overview	Single	Double	Triple	Quad
42 Cubby A. Cubby Height B. Cubby Depth C. Cubby Length	A. 42" B. 15" C. 15" 	A. 42" B. 15" C. 30" 	N/A	N/A
42 Locker A. Locker Height B. Locker Depth C. Locker Length	A. 42" B. 15" C. 15" 	A. 42" B. 15" C. 30" 	N/A	N/A
42 Planter A. Planter Height B. Planter Depth C. Planter Length	A. 42" B. 15" C. 15" 	A. 42" B. 15" C. 30" 	N/A	N/A
42 Shelf A. Shelf Height B. Shelf Depth C. Shelf Length	N/A	A. 42" B. 15" C. 30" 	N/A	N/A
42 Cubby Combo A. Cubby Combo Height B. Cubby Combo Depth C. Cubby Combo Length	N/A	N/A	A. 42" B. 15" C. 45" 	N/A
42 Locker Combo A. Locker Combo Height B. Locker Combo Depth C. Locker Combo Length	N/A	N/A	A. 42" B. 15" C. 45" 	N/A

* Height when mounted on a frame.

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

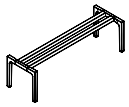
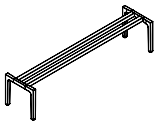
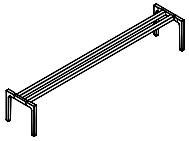
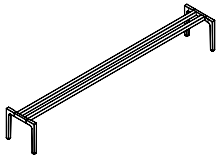
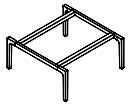
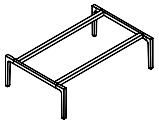
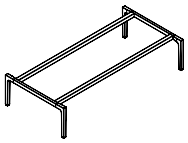
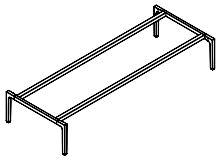
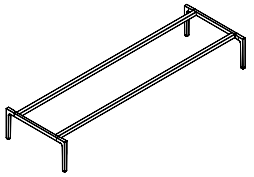
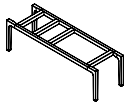
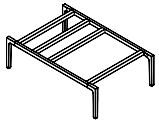
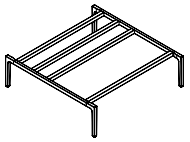
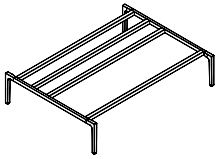
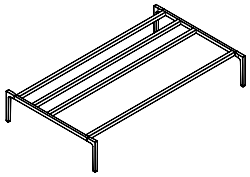
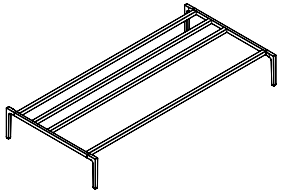
Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Free Address

Product Information
Frames - Seat Height

Dimensions / Overview	15” Long	30” Long	45” Long	60” Long	75” Long	90” Long
Frame Seat Height 15” Deep						
Frame Seat Height 30” Deep						
Frame Seat Height 45” Deep						

* All frames are 13” high.

* Glide height adjustability of seat height frames is 5/8”.

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex’s standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29” task, 36” counter, and 42” bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

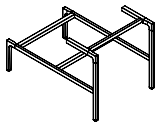
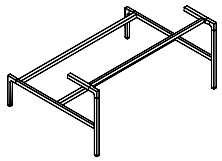
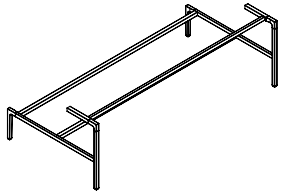
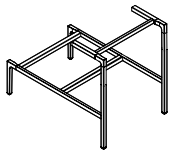
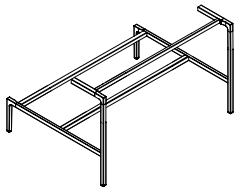
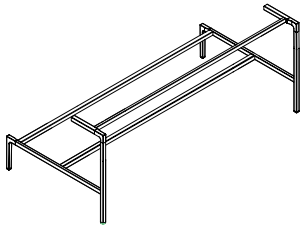
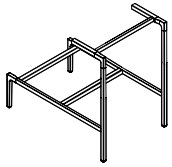
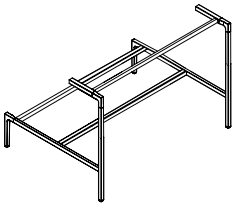
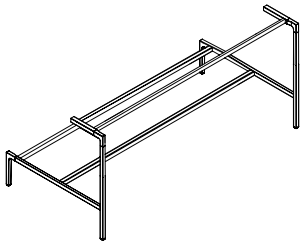
To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30”, 45” and 60” deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

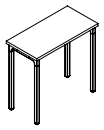
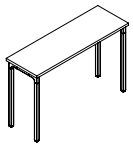
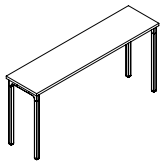
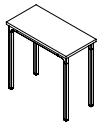
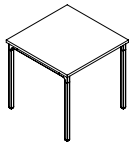
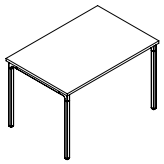
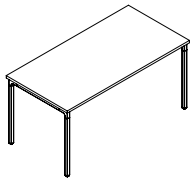
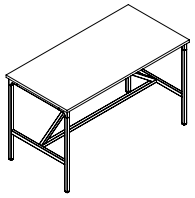
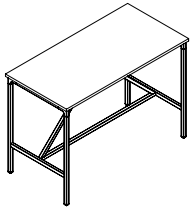
Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Dimensions / Overview	30" Long	60" Long	90" Long	General Information
Frame - Seat with Ledge 29" High				**Design** Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant **Construction** Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support. **Frames** Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes. **Tables/Case Goods** A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details. **Screens** Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options. **Configuration** Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces. To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product. **Power** Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging. **Casters** Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options. **Ganging** All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets. **Testing** Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests: X5.4 Lounge Seating X5.5 Desk & Table Products X5.9 Storage Units
Frame - Seat with Ledge 36" High				
Frame - Seat with Ledge 42" High				

Free Address

Product Information
Tables with Frames - 15" and 30" Deep

Dimensions / Overview	Desk Height	Counter Height	Bar Height
Top Size **Depth x Length**	**29" Height**	**36" Height**	**42" Height**
15" X 30"		N/A	N/A
15" X 45"		N/A	N/A
15" X 60"		N/A	N/A
30" X 15"		N/A	N/A
30" X 30"		N/A	N/A
30" X 45"		N/A	N/A
30" X 60"			

* Glide height adjustability of 29", 36" and 42" tables is 1".

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

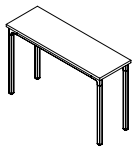
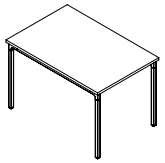
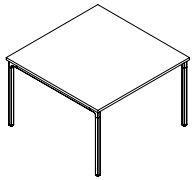
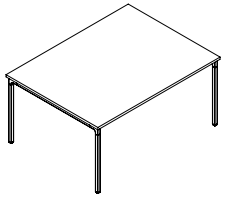
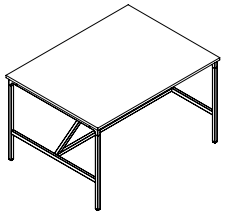
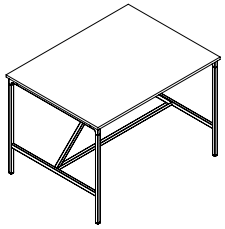
Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Free Address

Product Information
Tables with Frames - 45" Deep

Dimensions / Overview	Desk Height	Counter Height	Bar Height
Top Size **Depth x Length**	**29" Height**	**36" Height**	**42" Height**
45" X 15"		N/A	N/A
45" X 30"		N/A	N/A
45" X 45"		N/A	N/A
45" X 60"			

* Glide height adjustability of 29", 36" and 42" tables is 1".
* Casters are available on all tables that are larger than 15" in length and depth.
* Casters are not available on tables with power.

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

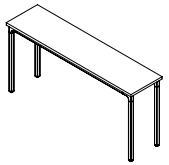
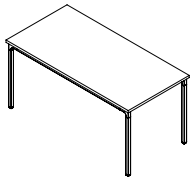
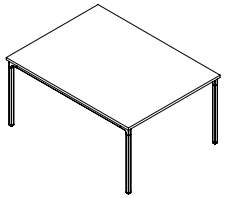
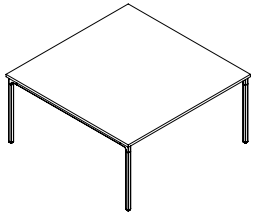
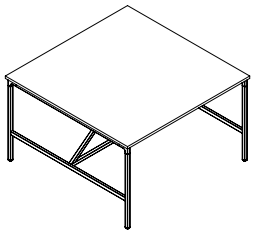
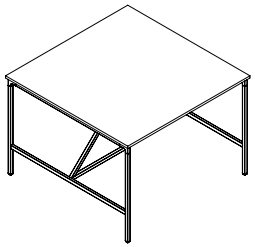
Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage UnitsW

Free Address

Product Information
Tables with Frames - 60" Deep

Dimensions / Overview	Desk Height	Counter Height	Bar Height
Top Size **Depth x Length**	**29" Height**	**36" Height**	**42" Height**
60" X 15"		N/A	N/A
60" X 30"		N/A	N/A
60" X 45"		N/A	N/A
60" X 60"			

* Glide height adjustability of 29", 36" and 42" tables is 1".
* Casters are available on all tables that are larger than 15" in length and depth.
* Casters are not available on tables with power.

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

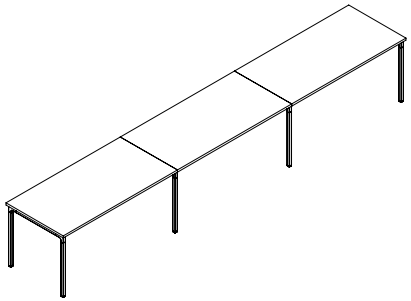
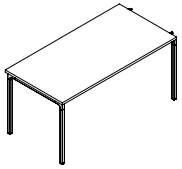
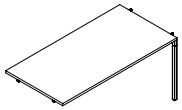
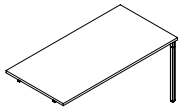
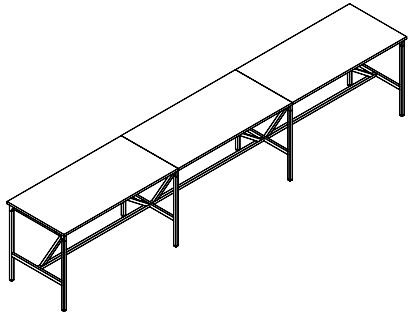
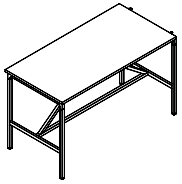
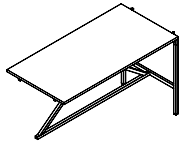
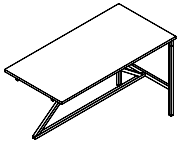
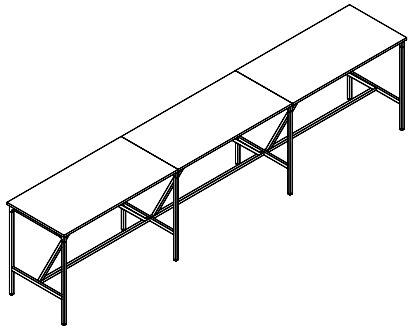
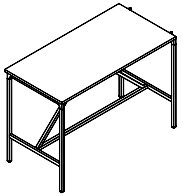
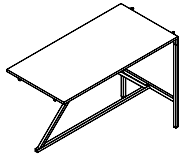
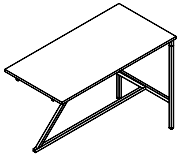
To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage UnitsW

Dimensions / Overview	Full Assembly	Start	Mid	End
29 Run				
36 Run				
42 Run				

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

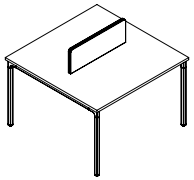
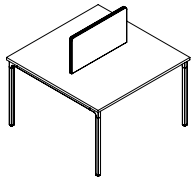
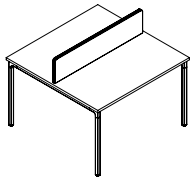
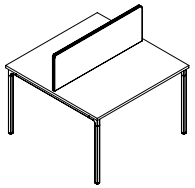
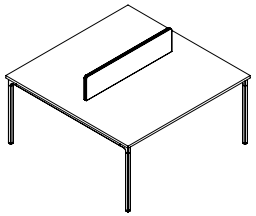
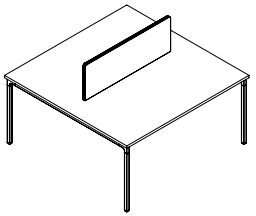
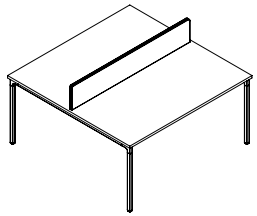
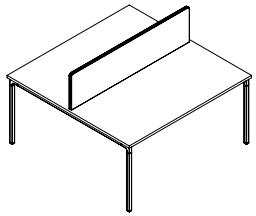
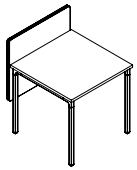
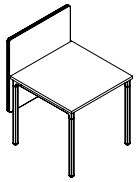
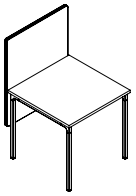
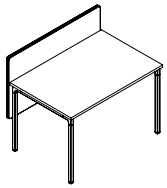
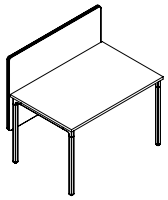
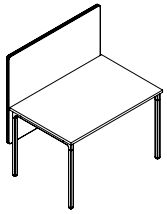
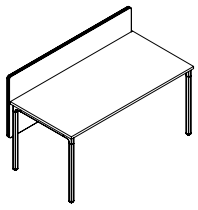
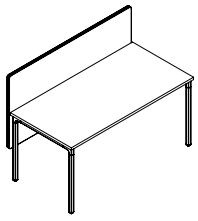
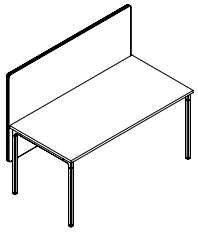
To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

	Low (10”)	Mid (15”)	Low (10”)	Mid (15”)
45 Privacy Center	45 Partial 	45 Partial 	45 Full 	45 Full 
60 Privacy Center	60 Partial 	60 Partial 	60 Full 	60 Full 
	Low (10”)	**Mid (15”)**	**High (21”)**	
30” Privacy Perimeter				
45” Privacy Perimeter				
60” Privacy Perimeter				

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex’s standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29” task, 36” counter, and 42” bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

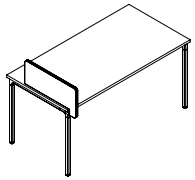
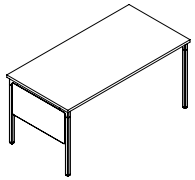
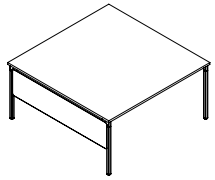
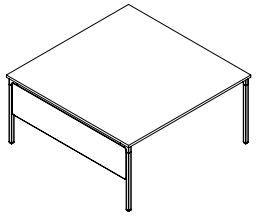
Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30”, 45” and 60” deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

* All heights are measured from table top surface when mounted on a frame.

	Low (10”)		
Privacy Side			
	End of 30	**End of 45**	**End of 60**
Modesty End			

* All heights are measured from table top surface when mounted on a frame.

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex’s standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29” task, 36” counter, and 42” bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

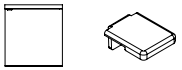
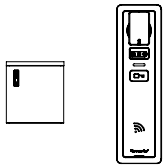
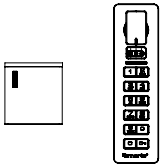
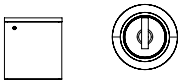
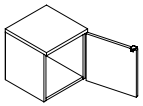
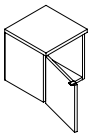
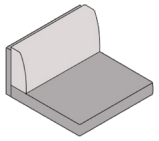
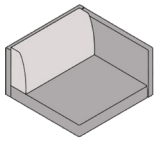
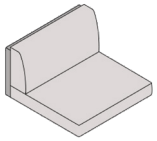
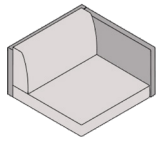
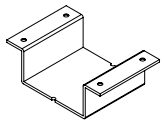
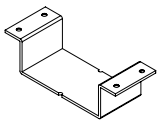
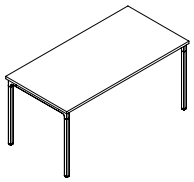
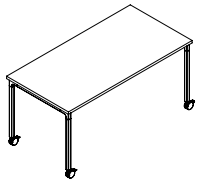
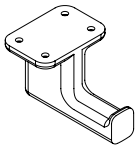
To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30”, 45” and 60” deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Overview				
Lock Type	Pull (no lock) 	RFID Lock 	Number Pad Lock 	Key Lock 
Locker Hinge Side	Right Hinge (Default) 	Left Hinge 		
Upholstery Options	Casual	Pinch	Standard	
Dual Fabric	**DF1 - For No End Panels** Fabric 1 - Seat Cushion and Back Panel Fabric 2 - Back Cushion 	**DF1 - For End Panels** Fabric 1 - Seat Cushion, Back and Side Panels Fabric 2 - Back Cushion 	**DF2 - For No End Panels** Fabric 1 - Back Panel Fabric 2 - Seat and Back Cushions 	**DF2 - For End Panels** Fabric 1 - Back and Side Panels Fabric 2 - Seat and Back Cushions 
Ganging + Frames	**FG1 - Seat height frames** 	**FG2 - Work height table frames** 		
Table Options	**Glide** 	**Caster (Tables only)** 	**Bag Hook** 	

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

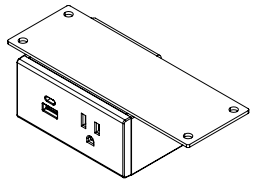
Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Free Address

Overview

Module Options

Under Mount



Surface Mount

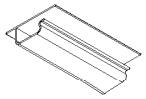
Wireless Charging Pad

Wire Management

Grommet

Wire Snake

Channel



Grade 1 Laminate

Top

Front

Side

Rear

Front

Rear

Rear Detail

* For daisy chaining power options, see page 26.

** Effective 5/15/2023, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. If the backs of any lockers, cubbies, and shelves will be exposed, we recommmend utilizing mitered construction by specifying Grade 2 laminate, wood veneer, or a custom solution.

General Information

Design
Stylex / Gensler Product Design Consultant

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to a CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Frames
Free Address frames are available in Stylex's standard powder coat finishes.

Tables/Case Goods
A selection of wood veneer and laminate are available. Effective 5/15/23, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Please see page 21 for details.

Screens
Free Address offers privacy and modesty screens which are comprised of a tackable substrate. Contact customer service for upholstery options.

Configuration
Free Address is a kit of parts comprised of upholstered seating, case goods, and work surfaces offering integrated solutions at 29" task, 36" counter, and 42" bar heights. The customer has freedom to arrange these components on frames in order to prioritize aesthetics, cost and ease of reconfigurability. Users can address a wide variety of workstyles through configuration: short term, long term, individual or collaborative spaces.

To ensure clarity when ordering, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be arranged from left end (seated perspective) to right end wherever possible. The use of CET Designer is the preferred method for specifying this product.

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Casters
Locking casters are available on tables that are 30", 45" and 60" deep. Casters come in black, and are available in both hard and soft options.

Ganging
All frames of the same height may be connected to one another with the use of bent sheet metal ganging brackets.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with the following ANSI/BIFMA Tests:
X5.4 Lounge Seating
X5.5 Desk & Table Products
X5.9 Storage Units

Laminates Wilsonart
Grade 1

LM01
Designer White

LM02
Alabaster

LM03
Wallaby

LM04
Shadow

LM05
Dove Grey

LM06
Fashion Grey

LM07
Slate Grey

LM08
North Sea

LM09
Black

LM10
Fusion Maple

LM11
Monticello Maple

LM12
River Cherry

LM13
Amber Cherry

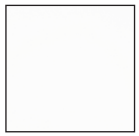
LM14
Walnut Heights

LM15
Montana Walnut

LM16
Xanadu

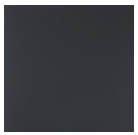
LM17
Asian Night

Laminates Fenix
Grade 2


LM41
Bianco Kos

LM42
Grigio Efeso

LM43
Grigio Londra


LM44
Grigio Bromo

LM45
Nero Ingo

Custom

LM99 - Custom
Non-standard laminates will be quoted per color.
Please contact Stylex customer service with the manufacturer's name and laminate color reference number.

Wood Veneer

WV01
Light Grey

WV02
Warm Grey

WV03
Opaque Black

WV04
Medium Cherry

WV05
Toned Ash

WV06
Natural Maple

WV41
Toned Recon
Walnut

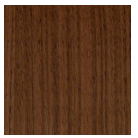
WV42
Dark Toned Oak

WV43
Toned Wenge

WV44
Toned Oak

WV45
Toned Recon
Oak

WV46
Natural Flat Cut
Walnut

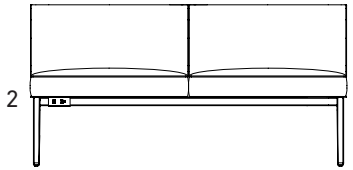
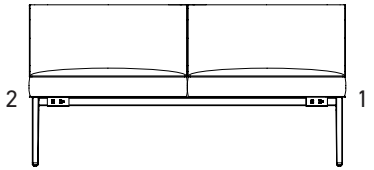
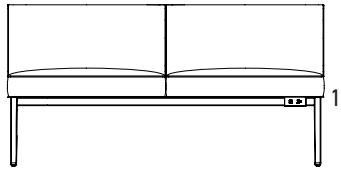
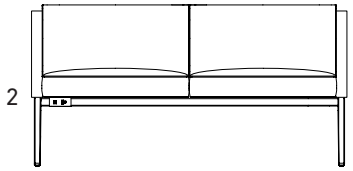
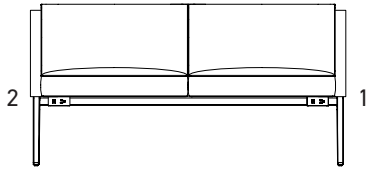
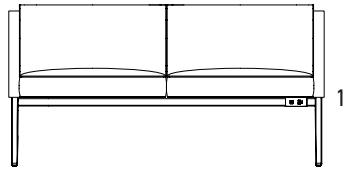

WV47
Natural Rift Cut
Walnut

WV48
Natural White Oak

WV49
Natural Recon
White Oak

Custom

WV99 - Custom
Two 4"X4" samples are required with, or before, order placement for each custom stain.
A custom color match fee of $554.00 will apply per color. Please contact customer service for details.

Dimensions / Overview	Position 2 (Right)	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right)	Position 1 (Left)
Seating Under Mount			
Seats with End Panels			

Note: Due to frame configurations, power location will need to be verified by Stylex via layout drawing or CET Designer.

*Cable Management
All units ship with cable mounts and screws included.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Mount Type

U Under Mount

2. Color

B	Black	
G	Gray	
W	White	

3. Cord

H	Hardwire	+184

4. Location

1	Position 1 (Left)	$593
2	Position 2 (Right)	$593
12	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right)	$1,186

General Information

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Mounting Options
Under mount power is designated by (U) in the model code.

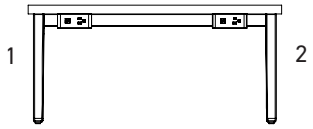
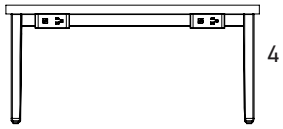
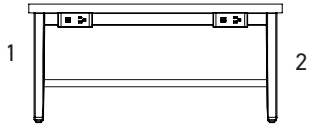
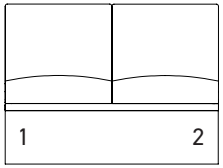
Cord Length
Both the standard cord and the conduit whip are 10 feet long. Other lengths may be available as a custom order.

Colors
Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).

Location
Power mounted under seat units is located under the front edge on the left side (position 1), right side (position 2), or both (positions 1 & 2) from a seated perspective.

Example
UB1 - Under mount, black, position 1

Restrictions
Power is not available on corner seats or arms.

Dimensions / Overview	Front View	Rear View	Top View
Tables			
Ledges		N/A	

Note: Due to frame configurations, power location will need to be verified by Stylex via layout drawing or CET Designer.

*Cable Management
All units ship with cable mounts and screws included.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Mount Type

U Under Mount

2. Color

B Black
G Gray
W White

3. Cord

H Hardwire +184

4. Location

1	Position 1 (Left)	$593
2	Position 2 (Right)	$593
12	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right)	$1,186

General Information

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

Mounting Options
Under mount power is designated by (U) in the model code.

Cord Length
Both the standard cord and the conduit whip are 10 feet long. Other lengths may be available as a custom order.

Colors
Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).

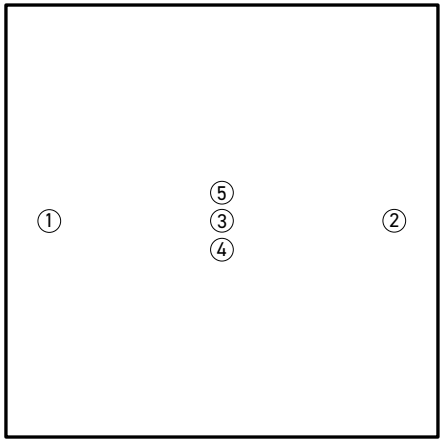
Location
Power mounted under tables is located under the front and back edges next to each corner (positions 1 through 4) as shown.
Ledge tables only have one exposed long edge and therefore have only positions 1 (left) and 2 (right) available.

Example
UB1 - Under mount, black, position 1
UG13 - Under mount, gray, positions 1 & 3

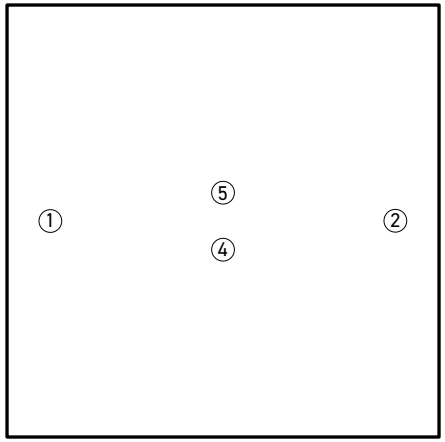
Dimensions / Overview

Tables

29" Height



36" and 42" Height



Restrictions:

1. Surface power is not available on ledge tops or seat height tops.
2. Position 3 not available when position 4 or 5 is specified.
3. 15" Deep Tables - Surface power not available.
4. 30" Deep Tables - Position 4 and 5 are not available.
5. Full Center Privacy Screen - Positions 1, 2 and 3 are not available.
6. Partial Center Privacy Screen - Position 3 not available.

*Cable Management
All units ship with cable mounts and screws included.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Mount Type

S	Surface Mount	$525
GT	Wire Grommet	$114
WC	Wireless Charging	$294

2. Color

B	Black
G	Gray
W	White

*Wireless Charging is only available in black.

3. Cord

H	Hardwire +193

*Hardwire not available for wireless charging.

4. Location

1	Position 1 (Left)
2	Position 2 (Right)
3	Position 3 (Center)
4	Position 4 (Center Front)
5	Position 5 (Center Back)

General Information

Power
Undermount and Surface mount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining and wireless surface mount charging.

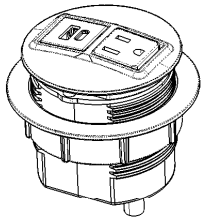
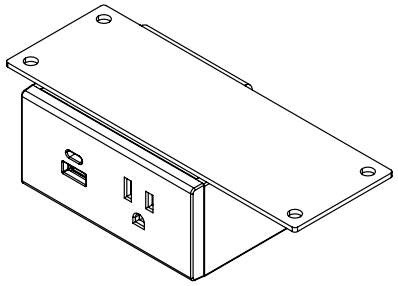
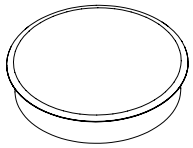
Mounting Options
Surface mount power is designated by (S) in the model code.

Cord Length
All power unit cord lengths are 10 feet long. Other lengths may be available as a custom order.

Colors
Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).

Location
Surface mount power on tables have 5 possible locations, shown to the left. There are certain location restrictions due to frame and screen configurations.

Example
SB1 - Surface mount, black, position 1
GTW13 - Grommet, white, positions 1 & 3

Dimensions / Overview	Surface Mount	Undermount	Wireless Charging Pad
Power Units			

*Cable Management
All units ship with cable mounts and screws included.

Use CET to determine jumper lengths and configure daisy chain system.

1. Section

FAPSBS Free Address Power System

2. Options

IF	System Infeed (required)	148
SS	Surface Power	+55
U	Undermount Power	+37
WC1	Wireless Charging Connector	+206
Jumper Extension (5')		+131

*Pricing shown above is in addition to the individual power unit charges on the the seat/table line item.

Power
Surface power, undermount power, and wireless charging units can be daisy chained. Up to 8 units can connect to the same system with a single 3-prong plug infeed. Wireless charging pads do not integrate directly into the system and require a Wireless Charging Connector.

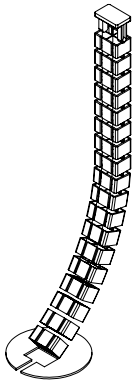
Cable Management
All units ship with cable mounts and screws included.

Order Entry
CET is required for order entry. All daisy chain units are entered under 1 line item.

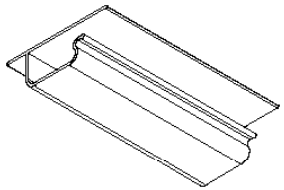
Dimensions / Overview

Wire Management

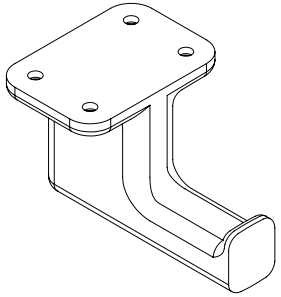
Wire Snake



Wire Management Channel



Bag Hook



General Information

Wire Snake
Flexible vertebrae design with rectangular blocks that snap together, bend and move around. Accommodates 4 different wire channels. A top plate screws to underside of work surface and a heavy steel plate holds the snake in place at the base.

Wire Management Channel
6" long plastic extrusion mounts to underside of units for cable management. Contact Customer Service for more details.

Bag Hook
The bag hook can be powder coated in any of our 26 colors. Weight limit is 35 pounds.

To Order Follow Steps 1-2

1. Section

FA

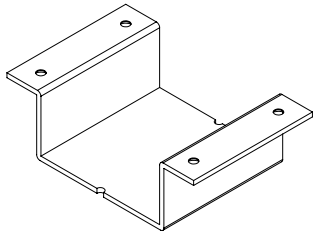
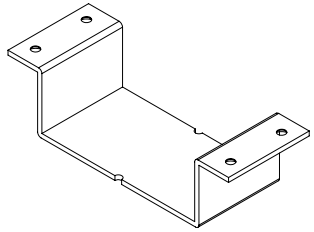
W	Wire Management	
BK	Bag Hook	$51

2. Option

S29	Snake, 29"	$480
S36	Snake, 36"	$742
S42	Snake, 42"	$742
M	Channel	$63/unit

Wire snakes are options on work height tables. Wire management channels are options on seating and tables.

Bag hook is its own line item and the others are part of the table line item.

Dimensions / Overview	FAFG1 - Seat height frame	FAFG2 - Work height table frame
Ganging		
Master Keys	Contact Customer Service for information.	

To Order Follow Steps 1-2

1. Section

FA

2. Component

FG1	Ganging Bracket 1	$54
FG2	Ganging Bracket 2	$54
DK	Digital Master Key Set	$375
MK	Key Lock Master Key	$43

General Information

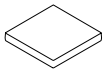
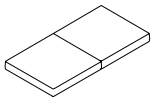
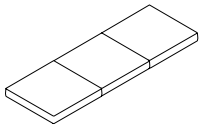
Ganging
Ganging brackets connect frames of identical height. FAFG1 Brackets gang seat height frames together*. FAFG2 Brackets gang work height tables together. Bracket location and quantities must be verified by Stylex or CET Designer.

*Ganging on the ends of 15" deep seat height frames are an exception and require FAFG2 brackets.

Master Key Sets
Each order that contains lockers with locks requires 1 master key set. Additional master keys may be purchased upon request. The RFID and Number pad locks require the digital master key set. The key locks require the key lock master key.

Free Address

Benches
Task Bench

						C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
	Series	**Model**	**Uph Style**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
Single Bench	FA	01C	Casual	18"H x 30"D x 30"L	1.7	796	908	970	1,029	1,092	1,153	1,220	1,287	1,367	1,469	1,592	1,714	1,837	1,959
		01P	Pinch		2.2	819	969	1,051	1,131	1,213	1,296	1,385	1,474	1,581	1,716	1,881	2,043	2,208	2,370
		01S	Standard		2.2	814	964	1,047	1,126	1,209	1,291	1,380	1,470	1,576	1,712	1,876	2,038	2,203	2,365
Double Bench	FA	02C	Casual	18"H x 30"D x 60"L	3.3	1,389	1,614	1,737	1,857	1,980	2,104	2,238	2,372	2,532	2,735	2,982	3,225	3,471	3,715
		02P	Pinch		3.3	1,435	1,661	1,784	1,904	2,027	2,150	2,285	2,419	2,579	2,782	3,028	3,272	3,519	3,762
		02S	Standard		3.3	1,426	1,651	1,774	1,894	2,017	2,141	2,276	2,409	2,569	2,772	3,020	3,263	3,509	3,752
Triple Bench	FA	03C	Casual	18"H x 30"D x 90"L	4.4	2,022	2,321	2,486	2,645	2,810	2,974	3,154	3,333	3,546	3,817	4,145	4,469	4,798	5,122
		03P	Pinch		4.4	2,090	2,390	2,554	2,714	2,879	3,043	3,223	3,401	3,615	3,885	4,214	4,538	4,868	5,192
		03S	Standard		4.4	2,076	2,376	2,540	2,700	2,864	3,028	3,208	3,387	3,600	3,871	4,200	4,524	4,852	5,178

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 01 Single Bench
- 02 Double Bench
- 03 Triple Bench

2. Style

C Casual

P Pinch

S Standard

3. Power Option

Under Mount Power

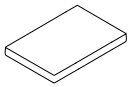
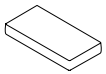
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on Page 21.

4. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Benches
Task Bench

						C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
	Series	**Model**	**Uph Style**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
Single Plus Bench	FA	015C	Casual	18"H x 30"D x 45"L	1.9	1,160	1,292	1,363	1,433	1,506	1,577	1,656	1,733	1,826	1,945	2,090	2,231	2,375	2,516
		015P	Pinch		2.5	1,258	1,427	1,520	1,609	1,702	1,794	1,894	1,996	2,116	2,268	2,453	2,635	2,820	3,002
		015S	Standard		2.5	1,258	1,427	1,520	1,609	1,702	1,794	1,894	1,996	2,116	2,268	2,453	2,635	2,820	3,002
Half Bench	FA	05C	Casual	18"H x 30"D x 15"L	1.1	558	634	675	715	756	797	842	887	940	1,008	1,090	1,171	1,253	1,334
		05P	Pinch		1.1	572	647	688	728	769	810	855	900	954	1,021	1,103	1,184	1,267	1,348
		05S	Standard		1.1	567	643	684	724	765	806	850	895	948	1,016	1,098	1,179	1,261	1,342

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 015 Single Plus Bench
- 05 Half Bench

2. Style

- C Casual

- P Pinch

- S Standard

3. Power Option

Under Mount Power

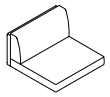
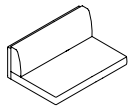
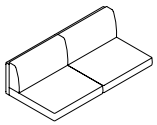
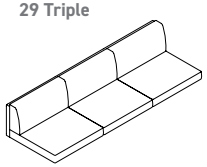
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on Page 12.

4. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats
29 Task

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
29 Single	FA	11C	Casual	30.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	2.8	1,751	1,939	2,041	2,141	2,243	2,347	2,458	2,570	2,703	2,873	3,078	3,281	3,486	3,689
		11P	Pinch		2.8	1,783	1,970	2,074	2,173	2,276	2,378	2,490	2,603	2,736	2,905	3,110	3,313	3,519	3,722
		11S	Standard		2.8	1,778	1,966	2,068	2,169	2,271	2,374	2,486	2,597	2,730	2,900	3,106	3,308	3,514	3,716
29 Single Plus	FA	115C	Casual	30.5"H x 30"D x 45"L	2.5	2,182	2,407	2,530	2,650	2,773	2,897	3,032	3,165	3,325	3,528	3,776	4,019	4,265	4,508
		115P	Pinch		3.3	2,268	2,493	2,617	2,736	2,860	2,983	3,117	3,252	3,411	3,615	3,861	4,104	4,351	4,594
		115S	Standard		3.0	2,268	2,474	2,588	2,697	2,810	2,924	3,047	3,170	3,316	3,502	3,728	3,951	4,177	4,400
29 Double	FA	12C	Casual	30.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	5.0	3,032	3,369	3,554	3,734	3,918	4,104	4,305	4,507	4,746	5,051	5,421	5,786	6,156	6,520
		12P	Pinch		5.0	3,096	3,434	3,619	3,798	3,984	4,169	4,371	4,572	4,811	5,116	5,486	5,850	6,221	6,586
		12S	Standard		5.0	3,087	3,425	3,609	3,789	3,974	4,159	4,361	4,562	4,802	5,106	5,477	5,841	6,211	6,576
29 Triple	FA	13C	Casual	30.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	7.2	4,160	4,647	4,915	5,174	5,441	5,709	5,999	6,291	6,637	7,077	7,612	8,138	8,672	9,199
		13P	Pinch		7.2	4,256	4,744	5,011	5,270	5,538	5,805	6,097	6,387	6,733	7,173	7,708	8,235	8,770	9,297
		13S	Standard		6.6	4,242	4,692	4,939	5,179	5,425	5,672	5,940	6,209	6,529	6,935	7,428	7,914	8,408	8,894

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

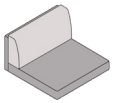
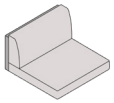
- 11 29 Single
- 115 29 Single Plus
- 12 29 Double
- 13 29 Triple

2. Style

- C Casual
- P Pinch
- S Standard

3. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		29 Single			29 Single Plus			29 Double			29 Triple		
Upholstery Style		C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	**DF1**												
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel	2.8	2.2	2.2	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.9	3.3	3.3	6.1	5.0	5.0
	Back Cushion	1.1	1.7	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.8	3.3	2.8
	**DF2**												
	Back Panel	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.2
	Seat and Back Cushions	2.8	2.2	2.2	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.9	4.4	3.9	6.1	6.1	5.5

4. Power Option

Under Mount Power

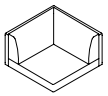
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

5. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats
29 Task Corner

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
						C.O.M	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
29 Corner	FA	14C	Casual	30.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	3.3	2,409	2,634	2,758	2,877	3,001	3,124	3,258	3,393	3,552	3,756	4,002	4,245	4,493	4,736
		14P	Pinch		3.3	2,454	2,679	2,803	2,922	3,046	3,169	3,304	3,438	3,597	3,801	4,048	4,291	4,537	4,780
		14S	Standard		3.3	2,452	2,677	2,800	2,920	3,043	3,167	3,300	3,435	3,595	3,798	4,045	4,288	4,535	4,778

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

14 29 Corner

2. Style

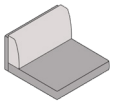
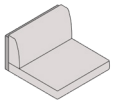
C Casual

P Pinch

S Standard

3. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

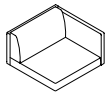
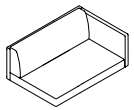
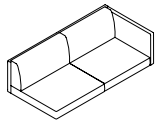
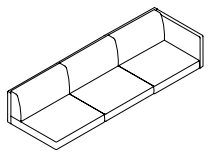
Dual Fabric		29 Corner		
Upholstery Style		**C**	**P**	**S**
	**DF1**			
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel	2.2	2.2	2.2
	Back Cushion	1.7	2.2	1.7
	**DF2**			
	Back Panel	1.7	1.7	1.7
	Seat and Back Cushions	5.0	3.3	2.2

4. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats with End Panel Left/ Right
29 Task

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
29 Single, 29EP	FA	11CE29	Casual	30.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	3.9	2,108	2,371	2,514	2,655	2,798	2,942	3,099	3,255	3,442	3,678	3,967	4,251	4,538	4,822
		11PE29	Pinch		3.9	2,139	2,402	2,547	2,686	2,830	2,974	3,131	3,288	3,473	3,711	3,998	4,282	4,569	4,854
		11SE29	Standard		3.3	2,136	2,361	2,484	2,604	2,728	2,851	2,985	3,119	3,279	3,482	3,729	3,972	4,220	4,463
29 Single Plus, 29EP	FA	115CE29	Casual	30.5"H x 30"D x 45"L	6.1	2,632	2,914	3,067	3,217	3,372	3,526	3,694	3,861	4,061	4,315	4,623	4,927	5,236	5,539
		115PE29	Pinch		5.5	2,718	2,999	3,154	3,303	3,457	3,612	3,779	3,947	4,147	4,401	4,709	5,013	5,321	5,626
		115SE29	Standard		5.5	2,718	2,943	3,066	3,186	3,309	3,433	3,567	3,701	3,861	4,064	4,311	4,554	4,801	5,044
29 Double, 29EP	FA	12CE29	Casual	30.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	6.1	3,389	3,802	4,028	4,248	4,473	4,700	4,946	5,193	5,485	5,858	6,309	6,755	7,208	7,654
		12PE29	Pinch		5.5	3,454	3,829	4,034	4,234	4,439	4,645	4,869	5,092	5,359	5,697	6,108	6,513	6,925	7,330
		12SE29	Standard		5.5	3,444	3,819	4,024	4,224	4,429	4,635	4,859	5,082	5,349	5,687	6,099	6,504	6,915	7,320
29 Triple, 29EP	FA	13CE29	Casual	30.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	8.3	4,517	5,079	5,387	5,687	5,995	6,304	6,640	6,975	7,374	7,882	8,500	9,107	9,724	10,331
		13PE29	Pinch		7.7	4,614	5,139	5,426	5,706	5,994	6,281	6,594	6,908	7,280	7,754	8,330	8,898	9,474	10,041
		13SE29	Standard		7.7	4,600	5,125	5,413	5,693	5,980	6,268	6,582	6,895	7,267	7,741	8,317	8,884	9,461	10,028

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

* Left End Panel shown. * Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 11 29 Single
- 115 29 Single Plus
- 12 29 Double
- 13 29 Triple

2. Style

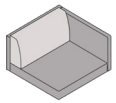
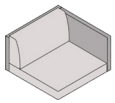
- C Casual
- P Pinch
- S Standard

3. End Panel

- E29L End Panel Left
- E29R End Panel Right

4. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		29 Single, E29			29 Single Plus, E29			29 Double, E29			29 Triple, E29		
Upholstery Style		C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	**DF1**												
	Seat Cushion and Back and End Panel	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	5.0	4.4	4.4	7.2	6.1	6.1
	Back Cushion	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.8	3.3	2.8
	**DF2**												
	Back and Side Panel	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.3
	Seat and Back Cushions	2.8	2.2	2.2	3.3	2.8	1.9	3.9	4.4	2.2	6.1	6.1	5.5

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

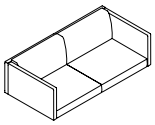
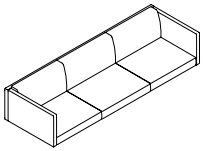
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

6. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats with End Panels, Both Sides
29 Task

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
29 Double, 29EP Both	FA	12CE29B	Casual	30.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	6.6	3,747	4,196	4,443	4,683	4,929	5,175	5,444	5,713	6,032	6,439	6,933	7,419	7,912	8,398
		12PE29B	Pinch		6.6	3,810	4,261	4,507	4,747	4,993	5,240	5,508	5,777	6,097	6,503	6,996	7,482	7,976	8,463
		12SE29B	Standard		6.6	3,802	4,252	4,498	4,738	4,985	5,232	5,500	5,768	6,088	6,494	6,988	7,474	7,967	8,454
29 Triple, 29EP Both	FA	13CE29B	Casual	30.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	8.8	4,875	5,475	5,804	6,123	6,452	6,781	7,139	7,497	7,923	8,465	9,123	9,771	10,430	11,078
		13PE29B	Pinch		8.8	4,971	5,572	5,900	6,220	6,549	6,877	7,236	7,593	8,020	8,561	9,220	9,868	10,526	11,175
		13SE29B	Standard		8.8	4,957	5,520	5,828	6,127	6,436	6,745	7,079	7,415	7,815	8,322	8,939	9,547	10,164	10,772

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 12 29 Double
- 13 29 Triple

2. Style

- C Casual

- P Pinch

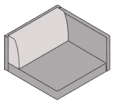
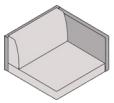
- S Standard

3. End Panel

- E29B End Panels Both Sides

4. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		29 Double, E29B			29 Triple, E29B		
Upholstery Style		C	P	S	C	P	S
	**DF1**						
	Seat Cushion and Back and End Panel	6.1	5.0	5.0	7.7	6.1	6.1
	Back Cushion	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.8	3.3	2.8
	**DF2**						
	Back and Side Panel	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.9	3.9	3.9
	Seat and Back Cushion	3.3	4.4	3.9	6.1	6.1	5.5

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

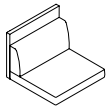
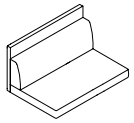
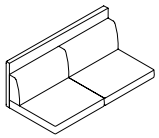
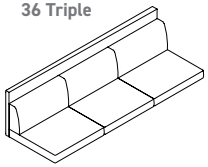
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

6. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats
36 Task

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
36 Single	FA	21C	Casual	36.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	3.6	1,974	2,218	2,351	2,481	2,615	2,749	2,894	3,039	3,212	3,432	3,700	3,964	4,230	4,494
		21P	Pinch		3.0	2,042	2,249	2,361	2,471	2,584	2,697	2,820	2,943	3,090	3,276	3,502	3,725	3,951	4,174
		21S	Standard		3.0	2,042	2,249	2,361	2,471	2,584	2,697	2,820	2,943	3,090	3,276	3,502	3,725	3,951	4,174
36 Single Plus	FA	215C	Casual	36.5"H x 30"D x 45"L	5.0	2,350	2,688	2,873	3,052	3,238	3,423	3,624	3,825	4,065	4,370	4,740	5,104	5,475	5,840
		215P	Pinch		4.4	2,436	2,736	2,901	3,061	3,225	3,389	3,568	3,748	3,960	4,231	4,560	4,885	5,213	5,537
		215S	Standard		4.4	2,436	2,736	2,901	3,061	3,225	3,389	3,568	3,748	3,960	4,231	4,560	4,885	5,213	5,537
36 Double	FA	22C	Casual	36.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	6.1	3,222	3,633	3,860	4,079	4,306	4,532	4,778	5,024	5,317	5,689	6,142	6,588	7,039	7,485
		22P	Pinch		5.8	3,357	3,751	3,966	4,176	4,391	4,607	4,843	5,077	5,357	5,712	6,144	6,570	7,002	7,427
		22S	Standard		5.2	3,357	3,713	3,909	4,098	4,293	4,488	4,701	4,914	5,167	5,489	5,878	6,264	6,655	7,039
36 Triple	FA	23C	Casual	36.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	9.1	4,709	5,328	5,667	5,996	6,335	6,674	7,044	7,413	7,853	8,411	9,090	9,759	10,437	11,106
		23P	Pinch		8.8	4,913	5,513	5,843	6,161	6,491	6,820	7,178	7,536	7,962	8,504	9,162	9,810	10,467	11,116
		23S	Standard		7.7	4,913	5,439	5,726	6,006	6,293	6,582	6,895	7,208	7,581	8,055	8,630	9,197	9,774	10,341

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 21 36 Single
- 215 36 Single Plus
- 22 36 Double
- 23 36 Triple

2. Style

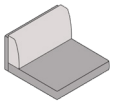
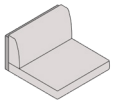
- C Casual

- P Pinch

- S Standard

3. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		36 Single			36 Single Plus			36 Double			36 Triple		
Upholstery Style		C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	**DF1**												
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel	3.6	3.0	3.0	5.0	4.4	4.4	5.0	4.4	4.4	7.4	6.3	6.3
	Back Cushion	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.5	3.0	2.2
	**DF2**												
	Back Panel	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.3
	Seat and Back Cushions	2.5	2.2	2.2	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.9	3.9	3.6	6.1	5.8	5.2

4. Power Option

Under Mount Power

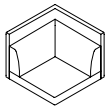
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

5. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats
36 Task Corner

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
36 Corner	FA	24C	Casual	36.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	4.1	2,893	3,174	3,329	3,479	3,633	3,786	3,955	4,122	4,322	4,576	4,885	5,188	5,497	5,801
		24P	Pinch		4.7	2,937	3,255	3,430	3,600	3,775	3,950	4,140	4,330	4,557	4,844	5,194	5,538	5,888	6,233
		24S	Standard		4.1	2,937	3,218	3,373	3,522	3,676	3,831	3,998	4,167	4,365	4,620	4,928	5,233	5,540	5,845

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

24 36 Corner

2. Style

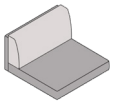
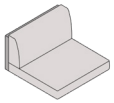
C Casual

P Pinch

S Standard

3. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

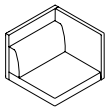
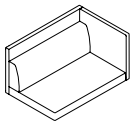
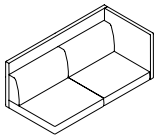
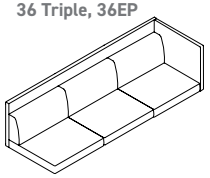
Dual Fabric		36 Corner		
Upholstery Style		**C**	**P**	**S**
	**DF1**			
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel	3.3	3.0	3.0
	Back Cushion	1.4	1.7	1.4
	**DF2**			
	Back Panel	2.2	2.2	2.2
	Seat and Back Cushions	2.2	2.5	2.2

4. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats with End Panel Left/ Right
36 Task

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
36 Single, 36EP	FA	21CE36	Casual	36.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	4.4	2,528	2,829	2,993	3,153	3,317	3,481	3,660	3,839	4,052	4,323	4,653	4,977	5,305	5,629
		21PE36	Pinch		3.9	2,633	2,895	3,040	3,180	3,323	3,467	3,624	3,781	3,967	4,204	4,492	4,776	5,063	5,347
		21SE36	Standard		4.1	2,633	2,915	3,068	3,218	3,373	3,527	3,695	3,862	4,062	4,316	4,625	4,928	5,237	5,540
36 Single Plus, 36EP	FA	215CE36	Casual	36.5"H x 30"D x 45"L	5.8	2,968	3,362	3,578	3,788	4,004	4,220	4,454	4,689	4,969	5,324	5,756	6,182	6,614	7,039
		215PE36	Pinch		5.5	3,054	3,429	3,635	3,834	4,040	4,245	4,469	4,694	4,959	5,298	5,709	6,115	6,525	6,931
		215SE36	Standard		5.5	3,054	3,429	3,635	3,834	4,040	4,245	4,469	4,694	4,959	5,298	5,709	6,115	6,525	6,931
36 Double, 36EP	FA	22CE36	Casual	36.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	6.9	3,782	4,251	4,508	4,757	5,014	5,271	5,551	5,831	6,164	6,587	7,101	7,608	8,122	8,628
		22PE36	Pinch		6.3	3,919	4,350	4,587	4,817	5,053	5,289	5,547	5,804	6,110	6,499	6,972	7,438	7,911	8,378
		22SE36	Standard		6.3	3,919	4,350	4,587	4,817	5,053	5,289	5,547	5,804	6,110	6,499	6,972	7,438	7,911	8,378
36 Triple, 36EP	FA	23CE36	Casual	36.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	9.9	5,229	5,904	6,274	6,633	7,004	7,374	7,776	8,179	8,658	9,267	10,008	10,737	11,478	12,207
		23PE36	Pinch		8.8	5,432	6,032	6,361	6,681	7,009	7,339	7,697	8,055	8,480	9,022	9,680	10,329	10,987	11,635
		23SE36	Standard		8.8	5,432	6,032	6,361	6,681	7,009	7,339	7,697	8,055	8,480	9,022	9,680	10,329	10,987	11,635

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

* Left End Panel shown. * Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 21 36 Single
- 215 36 Single Plus
- 22 36 Double
- 23 36 Triple

2. Style

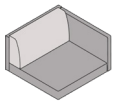
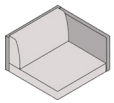
- C Casual
- P Pinch
- S Standard

3. End Panel

- E36L End Panel Left
- E36R End Panel Right

4. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		36 Single, E36			36 Single Plus, E36			29 Double, E36			36 Triple, E36		
Upholstery Style		C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	**DF1**												
	Seat Cushion and Back and End Panel	4.1	3.9	3.9	5.2	4.7	4.7	6.1	5.2	5.2	8.3	7.2	7.2
	Back Cushion	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.2	3.0	2.2
	**DF2**												
	Back and Side Panel	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	4.4	4.4	4.4
	Seat and Back Cushions	2.2	1.9	1.9	3.9	2.8	2.8	3.9	3.9	3.3	6.1	5.0	5.2

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

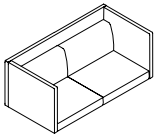
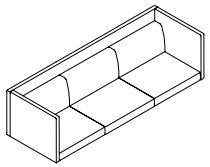
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

6. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats with End Panels, Both Sides
36 Task

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
						C.O.M	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
36 Double, 36EP Both	FA	22CE36B	Casual	36.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	7.7	4,450	4,976	5,263	5,543	5,830	6,118	6,431	6,745	7,117	7,591	8,167	8,735	9,311	9,878
		22PE36B	Pinch		7.2	4,586	5,073	5,341	5,600	5,868	6,134	6,425	6,717	7,062	7,503	8,037	8,564	9,099	9,625
		22SE36B	Standard		7.2	4,586	5,073	5,341	5,600	5,868	6,134	6,425	6,717	7,062	7,503	8,037	8,564	9,099	9,625
36 Triple, 36EP Both	FA	23CE36B	Casual	36.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	10.7	5,735	6,466	6,867	7,257	7,657	8,058	8,494	8,931	9,450	10,110	10,912	11,702	12,504	13,295
		23PE36B	Pinch		9.6	5,939	6,596	6,955	7,304	7,665	8,024	8,415	8,807	9,273	9,866	10,585	11,295	12,014	12,723
		23SE36B	Standard		9.9	5,939	6,614	6,984	7,344	7,713	8,084	8,487	8,889	9,368	9,978	10,718	11,448	12,188	12,917

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 22 36 Double
- 23 36 Triple

2. Style

- C Casual

- P Pinch

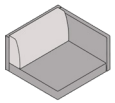
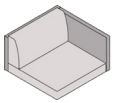
- S Standard

3. End Panel

- E36B End Panels Both Sides

4. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		36 Double, E36B			36 Triple, E36B		
Upholstery Style		**C**	**P**	**S**	**C**	**P**	**S**
	**DF1**						
	Seat Cushion and Back and End Panel	6.9	6.1	6.3	9.1	8.0	8.3
	Back Cushion	1.4	1.9	1.4	2.2	3.0	2.2
	**DF2**						
	Back and Side Panels	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.2	5.2	5.2
	Seat and Back Cushion	3.6	3.9	3.3	5.8	5.8	5.0

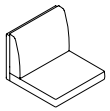
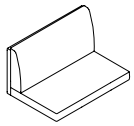
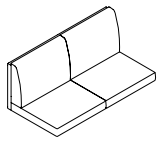
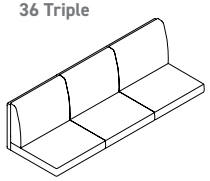
5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

6. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
36 Single	FA	21CBQ	Casual	37.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	4.4	2,186	2,486	2,650	2,810	2,974	3,138	3,318	3,497	3,710	3,981	4,310	4,634	4,963	5,288
		21PBQ	Pinch		4.1	2,042	2,249	2,361	2,471	2,584	2,697	2,820	2,943	3,090	3,276	3,502	3,725	3,951	4,174
		21SBQ	Standard		4.1	2,042	2,249	2,361	2,471	2,583	2,698	2,821	2,943	3,089	3,276	3,501	3,726	3,952	4,174
36 Single Plus	FA	215CBQ	Casual	37.5"H x 30"D x 45"L	6.3	2,611	3,042	3,279	3,509	3,745	3,982	4,239	4,496	4,803	5,192	5,665	6,131	6,604	7,070
		215PBQ	Pinch		5.8	2,700	3,093	3,309	3,519	3,735	3,951	4,186	4,420	4,700	5,055	5,487	5,913	6,345	6,771
		215SBQ	Standard		5.8	2,700	3,093	3,309	3,519	3,735	3,951	4,186	4,420	4,700	5,055	5,487	5,913	6,345	6,771
36 Double	FA	22CBQ	Casual	37.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	6.9	3,618	4,087	4,344	4,593	4,850	5,107	5,387	5,667	5,999	6,423	6,937	7,443	7,957	8,464
		22PBQ	Pinch		6.3	3,757	4,188	4,425	4,654	4,890	5,127	5,385	5,642	5,948	6,337	6,810	7,276	7,749	8,216
		22SBQ	Standard		6.3	3,757	4,188	4,425	4,654	4,890	5,127	5,385	5,642	5,948	6,337	6,810	7,276	7,749	8,216
36 Triple	FA	23CBQ	Casual	37.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	10.2	5,248	5,941	6,321	6,691	7,071	7,451	7,866	8,279	8,772	9,398	10,160	10,909	11,669	12,419
		23PBQ	Pinch		9.1	5,456	6,075	6,414	6,744	7,083	7,423	7,791	8,160	8,600	9,158	9,838	10,506	11,184	11,853
		23SBQ	Standard		9.1	5,456	6,075	6,414	6,744	7,083	7,423	7,791	8,160	8,600	9,158	9,838	10,506	11,184	11,853

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 21 36 Single
- 215 36 Single Plus
- 22 36 Double
- 23 36 Triple

2. Style

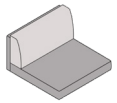
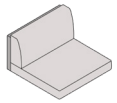
- C Casual
- P Pinch
- S Standard

3. Back Cushion

- BQ Banquette

4. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		36 Single			36 Single Plus			36 Double			36 Triple		
Upholstery Style		C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	**DF1**												
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel	3.6	3.0	3.0	5.0	4.4	4.4	5.0	4.4	4.4	7.4	6.3	6.3
	Back Cushion	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.9	3.9	3.9
	**DF2**												
	Back Panel	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.3
	Seat and Back Cushions	2.8	2.2	2.2	3.6	3.0	3.0	5.2	4.1	4.1	7.7	6.1	6.1

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

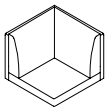
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

6. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats
36 Banquette Corner

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
						C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
36 Corner	FA	24CBQ	Casual	37.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	5.0	3,153	3,489	3,675	3,855	4,039	4,225	4,426	4,628	4,866	5,172	5,541	5,907	6,277	6,641
		24PBQ	Pinch		4.7	3,198	3,516	3,691	3,861	4,036	4,211	4,401	4,591	4,818	5,105	5,455	5,800	6,150	6,493
		24SBQ	Standard		4.7	3,198	3,516	3,691	3,861	4,036	4,211	4,401	4,591	4,818	5,105	5,455	5,800	6,150	6,493

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

24 36 Corner

2. Style

C Casual

P Pinch

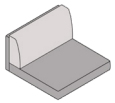
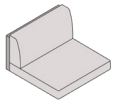
S Standard

3. Back Cushion

BQ Banquette

4. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

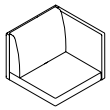
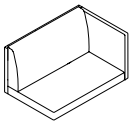
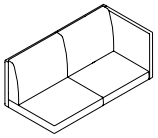
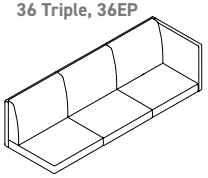
Dual Fabric		36 Corner		
Upholstery Style		**C**	**P**	**S**
	**DF1**			
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel	3.3	3.0	3.0
	Back Cushion	2.2	2.2	2.2
	**DF2**			
	Back Panel	3.3	2.2	2.2
	Seat and Back Cushions	3.0	2.8	2.8

5. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats with End Panel Left/ Right
36 Banquette

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
36 Single, 36EP	FA	21CBQE36	Casual	37.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	5.2	2,789	3,144	3,339	3,529	3,725	3,920	4,132	4,345	4,598	4,919	5,310	5,696	6,086	6,471
		21PBQE36	Pinch		4.7	2,899	3,217	3,391	3,562	3,736	3,911	4,101	4,291	4,518	4,805	5,155	5,499	5,849	6,194
		21SBQE36	Standard		4.7	2,899	3,217	3,391	3,562	3,736	3,911	4,101	4,291	4,518	4,805	5,155	5,499	5,849	6,194
36 Single Plus, 36EP	FA	215CBQE36	Casual	37.5"H x 30"D x 45"L	6.6	3,204	3,655	3,901	4,141	4,387	4,634	4,902	5,171	5,491	5,897	6,390	6,876	7,370	7,856
		215PBQE36	Pinch		6.1	3,293	3,705	3,931	4,150	4,377	4,603	4,849	5,095	5,388	5,761	6,213	6,659	7,111	7,557
		215SBQE36	Standard		6.1	3,293	3,705	3,931	4,150	4,377	4,603	4,849	5,095	5,388	5,761	6,213	6,659	7,111	7,557
36 Double, 36EP	FA	22CBQE36	Casual	37.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	7.7	4,226	4,751	5,039	5,319	5,606	5,895	6,208	6,521	6,894	7,368	7,943	8,510	9,086	9,654
		22PBQE36	Pinch		7.2	4,365	4,852	5,120	5,379	5,647	5,914	6,206	6,496	6,842	7,282	7,817	8,344	8,879	9,406
		22SBQE36	Standard		7.2	4,365	4,852	5,120	5,379	5,647	5,914	6,206	6,496	6,842	7,282	7,817	8,344	8,879	9,406
36 Triple, 36EP	FA	23CBQE36	Casual	37.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	11.0	5,885	6,634	7,046	7,446	7,856	8,267	8,716	9,163	9,695	10,372	11,195	12,005	12,828	13,638
		23PBQE36	Pinch		9.9	6,094	6,769	7,139	7,498	7,869	8,238	8,641	9,044	9,523	10,133	10,873	11,602	12,342	13,072
		23SBQE36	Standard		9.9	6,094	6,769	7,139	7,498	7,869	8,238	8,641	9,044	9,523	10,133	10,873	11,602	12,342	13,072

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

* Left End Panel shown. * Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 21 36 Single
- 215 36 Single Plus
- 22 36 Double
- 23 36 Triple

2. Style

- C Casual

- P Pinch

- S Standard

3. Banquette

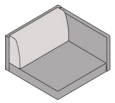
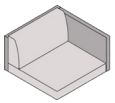
- BQ Banquette

4. End Panel

- E36L End Panel Left
- E36R End Panel Right

5. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric	36 Single, E36			36 Single Plus, E36			29 Double, E36			36 Triple, E36		
Upholstery Style	**C**	**P**	**S**	**C**	**P**	**S**	**C**	**P**	**S**	**C**	**P**	**S**
 **DF1**												
Seat Cushion and Back and End Panel	4.1	3.9	3.9	5.2	4.7	4.7	6.1	5.2	5.2	8.3	7.2	7.2
Back Cushion	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.9	3.9	3.9
 **DF2**												
Back and Side Panell	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	4.4	4.4	4.4
Seat and Back Cushions	2.5	2.2	2.2	3.6	2.8	2.8	5.0	4.1	4.1	7.7	5.8	5.8

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

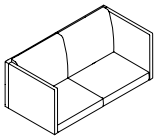
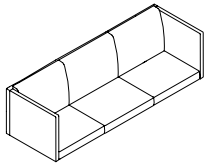
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

7. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats with End Panels, Both Sides
36 Banquette

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
36 Double, 29EP Both	FA	22CBQE36B	Casual	37.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	8.8	4,791	5,391	5,720	6,039	6,369	6,697	7,056	7,413	7,840	8,381	9,040	9,688	10,345	10,994
		22PBQE36B	Pinch		8.0	4,930	5,475	5,773	6,062	6,360	6,658	6,982	7,307	7,693	8,184	8,780	9,368	9,964	10,552
		22SBQE36B	Standard		8.0	4,930	5,475	5,773	6,062	6,360	6,658	6,982	7,307	7,693	8,184	8,780	9,368	9,964	10,552
29 Triple, 29EP Both	FA	23CBQE36B	Casual	37.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	11.8	6,351	7,158	7,600	8,029	8,472	8,913	9,394	9,876	10,448	11,176	12,060	12,931	13,815	14,687
		23PBQE36B	Pinch		11.0	6,559	7,308	7,720	8,118	8,530	8,941	9,388	9,837	10,369	11,046	11,868	12,679	13,501	14,312
		23SBQE36B	Standard		10.7	6,561	7,292	7,693	8,083	8,483	8,884	9,320	9,757	10,276	10,936	11,739	12,528	13,330	14,121

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 22 36 Double
- 23 36 Triple

2. Style

- C Casual
- P Pinch
- S Standard

3. Banquette

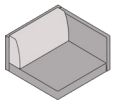
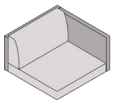
- BQ Banquette

4. End Panel

- E36B End Panels Both Sides

5. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		36 Double, E36B			36 Triple, E36B		
Upholstery Style		**C**	**P**	**S**	**C**	**P**	**S**
	**DF1**						
	Seat Cushion and Back and End Panel	6.9	6.1	6.3	9.1	8.0	8.3
	Back Cushion	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.6	3.6	3.6
	**DF2**						
	Back and Side Panels	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.2	5.2	5.2
	Seat and Back Cushion	5.8	5.8	5.8	7.4	5.8	5.8

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

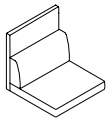
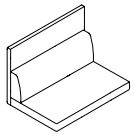
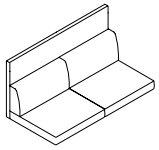
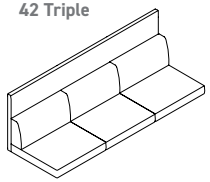
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

7. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats
42 Task

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
42 Single	FA	31C	Casual	42.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	4.4	2,058	2,359	2,523	2,683	2,847	3,012	3,191	3,370	3,582	3,853	4,183	4,507	4,836	5,160
		31P	Pinch		4.1	2,127	2,407	2,562	2,712	2,866	3,020	3,188	3,356	3,555	3,809	4,118	4,422	4,730	5,034
		31S	Standard		4.1	2,127	2,407	2,562	2,712	2,866	3,020	3,188	3,356	3,555	3,809	4,118	4,422	4,730	5,034
42 Single Plus	FA	315C	Casual	42.5"H x 30"D x 45"L	6.3	2,427	2,858	3,094	3,323	3,560	3,796	4,054	4,311	4,617	5,007	5,480	5,945	6,418	6,885
		315P	Pinch		5.8	2,512	2,906	3,122	3,332	3,548	3,764	3,998	4,234	4,512	4,869	5,301	5,726	6,157	6,583
		315S	Standard		5.8	2,512	2,906	3,122	3,332	3,548	3,764	3,998	4,234	4,512	4,869	5,301	5,726	6,157	6,583
42 Double	FA	32C	Casual	42.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	6.1	3,347	3,759	3,985	4,206	4,431	4,658	4,903	5,149	5,442	5,815	6,267	6,713	7,166	7,612
		32P	Pinch		6.3	3,482	3,914	4,150	4,379	4,616	4,852	5,109	5,368	5,673	6,063	6,536	7,002	7,475	7,941
		32S	Standard		5.5	3,482	3,858	4,063	4,263	4,468	4,674	4,898	5,121	5,387	5,726	6,138	6,543	6,954	7,359
42 Triple	FA	33C	Casual	42.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	9.4	4,765	5,402	5,752	6,091	6,440	6,790	7,170	7,551	8,003	8,580	9,278	9,967	10,666	11,355
		33P	Pinch		9.1	4,968	5,587	5,926	6,255	6,594	6,934	7,303	7,672	8,111	8,670	9,348	10,017	10,696	11,365
		33S	Standard		8.3	4,968	5,531	5,838	6,138	6,447	6,755	7,090	7,426	7,826	8,333	8,950	9,558	10,175	10,783

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

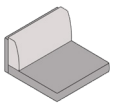
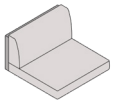
- 31 42 Single
- 315 42 Single Plus
- 32 42 Double
- 33 42 Triple

2. Style

- C Casual
- P Pinch
- S Standard

3. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		42 Single			42 Single Plus			42 Double			42 Triple		
Upholstery Style		C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	**DF1**												
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel	3.6	3.0	3.0	5.0	4.4	4.4	5	4.4	4.4	7.4	6.3	6.3
	Back Cushion	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.5	3.0	2.2
	**DF2**												
	Back Panel	2.2	2.2	2.2	3	3	3	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.3
	Seat and Back Cushions	2.5	2.2	2.2	3.3	3	3	3.9	3.9	3.6	6.1	5.8	5.2

4. Power Option

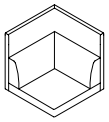
Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

5. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
						C.O.M	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
42 Corner	FA	34C	Casual	42.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	4.4	2,913	3,213	3,377	3,537	3,701	3,866	4,045	4,224	4,437	4,708	5,037	5,361	5,689	6,015
		34P	Pinch		5.0	2,956	3,294	3,479	3,658	3,844	4,028	4,230	4,431	4,671	4,976	5,346	5,711	6,080	6,445
		34S	Standard		4.1	2,956	3,238	3,391	3,541	3,696	3,850	4,018	4,185	4,385	4,639	4,947	5,251	5,560	5,863

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

34 42 Corner

2. Style

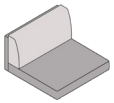
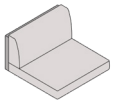
C Casual

P Pinch

S Standard

3. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

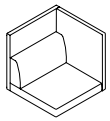
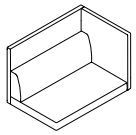
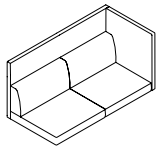
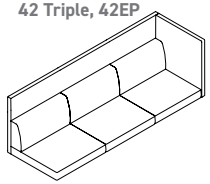
Dual Fabric		42 Corner		
Upholstery Style		**C**	**P**	**S**
	**DF1**			
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel	3.6	3.3	3.3
	Back Cushion	1.4	1.7	1.4
	**DF2**			
	Back Panel	2.5	2.5	2.5
	Seat and Back Cushions	2.2	2.5	2.2

4. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats with End Panel Left/ Right
42 Task

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
42 Single, 42EP	FA	31CE42	Casual	42.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	6.1	2,554	2,967	3,194	3,413	3,640	3,865	4,112	4,358	4,650	5,023	5,476	5,921	6,373	6,819
		31PE42	Pinch		5.8	2,660	3,053	3,269	3,479	3,695	3,911	4,146	4,380	4,660	5,016	5,448	5,873	6,305	6,731
		31SE42	Standard		5.8	2,660	3,053	3,269	3,479	3,695	3,911	4,146	4,380	4,660	5,016	5,448	5,873	6,305	6,731
42 Single Plus, 42EP	FA	315CE42	Casual	42.5"H x 30"D x 45"L	7.2	3,000	3,487	3,754	4,014	4,281	4,549	4,839	5,130	5,477	5,916	6,452	6,978	7,512	8,040
		315PE42	Pinch		6.6	3,086	3,536	3,782	4,022	4,268	4,515	4,784	5,052	5,372	5,778	6,272	6,758	7,251	7,738
		315SE42	Standard		6.6	3,086	3,536	3,782	4,022	4,268	4,515	4,784	5,052	5,372	5,778	6,272	6,758	7,251	7,738
42 Double, 42EP	FA	32CE42	Casual	42.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	8.0	4,001	4,545	4,843	5,132	5,431	5,729	6,053	6,377	6,764	7,254	7,852	8,439	9,035	9,623
		32PE42	Pinch		8.3	4,136	4,699	5,008	5,307	5,616	5,924	6,260	6,596	6,994	7,503	8,119	8,727	9,344	9,952
		32SE42	Standard		7.2	4,136	4,625	4,891	5,152	5,418	5,686	5,977	6,267	6,614	7,053	7,588	8,115	8,650	9,177
42 Triple, 42EP	FA	33CE42	Casual	42.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	11.3	5,361	6,130	6,551	6,961	7,382	7,803	8,262	8,721	9,266	9,961	10,804	11,635	12,477	13,309
		33PE42	Pinch		11.0	5,564	6,314	6,725	7,125	7,536	7,947	8,395	8,842	9,374	10,052	10,875	11,685	12,507	13,317
		33SE42	Standard		10.2	5,564	6,258	6,639	7,007	7,388	7,768	8,182	8,597	9,088	9,716	10,476	11,226	11,987	12,736

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

* Left End Panel shown. * Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 31 42 Single
- 315 42 Single Plus
- 32 42 Double
- 33 42 Triple

2. Style

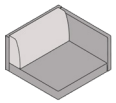
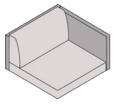
- C Casual
- P Pinch
- S Standard

3. End Panel

- E42L End Panel Left
- E42R End Panel Right

4. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		42 Single, E42			42 Single Plus, E42			42 Double, E42			42 Triple, E42		
Upholstery Style		C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	**DF1**												
	Seat Cushion and Back and End Panel	5.2	5.0	4.7	5.8	5.2	5.2	7.2	6.3	6.3	9.4	10.5	8.3
	Back Cushion	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.2	3.0	2.2
	**DF2**												
	Back and Side Panell	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.5	5.5	5.5
	Seat and Back Cushions	2.2	1.9	1.9	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.9	3.9	3.3	6.1	5.8	5.2

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

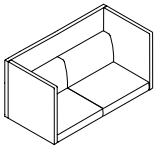
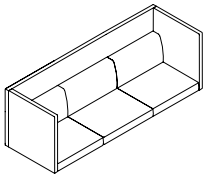
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

6. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats with End Panels, Both Sides
42 Task

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
42 Double, 42EP Both 	FA	32CE42B	Casual	42.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	9.9	4,571	5,246	5,616	5,976	6,346	6,715	7,118	7,521	8,001	8,610	9,351	10,080	10,819	11,550
		32PE42B	Pinch		10.2	4,707	5,400	5,780	6,150	6,531	6,911	7,325	7,738	8,231	8,857	9,618	10,368	11,129	11,879
		32SE42B	Standard		9.1	4,707	5,325	5,665	5,994	6,333	6,672	7,042	7,411	7,851	8,409	9,087	9,756	10,435	11,103
42 Triple, 42EP Both 	FA	33CE42B	Casual	42.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	13.2	5,828	6,727	7,221	7,700	8,194	8,688	9,224	9,761	10,400	11,213	12,200	13,173	14,160	15,132
		33PE42B	Pinch		12.9	6,032	6,913	7,397	7,866	8,349	8,832	9,358	9,884	10,509	11,305	12,272	13,224	14,190	15,143
		33SE42B	Standard		12.1	6,032	6,857	7,309	7,749	8,202	8,653	9,145	9,638	10,223	10,968	11,874	12,765	13,670	14,562

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 32 42 Double
- 33 42 Triple

2. Style

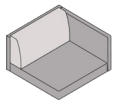
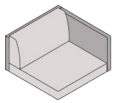
- C Casual
- P Pinch
- S Standard

3. End Panel

- E42B End Panels Both Sides

4. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		42 Double, E42B			42 Triple, E42B		
Upholstery Style		**C**	**P**	**S**	**C**	**P**	**S**
	**DF1**						
	Seat Cushion and Back and End Panel	9.1	8.3	8.3	11.3	10.2	10.2
	Back Cushion	1.4	1.9	1.4	2.2	3.0	2.2
	**DF2**						
	Back and Side Panels	6.6	6.6	6.6	7.4	7.4	7.4
	Seat and Back Cushion	3.6	3.9	3.9	5.8	5.8	5.0

5. Power Option

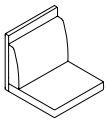
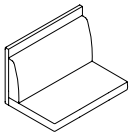
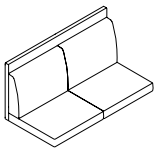
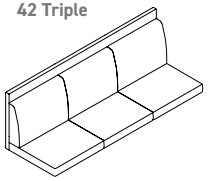
Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

6. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
42 Single	FA	31CBQ	Casual	43.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	4.4	2,270	2,570	2,735	2,894	3,059	3,224	3,403	3,581	3,794	4,065	4,395	4,719	5,048	5,372
		31PBQ	Pinch		4.1	2,340	2,622	2,776	2,926	3,080	3,235	3,402	3,569	3,769	4,023	4,332	4,635	4,944	5,248
		31SBQ	Standard		4.1	2,340	2,622	2,776	2,926	3,080	3,235	3,402	3,569	3,769	4,023	4,332	4,635	4,944	5,248
42 Single Plus	FA	315CBQ	Casual	43.5"H x 30"D x 45"L	6.3	2,640	3,070	3,307	3,537	3,774	4,010	4,267	4,524	4,830	5,220	5,693	6,158	6,631	7,098
		315PBQ	Pinch		5.8	2,726	3,120	3,336	3,546	3,762	3,978	4,212	4,447	4,727	5,082	5,514	5,940	6,372	6,798
		315SBQ	Standard		5.8	2,726	3,120	3,336	3,546	3,762	3,978	4,212	4,447	4,727	5,082	5,514	5,940	6,372	6,798
42 Double	FA	32CBQ	Casual	43.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	7.4	3,745	4,251	4,528	4,798	5,076	5,354	5,656	5,957	6,317	6,774	7,329	7,876	8,432	8,978
		32PBQ	Pinch		6.3	3,884	4,316	4,552	4,781	5,018	5,254	5,511	5,769	6,075	6,465	6,937	7,403	7,876	8,342
		32SBQ	Standard		6.3	3,884	4,316	4,552	4,781	5,018	5,254	5,511	5,769	6,075	6,465	6,937	7,403	7,876	8,342
42 Triple	FA	33CBQ	Casual	43.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	11.0	5,203	5,954	6,364	6,764	7,176	7,587	8,034	8,481	9,014	9,691	10,514	11,324	12,147	12,957
		33PBQ	Pinch		9.1	5,413	6,032	6,371	6,700	7,039	7,379	7,748	8,117	8,557	9,115	9,793	10,462	11,141	11,810
		33SBQ	Standard		9.1	5,413	6,032	6,371	6,700	7,039	7,379	7,748	8,117	8,557	9,115	9,793	10,462	11,141	11,810

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 31 42 Single
- 315 42 Single Plus
- 32 42 Double
- 33 42 Triple

2. Style

- C Casual

- P Pinch

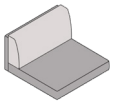
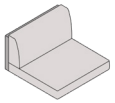
- S Standard

3. Banquette

- BQ Banquette

4. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		42 Single			42 Single Plus			42 Double			42 Triple		
Upholstery Style		C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	**DF1**												
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel	3.6	3.0	3.0	5.0	4.4	4.4	5.0	4.4	4.4	7.4	6.3	6.3
	Back Cushion	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.9	3.9	3.9
	**DF2**												
	Back Panel	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.3
	Seat and Back Cushions	2.8	2.2	2.2	3.6	3.0	3.0	5.2	4.1	4.1	7.7	6.1	6.1

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

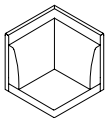
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

6. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats
42 Banquette Corner

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
						C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
42 Corner	FA	34CBQ	Casual	43.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	5.2	3,272	3,628	3,823	4,013	4,209	4,404	4,616	4,829	5,081	5,403	5,794	6,180	6,570	6,955
		34PBQ	Pinch		5.0	3,318	3,656	3,840	4,020	4,206	4,390	4,592	4,793	5,033	5,337	5,708	6,072	6,442	6,807
		34SBQ	Standard		5.0	3,318	3,656	3,840	4,020	4,206	4,390	4,592	4,793	5,033	5,337	5,708	6,072	6,442	6,807

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

34 42 Corner

2. Style

C Casual

P Pinch

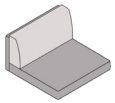
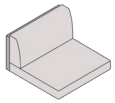
S Standard

3. Banquette

BQ Banquette

4. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

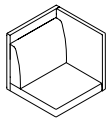
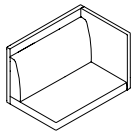
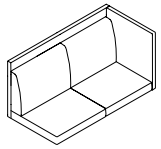
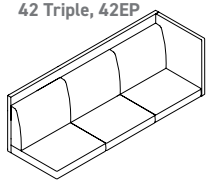
Dual Fabric		36 Corner		
Upholstery Style		**C**	**P**	**S**
	**DF1**			
	Seat Cushion and Back Panel	3.6	3.3	3.3
	Back Cushion	2.2	2.2	2.2
	**DF2**			
	Back Panel	2.5	2.5	2.5
	Seat and Back Cushions	3.0	2.8	2.8

5. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats with End Panel Left/ Right
42 Banquette

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
42 Single, 42EP	FA	31CBQE42	Casual	43.5"H x 30"D x 30"L	6.1	2,874	3,286	3,512	3,732	3,958	4,185	4,431	4,676	4,970	5,342	5,794	6,240	6,693	7,139
		31PBQE42	Pinch		5.8	2,985	3,379	3,595	3,805	4,021	4,237	4,471	4,707	4,985	5,342	5,773	6,198	6,630	7,056
		31SBQE42	Standard		5.8	2,985	3,379	3,595	3,805	4,021	4,237	4,471	4,707	4,985	5,342	5,773	6,198	6,630	7,056
42 Single Plus, 42EP	FA	315CBQE42	Casual	43.5"H x 30"D x 45"L	7.2	3,240	3,728	3,995	4,255	4,522	4,790	5,080	5,371	5,718	6,157	6,692	7,219	7,753	8,280
		315PBQE42	Pinch		6.6	3,327	3,778	4,024	4,264	4,510	4,757	5,026	5,294	5,614	6,020	6,513	6,999	7,493	7,980
		315SBQE42	Standard		6.6	3,327	3,778	4,024	4,264	4,510	4,757	5,026	5,294	5,614	6,020	6,513	6,999	7,493	7,980
42 Double, 42EP	FA	32CBQE42	Casual	43.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	9.1	4,369	4,987	5,327	5,656	5,996	6,335	6,705	7,073	7,512	8,071	8,750	9,419	10,097	10,765
		32PBQE42	Pinch		8.3	4,509	5,072	5,381	5,680	5,989	6,296	6,632	6,968	7,367	7,875	8,492	9,100	9,717	10,325
		32SBQE42	Standard		8.3	4,509	5,072	5,381	5,680	5,989	6,296	6,632	6,968	7,367	7,875	8,492	9,100	9,717	10,325
42 Triple, 42EP	FA	33CBQE42	Casual	43.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	12.4	5,817	6,660	7,124	7,572	8,035	8,497	9,001	9,505	10,103	10,866	11,790	12,703	13,627	14,540
		33PBQE42	Pinch		11.0	6,026	6,776	7,187	7,587	7,997	8,409	8,857	9,304	9,837	10,514	11,337	12,147	12,970	13,780
		33SBQE36	Standard		11.0	6,026	6,776	7,187	7,587	7,997	8,409	8,857	9,304	9,837	10,514	11,337	12,147	12,970	13,780

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

* Left End Panel shown. * Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 31 42 Single
- 315 42 Single Plus
- 32 42 Double
- 33 42 Triple

2. Style

- C Casual
- P Pinch
- S Standard

3. Banquette

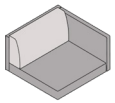
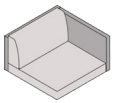
- BQ Banquette

4. End Panel

- E42L End Panel Left
- E42R End Panel Right

5. Upholstery Option

Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		42 Single, E42			42 Single Plus, E42			42 Double, E42			42 Triple, E42		
Upholstery Style		C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S	C	P	S
	**DF1**												
	Seat Cushion and Back and End Panel	5.2	5.0	4.7	5.8	5.2	5.2	7.2	6.3	6.3	9.4	10.5	8.3
	Back Cushion	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.9	3.9	3.9
	**DF2**												
	Back and Side Panell	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.5	5.5	5.5
	Seat and Back Cushions	2.5	2.2	2.2	3.6	2.8	2.8	5.0	4.1	4.1	7.7	6.1	6.1

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

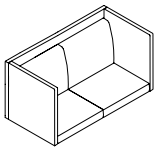
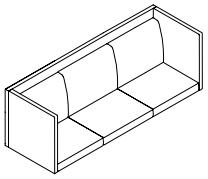
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

7. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Seats with End Panels, Both Sides
42 Banquette

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
42 Double, 42EP Both 	FA	32CBQE42B	Casual	43.5"H x 30"D x 60"L	11.0	4,861	5,612	6,022	6,422	6,833	7,245	7,692	8,139	8,671	9,348	10,171	10,981	11,804	12,614
		32PBQE42B	Pinch		10.2	5,000	5,694	6,075	6,444	6,825	7,205	7,618	8,033	8,524	9,152	9,912	10,662	11,423	12,173
		32SBQE42B	Standard		10.2	5,000	5,694	6,075	6,444	6,825	7,205	7,618	8,033	8,524	9,152	9,912	10,662	11,423	12,173
42 Triple, 42EP Both 	FA	33CBQE42B	Casual	43.5"H x 30"D x 90"L	14.3	6,415	7,390	7,925	8,445	8,979	9,514	10,096	10,677	11,369	12,249	13,319	14,373	15,442	16,495
		33PBQE42B	Pinch		12.9	6,625	7,506	7,990	8,459	8,941	9,425	9,951	10,477	11,102	11,898	12,864	13,816	14,783	15,736
		33SBQE42B	Standard		12.9	6,625	7,506	7,990	8,459	8,941	9,425	9,951	10,477	11,102	11,898	12,864	13,816	14,783	15,736

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

* Seat height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 32 42 Double
- 33 42 Triple

2. Style

- C Casual
- P Pinch
- S Standard

3. Banquette

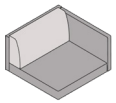
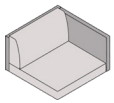
- BQ Banquette

4. End Panel

- E42B End Panels Both Sides

5. Upholstery Option

- Dual Fabric

Dual Fabric		42 Double, E42B			42 Triple, E42B		
Upholstery Style		C	P	S	C	P	S
	**DF1**						
	Seat Cushion and Back and End Panel	9.1	8.3	8.3	11.3	10.2	10.2
	Back Cushion	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.6	3.6	3.6
	**DF2**						
	Back and Side Panels	6.6	6.6	6.6	7.4	7.4	7.4
	Seat and Back Cushion	5.0	3.9	3.9	7.4	5.8	5.8

6. Power Option

- **Under Mount Power**

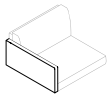
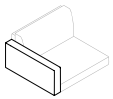
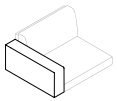
Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 23.

7. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Arms
Task

	Series	Model	Uph Style	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
						C.O.M	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
2" Arm	FA	42	N/A	26"H x 30"D x 2"L	1.7	374	486	548	608	670	731	798	865	945	1,047	1,171	1,292	1,415	1,537
																			
4" Arm	FA	44	N/A	26"H x 30"D x 4"L	1.7	379	491	553	612	674	737	804	870	950	1,052	1,175	1,297	1,420	1,541
																			
6" Arm	FA	46	N/A	26"H x 30"D x 6"L	1.7	384	497	558	619	680	742	809	876	956	1,057	1,182	1,302	1,426	1,548
																			

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

* Arm height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 42 2" Arm
- 44 4" Arm
- 46 6" Arm

2. Style

- C Casual

- P Pinch

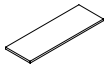
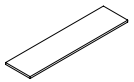
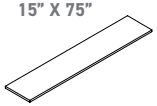
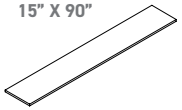
- S Standard

3. Textile

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Free Address

Table Tops - 15" Deep
Seat Height

15" Deep Tables	Series	Model	Dimensions	Top Finish Laminate Grade 1	Top Finish Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer
15" X 15"	FA	5S1515	13"H X 15"D X 15"L	246	314	313
15" X 30"	FA	5S1530	13"H X 15"D X 30"L	324	378	492
15" X 45" 	FA	5S1545	13"H X 15"D X 45"L	444	536	728
15" X 60" 	FA	5S1560	13"H X 15"D X 60"L	530	728	971
15" X 75" 	FA	5S1575	13"H X 15"D X 75"L	689	886	1,206
15" X 90" 	FA	5S1590	13"H X 15"D X 90"L	731	1,042	1,392

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

5S Table Top Seat Height

2. Size

15" Deep

1515	15" X 15"
1530	15" X 30"
1545	15" X 45"
1560	15" X 60"
1575	15" X 75"
1590	15" X 90"

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	Designer White	LM09	Black
LM02	Alabaster	LM10	Fusion Maple
LM03	Wallaby	LM11	Monticello Maple
LM04	Shadow	LM12	River Cherry
LM05	Dove Grey	LM13	Amber Cherry
LM06	Fashion Grey	LM14	Walnut Heights
LM07	Slate Grey	LM15	Montana Walnut
LM08	North Sea	LM16	Xanadu
		LM17	Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	Bianco Kos	LM43	Grigio Londra
LM42	Grigio Efeso	LM44	Grigio Bromo
		LM45	Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate
Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

WV01	Light Grey	WV42	Dark Toned Oak
WV02	Warm Grey	WV43	Toned Wenge
WV03	Opaque Black	WV44	Toned Oak
WV04	Medium Cherry	WV45	Toned Recon Oak
WV05	Toned Ash	WV46	Natural Flat Cut Walnut
WV06	Natural Maple	WV47	Natural Rift Cut Walnut
WV41	Toned Recon Walnut	WV48	Natural White Oak
		WV49	Natural Recon White Oak

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer
Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

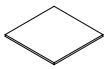
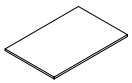
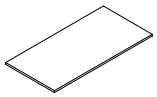
4. Options

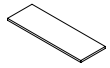
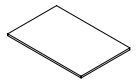
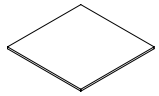
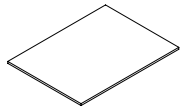
Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 24.

Free Address

Table Tops - 30" and 45" Deep
Seat Height

30" Deep Tables	Series	Model	Dimensions	Top Finish Laminate Grade 1	Top Finish Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer
30" X 15"	FA	5S3015	13"H X 30"D X 15"L	325	376	494
30" X 30" 	FA	5S3030	13"H X 30"D X 30"L	547	664	928
30" X 45" 	FA	5S3045	13"H X 30"D X 45"L	772	943	1,356
30" X 60" 	FA	5S3060	13"H X 30"D X 60"L	929	1,264	1,785

45" Deep Tables	Series	Model	Dimensions	Top Finish Laminate Grade 1	Top Finish Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer
45" X 15" 	FA	5S4515	13"H X 45"D X 15"L	445	536	728
45" X 30" 	FA	5S4530	13"H X 45"D X 30"L	773	942	1,356
45" X 45" 	FA	5S4545	13"H X 45"D X 45"L	979	1,321	1,971
45" X 60" 	FA	5S4560	13"H X 45"D X 60"L	1,170	1,714	2,620

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Section Type

FA

5S Table Top Seat Height

2. Size

30" Deep

3015 30" X 15"
3030 30" X 30"
3045 30" X 45"
3060 30" X 60"

45" Deep

4515 45" X 15"
4530 45" X 30"
4545 45" X 45"
4560 45" X 60"

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01 Designer White
LM02 Alabaster
LM03 Wallaby
LM04 Shadow
LM05 Dove Grey
LM06 Fashion Grey
LM07 Slate Grey
LM08 North Sea
LM09 Black
LM10 Fusion Maple
LM11 Monticello Maple
LM12 River Cherry
LM13 Amber Cherry
LM14 Walnut Heights
LM15 Montana Walnut
LM16 Xanadu
LM17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41 Bianco Kos
LM42 Grigio Efeso
LM43 Grigio Londra
LM44 Grigio Bromo
LM45 Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate
Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

WV01 Light Grey
WV02 Warm Grey
WV03 Opaque Black
WV04 Medium Cherry
WV05 Toned Ash
WV06 Natural Maple
WV41 Toned Recon Walnut
WV42 Dark Toned Oak
WV43 Toned Wenge
WV44 Toned Oak
WV45 Toned Recon Oak
WV46 Natural Flat Cut Walnut
WV47 Natural Rift Cut Walnut
WV48 Natural White Oak
WV49 Natural Recon White Oak

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer
Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

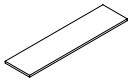
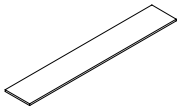
4. Options

Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 24.

Free Address

Table Tops - 15" Deep
Ledge Height

				Top Finish Laminate		Wood Veneer
15" Deep Tables	**Series**	**Model**	**Dimensions**	**Grade 1**	**Grade 2**	
15" X 30"	FA	5L1530	29"H X 15"D X 30"L	324	378	492
15" X 60" 	FA	5L1560	29"H X 15"D X 60"L	530	728	971
15" X 90" 	FA	5L1590	29"H X 15"D X 90"L	731	1,042	1,392

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

5L Table Top Ledge

2. Size

15" Deep

1530 15" X 30"
1560 15" X 60"
1590 15" X 90"

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01 Designer White
LM02 Alabaster
LM03 Wallaby
LM04 Shadow
LM05 Dove Grey
LM06 Fashion Grey
LM07 Slate Grey
LM08 North Sea
LM09 Black
LM10 Fusion Maple
LM11 Monticello Maple
LM12 River Cherry
LM13 Amber Cherry
LM14 Walnut Heights
LM15 Montana Walnut
LM16 Xanadu
LM17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41 Bianco Kos
LM42 Grigio Efeso
LM43 Grigio Londra
LM44 Grigio Bromo
LM45 Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate
Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

WV01 Light Grey
WV02 Warm Grey
WV03 Opaque Black
WV04 Medium Cherry
WV05 Toned Ash
WV06 Natural Maple
WV41 Toned Recon Walnut
WV42 Dark Toned Oak
WV43 Toned Wenge
WV44 Toned Oak
WV45 Toned Recon Oak
WV46 Natural Flat Cut Walnut
WV47 Natural Rift Cut Walnut
WV48 Natural White Oak
WV49 Natural Recon White Oak

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer
Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Options

Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on page 24.

Free Address

Cubby
29", 36" and 42" Height

				29 Height Top Finish Laminate		Wood Veneer	36 Height Top Finish Laminate		Wood Veneer	42 Height Top Finish Laminate		Wood Veneer
	Series	**Model**	**Dimensions**	**Grade 1**	**Grade 2**		**Grade 1**	**Grade 2**		**Grade 1**	**Grade 2**	
Single Cubby	FA	6C1H29	29"H X 15"D X 15"L	1,352	2,701	2,790	1,878	3,796	3,342	2,126	4,337	3,818
		6C1H36	36"H X 15"D X 15"L									
		6C1H42	42"H X 15"D X 15"L									
Double Cubby	FA	6C2H29	29"H X 15"D X 30"L	1,727	3,064	2,953	2,620	4,455	3,921	2,768	4,808	4,231
		6C2H36	36"H X 15"D X 30"L									
		6C2H42	42"H X 15"D X 30"L									
Triple Cubby	FA	6C3H29	29"H X 15"D X 45"L	2,162	3,479	3,323	N/A	N/A	N/A	N.A	N/A	N/A
Quad Cubby	FA	6C4H29	29"H X 15"D X 60"L	2,676	4,237	3,718	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 6C1 Cubby - Single
- 6C2 Cubby - Double
- 6C3 Cubby - Triple
- 6C4 Cubby - Quad

2. Height

- H29 29" Height
- H36 36" Height
- H42 42" Height

Effective 5/15/2023, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Refer to page 21 for details. If the backs of any lockers, cubbies, and shelves will be exposed, we recommend utilizing mitered construction by specifying Grade 2 laminate, wood veneer, or a custom solution.

3. Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

- LM01 Designer White
- LM02 Alabaster
- LM03 Wallaby
- LM04 Shadow
- LM05 Dove Grey
- LM06 Fashion Grey
- LM07 Slate Grey
- LM08 North Sea
- LM09 Black
- LM10 Fusion Maple
- LM11 Monticello Maple
- LM12 River Cherry
- LM13 Amber Cherry
- LM14 Walnut Heights
- LM15 Montana Walnut
- LM16 Xanadu
- LM17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

- LM41 Bianco Kos
- LM42 Grigio Efeso
- LM43 Grigio Londra
- LM44 Grigio Bromo
- LM45 Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate

Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

- WV01 Light Grey
- WV02 Warm Grey
- WV03 Opaque Black
- WV04 Medium Cherry
- WV05 Toned Ash
- WV06 Natural Maple
- WV41 Toned Recon Walnut
- WV42 Dark Toned Oak
- WV43 Toned Wenge
- WV44 Toned Oak
- WV45 Toned Recon Oak
- WV46 Natural Flat Cut Walnut
- WV47 Natural Rift Cut Walnut
- WV48 Natural White Oak
- WV49 Natural Recon White Oak

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer

Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Options

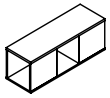
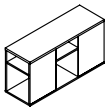
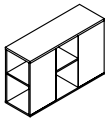
FB **Grain Direction**

Front/Back grain direction

(Left/Right is standard)

Free Address

Cubby Combo
29", 36" and 42" Height

				Top Finish Laminate		Wood Veneer
	Series	**Model**	**Dimensions**	**Grade 1**	**Grade 2**	
29" Height	FA	6CXH29	29"H X 15"D X 45"L	2,431	5,197	4,923
						
36" Height	FA	6CXH36	36"H X 15"D X 45"L	3,575	5,419	5,125
						
42" Height	FA	6CXH42	42"H X 15"D X 45"L	3,804	5,760	5,450
						

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

6CX Cubby Combo

2. Height

H29 29" Height
H36 36" Height
H42 42" Height

3. Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01 Designer White
LM02 Alabaster
LM03 Wallaby
LM04 Shadow
LM05 Dove Grey
LM06 Fashion Grey
LM07 Slate Grey
LM08 North Sea
LM09 Black
LM10 Fusion Maple
LM11 Monticello Maple
LM12 River Cherry
LM13 Amber Cherry
LM14 Walnut Heights
LM15 Montana Walnut
LM16 Xanadu
LM17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41 Bianco Kos
LM42 Grigio Efeso
LM43 Grigio Londra
LM44 Grigio Bromo
LM45 Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate
Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

WV01 Light Grey
WV02 Warm Grey
WV03 Opaque Black
WV04 Medium Cherry
WV05 Toned Ash
WV06 Natural Maple
WV41 Toned Recon Walnut
WV42 Dark Toned Oak
WV43 Toned Wenge
WV44 Toned Oak
WV45 Toned Recon Oak
WV46 Natural Flat Cut Walnut
WV47 Natural Rift Cut Walnut
WV48 Natural White Oak
WV49 Natural Recon White Oak

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer
Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Options

FB **Grain Direction**

Front/Back grain direction

(Left/Right is standard)

Free Address

Locker
29", 36" and 42" Height

				29 Height Top Finish Laminate		Wood Veneer	36 Height Top Finish Laminate		Wood Veneer	42 Height Top Finish Laminate		Wood Veneer
	Series	**Model**	**Dimensions**	**Grade 1**	**Grade 2**		**Grade 1**	**Grade 2**		**Grade 1**	**Grade 2**	
Single Locker	FA	6L1H29	29"H X 15"D X 15"L	1,677	3,115	3,418	2,210	3,543	3,833	2,491	4,048	4,388
		6L1H36	36"H X 15"D X 15"L									
		6L1H42	42"H X 15"D X 15"L									
Double Locker	FA	6L2H29	29"H X 15"D X 30"L	2,375	4,173	3,752	3,000	3,849	4,167	3,416	4,397	4,765
		6L2H36	36"H X 15"D X 30"L									
		6L2H42	42"H X 15"D X 30"L									
Triple Locker	FA	6L3H29	29"H X 15"D X 45"L	3,141	5,202	4,336	N/A	N/A	N/A	N.A	N/A	N/A
Quad Locker	FA	6L4H29	29"H X 15"D X 60"L	3,978	6,323	4,687	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

* Height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

6L1 Locker - Single
6L2 Locker - Double
6L3 Locker - Triple
6L4 Locker - Quad

2. Height

H29 29" Height
H36 36" Height
H42 42" Height

Effective 5/15/2023, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Refer to page 21 for details. If the backs of any lockers, cubbies, and shelves will be exposed, we recommend utilizing mitered construction by specifying Grade 2 laminate, wood veneer, or a custom solution.

3. Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01 Designer White
LM02 Alabaster
LM03 Wallaby
LM04 Shadow
LM05 Dove Grey
LM06 Fashion Grey
LM07 Slate Grey
LM08 North Sea
LM09 Black
LM10 Fusion Maple
LM11 Monticello Maple
LM12 River Cherry
LM13 Amber Cherry
LM14 Walnut Heights
LM15 Montana Walnut
LM16 Xanadu
LM17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41 Bianco Kos
LM42 Grigio Efeso
LM43 Grigio Londra
LM44 Grigio Bromo
LM45 Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate
Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

WV01 Light Grey
WV02 Warm Grey
WV03 Opaque Black
WV04 Medium Cherry
WV05 Toned Ash
WV06 Natural Maple
WV41 Toned Recon Walnut
WV42 Dark Toned Oak
WV43 Toned Wenge
WV44 Toned Oak
WV45 Toned Recon Oak
WV46 Natural Flat Cut Walnut
WV47 Natural Rift Cut Walnut
WV48 Natural White Oak
WV49 Natural Recon White Oak

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer
Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Door Hardware

Lock

Pxx*	Door Pull (no lock)	00
KLB	Key Lock Black	69/door
KLW	Key Lock White	69/door
NPB	Number Pad Lock Black	261/door
NPN	Number Pad Lock Nickel	261/door
RFB	RFID Lock Black	340/door
RFN	RFID Lock Nickel	340/door

* Replace xx with a standard powder coat paint color, listed at the bottom of page 37.

* Master keys required per order with locks (see page 28)

5. Options

Hinge Left Side

HG Hinge Left Side

*Default hinge on right side when facing front of locker

FB **Grain Direction**

Front/Back grain direction

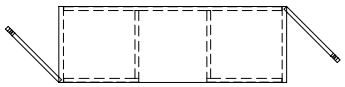
(Left/Right is standard)

Free Address

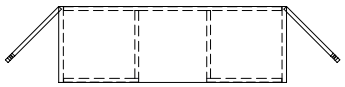
Locker Combo
29", 36" and 42" Height

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Top Finish Laminate Grade 1	Top Finish Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer
29" Height	FA	6LXH29	29"H X 15"D X 45"L	3,271	5,760	5,450
36" Height	FA	6LXH36	36"H X 15"D X 45"L	4,348	6,005	5,680
42" Height	FA	6LXH42	42"H X 15"D X 45"L	4,653	6,242	5,903

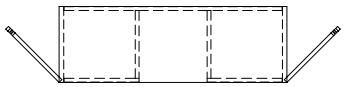
Hinge Options
(Step 5)
Top View



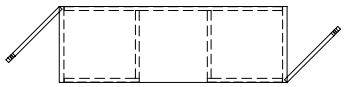
(STANDARD)



HG1
(HINGE LEFT ON LEFT LOCKER)



HG2
(HINGE LEFT ON RIGHT LOCKER)



HG3
(HINGE LEFT ON BOTH LOCKERS)

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

6LX Locker Combo

2. Height

H29 29" Height
H36 36" Height
H42 42" Height

3. Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01 Designer White	LM09 Black
LM02 Alabaster	LM10 Fusion Maple
LM03 Wallaby	LM11 Monticello Maple
LM04 Shadow	LM12 River Cherry
LM05 Dove Grey	LM13 Amber Cherry
LM06 Fashion Grey	LM14 Walnut Heights
LM07 Slate Grey	LM15 Montana Walnut
LM08 North Sea	LM16 Xanadu
	LM17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41 Bianco Kos	LM43 Grigio Londra
LM42 Grigio Efeso	LM44 Grigio Bromo
	LM45 Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate
Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

WV01 Light Grey	WV42 Dark Toned Oak
WV02 Warm Grey	WV43 Toned Wenge
WV03 Opaque Black	WV44 Toned Oak
WV04 Medium Cherry	WV45 Toned Recon Oak
WV05 Toned Ash	WV46 Natural Flat Cut Walnut
WV06 Natural Maple	WV47 Natural Rift Cut Walnut
WV41 Toned Recon Walnut	WV48 Natural White Oak
	WV49 Natural Recon White Oak

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer
Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Door Hardware

Lock

Pxx* Door Pull (no lock)	00
KLB Key Lock Black	69/door
KLW Key Lock White	69/door
NPB Number Pad Lock Black	261/door
NPN Number Pad Lock Nickel	261/door
RFB RFID Lock Black	340/door
RFN RFID Lock Nickel	340/door

* Replace xx with a standard powder coat paint color, listed at the bottom of page 37.

* Master keys required per order with locks (see page 28)

5. Options

Hinge Left Side

HG1* Hinge Left on Left Locker
HG2* Hinge Left on Right Locker
HG3* Hinge Left on Both Lockers

*Default hinge on right side when facing front of locker

FB **Grain Direction**

Front/Back grain direction

(Left/Right is standard)

Free Address

Planter
29", 36" and 42" Height

	Series	Model	Dimensions	29 Height Top Finish Laminate Grade 1	29 Height Top Finish Laminate Grade 2	29 Height Top Finish Wood Veneer	36 Height Top Finish Laminate Grade 1	36 Height Top Finish Laminate Grade 2	36 Height Top Finish Wood Veneer	42 Height Top Finish Laminate Grade 1	42 Height Top Finish Laminate Grade 2	42 Height Top Finish Wood Veneer
Single Planter	FA	6P1H29	29"H X 15"D X 15"L	1,379	2,671	2,642	2,061	2,902	2,873	2,284	3,104	3,075
		6P1H36	36"H X 15"D X 15"L									
		6P1H42	42"H X 15"D X 15"L									
Double Planter	FA	6P2H29	29"H X 15"D X 30"L	3,442	3,261	3,230	3,981	3,771	3,526	4,255	4,038	3,771
		6P2H36	36"H X 15"D X 30"L									
		6P2H42	42"H X 15"D X 30"L									
Triple Planter	FA	6P3H29	29"H X 15"D X 45"L	4,177	3,957	3,921	N/A	N/A	N/A	N.A	N/A	N/A
Quad Planter	FA	6P4H29	29"H X 15"D X 60"L	5,118	4,839	4,795	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Height when mounted on a frame. *Stylex will not be responsible for damage caused by improper use of planter liner.

1. Section Type

FA

- 6P1 Planter - Single
- 6P2 Planter - Double
- 6P3 Planter - Triple
- 6P4 Planter - Quad

2. Height

- H29 29" Height
- H36 36" Height
- H42 42" Height

3. Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

- LM01 Designer White
- LM02 Alabaster
- LM03 Wallaby
- LM04 Shadow
- LM05 Dove Grey
- LM06 Fashion Grey
- LM07 Slate Grey
- LM08 North Sea
- LM09 Black
- LM10 Fusion Maple
- LM11 Monticello Maple
- LM12 River Cherry
- LM13 Amber Cherry
- LM14 Walnut Heights
- LM15 Montana Walnut
- LM16 Xanadu
- LM17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

- LM41 Bianco Kos
- LM42 Grigio Efeso
- LM43 Grigio Londra
- LM44 Grigio Bromo
- LM45 Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate
Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

- WV01 Light Grey
- WV02 Warm Grey
- WV03 Opaque Black
- WV04 Medium Cherry
- WV05 Toned Ash
- WV06 Natural Maple
- WV41 Toned Recon Walnut
- WV42 Dark Toned Oak
- WV43 Toned Wenge
- WV44 Toned Oak
- WV45 Toned Recon Oak
- WV46 Natural Flat Cut Walnut
- WV47 Natural Rift Cut Walnut
- WV48 Natural White Oak
- WV49 Natural Recon White Oak

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer
Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Options

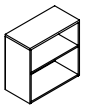
FB **Grain Direction**

Front/Back grain direction

(Left/Right is standard)

Free Address

Shelving
29", 36" and 42" Height

				Top Finish Laminate		Wood Veneer	
	Series	**Model**	**Dimensions**	**Grade 1**	**Grade 2**		
29" Height	FA	6SH29	29"H X 15"D X 45"L	1,861	3,110	2,944	
36" Height	FA	6SH36	36"H X 15"D X 45"L	2,267	3,586	3,391	
42" Height	FA	6SH42	42"H X 15"D X 45"L	2,466	3,809	3,607	
							

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Height when mounted on a frame.

1. Section Type

FA

- 6S Shelf

2. Height

- H29 29" Height
- H36 36" Height
- H42 42" Height

Effective 5/15/2023, lockers, cubbies and shelves in Grade 1 laminate utilize butt-joint construction. Refer to page 21 for details. If the backs of any lockers, cubbies, and shelves will be exposed, we recommend utilizing mitered construction by specifying Grade 2 laminate, wood veneer, or a custom solution.

3. Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

- LM01 Designer White
- LM02 Alabaster
- LM03 Wallaby
- LM04 Shadow
- LM05 Dove Grey
- LM06 Fashion Grey
- LM07 Slate Grey
- LM08 North Sea
- LM09 Black
- LM10 Fusion Maple
- LM11 Monticello Maple
- LM12 River Cherry
- LM13 Amber Cherry
- LM14 Walnut Heights
- LM15 Montana Walnut
- LM16 Xanadu
- LM17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

- LM41 Bianco Kos
- LM42 Grigio Efeso
- LM43 Grigio Londra
- LM44 Grigio Bromo
- LM45 Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate

Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

- WV01 Light Grey
- WV02 Warm Grey
- WV03 Opaque Black
- WV04 Medium Cherry
- WV05 Toned Ash
- WV06 Natural Maple
- WV41 Toned Recon Walnut
- WV42 Dark Toned Oak
- WV43 Toned Wenge
- WV44 Toned Oak
- WV45 Toned Recon Oak
- WV46 Natural Flat Cut Walnut
- WV47 Natural Rift Cut Walnut
- WV48 Natural White Oak
- WV49 Natural Recon White Oak

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer

Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Options

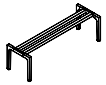
FB **Grain Direction**

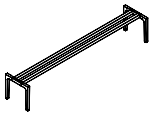
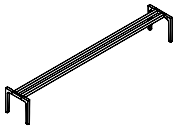
Front/Back grain direction

(Left/Right is standard)

Free Address

Frame - 15" Deep
Seat Height

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Base Price
15" X 15"	FA	8SD15L15	13"H X 15"D X 15"L	661
15" X 30"	FA	8SD15L30	13"H X 15"D X 30"L	702
15" X 45" 	FA	8SD15L45	13"H X 15"D X 45"L	807

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Base Price
15 X 60"	FA	8SD15L60	13"H X 15"D X 60"L	951
15" X 75" 	FA	8SD15L75	13"H X 15"D X 75"L	1,027
15" X 90" 	FA	8SD15L90	13"H X 15"D X 90"L	1,065

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

*Glide height adjustability of seat height frames is 5/8".

1. Section Type

FA

8S Frame
Seat Height

2. Size

Depth X Length

D15L15	15" X 15"
D15L30	15" X 30"
D15L45	15" X 45"
D15L60	15" X 60"
D15L75	15" X 75"
D15L90	15" X 90"

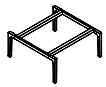
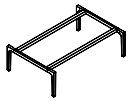
3. Frame Finish Choices

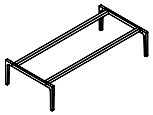
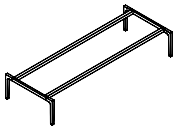
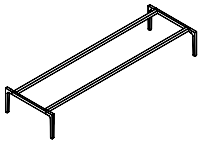
Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Free Address

Frame - 30" Deep
Seat Height

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Base Price
30" X 15"	FA	8SD30L15	13"H X 30"D X 15"L	708
30" X 30" 	FA	8SD30L30	13"H X 30"D X 30"L	887
30" X 45" 	FA	8SD30L45	13"H X 30"D X 45"L	963

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Base Price
30 X 60" 	FA	8SD30L60	13"H X 30"D X 60"L	1,145
30" X 75" 	FA	8SD30L75	13"H X 30"D X 75"L	1,241
30" X 90" 	FA	8SD30L90	13"H X 30"D X 90"L	1,293

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

*Glide height adjustability of seat height frames is 5/8".

1. Section Type

FA

8S Frame
Seat Height

2. Size

Depth X Length

D30L15	30" X 15"
D30L30	30" X 30"
D30L45	30" X 45"
D30L60	30" X 60"
D30L75	30" X 75"
D30L90	30" X 90"

3. Options

CGS Case Good Spanner

Case Good Spanner, Quantity

CGS1	Quantity 1
CGS2	Quantity 2
CGS3	Quantity 3
CGS4	Quantity 4
CGS5	Quantity 5
CGS6	Quantity 6

* Unique frame configurations require additional bracket(s) - location and quantity must be verified by Stylex or CET Designer.

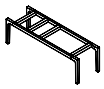
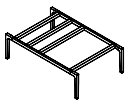
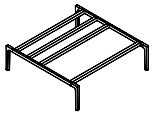
4. Frame Finish Choices

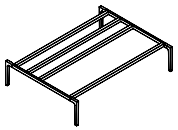
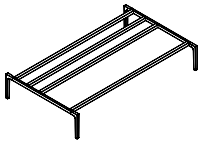
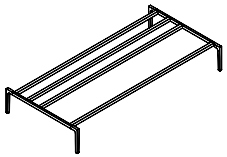
Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Free Address

Frame - 45" Deep
Seat Height

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Base Price
45" X 15" 	FA	8SD45L15	13"H X 45"D X 15"L	1,148
45" X 30" 	FA	8SD45L30	13"H X 45"D X 30"L	1,304
45" X 45" 	FA	8SD45L45	13"H X 45"D X 45"L	1,501

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Base Price
45 X 60" 	FA	8SD45L60	13"H X 45"D X 60"L	1,646
45" X 75" 	FA	8SD45L75	13"H X 45"D X 75"L	1,834
45" X 90" 	FA	8SD45L90	13"H X 45"D X 90"L	1,915

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

*Glide height adjustability of seat height frames is 5/8".

1. Section Type

FA

8S Frame
Seat Height

2. Size

Depth X Length

D45L15	45" X 15"
D45L30	45" X 30"
D45L45	45" X 45"
D45L60	45" X 60"
D45L75	45" X 75"
D45L90	45" X 90"

3. Options

CGS Case Good Spanner

Case Good Spanner, Quantity

CGS1	Quantity 1
CGS2	Quantity 2
CGS3	Quantity 3
CGS4	Quantity 4
CGS5	Quantity 5
CGS6	Quantity 6

* Unique frame configurations require additional bracket(s) - location and quantity must be verified by Stylex or CET Designer.

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Free Address

Frame - Seat with 29, 36 and 42 Ledge
Seat with Ledge

	Series	Model	Dimensions	29 Ledge Base Price	36 Ledge Base Price	42 Ledge Base Price
Seat with Ledge 30" Length	FA	8LH29L30 8LH36L30 8LH42L30	29"H X 45"D X 30"L 36"H X 45"D X 30"L 42"H X 45"D X 30"L	1,353	1,490	1,500
Seat with Ledge 60" Length	FA	8LH29L60 8LH36L60 8LH42L60	29"H X 45"D X 60"L 36"H X 45"D X 60"L 42"H X 45"D X 60"L	1,665	1,765	1,773
Seat with Ledge 90" Length	FA	8LH29L90 8LH36L90 8LH42L90	29"H X 45"D X 90"L 36"H X 45"D X 90"L 42"H X 45"D X 90"L	1,872	1,940	1,950

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

*Shorter ledges can be used on taller back panels.

1. Section Type

FA

8L Frame
Seat with ledge

2. Frame Size

29 Height

H29L30	29" X 30"
H29L60	29" X 60"
H29L90	29" X 90"

36 Height

H36L30	36" X 30"
H36L60	36" X 60"
H36L90	36" X 90"

42 Height

H42L30	42" X 30"
H42L60	42" X 60"
H42L90	42" X 90"

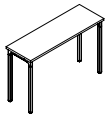
3. Frame Finish Choices

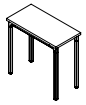
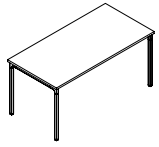
Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Free Address

Tables - 15" and 30" Deep
29" Desk Height

15" Deep Tables	Series	Model	Dimensions	Top Edge Finish Laminate Grade 1	Top Edge Finish Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer
15" X 30"	FA	5D1530	29"H X 15"D X 30"L	1,410	1,322	1,436
15" X 45" 	FA	5D1545	29"H X 15"D X 45"L	1,620	1,558	1,752
15" X 60"	FA	5D1560	29"H X 15"D X 60"L	1,730	1,772	2,015

30" Deep Tables	Series	Model	Dimensions	Top Edge Finish Laminate Grade 1	Top Edge Finish Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer
30" X 15" 	FA	5D3015	29"H X 30"D X 15"L	1,442	1,346	1,458
30" X 30"	FA	5D3030	29"H X 30"D X 30"L	1,695	1,662	1,927
30" X 45"	FA	5D3045	29"H X 30"D X 45"L	2,011	2,021	2,434
30" X 60" 	FA	5D3060	29"H X 30"D X 60"L	2,192	2,362	2,884

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

* Glide height adjustability of 29", 36" and 42" tables is 1". * Casters not offered on Table runs.

1. Section Type

FA

5D Table Top
29 Desk

Table Runs

RS Table Run, Start
RM Table Run, Mid
RE Table Run, End

*Runs are for all tables except 15" Length tops

2. Size

15" Deep

1530 15" X 30"
1545 15" X 45"
1560 15" X 60"

30" Deep

3015 30" X 15"
3030 30" X 30"
3045 30" X 45"
3060 30" X 60"

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01 Designer White
LM02 Alabaster
LM03 Wallaby
LM04 Shadow
LM05 Dove Grey
LM06 Fashion Grey
LM07 Slate Grey
LM08 North Sea
LM09 Black
LM10 Fusion Maple
LM11 Monticello Maple
LM12 River Cherry
LM13 Amber Cherry
LM14 Walnut Heights
LM15 Montana Walnut
LM16 Xanadu
LM17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41 Bianco Kos
LM42 Grigio Efeso
LM43 Grigio Londra
LM44 Grigio Bromo
LM45 Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate
Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

WV01 Light Grey
WV02 Warm Grey
WV03 Opaque Black
WV04 Medium Cherry
WV05 Toned Ash
WV06 Natural Maple
WV41 Toned Recon Walnut
WV42 Dark Toned Oak
WV43 Toned Wenge
WV44 Toned Oak
WV45 Toned Recon Oak
WV46 Natural Flat Cut Walnut
WV47 Natural Rift Cut Walnut
WV48 Natural White Oak
WV49 Natural Recon White

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer
Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL Blue
BM Black Matte
BR Brass
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DG Dark Gray
DP Dusty Pink
FG Forest Green
LG Light Gray
MG Meadow Green
MK Milk
MS Metallic Silver
NK Nickel
NV Navy
OR Orange
PY Pale Yellow
RD Red
RO Red Orange
RR Rusty Red
SB Soft Blue
SD Sand
TC Terracotta
TP Taupe
TS Textured Slate
YL Yellow

5. Options

Screens

For screen options see pages 69 - 75.

Power/ Wire Management

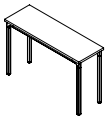
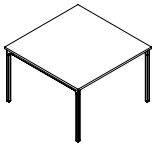
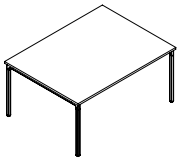
For power options and wire management see pages 24 - 27.

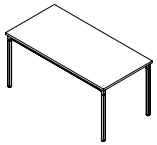
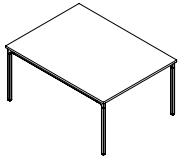
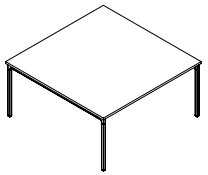
Casters

C1 Hard Black Casters +45
CS1 Soft Black Casters +60

Free Address

Tables - 45" and 60" Deep
29" Desk Height

45" Deep Tables	Series	Model	Dimensions	Top Edge Finish Laminate Grade 1	Top Edge Finish Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer
45" X 15" 	FA	5D4515	29"H X 45"D X 15"L	1,586	1,525	1,713
45" X 30"	FA	5D4530	29"H X 45"D X 30"L	1,976	1,989	2,404
45" X 45" 	FA	5D4545	29"H X 45"D X 45"L	2,292	2,462	3,113
45" X 60" 	FA	5D4560	29"H X 45"D X 60"L	2,506	2,876	3,782

60" Deep Tables	Series	Model	Dimensions	Top Edge Finish Laminate Grade 1	Top Edge Finish Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer
60" X 15"	FA	5D6015	29"H X 60"D X 15"L	1,725	1,760	1,997
60" X 30" 	FA	5D6030	29"H X 60"D X 30"L	2,156	2,331	2,852
60" X 45" 	FA	5D6045	29"H X 60"D X 45"L	2,506	2,876	3,782
60" X 60" 	FA	5D6060	29"H X 60"D X 60"L	2,627	4,440	4,478

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

* Glide height adjustability of 29", 36" and 42" tables is 1". * Casters not offered on Table runs.

1. Section Type

FA

5D Table Top
29 Desk

Table Runs

RS Table Run, Start
RM Table Run, Mid
RE Table Run, End

*Runs are for all tables except 15" Length tops

2. Size

45" Deep

4515 45" X 15"
4530 45" X 30"
4545 45" X 45"
4560 45" X 60"

60" Deep

6015 60" X 15"
6030 60" X 30"
6045 60" X 45"
6060 60" X 60"

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01 Designer White
LM02 Alabaster
LM03 Wallaby
LM04 Shadow
LM05 Dove Grey
LM06 Fashion Grey
LM07 Slate Grey
LM08 North Sea
LM09 Black
LM10 Fusion Maple
LM11 Monticello Maple
LM12 River Cherry
LM13 Amber Cherry
LM14 Walnut Heights
LM15 Montana Walnut
LM16 Xanadu
LM17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41 Bianco Kos
LM42 Grigio Efeso
LM43 Grigio Londra
LM44 Grigio Bromo
LM45 Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate
Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

WV01 Light Grey
WV02 Warm Grey
WV03 Opaque Black
WV04 Medium Cherry
WV05 Toned Ash
WV06 Natural Maple
WV41 Toned Recon Walnut
WV42 Dark Toned Oak
WV43 Toned Wenge
WV44 Toned Oak
WV45 Toned Recon Oak
WV46 Natural Flat Cut Walnut
WV47 Natural Rift Cut Walnut
WV48 Natural White Oak
WV49 Natural Recon White

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer
Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL Blue
BM Black Matte
BR Brass
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DG Dark Gray
DP Dusty Pink
FG Forest Green
LG Light Gray
MG Meadow Green
MK Milk
MS Metallic Silver
NK Nickel
NV Navy
OR Orange
PY Pale Yellow
RD Red
RO Red Orange
RR Rusty Red
SB Soft Blue
SD Sand
TC Terracotta
TP Taupe
TS Textured Slate
YL Yellow

5. Options

Screens

For screen options see pages 69 - 75.

Power/ Wire Management

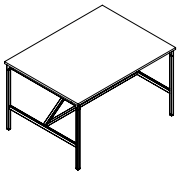
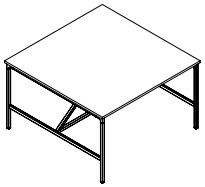
For power options and wire management see pages 24 - 27.

Casters

C1 Hard Black Casters +45
CS1 Soft Black Casters +60

Free Address

Tables - Counter Height
36" Counter Height

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Top Edge Finish Laminate Grade 1	Top Edge Finish Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer
30" X 60"	FA	5C3060	36"H X 30"D X 60"L	2,542	2,667	3,187
45" X 60" 	FA	5C4560	36"H X 45"D X 60"L	2,876	3,198	4,104
60" X 60" 	FA	5C6060	36"H X 60"D X 60"L	3,023	5,163	4,822

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

* Glide height adjustability of 29", 36" and 42" tables is 1". * Casters not offered on Table runs.

1. Section Type

FA

5C Table Top
36 Counter

Table Runs

RS Table Run, Start
RM Table Run, Mid
RE Table Run, End

2. Size

Depth X Length

3060 30" X 60"
4560 45" X 60"
6060 60" X 60"

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01 Designer White
LM02 Alabaster
LM03 Wallaby
LM04 Shadow
LM05 Dove Grey
LM06 Fashion Grey
LM07 Slate Grey
LM08 North Sea
LM09 Black
LM10 Fusion Maple
LM11 Monticello Maple
LM12 River Cherry
LM13 Amber Cherry
LM14 Walnut Heights
LM15 Montana Walnut
LM16 Xanadu
LM17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41 Bianco Kos
LM42 Grigio Efeso
LM43 Grigio Londra
LM44 Grigio Bromo
LM45 Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate
Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

WV01 Light Grey
WV02 Warm Grey
WV03 Opaque Black
WV04 Medium Cherry
WV05 Toned Ash
WV06 Natural Maple
WV41 Toned Recon Walnut
WV42 Dark Toned Oak
WV43 Toned Wenge
WV44 Toned Oak
WV45 Toned Recon Oak
WV46 Natural Flat Cut Walnut
WV47 Natural Rift Cut Walnut
WV48 Natural White Oak
WV49 Natural Recon White

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer
Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL Blue
BM Black Matte
BR Brass
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DG Dark Gray
DP Dusty Pink
FG Forest Green
LG Light Gray
MG Meadow Green
MK Milk
MS Metallic Silver
NK Nickel
NV Navy
OR Orange
PY Pale Yellow
RD Red
RO Red Orange
RR Rusty Red
SB Soft Blue
SD Sand
TC Terracotta
TP Taupe
TS Textured Slate
YL Yellow

5. Options

Screens

For screen options see pages 69 - 75.

Power/ Wire Management

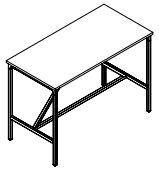
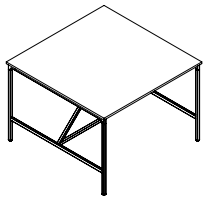
For power options and wire management see pages 24 - 27.

Casters

C1 Hard Black Casters +45
CS1 Soft Black Casters +60

Free Address

Tables - Bar Height
42" Bar Height

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Top Edge Finish Laminate Grade 1	Top Edge Finish Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer
30" X 60"	FA	5B3060	42"H X 30"D X 60"L	2,614	2,729	3,251
						
45" X 60"	FA	5B4560	42"H X 45"D X 60"L	2,928	3,242	4,149
60" X 60"	FA	5B6060	42"H X 60"D X 60"L	3,074	5,194	4,866
						

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

* Glide height adjustability of 29", 36" and 42" tables is 1". * Casters not offered on Table runs.

1. Section Type

FA

5B Table Top
42 Bar

Table Runs

RS Table Run, Start
RM Table Run, Mid
RE Table Run, End

2. Size

Depth X Length

3060 30" X 60"
4560 45" X 60"
6060 60" X 60"

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01 Designer White
LM02 Alabaster
LM03 Wallaby
LM04 Shadow
LM05 Dove Grey
LM06 Fashion Grey
LM07 Slate Grey
LM08 North Sea
LM09 Black
LM10 Fusion Maple
LM11 Monticello Maple
LM12 River Cherry
LM13 Amber Cherry
LM14 Walnut Heights
LM15 Montana Walnut
LM16 Xanadu
LM17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41 Bianco Kos
LM42 Grigio Efeso
LM43 Grigio Londra
LM44 Grigio Bromo
LM45 Nero Ingo

LM99 Custom Laminate
Refer to page 22 for custom laminate details.

Veneer

WV01 Light Grey
WV02 Warm Grey
WV03 Opaque Black
WV04 Medium Cherry
WV05 Toned Ash
WV06 Natural Maple
WV41 Toned Recon Walnut
WV42 Dark Toned Oak
WV43 Toned Wenge
WV44 Toned Oak
WV45 Toned Recon Oak
WV46 Natural Flat Cut Walnut
WV47 Natural Rift Cut Walnut
WV48 Natural White Oak
WV49 Natural Recon White

WV99 Custom Wood Veneer
Refer to page 22 for custom veneer details.

Laminate wood pattern and wood veneer grain direction always runs in the length dimension.

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL Blue
BM Black Matte
BR Brass
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DG Dark Gray
DP Dusty Pink
FG Forest Green
LG Light Gray
MG Meadow Green
MK Milk
MS Metallic Silver
NK Nickel
NV Navy
OR Orange
PY Pale Yellow
RD Red
RO Red Orange
RR Rusty Red
SB Soft Blue
SD Sand
TC Terracotta
TP Taupe
TS Textured Slate
YL Yellow

5. Options

Screens

For screen options see pages 69 - 75.

Power/ Wire Management

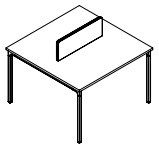
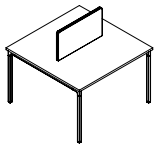
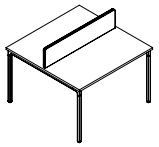
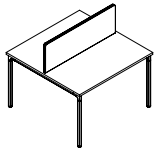
For power options and wire management see pages 24 - 27.

Casters

C1 Hard Black Casters +45
CS1 Soft Black Casters +60

Free Address

Center Screens for 45" Long Tables
Privacy

	Model	Height	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Center 45 Partial 	7PC41	Low	27"L x 10"H x 1"D	1.1	352	430	472	513	555	597	643	689	744	813	897	981	1,065	1,149
Center 45 Partial 	7PC42	Mid	27"L x 15"H x 1"D	1.1	391	469	511	552	594	636	681	728	783	852	936	1,020	1,104	1,188
Center 45 Full 	7PC46	Low	43"L x 10"H x 1"D	1.7	430	545	609	671	733	797	866	935	1,017	1,121	1,247	1,373	1,499	1,624
Center 45 Full 	7PC47	Mid	43"L x 15"H x 1"D	1.7	469	584	647	708	772	836	904	973	1,055	1,160	1,286	1,412	1,538	1,662

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

* Height is from table top surface. * Center screens are only available on 45" and 60" deep tables.

1. Section Type

FA

7PC4 Privacy, Center, 45"

2. Screen Height

Partial
1 Low
2 Mid

Full
6 Low
7 Mid

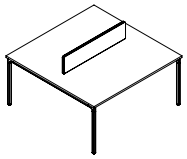
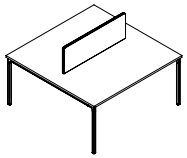
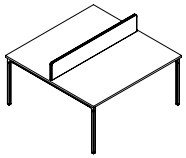
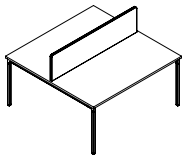
3. Fabric

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.

Free Address

Center Screens for 60" Long Tables
Privacy

	Model	Height	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Center 60 Partial 	7PC61	Low	42"L x 10"H x 1"D	1.7	430	545	609	671	733	797	866	935	1,017	1,121	1,248	1,373	1,499	1,624
Center 60 Partial 	7PC62	Mid	42"L x 15"H x 1"D	1.7	468	583	646	707	771	834	903	972	1,054	1,159	1,285	1,409	1,537	1,661
Center 60 Full 	7PC66	Low	58"L x 10"H x 1"D	2.2	530	685	769	851	935	1,020	1,112	1,204	1,313	1,453	1,621	1,787	1,957	2,123
Center 60 Full 	7PC67	Mid	58"L x 15"H x 1"D	2.2	573	728	812	894	978	1,063	1,155	1,246	1,356	1,495	1,664	1,831	1,999	2,165

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

* Height is from table top surface. * Center screens are only available on 45" and 60" deep tables.

1. Section Type

FA

7PC6 Privacy, Center, 60"

2. Screen Height

Partial
1 Low
2 Mid

Full
6 Low
7 Mid

3. Fabric

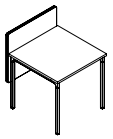
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

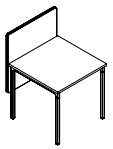
Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.

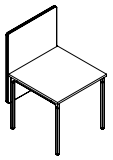
Free Address

Perimeter Screens for 30" Long Tables
Privacy

				C.O.M.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
	Model	**Height**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
Perimeter 30 Low	7PP36	Low	30"L x 10"H x 1"D	2.2	553	707	792	874	958	1,042	1,134	1,227	1,336	1,475	1,644	1,810	1,979	2,146
Perimeter 30 Mid	7PP37	Mid	30"L x 15"H x 1"D	2.2	584	739	823	905	989	1,074	1,165	1,258	1,367	1,507	1,675	1,841	2,010	2,177
Perimeter 30 High	7PP38	High	30"L x 21"H x 1"D	2.2	626	781	865	947	1,031	1,116	1,209	1,300	1,409	1,549	1,717	1,884	2,053	2,219







To Order Follow Steps 1-3

*Height is from table top surface. *30" perimeter screens available on 30, 45, 60 long tables. *0.5" gap from screen to edge of table for cables/accessories.

1. Section Type

7PP3 Privacy, Perimeter, 30"

2. Screen Height

6 Low
7 Mid
8 High

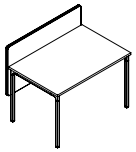
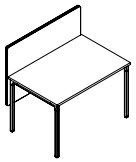
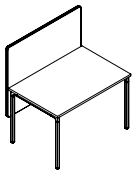
3. Fabric

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.`

Free Address

Perimeter Screens for 45" Long Tables
Privacy

				C.O.M.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
	Model	**Height**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
Perimeter 45 Low	7PP46	Low	45"L x 10"H x 1"D	3.3	646	876	1,003	1,126	1,253	1,379	1,517	1,655	1,819	2,027	2,281	2,530	2,784	3,034
																		
Perimeter 45 Mid	7PP47	Mid	45"L x 15"H x 1"D	3.3	683	914	1,040	1,163	1,290	1,416	1,554	1,692	1,855	2,065	2,318	2,567	2,821	3,070
																		
Perimeter 45 High	7PP48	High	45"L x 21"H x 1"D	3.3	728	959	1,085	1,209	1,336	1,462	1,599	1,738	1,902	2,110	2,364	2,614	2,866	3,117
																		

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

* Height is from table top surface. * All 45" long perimeter screens are available on 45, or 60 long tables.

1. Section Type

7PP4 Privacy, Perimeter, 45"

2. Screen Height

6 Low
7 Mid
8 High

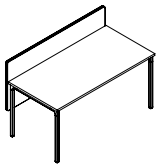
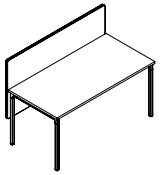
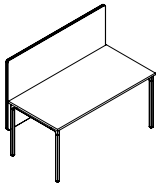
3. Fabric

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.`

Free Address

Perimeter Screens for 60" Long Tables
Privacy

	Model	Height	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Perimeter 60 Low	7PP66	Low	60"L x 10"H x 1"D	4.4	880	1,188	1,356	1,521	1,690	1,859	2,042	2,226	2,445	2,723	3,061	3,393	3,731	4,064
																		
Perimeter 60 Mid	7PP67	Mid	60"L x 15"H x 1"D	4.4	963	1,272	1,441	1,605	1,773	1,943	2,127	2,310	2,528	2,807	3,145	3,478	3,816	4,148
																		
Perimeter 60 High	7PP68	High	60"L x 21"H x 1"D	4.4	1,028	1,336	1,504	1,669	1,837	2,007	2,190	2,374	2,593	2,871	3,209	3,541	3,879	4,212
																		

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

* Height is from table top surface. * All 60" long perimeter screens are available on 60 long tables only.

1. Section Type

7PP6 Privacy, Perimeter, 60"

2. Screen Height

6 Low
7 Mid
8 High

3. Fabric

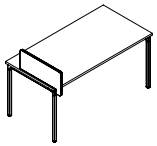
Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.

Free Address

Screen Side
Privacy

				C.O.M.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
	Model	**Quantity**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
Side	7PS21	1	25"L x 10"H x 1"D	1.1	334	410	453	494	536	578	624	670	725	794	879	962	1,047	1,130
	7PS22	2	25"L x 10"H x 1"D	2.2	638	793	877	959	1,043	1,129	1,220	1,312	1,421	1,561	1,729	1,895	2,065	2,231
	7PS23	3	25"L x 10"H x 1"D	2.2	944	1,098	1,183	1,265	1,349	1,433	1,526	1,618	1,727	1,866	2,035	2,201	2,371	2,537
	7PS24	4	25"L x 10"H x 1"D	2.8	1,250	1,442	1,548	1,650	1,756	1,862	1,976	2,091	2,228	2,402	2,613	2,821	3,032	3,240



To Order Follow Steps 1-3

* PS23 and PS24 only available on 45" and 60" deep tables.

1. Section Type

7PS2 Privacy, Side

2. Screen Quantity

1 Quantity of 1
2 Quantity of 2
3 Quantity of 3
4 Quantity of 4

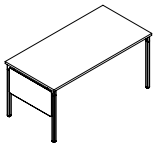
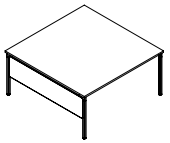
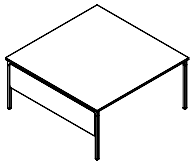
3. Fabric

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.

Free Address

Modesty Screens
Privacy Below Table Surface

	Model	Quantity	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Modesty, End for 30 Table 	7ME31	1	30"L x 13"H x 1"D	1.1	405	482	524	565	607	649	696	741	796	865	950	1,034	1,118	1,201
	7ME32	2	30"L x 13"H x 1"D	2.2	781	934	1,020	1,102	1,186	1,270	1,362	1,454	1,563	1,702	1,872	2,038	2,206	2,373
Modesty, End for 45 Table 	7ME41	1	45"L x 13"H x 1"D	1.7	463	579	643	704	767	831	900	969	1,051	1,155	1,282	1,406	1,533	1,658
	7ME42	2	45"L x 13"H x 1"D	3.3	897	1,129	1,256	1,379	1,506	1,632	1,770	1,907	2,071	2,280	2,534	2,783	3,037	3,286
Modesty, End for 60 Table 	7ME61	1	60"L x 13"H x 1"D	2.2	557	711	795	877	962	1,047	1,138	1,230	1,339	1,479	1,647	1,813	1,983	2,149
	7ME62	2	60"L x 13"H x 1"D	3.3	1,085	1,317	1,443	1,566	1,692	1,819	1,957	2,095	2,259	2,468	2,721	2,970	3,224	3,473

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

* The bottom of modesty screens measure 13" from the floor.

1. Section Type

7ME3 Modesty, End for 30
7ME4 Modesty, End for 45
7ME6 Modesty, End for 60

2. Quantity

1 Quantity of 1
2 Quantity of 2

3. Fabric

Yardages provided are for fabrics cut railroaded. While that is generally our preference for Free Address, there may be exceptions if we decide that up the roll is more visually pleasing. If COM fabrics are to be cut up the roll, please contact customer service.

Screens are tack-able surfaces. Please keep this in mind when specifying upholstery grade fabrics. Leathers and vinyls are not approved for use on screens.

stylex

Insight

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

insight upholstered back

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:
EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	MEDIUM SEAT MEDIUM BACK	MEDIUM SEAT HIGH BACK		DRAFTING STOOL	DRAFTING STOOL	GENERAL INFORMATION
	SIZE 6 UPHOLSTERED BACK	**SIZE 8 UPHOLSTERED BACK**		**INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT**	**FULL HEIGHT**	
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT* B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT* * MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR MOST CONTROLS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.	A. 17"- 21" B. 18" C. 20" D. 20.5" E. 35.5"- 39"	A. 17"- 21" B. 18" C. 23.5" D. 20.5" E. 39"- 42.5"		A. 20.5"-28.5" B. 18" C. 18" D. 20.5" E. 46.5"	A. 23.5"-33.5" B. 18" C. 18" D. 20.5" E. 51.5"	**DESIGN** STYLEX **BACK CONSTRUCTION** BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASING A 5/8" STEEL ROD FRAME. ON THE FRONT SIDE, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY IS 1/2" OF RESILIENT FOAM. **SEAT CONSTRUCTION** SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.
T-SHAPE ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5"	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5"		A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5"	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5"	**ARMS** HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS HAVE PADS MADE FROM SELF-SKINNED URETHANE OVER A STEEL FRAME. FIXED HEIGHT CANTILEVER ARMS MAY BE BLACK POLYURETHANE, UPHOLSTERED, OR CAST ALUMINUM. ALUMINUM ARMS MAY BE POLISHED OR PAINTED WITH OR WITHOUT CAPS. CAPS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED OR BLACK PLASTIC. **BASES** THE STANDARD FIVE PRONG BASE IS BLACK GLASS-FILLED NYLON. AN OPTIONAL CAST ALUMINUM BASE IS AVAILABLE EITHER WITH HIGHLY POLISHED FINISH OR A CHOICE OF POWDER COAT FINISHES. **CASTERS** OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS. **TESTING** MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS. **ENVIRONMENT** GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.
CANTILEVERED FIXED ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5"	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5"		A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5"	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5"	

insight upholstered back swivel

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	IN	2	6	10	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	976	1,052	1,125	1,199	1,273	1,351	1,428	1,522	1,614	1,718	1,589	1,714	2,218	2,470	2,968
	IN	2	6	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,183	1,257	1,332	1,403	1,481	1,556	1,634	1,727	1,820	1,922	1,793	1,918	2,434	2,676	3,184
	IN	2	6	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,199	1,272	1,347	1,418	1,494	1,570	1,648	1,744	1,836	1,940	1,809	1,931	2,451	2,689	3,199
	IN	2	6	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,183	1,257	1,332	1,403	1,481	1,556	1,634	1,727	1,820	1,922	1,793	1,918	2,434	2,676	3,184
	IN	2	6	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,346	1,419	1,493	1,564	1,643	1,718	1,795	1,890	1,983	2,085	1,955	2,081	2,606	2,838	3,354
	IN	2	6	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,382	1,457	1,529	1,601	1,678	1,755	1,834	1,925	2,017	2,124	1,989	2,117	2,642	2,874	3,392
	IN	2	6	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,418	1,493	1,565	1,637	1,716	1,791	1,871	1,963	2,056	2,158	2,028	2,154	2,682	2,912	3,431
	IN	2	6	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,677								2,299	2,463	3,386	3,727	4,443
	HIGH BACK																						
	IN	2	8	10	00	ARMLESS	1.8	30	1,015	1,097	1,179	1,265	1,348	1,433	1,522	1,630	1,730	1,848	1,676	1,814	2,327	2,591	3,122
	IN	2	8	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,219	1,306	1,386	1,468	1,554	1,638	1,727	1,835	1,938	2,053	1,881	2,019	2,543	2,797	3,337
	IN	2	8	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,234	1,319	1,400	1,484	1,566	1,653	1,744	1,849	1,952	2,067	1,894	2,035	2,557	2,811	3,353
	IN	2	8	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.8	30	1,219	1,306	1,386	1,468	1,554	1,638	1,727	1,835	1,938	2,053	1,881	2,019	2,543	2,797	3,337
	IN	2	8	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.8	30	1,382	1,467	1,549	1,631	1,716	1,803	1,890	1,997	2,097	2,215	2,043	2,182	2,712	2,958	3,508
	IN	2	8	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.8	30	1,419	1,504	1,587	1,668	1,754	1,838	1,926	2,035	2,135	2,254	2,081	2,219	2,752	2,997	3,548
	IN	2	8	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.8	30	1,456	1,539	1,622	1,703	1,788	1,877	1,963	2,068	2,172	2,286	2,117	2,257	2,791	3,034	3,587
	IN	2	8	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		41			1,731								2,387	2,566	3,513	3,866	4,614

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 26 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 28 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

10

10 **CENTER PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK OUT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +38

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +38

*COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight upholstered back swivel

CONFERENCE - LIGHT TASK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	IN	2	6	16	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	1,081	1,156	1,229	1,300	1,376	1,455	1,530	1,628	1,718	1,820	1,690	1,814	2,327	2,573	3,077
	IN	2	6	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,285	1,360	1,433	1,506	1,585	1,659	1,734	1,832	1,922	2,027	1,894	2,019	2,543	2,777	3,292
	IN	2	6	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,300	1,375	1,452	1,521	1,597	1,675	1,752	1,847	1,940	2,042	1,912	2,035	2,560	2,795	3,309
	IN	2	6	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,285	1,360	1,433	1,506	1,585	1,659	1,734	1,832	1,922	2,027	1,894	2,019	2,543	2,777	3,292
	IN	2	6	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,447	1,522	1,595	1,668	1,745	1,820	1,898	1,994	2,085	2,189	2,057	2,182	2,712	2,940	3,461
	IN	2	6	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,485	1,558	1,633	1,704	1,780	1,855	1,936	2,029	2,124	2,226	2,094	2,219	2,751	2,976	3,500
	IN	2	6	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,521	1,595	1,669	1,740	1,818	1,893	1,972	2,066	2,158	2,262	2,131	2,257	2,790	3,013	3,538
	IN	2	6	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,779								2,401	2,566	3,491	3,825	4,548
	HIGH BACK																						
	IN	2	8	16	00	ARMLESS	1.8	30	1,118	1,202	1,283	1,365	1,453	1,536	1,628	1,730	1,835	1,950	1,778	1,918	2,435	2,695	3,231
	IN	2	8	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,324	1,409	1,488	1,570	1,656	1,744	1,832	1,938	2,040	2,156	1,984	2,125	2,650	2,900	3,445
	IN	2	8	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,337	1,423	1,503	1,588	1,671	1,759	1,847	1,952	2,054	2,171	1,999	2,138	2,668	2,915	3,461
	IN	2	8	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.8	30	1,324	1,409	1,488	1,570	1,656	1,744	1,832	1,938	2,040	2,156	1,984	2,125	2,650	2,900	3,445
	IN	2	8	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.8	30	1,485	1,568	1,649	1,731	1,818	1,905	1,994	2,097	2,200	2,318	2,145	2,284	2,820	3,061	3,615
	IN	2	8	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.8	30	1,521	1,604	1,688	1,769	1,853	1,943	2,029	2,134	2,239	2,353	2,182	2,321	2,858	3,096	3,655
	IN	2	8	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.8	30	1,557	1,644	1,724	1,808	1,891	1,977	2,066	2,172	2,274	2,391	2,219	2,358	2,897	3,134	3,691
	IN	2	8	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		41			1,836								2,489	2,672	3,618	3,968	4,721

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 26 UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 28 UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

16

16 MID PIVOT TILT
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +38

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE CHOOSE FINISH +82

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +38

*COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY
THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight upholstered back swivel

VARIABLE TASK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	IN	2	6	27	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	1,183	1,257	1,332	1,403	1,481	1,556	1,634	1,727	1,820	1,922	1,793	1,918	2,434	2,676	3,184
	IN	2	6	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,390	1,463	1,536	1,607	1,686	1,763	1,840	1,933	2,027	2,130	1,999	2,125	2,650	2,881	3,401
	IN	2	6	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,403	1,477	1,552	1,626	1,698	1,777	1,853	1,949	2,042	2,144	2,013	2,138	2,668	2,895	3,415
	IN	2	6	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,390	1,463	1,536	1,607	1,686	1,763	1,840	1,933	2,027	2,130	1,999	2,125	2,650	2,881	3,401
	IN	2	6	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,551	1,628	1,697	1,770	1,848	1,922	2,001	2,095	2,189	2,291	2,159	2,284	2,820	3,045	3,569
	IN	2	6	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,589	1,663	1,733	1,809	1,884	1,960	2,039	2,132	2,226	2,327	2,197	2,321	2,859	3,080	3,609
	IN	2	6	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,626	1,697	1,772	1,846	1,920	1,998	2,075	2,169	2,262	2,364	2,232	2,358	2,898	3,118	3,647
	IN	2	6	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,882								2,507	2,672	3,597	3,927	4,652
	HIGH BACK																						
	IN	2	8	27	00	ARMLESS	1.8	30	1,219	1,306	1,386	1,468	1,554	1,638	1,727	1,835	1,938	2,053	1,881	2,019	2,543	2,797	3,337
	IN	2	8	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,426	1,512	1,592	1,675	1,760	1,847	1,933	2,040	2,142	2,259	2,088	2,227	2,758	3,002	3,554
	IN	2	8	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,441	1,526	1,604	1,689	1,774	1,858	1,949	2,054	2,157	2,273	2,100	2,241	2,773	3,018	3,569
	IN	2	8	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.8	30	1,426	1,512	1,592	1,675	1,760	1,847	1,933	2,040	2,142	2,259	2,088	2,227	2,758	3,002	3,554
	IN	2	8	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.8	30	1,589	1,672	1,754	1,836	1,920	2,009	2,095	2,200	2,306	2,420	2,249	2,388	2,929	3,165	3,724
	IN	2	8	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.8	30	1,626	1,711	1,790	1,875	1,957	2,044	2,132	2,239	2,339	2,456	2,284	2,425	2,966	3,203	3,763
	IN	2	8	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.8	30	1,661	1,747	1,826	1,909	1,995	2,082	2,169	2,274	2,378	2,493	2,321	2,460	3,006	3,240	3,802
	IN	2	8	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		41			1,940								2,592	2,772	3,723	4,067	4,824

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 26 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

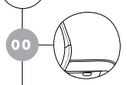
IN 28 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

27

27 **MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, BACK ANGLE, TILT TENSION
• OPTIONAL SEAT SLIDE

3 ARM CHOICES



00 ARMLESS

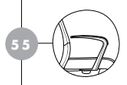
59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

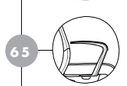
51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM



55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP



65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

SS SEAT SLIDE +108

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +38

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +38

*COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY
THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight upholstered back swivel

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT

DRAFTING

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	CYLINDER	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.SQ.FT.	C.O.L. YDG.SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.		FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.L.						LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES				
									A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2
INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT																							
IN	2	5	61	M	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	1,077	1,150	1,224	1,297	1,372	1,452	1,527	1,622	1,715	1,817	1,686	1,811	2,322	2,569	3,073
IN	2	5	61	M	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,282	1,356	1,429	1,502	1,579	1,653	1,731	1,826	1,919	2,021	1,891	2,015	2,537	2,773	3,289
IN	2	5	61	M	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,297	1,371	1,445	1,517	1,593	1,669	1,749	1,841	1,933	2,037	1,907	2,030	2,555	2,791	3,306
IN	2	5	61	M	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,282	1,356	1,429	1,502	1,579	1,653	1,731	1,826	1,919	2,021	1,891	2,015	2,537	2,773	3,401
IN	2	5	61	M	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,444	1,518	1,592	1,664	1,738	1,817	1,893	1,987	2,082	2,186	2,053	2,177	2,708	2,935	3,457
IN	2	5	61	M	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,481	1,555	1,630	1,698	1,777	1,852	1,930	2,025	2,118	2,220	2,090	2,215	2,746	2,973	3,497
IN	2	5	61	M	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,517	1,592	1,665	1,734	1,813	1,890	1,967	2,061	2,155	2,258	2,128	2,251	2,782	3,008	3,534
IN	2	5	61	M	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,776								2,397	2,562	3,486	3,821	4,542
FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT																							
IN	2	5	61	H	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	1,080	1,152	1,228	1,299	1,375	1,454	1,529	1,626	1,717	1,819	1,689	1,813	2,326	2,571	3,076
IN	2	5	61	H	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,284	1,359	1,431	1,504	1,584	1,657	1,733	1,831	1,921	2,025	1,893	2,017	2,540	2,776	3,291
IN	2	5	61	H	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,299	1,373	1,447	1,520	1,595	1,672	1,751	1,846	1,938	2,040	1,909	2,033	2,557	2,794	3,308
IN	2	5	61	H	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,284	1,359	1,431	1,504	1,584	1,657	1,733	1,831	1,921	2,025	1,893	2,017	2,540	2,776	3,291
IN	2	5	61	H	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,446	1,521	1,594	1,666	1,744	1,819	1,896	1,989	2,084	2,188	2,056	2,181	2,711	2,939	3,459
IN	2	5	61	H	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,484	1,557	1,632	1,703	1,779	1,854	1,933	2,028	2,123	2,225	2,093	2,217	2,750	2,975	3,499
IN	2	5	61	H	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,520	1,594	1,668	1,738	1,817	1,892	1,970	2,065	2,157	2,260	2,130	2,256	2,786	3,012	3,537
IN	2	5	61	H	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,778								2,400	2,564	3,489	3,823	4,545

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN25

IN 25 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
16"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

61

61 **BASIC SWIVEL**
ADJUSTMENTS:
PNEUMATIC
SEAT HEIGHT

3 CYLINDER

M **INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT**

H **FULL HEIGHT**

4 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

5 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +38

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +38

*COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY
THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

stylex

Insight Executive

PRICE LIST

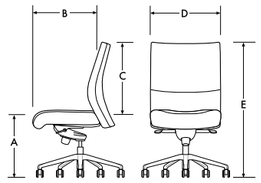
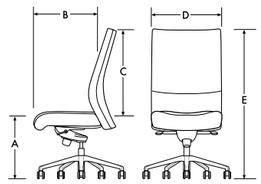
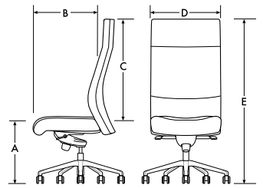
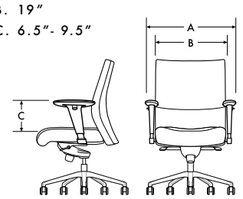
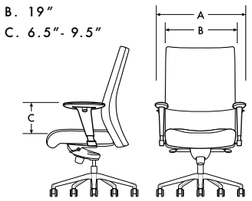
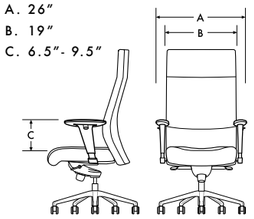
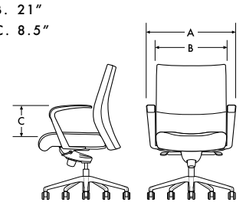
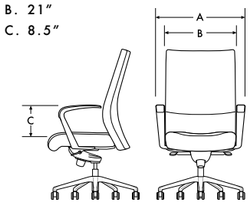
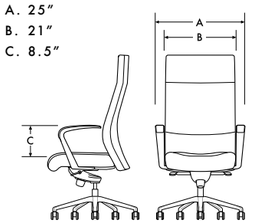
Effective November 1, 2022

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	MEDIUM SEAT MEDIUM BACK SIZE 6 MEDIUM BACK	MEDIUM SEAT HIGH BACK SIZE 8 HIGH BACK	MEDIUM SEAT TALL BACK SIZE 9 TALL BACK	
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT* B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT* * MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR 38 CONTROL. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.	A. 17.25"- 21" B. 19" C. 20.5" D. 20.5" E. 37.75"- 41.5" 	A. 17.25"- 21" B. 19" C. 24" D. 20.5" E. 41.25"- 45.5" 	A. 17.25"- 21" B. 19" C. 28" D. 20.5" E. 45.25" - 49" 	
T-SHAPE ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"- 9.5" 	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"- 9.5" 	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"- 9.5" 	
CANTILEVERED FIXED ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 	

GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN
STYLEX

BACK CONSTRUCTION
BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASING A 5/8" STEEL ROD FRAME. ON THE FRONT SIDE, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY IS 1/2" OF RESILIENT FOAM.

SEAT CONSTRUCTION
SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

ARMS
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE AND FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS HAVE PADS MADE FROM SELF-SKINNED URETHANE OVER A STEEL FRAME.
FIXED HEIGHT CANTILEVER ARMS MAY BE BLACK POLYURETHANE, UPHOLSTERED, OR CAST ALUMINUM. ALUMINUM ARMS MAY BE POLISHED OR PAINTED WITH OR WITHOUT CAPS. CAPS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED OR BLACK PLASTIC.

BASES
THE STANDARD FIVE PRONG BASE IS CAST ALUMINUM AVAILABLE EITHER WITH HIGHLY POLISHED FINISH OR A CHOICE OF POWDER COAT FINISHES. AN OPTIONAL BLACK GLASS-FILLED NYLON BASE IS AVAILABLE AS A LESS EXPENSIVE ALTERNATIVE.

CASTERS
OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	IN	4	6	10	00	ARMLESS	2.0	32	1,099	1,187	1,269	1,350	1,431	1,520	1,607	1,714	1,848	2,008	1,795	1,957	2,360	2,730	3,117
	IN	4	6	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.0	32	1,315	1,403	1,482	1,563	1,646	1,734	1,823	1,927	2,061	2,225	2,022	2,182	2,583	2,957	3,339
	IN	4	6	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.0	32	1,331	1,416	1,499	1,579	1,659	1,750	1,837	1,941	2,076	2,239	2,037	2,198	2,598	2,972	3,357
	IN	4	6	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.0	32	1,315	1,403	1,482	1,563	1,646	1,734	1,823	1,927	2,061	2,225	2,022	2,182	2,583	2,957	3,339
	IN	4	6	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.0	32	1,483	1,570	1,651	1,731	1,812	1,901	1,992	2,095	2,230	2,392	2,198	2,360	2,759	3,132	3,518
	IN	4	6	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.0	32	1,522	1,609	1,690	1,769	1,851	1,940	2,029	2,133	2,270	2,431	2,239	2,398	2,800	3,174	3,559
	IN	4	6	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.0	32	1,561	1,648	1,727	1,809	1,891	1,979	2,068	2,172	2,308	2,469	2,278	2,438	2,840	3,213	3,599
	IN	4	6	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		40			1,765								2,743	2,968	3,524	4,044	4,579
	HIGH BACK																						
	IN	4	8	10	00	ARMLESS	2.2	35	1,138	1,230	1,315	1,401	1,485	1,579	1,674	1,784	1,926	2,095	1,915	2,096	2,548	2,966	3,400
	IN	4	8	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.2	35	1,353	1,444	1,528	1,615	1,698	1,793	1,887	1,997	2,138	2,310	2,138	2,321	2,772	3,191	3,622
	IN	4	8	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.2	35	1,369	1,459	1,545	1,630	1,716	1,809	1,901	2,012	2,157	2,324	2,157	2,337	2,787	3,208	3,641
	IN	4	8	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.2	35	1,353	1,444	1,528	1,615	1,698	1,793	1,887	1,997	2,138	2,310	2,138	2,321	2,772	3,191	3,622
	IN	4	8	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.2	35	1,522	1,614	1,697	1,784	1,869	1,962	2,055	2,166	2,309	2,478	2,317	2,497	2,948	3,369	3,802
	IN	4	8	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.2	35	1,561	1,651	1,737	1,823	1,906	2,000	2,094	2,205	2,347	2,517	2,358	2,537	2,988	3,407	3,839
	IN	4	8	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	35	1,598	1,690	1,776	1,860	1,944	2,038	2,132	2,243	2,385	2,555	2,397	2,579	3,029	3,447	3,880
	IN	4	8	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		43			1,855								2,945	3,195	3,819	4,400	5,000

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

- **IN 46** — **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
  SEAT: MEDIUM 20.5"W X 19"D
  BACK: MEDIUM 20.5"H X 20.5"W
- **IN 48** — **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
  SEAT: MEDIUM 20.5"W X 19"D
  BACK: HIGH 24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

10

- **10** — **CENTER PIVOT TILT**
  ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK OUT

3 ARM CHOICES

- **00** — ARMLESS
- **59** — ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP
- **69** — ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP
- **51** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE
- **54** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM
- **64** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM
- **55** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP
- **65** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS
- **56** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP
- **66** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP
- **57** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R	RUBBER TIRED CASTERS	+38
GL	GLIDE SUBSTITUTION	+00
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	+00
B22	PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE CHOOSE FINISH	+00
B23	POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE	+00
B10	PLASTIC BASE (BLACK MATTE ONLY)	–69
CU	COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY*	+38

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY
THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

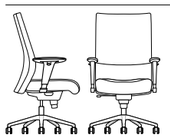
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

CONFERENCE - LIGHT TASK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	IN	4	6	16	00	ARMLESS	2.0	32	1,209	1,294	1,374	1,456	1,536	1,626	1,715	1,818	1,955	2,116	1,907	2,069	2,470	2,843	3,227
	IN	4	6	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.0	32	1,419	1,508	1,590	1,669	1,751	1,839	1,928	2,033	2,168	2,331	2,132	2,292	2,694	3,067	3,453
	IN	4	6	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.0	32	1,437	1,523	1,605	1,686	1,766	1,854	1,943	2,048	2,184	2,346	2,148	2,310	2,712	3,084	3,469
	IN	4	6	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.0	32	1,419	1,508	1,590	1,669	1,751	1,839	1,928	2,033	2,168	2,331	2,132	2,292	2,694	3,067	3,453
	IN	4	6	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.0	32	1,591	1,677	1,758	1,838	1,920	2,008	2,096	2,203	2,336	2,498	2,310	2,470	2,872	3,243	3,629
	IN	4	6	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.0	32	1,629	1,716	1,795	1,878	1,958	2,047	2,134	2,240	2,375	2,537	2,348	2,511	2,913	3,284	3,670
	IN	4	6	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.0	32	1,665	1,753	1,835	1,916	1,996	2,087	2,173	2,278	2,412	2,575	2,389	2,551	2,954	3,324	3,710
	IN	4	6	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		40			1,926								2,937	3,165	3,743	4,277	4,829
	**HIGH BACK**																						
	IN	4	8	16	00	ARMLESS	2.2	35	1,244	1,337	1,419	1,507	1,592	1,686	1,780	1,891	2,031	2,203	2,027	2,210	2,658	3,078	3,511
	IN	4	8	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.2	35	1,459	1,551	1,636	1,720	1,806	1,899	1,994	2,103	2,245	2,415	2,250	2,433	2,884	3,305	3,735
	IN	4	8	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.2	35	1,475	1,565	1,651	1,737	1,823	1,916	2,008	2,120	2,260	2,432	2,269	2,448	2,900	3,319	3,752
	IN	4	8	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.2	35	1,459	1,551	1,636	1,720	1,806	1,899	1,994	2,103	2,245	2,415	2,250	2,433	2,884	3,305	3,735
	IN	4	8	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.2	35	1,629	1,719	1,805	1,891	1,973	2,069	2,162	2,273	2,414	2,586	2,429	2,610	3,061	3,480	3,912
	IN	4	8	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.2	35	1,665	1,758	1,844	1,928	2,012	2,106	2,201	2,312	2,453	2,622	2,469	2,649	3,100	3,519	3,953
	IN	4	8	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	35	1,706	1,795	1,881	1,967	2,052	2,145	2,239	2,349	2,492	2,660	2,509	2,689	3,140	3,560	3,994
	IN	4	8	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		43			1,965								3,059	3,308	3,931	4,510	5,113

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 46 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20.5"H X 20.5"W

IN 48 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

16

16 **MID PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R	RUBBER TIRED CASTERS	+38
GL	GLIDE SUBSTITUTION	+00
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	+00
B22	PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE CHOOSE FINISH	+00
B23	POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE	+00
B10	PLASTIC BASE (BLACK MATTE ONLY)	−69
CU	COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY*	+38

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY
THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

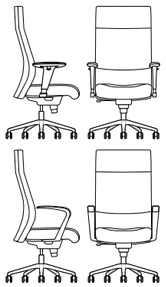
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

CONFERENCE - LIGHT TASK



	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	TALL BACK																						
	IN	4	9	16	00	ARMLESS	2.4	36	1,286	1,387	1,481	1,574	1,668	1,770	1,876	1,996	2,155	2,338	2,114	2,300	2,777	3,219	3,676
	IN	4	9	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.4	36	1,503	1,603	1,695	1,790	1,882	1,987	2,090	2,211	2,366	2,554	2,336	2,526	3,002	3,443	3,901
	IN	4	9	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.4	36	1,518	1,617	1,712	1,805	1,898	2,001	2,105	2,227	2,380	2,568	2,352	2,540	3,019	3,460	3,916
	IN	4	9	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.4	36	1,503	1,603	1,695	1,790	1,882	1,987	2,090	2,211	2,366	2,554	2,336	2,526	3,002	3,443	3,901
	IN	4	9	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.4	36	1,673	1,769	1,864	1,958	2,052	2,157	2,258	2,378	2,536	2,723	2,513	2,706	3,178	3,620	4,078
	IN	4	9	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.4	36	1,710	1,809	1,901	1,996	2,090	2,192	2,298	2,417	2,573	2,759	2,554	2,742	3,219	3,660	4,118
	IN	4	9	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.4	36	1,749	1,848	1,940	2,035	2,128	2,231	2,335	2,455	2,611	2,799	2,593	2,784	3,259	3,702	4,157
	IN	4	9	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		44			2,006								3,141	3,401	4,052	4,653	5,276

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 49 **UPHOLSTERED TALL BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: TALL
28"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

16 **MID PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R	RUBBER TIRED CASTERS	+38
GL	GLIDE SUBSTITUTION	+00
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	+00
B22	PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE CHOOSE FINISH	+00
B23	POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE	+00
B10	PLASTIC BASE (BLACK MATTE ONLY)	–69
CU	COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY*	+38

*

COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY
THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

VARIABLE TASK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	IN	4	6	27	00	ARMLESS	2.0	32	1,314	1,401	1,481	1,562	1,644	1,731	1,819	1,926	2,060	2,223	2,021	2,181	2,581	2,956	3,338
	IN	4	6	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.0	32	1,527	1,615	1,695	1,778	1,855	1,947	2,035	2,138	2,274	2,436	2,244	2,405	2,806	3,178	3,563
	IN	4	6	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.0	32	1,544	1,630	1,712	1,792	1,873	1,962	2,051	2,157	2,289	2,451	2,259	2,421	2,822	3,195	3,580
	IN	4	6	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.0	32	1,527	1,615	1,695	1,778	1,855	1,947	2,035	2,138	2,274	2,436	2,244	2,405	2,806	3,178	3,563
	IN	4	6	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.0	32	1,696	1,784	1,864	1,944	2,027	2,116	2,204	2,309	2,444	2,605	2,421	2,581	2,981	3,356	3,739
	IN	4	6	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.0	32	1,736	1,823	1,901	1,985	2,066	2,156	2,242	2,347	2,480	2,644	2,460	2,621	3,022	3,398	3,780
	IN	4	6	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.0	32	1,774	1,860	1,940	2,024	2,101	2,191	2,279	2,385	2,520	2,683	2,499	2,662	3,064	3,437	3,820
	IN	4	6	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		40			2,031								3,050	3,279	3,853	4,390	4,940
	HIGH BACK																						
	IN	4	8	27	00	ARMLESS	2.2	35	1,352	1,443	1,527	1,614	1,697	1,792	1,885	1,996	2,137	2,309	2,137	2,320	2,771	3,189	3,621
	IN	4	8	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.2	35	1,565	1,657	1,744	1,828	1,913	2,006	2,098	2,211	2,352	2,522	2,363	2,543	2,995	3,414	3,847
	IN	4	8	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.2	35	1,583	1,674	1,758	1,844	1,928	2,024	2,116	2,227	2,367	2,538	2,378	2,562	3,010	3,430	3,863
	IN	4	8	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.2	35	1,565	1,657	1,744	1,828	1,913	2,006	2,098	2,211	2,352	2,522	2,363	2,543	2,995	3,414	3,847
	IN	4	8	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.2	35	1,736	1,826	1,911	1,996	2,081	2,175	2,270	2,378	2,521	2,691	2,538	2,722	3,173	3,591	4,023
	IN	4	8	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.2	35	1,774	1,864	1,949	2,035	2,120	2,213	2,308	2,417	2,560	2,729	2,580	2,760	3,212	3,630	4,063
	IN	4	8	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	35	1,811	1,901	1,988	2,073	2,159	2,251	2,346	2,455	2,597	2,768	2,620	2,803	3,252	3,672	4,103
	IN	4	8	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		43			2,070								3,169	3,417	4,042	4,621	5,222

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 46 — **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20.5"H X 20.5"W

IN 48 — **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

27

27 — **MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, BACK ANGLE, TILT TENSION

3 ARM CHOICES

00 — ARMLESS

59 — ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 — ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

51 — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

SS	SEAT SLIDE	+108
R	RUBBER TIRED CASTERS	+38
GL	GLIDE SUBSTITUTION	+00
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	+00
B22	PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE CHOOSE FINISH	+00
B23	POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE	+00
B10	PLASTIC BASE (BLACK MATTE ONLY)	−69
CU	COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY*	+38

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY
THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

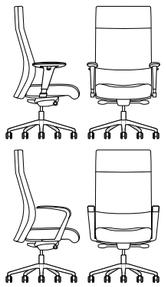
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

VARIABLE TASK



	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	TALL BACK																						
	IN	4	9	27	00	ARMLESS	2.4	36	1,394	1,494	1,589	1,682	1,776	1,879	1,983	2,101	2,258	2,446	2,225	2,412	2,888	3,331	3,788
	IN	4	9	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.4	36	1,609	1,709	1,803	1,895	1,989	2,093	2,196	2,317	2,473	2,658	2,447	2,636	3,115	3,556	4,011
	IN	4	9	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.4	36	1,624	1,723	1,817	1,911	2,003	2,110	2,212	2,333	2,489	2,677	2,466	2,655	3,130	3,572	4,027
	IN	4	9	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.4	36	1,609	1,709	1,803	1,895	1,989	2,093	2,196	2,317	2,473	2,658	2,447	2,636	3,115	3,556	4,011
	IN	4	9	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.4	36	1,779	1,878	1,970	2,066	2,159	2,260	2,365	2,487	2,643	2,830	2,625	2,816	3,290	3,731	4,189
	IN	4	9	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.4	36	1,814	1,916	2,008	2,101	2,196	2,300	2,404	2,523	2,681	2,868	2,665	2,854	3,331	3,772	4,229
	IN	4	9	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.4	36	1,853	1,955	2,047	2,141	2,235	2,337	2,443	2,562	2,717	2,905	2,708	2,893	3,371	3,813	4,269
	IN	4	9	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		44			2,114								3,253	3,512	4,161	4,765	5,388

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 49 **UPHOLSTERED TALL BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: TALL
28"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

27 **MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, BACK ANGLE, TILT TENSION

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

SS SEAT SLIDE +108

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +38

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00

B10 PLASTIC BASE −69
(BLACK MATTE ONLY)

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +38

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY
THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE AND DESK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	IN	4	6	38	00	ARMLESS	2.0	32	1,314	1,401	1,481	1,562	1,644	1,731	1,819	1,926	2,060	2,223	2,021	2,181	2,581	2,956	3,338
	IN	4	6	38	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.0	32	1,527	1,615	1,695	1,778	1,855	1,947	2,035	2,138	2,274	2,436	2,244	2,405	2,806	3,178	3,563
	IN	4	6	38	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.0	32	1,527	1,615	1,695	1,778	1,855	1,947	2,035	2,138	2,274	2,436	2,244	2,405	2,806	3,178	3,563
	IN	4	6	38	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.0	32	1,527	1,615	1,695	1,778	1,855	1,947	2,035	2,138	2,274	2,436	2,244	2,405	2,806	3,178	3,563
	IN	4	6	38	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.0	32	1,696	1,784	1,864	1,944	2,027	2,116	2,204	2,309	2,444	2,605	2,421	2,581	2,981	3,356	3,739
	IN	4	6	38	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.0	32	1,736	1,823	1,901	1,985	2,066	2,156	2,242	2,347	2,480	2,644	2,460	2,621	3,022	3,398	3,780
	IN	4	6	38	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.0	32	1,774	1,860	1,940	2,024	2,101	2,191	2,279	2,385	2,520	2,683	2,499	2,662	3,064	3,437	3,820
	IN	4	6	38	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		40			2,031								3,050	3,279	3,853	4,390	4,940
	HIGH BACK																						
	IN	4	8	38	00	ARMLESS	2.2	35	1,352	1,443	1,527	1,614	1,697	1,792	1,885	1,996	2,137	2,309	2,137	2,320	2,771	3,189	3,621
	IN	4	8	38	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.2	35	1,565	1,657	1,744	1,828	1,913	2,006	2,098	2,211	2,352	2,522	2,363	2,543	2,995	3,414	3,847
	IN	4	8	38	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.2	35	1,583	1,674	1,758	1,844	1,928	2,024	2,116	2,227	2,367	2,538	2,378	2,562	3,010	3,430	3,863
	IN	4	8	38	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.2	35	1,565	1,657	1,744	1,828	1,913	2,006	2,098	2,211	2,352	2,522	2,363	2,543	2,995	3,414	3,847
	IN	4	8	38	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.2	35	1,736	1,826	1,911	1,996	2,081	2,175	2,270	2,378	2,521	2,691	2,538	2,722	3,173	3,591	4,023
	IN	4	8	38	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.2	35	1,774	1,864	1,949	2,035	2,120	2,213	2,308	2,417	2,560	2,729	2,580	2,760	3,212	3,630	4,063
	IN	4	8	38	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	35	1,811	1,901	1,988	2,073	2,159	2,251	2,346	2,455	2,597	2,768	2,620	2,803	3,252	3,672	4,103
	IN	4	8	38	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		43			2,070								3,169	3,417	4,042	4,621	5,222

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 46 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20.5"H X 20.5"W

IN 48 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

38

38 **EXECUTIVE FORWARD PIVOT KNEE TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, MULTI-ANGLE TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R	RUBBER TIRED CASTERS	+38
GL	GLIDE SUBSTITUTION	+00
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	+00
B22	PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE CHOOSE FINISH	+00
B23	POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE	+00
B10	PLASTIC BASE (BLACK MATTE ONLY)	–69
CU	COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY*	+38

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

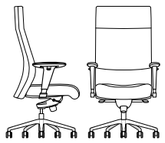
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE AND DESK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	TALL BACK																						
	IN	4	9	38	00	ARMLESS	2.4	36	1,394	1,494	1,589	1,682	1,776	1,879	1,983	2,101	2,258	2,446	2,225	2,412	2,888	3,331	3,788
	IN	4	9	38	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.4	36	1,609	1,709	1,803	1,895	1,989	2,093	2,196	2,317	2,473	2,658	2,447	2,636	3,115	3,556	4,011
	IN	4	9	38	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.4	36	1,624	1,723	1,817	1,911	2,003	2,110	2,212	2,333	2,489	2,677	2,466	2,655	3,130	3,572	4,027
	IN	4	9	38	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.4	36	1,609	1,709	1,803	1,895	1,989	2,093	2,196	2,317	2,473	2,658	2,447	2,636	3,115	3,556	4,011
	IN	4	9	38	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.4	36	1,779	1,878	1,970	2,066	2,159	2,260	2,365	2,487	2,643	2,830	2,625	2,816	3,290	3,731	4,189
	IN	4	9	38	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.4	36	1,814	1,916	2,008	2,101	2,196	2,300	2,404	2,523	2,681	2,868	2,665	2,854	3,331	3,772	4,229
	IN	4	9	38	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.4	36	1,853	1,955	2,047	2,141	2,235	2,337	2,443	2,562	2,717	2,905	2,708	2,893	3,371	3,813	4,269
	IN	4	9	38	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		44			2,114								3,253	3,512	4,161	4,765	5,388

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 49 **UPHOLSTERED TALL BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: TALL
28"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

38 **EXECUTIVE FORWARD PIVOT KNEE TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, MULTI-ANGLE TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +38

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00

B10 PLASTIC BASE −69
(BLACK MATTE ONLY)

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +38

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY
THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

stylex

Insight Mesh

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

insight mesh

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	MEDIUM SEAT MEDIUM BACK SIZE 6 MESH BACK	MEDIUM SEAT HIGH BACK SIZE 8 MESH BACK		DRAFTING STOOL INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT	DRAFTING STOOL FULL HEIGHT	GENERAL INFORMATION
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT* B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT* * MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR MOST CONTROLS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.	A. 17"- 21" B. 18" C. 20" D. 20.5" E. 35.5"- 39"	A. 17"- 21" B. 18" C. 24" D. 20.5" E. 39"- 42.5"		A. 20.5"-28.5" B. 18" C. 18" D. 20.5" E. 46.5"	A. 23.5"-33.5" B. 18" C. 18" D. 20.5" E. 51.5"	**DESIGN** STYLEX **BACK CONSTRUCTION** BACKS CONSIST OF A MESH COVER ENCASING A 5/8" STEEL ROD FRAME THAT HAS BEEN SEALED IN A SOFT PROTECTIVE URETHANE. THE MESH ITSELF IS A KNIT COMBINATION OF POLYESTER AND ELASTOMERIC THREAD. **SEAT CONSTRUCTION** SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE. **ARMS** HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS HAVE PADS MADE FROM SELF-SKINNED URETHANE OVER A STEEL FRAME. FIXED HEIGHT CANTILEVER ARMS MAY BE BLACK POLYURETHANE, UPHOLSTERED, OR CAST ALUMINUM. ALUMINUM ARMS MAY BE POLISHED OR PAINTED WITH OR WITHOUT CAPS. CAPS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED OR BLACK PLASTIC. **BASES** THE STANDARD FIVE PRONG BASE IS BLACK, GLASS-FILLED NYLON. AN OPTIONAL CAST ALUMINUM BASE IS AVAILABLE EITHER WITH HIGHLY POLISHED FINISH OR A CHOICE OF POWDER COAT FINISHES. **CASTERS** OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS. **TESTING** MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS. **ENVIRONMENT** GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.
T-SHAPE ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5"	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5"		A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5"	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5"	
CANTILEVERED FIXED ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5"	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5"		A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5"	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5"	

insight mesh

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	IN	1	6	10	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	801	836	870	906	937	974	1,014	1,055	1,097	1,148	1,000	1,047	1,271	1,319	1,522
	IN	1	6	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,005	1,041	1,077	1,109	1,147	1,180	1,218	1,265	1,306	1,353	1,207	1,252	1,485	1,523	1,733
	IN	1	6	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,022	1,055	1,091	1,125	1,162	1,197	1,233	1,278	1,319	1,368	1,220	1,268	1,499	1,536	1,751
	IN	1	6	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	1,005	1,041	1,077	1,109	1,147	1,180	1,218	1,265	1,306	1,353	1,207	1,252	1,485	1,523	1,733
	IN	1	6	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	1,169	1,204	1,237	1,272	1,308	1,345	1,380	1,425	1,467	1,516	1,368	1,414	1,656	1,687	1,906
	IN	1	6	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,205	1,240	1,273	1,310	1,346	1,380	1,416	1,460	1,503	1,552	1,404	1,453	1,693	1,722	1,944
	IN	1	6	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,241	1,278	1,311	1,347	1,382	1,416	1,455	1,497	1,539	1,590	1,443	1,487	1,731	1,759	1,981
	IN	1	6	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,430								1,679	1,764	2,326	2,465	2,872
	HIGH BACK																						
	IN	1	8	10	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	852	889	921	958	993	1,027	1,063	1,107	1,150	1,200	1,052	1,096	1,325	1,368	1,574
	IN	1	8	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,056	1,093	1,126	1,164	1,199	1,233	1,270	1,313	1,356	1,404	1,257	1,304	1,539	1,575	1,790
	IN	1	8	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,075	1,107	1,142	1,177	1,213	1,247	1,284	1,328	1,371	1,419	1,272	1,318	1,556	1,591	1,806
	IN	1	8	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	1,056	1,093	1,126	1,164	1,199	1,233	1,270	1,313	1,356	1,404	1,257	1,304	1,539	1,575	1,790
	IN	1	8	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	1,219	1,254	1,287	1,325	1,359	1,395	1,430	1,475	1,518	1,565	1,419	1,464	1,710	1,734	1,958
	IN	1	8	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,256	1,292	1,326	1,360	1,396	1,430	1,468	1,513	1,555	1,602	1,457	1,502	1,749	1,774	1,998
	IN	1	8	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,293	1,328	1,361	1,398	1,431	1,468	1,504	1,550	1,592	1,638	1,493	1,537	1,785	1,810	2,036
	IN	1	8	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,484								1,630	1,714	2,377	2,512	2,922

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 16 MESH MEDIUM BACK
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 18 MESH HIGH BACK
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

10

10 CENTER PIVOT TILT
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK OUT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 MESH

MESH

30 ANTHRACITE
31 MUSHROOM
32 ZINC
33 JAVA
34 BLACK ICE
35 CAMEL
36 MARINE
38 SILVER ICE

5 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +38

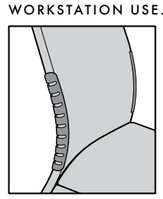
GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82

BG BUMPER GUARDS +25
RECOMMENDED FOR WORKSTATION USE.



6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight mesh

CONFERENCE - LIGHT TASK
MESH BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	IN	1	6	16	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	904	936	971	1,007	1,043	1,080	1,117	1,161	1,202	1,250	1,104	1,149	1,376	1,420	1,629
	IN	1	6	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,108	1,146	1,178	1,214	1,248	1,284	1,321	1,365	1,409	1,457	1,310	1,355	1,592	1,626	1,841
	IN	1	6	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,124	1,161	1,192	1,229	1,266	1,299	1,336	1,380	1,423	1,470	1,325	1,369	1,609	1,644	1,860
	IN	1	6	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	1,108	1,146	1,178	1,214	1,248	1,284	1,321	1,365	1,409	1,457	1,310	1,355	1,592	1,626	1,841
	IN	1	6	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	1,271	1,307	1,339	1,375	1,412	1,446	1,484	1,527	1,568	1,619	1,470	1,517	1,763	1,788	2,012
	IN	1	6	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,282	1,318	1,351	1,386	1,418	1,455	1,489	1,531	1,572	1,622	1,476	1,560	1,805	1,825	2,050
	IN	1	6	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,346	1,380	1,414	1,452	1,485	1,520	1,556	1,599	1,644	1,691	1,547	1,591	1,840	1,861	2,090
	IN	1	6	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,534								1,779	1,882	2,431	2,563	2,974
	HIGH BACK																						
	IN	1	8	16	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	957	991	1,025	1,058	1,094	1,129	1,167	1,212	1,253	1,302	1,156	1,201	1,432	1,472	1,682
	IN	1	8	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,162	1,197	1,230	1,267	1,300	1,336	1,372	1,416	1,459	1,507	1,360	1,405	1,649	1,679	1,899
	IN	1	8	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,175	1,212	1,244	1,280	1,314	1,351	1,388	1,430	1,473	1,522	1,375	1,420	1,663	1,692	1,913
	IN	1	8	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	1,162	1,197	1,230	1,267	1,300	1,336	1,372	1,416	1,459	1,507	1,360	1,405	1,649	1,679	1,899
	IN	1	8	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	1,324	1,358	1,393	1,427	1,462	1,497	1,534	1,579	1,622	1,669	1,522	1,566	1,818	1,840	2,068
	IN	1	8	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,359	1,395	1,428	1,463	1,498	1,534	1,570	1,614	1,657	1,709	1,558	1,603	1,853	1,877	2,104
	IN	1	8	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,396	1,430	1,464	1,499	1,535	1,570	1,605	1,651	1,693	1,744	1,595	1,643	1,893	1,913	2,144
	IN	1	8	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,588								1,866	1,954	2,530	2,664	3,087

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 16 **MESH MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 18 **MESH HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

16

16 **MID PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 MESH

MESH

30 ANTHRACITE
31 MUSHROOM
32 ZINC
33 JAVA
34 BLACK ICE
35 CAMEL
36 MARINE
38 SILVER ICE

5 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +38

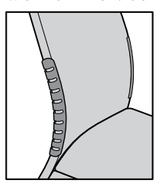
GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82

BG BUMPER GUARDS +25
RECOMMENDED FOR WORKSTATION USE.



6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight mesh

VARIABLE TASK
MESH BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	IN	1	6	27	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	1,005	1,041	1,077	1,109	1,147	1,180	1,218	1,265	1,306	1,353	1,207	1,252	1,485	1,523	1,733
	IN	1	6	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,213	1,247	1,282	1,315	1,352	1,388	1,425	1,468	1,512	1,558	1,413	1,458	1,701	1,729	1,952
	IN	1	6	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,228	1,265	1,297	1,332	1,367	1,401	1,439	1,484	1,526	1,572	1,427	1,471	1,717	1,745	1,967
	IN	1	6	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	1,213	1,247	1,282	1,315	1,352	1,388	1,425	1,468	1,512	1,558	1,413	1,458	1,701	1,729	1,952
	IN	1	6	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	1,373	1,410	1,444	1,477	1,515	1,550	1,588	1,631	1,672	1,720	1,572	1,620	1,872	1,891	2,122
	IN	1	6	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,412	1,446	1,481	1,516	1,551	1,588	1,624	1,666	1,711	1,759	1,609	1,656	1,911	1,928	2,160
	IN	1	6	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,447	1,484	1,517	1,552	1,589	1,624	1,659	1,703	1,747	1,794	1,647	1,692	1,948	1,965	2,198
	IN	1	6	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,636								1,918	2,003	2,581	2,713	3,136
	HIGH BACK																						
	IN	1	8	27	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	1,056	1,093	1,126	1,164	1,199	1,233	1,270	1,313	1,356	1,404	1,257	1,304	1,539	1,575	1,790
	IN	1	8	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,266	1,299	1,333	1,368	1,403	1,439	1,475	1,520	1,561	1,609	1,463	1,511	1,756	1,781	2,007
	IN	1	8	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,279	1,313	1,348	1,383	1,418	1,455	1,489	1,534	1,578	1,628	1,477	1,523	1,770	1,794	2,019
	IN	1	8	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	1,266	1,299	1,333	1,368	1,403	1,439	1,475	1,520	1,561	1,609	1,463	1,511	1,756	1,781	2,007
	IN	1	8	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	1,426	1,460	1,494	1,529	1,564	1,599	1,636	1,680	1,724	1,772	1,628	1,671	1,923	1,943	2,173
	IN	1	8	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,462	1,497	1,530	1,565	1,601	1,636	1,675	1,718	1,761	1,810	1,663	1,710	1,963	1,979	2,212
	IN	1	8	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,498	1,534	1,566	1,602	1,637	1,675	1,712	1,755	1,797	1,847	1,697	1,745	2,002	2,015	2,252
	IN	1	8	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,689								1,968	2,056	2,636	2,764	3,191

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

- **IN 16** — **MESH MEDIUM BACK**
  SEAT: MEDIUM 20.5"W X 18.5"D
  BACK: MEDIUM 20"H X 20.5"W
- **IN 18** — **MESH HIGH BACK**
  SEAT: MEDIUM 20.5"W X 18.5"D
  BACK: HIGH 24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

27

- **27** — **MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT**
  ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, BACK ANGLE, TILT TENSION
  • OPTIONAL SEAT SLIDE

3 ARM CHOICES

- **00** — ARMLESS
- **59** — ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP
- **69** — ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP
- **51** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE
- **54** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM
- **64** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM
- **55** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP
- **65** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS
- **56** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP
- **66** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP
- **57** — FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

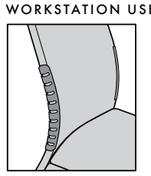
4 MESH

MESH

30 ANTHRACITE
31 MUSHROOM
32 ZINC
33 JAVA
34 BLACK ICE
35 CAMEL
36 MARINE
38 SILVER ICE

5 OPTIONS

- **SS** — SEAT SLIDE +108
- **R** — RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +38
- **GL** — GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00
- **CT** — CONTRASTING THREAD +00
- **B22** — PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82
  CHOOSE FINISH
- **B23** — POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82
- **BG** — BUMPER GUARDS RECOMMENDED FOR WORKSTATION USE +25



6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight mesh

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT
DRAFTING
MESH BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	CYLINDER	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.SQ.FT.	C.O.L. YDG.SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT																								
	IN	1	5	61	M	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	928	963	997	1,034	1,066	1,104	1,139	1,184	1,228	1,274	1,148	1,202	1,403	1,445	1,652
	IN	1	5	61	M	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,135	1,170	1,204	1,239	1,273	1,310	1,347	1,391	1,431	1,483	1,353	1,409	1,619	1,651	1,871
	IN	1	5	61	M	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,149	1,184	1,218	1,253	1,287	1,325	1,360	1,404	1,447	1,496	1,366	1,423	1,634	1,664	1,884
	IN	1	5	61	M	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	1,135	1,170	1,204	1,239	1,273	1,310	1,347	1,391	1,431	1,483	1,353	1,409	1,619	1,651	1,871
	IN	1	5	61	M	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	1,297	1,332	1,365	1,400	1,434	1,470	1,507	1,552	1,594	1,644	1,517	1,571	1,791	1,814	2,040
	IN	1	5	61	M	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,333	1,368	1,401	1,435	1,471	1,507	1,547	1,590	1,632	1,679	1,552	1,607	1,827	1,850	2,079
	IN	1	5	61	M	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,369	1,404	1,439	1,473	1,511	1,547	1,584	1,628	1,668	1,717	1,645	1,698	1,923	1,943	2,173
	IN	1	5	61	M	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,558								1,980	2,096	2,505	2,638	3,059
	FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT																								
	IN	1	5	61	H	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	930	966	1,000	1,037	1,074	1,106	1,143	1,186	1,230	1,279	1,150	1,205	1,405	1,447	1,656
	IN	1	5	61	H	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,137	1,172	1,207	1,241	1,278	1,312	1,350	1,394	1,434	1,485	1,356	1,412	1,622	1,653	1,873
	IN	1	5	61	H	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	1,151	1,186	1,220	1,256	1,292	1,327	1,362	1,409	1,453	1,498	1,368	1,426	1,636	1,666	1,886
	IN	1	5	61	H	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	1,137	1,172	1,207	1,241	1,278	1,312	1,350	1,394	1,434	1,485	1,356	1,412	1,622	1,653	1,873
	IN	1	5	61	H	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	1,299	1,335	1,368	1,403	1,439	1,473	1,512	1,555	1,597	1,646	1,520	1,575	1,793	1,818	2,042
	IN	1	5	61	H	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,336	1,371	1,404	1,441	1,475	1,512	1,549	1,592	1,634	1,682	1,555	1,610	1,832	1,852	2,081
	IN	1	5	61	H	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,372	1,409	1,443	1,476	1,513	1,549	1,587	1,630	1,671	1,719	1,592	1,648	1,871	1,890	2,120
	IN	1	5	61	H	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,561								1,983	2,098	2,507	2,641	3,061

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN15

IN 15 **MESH MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
16"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

61

61 **BASIC SWIVEL**
ADJUSTMENTS:
PNEUMATIC
SEAT HEIGHT

CYLINDER

M **INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT**

H **FULL HEIGHT**

4 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 MESH

MESH

30 ANTHRACITE
31 MUSHROOM
32 ZINC
33 JAVA
34 BLACK ICE
35 CAMEL
36 MARINE
38 SILVER ICE

5 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +38

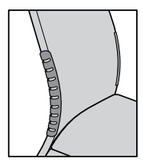
GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +82

BG BUMPER GUARDS RECOMMENDED FOR WORKSTATION USE +25



6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM	BLACK MATTE (STD)	NY	NAVY*
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*	NK	NICKEL*
BL	BLUE*	OR	ORANGE*
BR	BRASS*	PY	PALE YELLOW*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*	RD	RED*
DB	DARK BRONZE*	RO	RED ORANGE*
DG	DARK GRAY*	RR	RUSTY RED*
DP	DUSTY PINK*	SD	SAND*
FG	FOREST GREEN*	SB	SOFT BLUE*
LG	LIGHT GRAY*	TC	TERRACOTTA*
MG	MEADOW GREEN*	TP	TAUPE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*	TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
MK	MILK*	YL	YELLOW*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

stylex

Mark 2

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

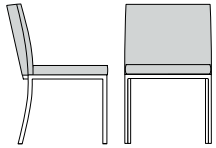
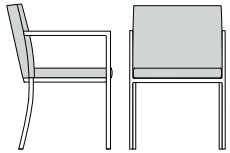
Mark 2

Product Information Applications:
Stacking, Non-Stacking, Multi-Use

Dimensions / Overview	Armless Chair	Arm Chair	Armless chair	Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	General Information
	Stacking		Non-Stacking				
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Back Height E. Back Width F. Overall Width G. Maximum Overall Height H. Maximum Overall Depth	A. 18" B. 18" C. 18" D. 13.5" E. 20" F. 20" G. 31" H. 22"	A. 18" B. 18" C. 18" D. 13.5" E. 20" F. 21.5" G. 31" H. 22"	A. 18" B. 18" C. 18" D. 13.5" E. 18" F. 18" G. 31" H. 22"	A. 18" B. 18" C. 20" D. 13.5" E. 20" F. 21.5" G. 31" H. 22"	A. 29.5" B. 17" C. 18" D. 13.5" E. 18" F. 18" G. 42.5" H. 23"	A. 25" B. 17" C. 18" D. 13.5" E. 18" F. 18" G. 38" H. 23"	**Design** Mark Goetz **Construction** Backs consist of upholstered, curved plywood. Upholstered seats incorporate CARB-compliant plywood and flexible webbing with 1 1/2" of CFC-free polyurethane foam. Steel frames consist of a combination of 3/4" x 1" and 1" x 1" tubes. Glides Black plastic glides are standard. **Use** Designed for indoor use only. **Testing** Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA x5.1 General Office Chair Test. **Environment** Greenguard Certified.
Arm Dimensions A. Overall Width B. Distance Between Arms C. Arm Height		A. 21.5" B. 20" C. 7.5"		A. 21.5" B. 20" C. 7.5"			
Upholstery Options							
Upholstered Seat and Back							
Stacking	- 4 High on the floor - 7 High on the dolly - Dolly should be used for transport only (Not long-term storage)	- 4 High on the floor - Arm chairs may not be stacked on dolly - Chairs with optional arm caps should not be stacked	- Does not stack	- Does not stack	- Does not stack	- Does not stack	

Mark 2

Upholstered Seat and Back
Multi-Use / Non-Stacking, Four Leg, Arm and Armless

	Series	Frame	Style	Back	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	C.O.L. I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Armless (Non-Stacking), Upholstered Seat And Back 	MK	3	4	10	Standard Powder Paint	1.2	21	1,091	1,165	1,238	1,306	1,379	1,453	1,529	1,616	1,707	1,808	1,558	1,635	1,860	2,477	2,763
Armchair (Non-Stacking), Upholstered Seat And Back 	MK	5	4	10	Standard Powder Paint	1.2	21	1,284	1,353	1,425	1,495	1,568	1,643	1,718	1,808	1,895	1,995	1,745	1,822	2,048	2,668	2,955

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series /Frame/Style

Series, Frame, Style

MK34	Mark 2 Armless Non-Stacking with Upholstered Seat and Back
MK54	Mark 2 Arm Chair Non-Stacking with Upholstered Seat and Back

2. Back Type

10

Upholstered Back

3. Options

Options

CT	Contrasting Thread	
UC	Upholstered Arm Caps Leather and vinyl only. Chairs with arm caps should not be stacked.	+95

4. Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

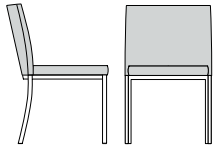
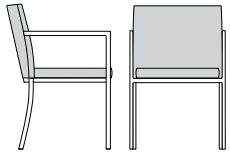
5. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Mark 2

Upholstered Seat and Back
Multi-Use / Stacking, Four Leg, Arm and Armless

	Series	Frame	Style	Back	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M. / C.O.L. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Armless (Stacking)*, Upholstered Seat And Back 	MK	1	4	10	Standard Powder Paint	1.2	21	1,091	1,165	1,238	1,306	1,379	1,453	1,529	1,616	1,707	1,808	1,558	1,635	1,860	2,477	2,763
Armchair (Stacking)*, Upholstered Seat And Back 	MK	2	4	10	Standard Powder Paint	1.2	21	1,284	1,353	1,425	1,495	1,568	1,643	1,718	1,808	1,895	1,995	1,745	1,822	2,048	2,668	2,955

* Stacking: Four high on the floor
Chairs with optional arm caps should not be stacked

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series /Frame/Style

Series, Frame, Style

MK14	Mark 2 Armless Stacking with Upholstered Seat and Back
MK24	Mark 2 Arm Chair Stacking with Upholstered Seat and Back

2. Back Type

10

Upholstered Back

3. Options

Options

CT	Contrasting Thread	
UC	Upholstered Arm Caps Leather and vinyl only. Chairs with arm caps should not be stacked.	+95

4. Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

"Appropriate care must be exercised when stacking powder coated chairs on the floor."

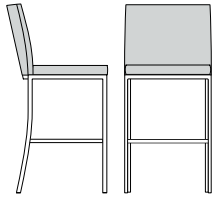
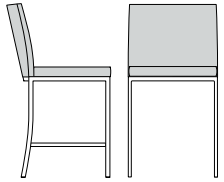
5. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Mark 2

Upholstered Seat and Back
Bar and Counter Stools, Non-Stacking, Four leg, Armless

	Series	Frame	Style	Back	Frame Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	C.O.L. I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Armless Bar Stool (Non-Stacking), Upholstered Seat And Back	MK	7	4	10	Standard Powder Paint	1.1	18	1,473	1,537	1,604	1,665	1,734	1,802	1,869	1,951	2,032	2,125	1,888	1,959	2,159	2,719	2,977
																						
Armless Counter Stool (Non-Stacking), Upholstered Seat And Back	MK	9	4	10	Standard Powder Paint	1.1	18	1,473	1,537	1,604	1,665	1,734	1,802	1,869	1,951	2,032	2,125	1,888	1,959	2,159	2,719	2,977
																						

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series /Frame/Style

Series, Frame, Style

MK74	Mark 2 Armless Non-Stacking Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back
MK94	Mark 2 Armless Non-Stacking Counter Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back

2. Back Type

10

Upholstered Back

3. Options

Contrasting Thread

4. Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

5. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

stylex

Metrum

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Dimensions / Overview	Single	Double	Triple
Low-Back with Cantilever Arms			
A. Seat Height	A. 16"	A. 16"	A. 16"
B. Seat Depth	B. 23.5"	B. 23.5"	B. 23.5"
C. Back Height	C. 12"	C. 12"	C. 12"
D. Overall Height	D. 28"	D. 28"	D. 28"
E. Overall Depth	E. 33.75"	E. 33.75"	E. 33.75"
F. Overall Length	F. 48"	F. 77.75"	F. 107.5"
Low-Back with Standard Arms			
A. Seat Height	A. 16"	A. 16"	A. 16"
B. Seat Depth	B. 23.5"	B. 23.5"	B. 23.5"
C. Back Height	C. 12"	C. 12"	C. 12"
D. Overall Height	D. 28"	D. 28"	D. 28"
E. Overall Depth	E. 33.75"	E. 33.75"	E. 33.75"
F. Overall Length	F. 41.25"	F. 71"	F. 100.75"
Low-Back Armless			
A. Seat Height	A. 16"	A. 16"	A. 16"
B. Seat Depth	B. 23.5"	B. 23.5"	B. 23.5"
C. Back Height	C. 12"	C. 12"	C. 12"
D. Overall Height	D. 28"	D. 28"	D. 28"
E. Overall Depth	E. 33.75"	E. 33.75"	E. 33.75"
F. Overall Length	F. 29.75"	F. 59.5"	F. 89.25"

General Information

Design
Stylex

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Legs
Metrum is available with cast aluminum or wood legs. Cast aluminum legs may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum. Wood legs are available in maple, white oak, and walnut. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone, solid surface, and wood tables is available.

Arms
Metrum offers two categories of arms – end arms that can only be added to the outside ends of a unit, and mid-arms that can be added between units in a continuous layout.

Configuration
While Metrum offers traditional standalone units (single seat, double seat, and triple seat), it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The modular armless seats, corners, arms, and tables have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of setups. Units next to each other in a continuous layout share a mid-leg that supports both units. To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end.

Power
Optional power receptacles are available for surface mount in tables or undermounted on the front of seat units by either the left or right leg. Power units contain 2 USB ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

Dimensions / Overview	Single	Double	Triple
High-Back with Privacy Arms A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 16" B. 23.5" C. 28.5" D. 44.5" E. 33.75" F. 33.75"	A. 16" B. 23.5" C. 28.5" D. 44.5" E. 33.75" F. 63.75"	A. 16" B. 23.5" C. 28.5" D. 44.5" E. 33.75" F. 93.75"
High-Back Armless A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Length	A. 16" B. 23.5" C. 28.5" D. 44.5" E. 33.75" F. 29.75"	A. 16" B. 23.5" C. 28.5" D. 44.5" E. 33.75" F. 59.5"	A. 16" B. 23.5" C. 28.5" D. 44.5" E. 33.75" F. 89.25"

General Information

Design
Stylex

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Legs
Metrum is available with cast aluminum or wood legs. Cast aluminum legs may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum. Wood legs are available in maple, white oak, and walnut. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone, solid surface, and wood tables is available.

Arms
Metrum offers two categories of arms – end arms that can only be added to the outside ends of a unit, and mid-arms that can be added between units in a continuous layout.

Configuration
While Metrum offers traditional standalone units (single seat, double seat, and triple seat), it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The modular armless seats, corners, arms, and tables have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of setups. Units next to each other in a continuous layout share a mid-leg that supports both units. To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end.

Power
Optional power receptacles are available for surface mount in tables or undermounted on the front of seat units by either the left or right leg. Power units contain 2 USB ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

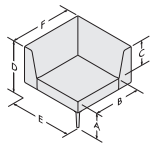
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

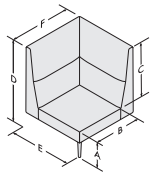
Dimensions / Overview

Low/High-Back Corner
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Length

Low-Back Corner
A. 16"
B. 23.5"
C. 12"
D. 28"
E. 33.75"
F. 33.75"

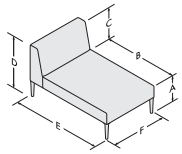


High-Back Corner
A. 16"
B. 23.5"
C. 28.5"
D. 44.5"
E. 33.75"
F. 33.75"



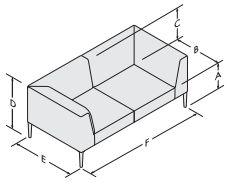
Low-Back Chaise
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Length

A. 18"
B. 38.5"
C. 12"
D. 28"
E. 48.75"
F. 29.75"



Settee Double
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Length

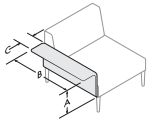
A. 16"
B. 23.5"
C. 12"
D. 28"
E. 33.75"
F. 66.875"



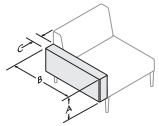
Arms

Arms
A. Arm Height
B. Arm Depth
C. Arm Width

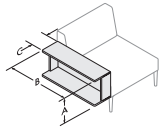
Cantilever
A. 13.5"
B. 33.25"
C. 9.125"



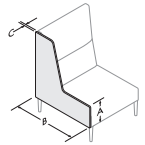
Standard
A. 13"
B. 33.75"
C. 5.75"



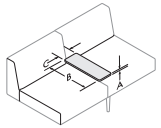
Bookshelf
A. 14"
B. 33"
C. 10"



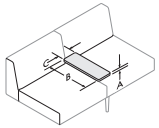
Privacy
A. 12"
B. 33.5"
C. 2"



Mid Arm Wood
A. 3" above seat
B. 22"
C. 7.5"



Mid Arm Upholstered
A. 4.25" above seat
B. 22.5"
C. 8"



General Information

Design
Stylex

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Legs
Metrum is available with cast aluminum or wood legs. Cast aluminum legs may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum. Wood legs are available in maple, white oak, and walnut. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone, solid surface, and wood tables is available.

Arms
Metrum offers two categories of arms – end arms that can only be added to the outside ends of a unit, and mid-arms that can be added between units in a continuous layout.

Configuration
While Metrum offers traditional standalone units (single seat, double seat, and triple seat), it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The modular armless seats, corners, arms, and tables have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of setups. Units next to each other in a continuous layout share a mid-leg that supports both units. To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end.

Power
Optional power receptacles are available for surface mount in tables or undermounted on the front of seat units by either the left or right leg. Power units contain 2 USB ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

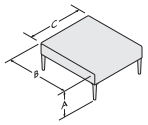
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

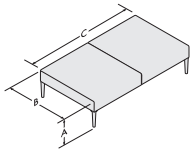
Dimensions / Overview

Bench
A. Bench Height
B. Bench Depth
C. Bench Width

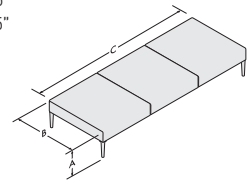
Bench Single
A. 16"
B. 33.75"
C. 29.75"



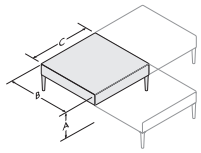
Bench Double
A. 16"
B. 33.75"
C. 59.5"



Bench Triple
A. 16"
B. 33.75"
C. 89.25"

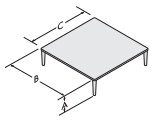


Bench Corner
A. 16"
B. 33.75"
C. 33.75"

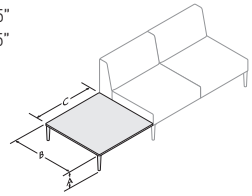


Full Tables
A. Height
B. Depth
C. Width

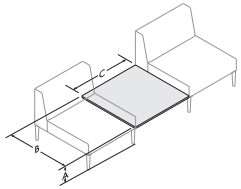
Full Stand-Alone Table
A. 9.25 - 9.5"
B. 33.5"
C. 33.5"



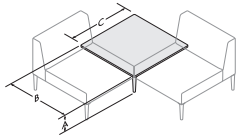
Full End Table
A. 9.25 - 9.5"
B. 33.5"
C. 33.5"



Full Mid Table
A. 9.25 - 9.5"
B. 33.5"
C. 33.5"

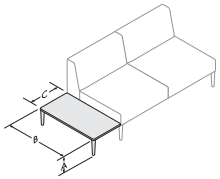


Full Corner Table
A. 9.25 - 9.5"
B. 33.5"
C. 33.5"

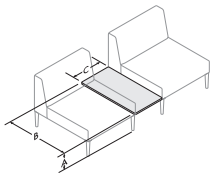


Half Tables
A. Height
B. Depth
C. Width

Half End Table
A. 9.25 - 9.5"
B. 33.5"
C. 20"



Half Mid Table
A. 9.25 - 9.5"
B. 33.5"
C. 20"



General Information

Design
Stylex

Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All seat and back foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Legs
Metrum is available with cast aluminum or wood legs. Cast aluminum legs may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum. Wood legs are available in maple, white oak, and walnut. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone, solid surface, and wood tables is available.

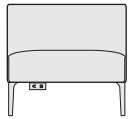
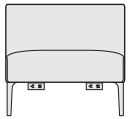
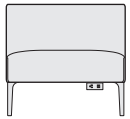
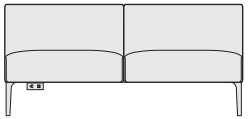
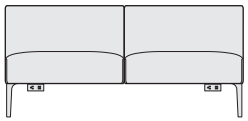
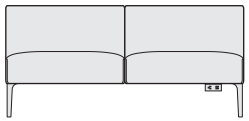
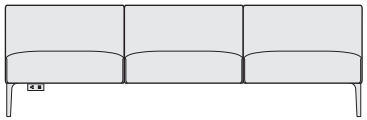
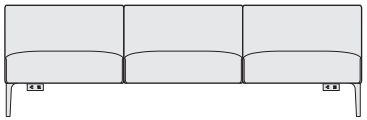
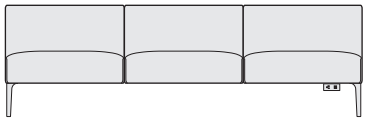
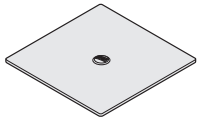
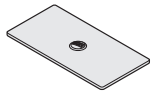
Arms
Metrum offers two categories of arms – end arms that can only be added to the outside ends of a unit, and mid-arms that can be added between units in a continuous layout.

Configuration
While Metrum offers traditional standalone units (single seat, double seat, and triple seat), it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The modular armless seats, corners, arms, and tables have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of setups. Units next to each other in a continuous layout share a mid-leg that supports both units. To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end.

Power
Optional power receptacles are available for surface mount in tables or undermounted on the front of seat units by either the left or right leg. Power units contain 2 USB ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

	Right Side	Double	Left Side
Single Seating Power Port Option(s)			
Double Seating Power Port Option(s)			
Triple Seating Power Port Option(s)			
Full/Half Tables Power Port Option			

General Information

Mounting Options
Table surface mount power is designated by (S) in the model code. Power mounted under seat units is designated by (U) in the model code.

Cord Length
Table surface mount power is available with 10' or 20' cord. Power mounted under seat units has a 10' cord. 10' cord is designated by (1) and 20' cord is designated by (2).

Colors
Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).

Location
Table surface mount power is centered on tables. Power mounted under seat units is located under the front edge next to the left leg (1), right leg (2), or both (3) from a seated perspective.

Examples
S2B – Table surface, 20' cord, Black
U1W2 – Under Seat, 10' cord, White, Right Side.

Restrictions
Power is not available on corner seats or arms.

Power Port Ordering

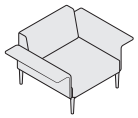
Power Options Seating

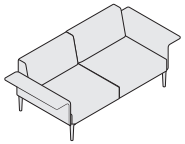
U1B1	Under Seat, 10' Cord, Black, Left	+494
U1B2	Under Seat, 10' Cord, Black, Right	+494
U1B3	Under Seat, 10' Cord, Black, Left & Right	+988
U1W1	Under Seat, 10' Cord, White, Left	+494
U1W2	Under Seat, 10' Cord, White, Right	+494
U1W3	Under Seat, 10' Cord, White, Left & Right	+988
U1G1	Under Seat, 10' Cord, Gray, Left	+494
U1G2	Under Seat, 10' Cord, Gray, Right	+494
U1G3	Under Seat, 10' Cord, Gray, Left & Right	+988

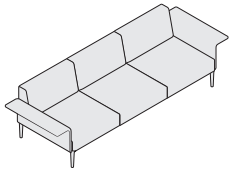
Power Options Tables

S1B	Table Surface, 10' Cord, Black	+489
S1W	Table Surface, 10' Cord, White	+489
S1G	Table Surface, 10' Cord, Gray	+489
S2B	Table Surface, 20' Cord, Black	+521
S2W	Table Surface, 20' Cord, White	+521
S2G	Table Surface, 20' Cord, Gray	+521

					C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
	Series	**Model**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**
Low-Back Single with Cantilever Arms	MT	11B41	28"H x 33.75"D x 48"W	3.8	3,173	3,443	3,585	3,730	3,875	4,022	4,185	4,342	4,530	4,778	5,070	5,363	5,653	5,945
Low-Back Double with Cantilever Arms	MT	12B41	28"H x 33.75"D x 77.75"W	5.9	4,730	5,145	5,367	5,587	5,811	6,037	6,288	6,530	6,820	7,200	7,651	8,101	8,544	8,995
Low-Back Triple with Cantilever Arms	MT	13B41	28"H x 33.75"D x 107.5"W	7.9	6,114	6,667	6,963	7,258	7,554	7,857	8,191	8,513	8,901	9,409	10,008	10,609	11,200	11,800







To Order Follow Steps 1-8

1. Section Type

MT

- 11 Low-Back Single
- 12 Low-Back Double
- 13 Low-Back Triple

2. Arm Choice

B41

- Cantilever Arm

3. Arm Finish Choices

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

4. Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options

Requires an additional 0.25 yds of fabric.
Not available on quilted fabric.

- W3 Welt Cord on Seats and Backs +75 (per seat/back)

5. Power Options

Refer to power port ordering steps for seating on page 6.

6. Leg Choice

- **A** Cast Aluminum legs with adjustable glides
- **W** Wood legs with adjustable glides

7. Leg Finished Choices

- **AL** Cast Aluminum- Polished
- Cast Aluminum- Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

- **Wood**

81	White Oak	+738
83	Natural Maple	+635
85	Walnut	+831

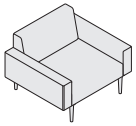
8. Textile

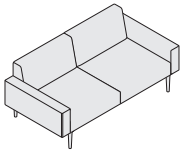
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. Thick quilted fabrics will be need to be verified and may be handled as a custom order.

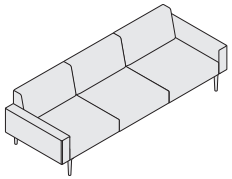
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Low-Back Single with Standard Arms	MT	11B44	28"H x 33.75"D x 41.25"W	5.5	2,873	3,267	3,476	3,688	3,898	4,116	4,353	4,582	4,857	5,221	5,647	6,076	6,497	6,923
Low-Back Double with Standard Arms	MT	12B44	28"H x 33.75"D x 71"W	7.6	4,430	4,969	5,258	5,545	5,834	6,131	6,456	6,769	7,148	7,644	8,228	8,813	9,389	9,972
Low-Back Triple with Standard Arms	MT	13B44	28"H x 33.75"D x 100.75"W	9.6	5,814	6,493	6,854	7,216	7,578	7,952	8,359	8,754	9,229	9,852	10,585	11,321	12,044	12,778







To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Section Type

MT

- 11 Low-Back Single
- 12 Low-Back Double
- 13 Low-Back Triple

2. Arm Choice

B44

- Standard Arm

3. Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options

Requires an additional 0.25 yds of fabric.
Not available on quilted fabric.

- W3 Welt Cord on Seats and Backs +75 (per seat/back)
- W5 Welt Cord on Seats, Backs and Arms +115 (arms) +75 (per seat/back)

4. Power Options

Refer to power port ordering steps for seating on page 6.

5. Leg Choice

- A **Cast Aluminum legs with adjustable glides**
- W **Wood legs with adjustable glides**

6. Leg Finished Choices

- AL **Cast Aluminum- Polished**
- **Cast Aluminum- Standard Powder Paint**

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

- **Wood**

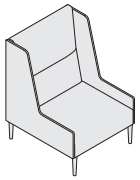
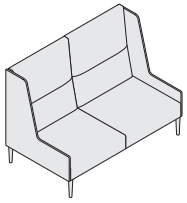
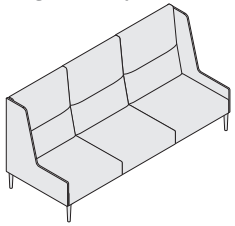
81	White Oak	+738
83	Natural Maple	+635
85	Walnut	+831

7. Textile

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. Thick quilted fabrics will be need to be verified and may be handled as a custom order.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
High-Back Single with Privacy Arms 	MT	21B43	44.5"H x 33.75"D x 33.75"W	6.6	3,230	3,694	3,940	4,189	4,435	4,691	4,971	5,239	5,564	6,000	6,492	6,994	7,489	7,991
High-Back Double with Privacy Arms 	MT	22B43	44.5"H x 33.75"D x 63.5"W	9.5	5,076	5,740	6,093	6,450	6,803	7,168	7,569	7,955	8,419	9,029	9,748	10,469	11,179	11,897
High-Back Triple with Privacy Arms 	MT	23B43	44.5"H x 33.75"D x 93.25"W	12.3	6,806	7,664	8,121	8,580	9,037	9,509	10,026	10,526	11,125	11,913	12,842	13,773	14,689	15,617

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Section Type

MT

- 21 High-Back Single
- 22 High-Back Double
- 23 High-Back Triple

2. Arm Choice

B43

- Privacy Arm

3. Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options

Requires an additional 0.25 yds of fabric. Not available on quilted fabric.

- W3 Welt Cord on Seats and Backs +81 (per seat/back)

4. Power Options

Refer to power port ordering steps for seating on page 6.

5. Leg Choice

- **A** Cast Aluminum legs with adjustable glides
- **W** Wood legs with adjustable glides

6. Leg Finished Choices

- **AL** Cast Aluminum- Polished
- Cast Aluminum- Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

- **Wood**

81	White Oak	+738
83	Natural Maple	+635
85	Walnut	+831

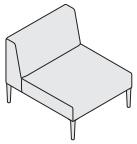
7. Textile

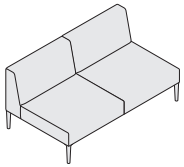
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. Thick quilted fabrics will be need to be verified and may be handled as a custom order.

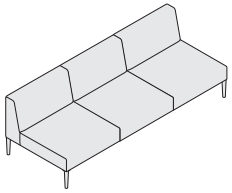
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Low-Back Single	MT	11	28"H x 33.75"D x 29.75"W	2.7	2,019	2,205	2,305	2,406	2,504	2,607	2,720	2,829	2,959	3,130	3,333	3,536	3,735	3,937
Low-Back Double	MT	12	28"H x 33.75"D x 59.5"W	4.8	3,576	3,909	4,086	4,263	4,440	4,622	4,822	5,015	5,249	5,553	5,914	6,273	6,627	6,988
Low-Back Triple	MT	13	28"H x 33.75"D x 89.25"W	6.8	4,960	5,431	5,683	5,933	6,185	6,443	6,726	7,000	7,330	7,762	8,271	8,781	9,283	9,793







To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Section Type

MT

- 11 Low-Back Single
- 12 Low-Back Double
- 13 Low-Back Triple

2. Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options

Requires an additional 0.25 yds of fabric.
Not available on quilted fabric.

W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs +75 (per seat/back)

3. Upholstery Options

DF Dual Option

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Low-Back Single	
Fabric 1 Seat	1.6 yds.
Fabric 2 Back	1.5 yds.

Low-Back Double	
Fabric 1 Seats	2.6 yds.
Fabric 2 Backs	2.2 yds.

Low-Back Triple	
Fabric 1 Seats	3.6 yds.
Fabric 2 Backs	3.3 yds.

4. Power Options

Refer to power port ordering steps for seating on page 6.

5. Leg Choice

A Cast Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

W Wood legs with adjustable glides

6. Leg Finished Choices

AL Cast Aluminum- Polished

Cast Aluminum- Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Wood

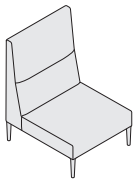
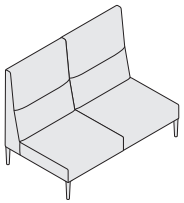
81	White Oak	+738
83	Natural Maple	+635
85	Walnut	+831

7. Textile

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. Thick quilted fabrics will be need to be verified and may be handled as a custom order.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
High-Back Single 	MT	21	44.5"H x 33.75"D x 29.75"W	3.3	2,538	2,766	2,888	3,009	3,132	3,258	3,395	3,528	3,688	3,896	4,145	4,392	4,636	4,883
High-Back Double 	MT	22	44.5"H x 33.75"D x 59.5"W	6.2	4,384	4,813	5,041	5,271	5,499	5,736	5,993	6,243	6,543	6,936	7,401	7,867	8,324	8,790
High-Back Triple	MT	23	44.5"H x 33.75"D x 89.25"W	9.0	6,114	6,737	7,069	7,401	7,734	8,076	8,450	8,813	9,250	9,820	10,496	11,170	11,835	12,509

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Section Type

MT

21	High-Back Single
22	High-Back Double
23	High-Back Triple

2. Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options

Requires an additional 0.25 yds of fabric.
Not available on quilted fabric.

W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs +81 (per seat/back)

3. Upholstery Options

DF Dual Option

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

High-Back Single	
Fabric 1 Seat	1.6 yds.
Fabric 2 Back	2.5 yds.
High-Back Double	
Fabric 1 Seats	2.7 yds.
Fabric 2 Backs	4.3 yds.
High-Back Triple	
Fabric 1 Seats	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Backs	6.2 yds.

4. Power Options

Refer to power port ordering steps for seating on page 6.

5. Leg Choice

A Cast Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

W Wood legs with adjustable glides

6. Leg Finished Choices

AL Cast Aluminum- Polished

Cast Aluminum- Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Wood

81	White Oak	+738
83	Natural Maple	+635
85	Walnut	+831

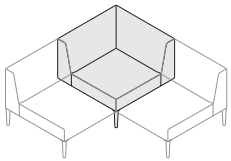
7. Textile

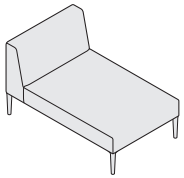
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. Thick quilted fabrics will be need to be verified and may be handled as a custom order.

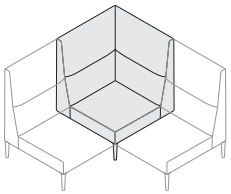
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Low-Back Corner	MT	14	28"H x 33.5"D x 33.5"W	3.6	2,884	3,133	3,266	3,398	3,532	3,668	3,818	3,964	4,138	4,367	4,637	4,907	5,173	5,443
Low-Back Chaise	MT	15	28"H x 48.75"D x 29.75"W	3.3	2,365	2,593	2,716	2,837	2,959	3,084	3,222	3,354	3,515	3,724	3,972	4,219	4,462	4,710
High-Back Corner	MT	24	44.5"H x 33.5"D x 33.5"W	5.2	3,922	4,282	4,473	4,666	4,857	5,056	5,272	5,482	5,733	6,064	6,453	6,843	7,227	7,617







To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Section Type

MT

14	Low-Back Corner
15	Low-Back Chaise
24	High-Back Corner

2. Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options

Requires an additional 0.25 yds of fabric.
Not available on quilted fabric.

W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs +110 (per seat/back)

3. Upholstery Options

DF Dual Option

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Low-Back Corner	
Fabric 1 Seat	1.6 yds.
Fabric 2 Back	2.4 yds.

Low-Back Chaise	
Fabric 1 Seats	2.4 yds.
Fabric 2 Backs	1.5 yds.

High-Back Corner	
Fabric 1 Seats	1.6 yds.
Fabric 2 Backs	4.3 yds.

4. Power Options

Refer to power port ordering steps for seating on page 6.

5. Leg Choice

A Cast Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

W Wood legs with adjustable glides

6. Leg Finished Choices

AL Cast Aluminum- Polished

Cast Aluminum- Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Wood

81	White Oak	+577
83	Natural Maple	+520
85	Walnut	+635

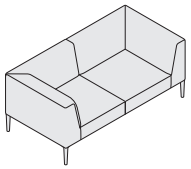
7. Textile

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. Thick quilted fabrics will be need to be verified and may be handled as a custom order.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
					C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades													
Settee Double	MT	32	28"H x 33.75"D x 66.875"W	6.6	4,845	5,302	5,545	5,789	6,033	6,283	6,559	6,824	7,144	7,563	8,058	8,552	9,041	9,536



To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Section Type

MT

32 Settee Double

2. Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options

Requires an additional 0.25 yds of fabric.
Not available on quilted fabric.

W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+132 (per seat/back)

3. Upholstery Options

DF Dual Option

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Settee Double	
Fabric 1 Seat	2.4 yds.
Fabric 2 Back	4.4 yds.

4. Power Options

Refer to power port ordering steps for seating on page 6.

5. Leg Choice

A Cast Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

W Wood legs with adjustable glides

6. Leg Finished Choices

AL Cast Aluminum- Polished

Cast Aluminum- Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Wood

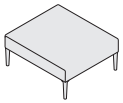
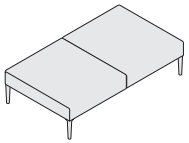
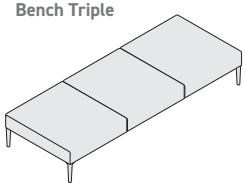
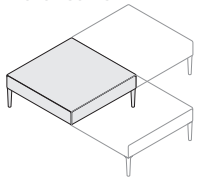
81	White Oak	+577
83	Natural Maple	+520
85	Walnut	+635

7. Textile

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. Thick quilted fabrics will be need to be verified and may be handled as a custom order.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Bench Single 	MT	01	16"H x 33.75"D x 29.75"W	2.1	1,355	1,501	1,578	1,655	1,734	1,813	1,901	1,986	2,087	2,221	2,378	2,536	2,690	2,848
Bench Double 	MT	02	16"H x 33.75"D x 59.5"W	3.0	2,307	2,514	2,625	2,736	2,847	2,961	3,086	3,207	3,352	3,543	3,768	3,993	4,215	4,439
Bench Triple 	MT	03	16"H x 33.75"D x 89.25"W	4.1	3,115	3,398	3,549	3,700	3,853	4,008	4,180	4,344	4,543	4,804	5,111	5,419	5,721	6,029
Bench Corner 	MT	04	16"H x 33.5"D x 33.5"W	2.2	1,384	1,537	1,617	1,699	1,780	1,864	1,956	2,044	2,150	2,290	2,455	2,620	2,782	2,948

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Section Type

MT

- 01 Bench Single
- 02 Bench Double
- 03 Bench Triple
- 04 Bench Corner

2. Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options

Requires an additional 0.25 yds of fabric.
Not available on quilted fabric.

- W1 Welt Cord on Seats and Backs +58 (per seat/back)

3. Power Options

Refer to power port ordering steps for seating on page 6.

4. Leg Choice

- **A** Cast Aluminum legs with adjustable glides
- **W** Wood legs with adjustable glides

5. Leg Finished Choices

- **AL** Cast Aluminum- Polished
- Cast Aluminum- Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

- Wood

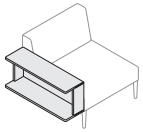
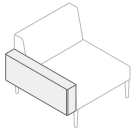
81	White Oak	+738
83	Natural Maple	+635
85	Walnut	+831

6. Textile

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. Thick quilted fabrics will be need to be verified and may be handled as a custom order.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Cantilever Arm	MT	41	13.5"H x 33.25"D x 9.125"W	0.6	577	618	641	662	685	707	732	757	785	823	869	914	959	1,004
Bookshelf Arm 	MT	42	14"H x 33"D x 10"W	-	White Oak 2,076 Natural Maple 2,304 Walnut 2,769													
Privacy Arm	MT	43	12"H x 33.5"D x 2"W	1.4	346	464	526	589	652	717	787	856	937	1,046	1,174	1,301	1,427	1,553
Standard Arm 	MT	44	13"H x 33.75"D x 5.75"W	1.5	427	531	586	642	697	755	816	877	950	1,045	1,157	1,270	1,381	1,493

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Section Type

MT

- 01 Bench Single
- 02 Bench Double
- 03 Bench Triple
- 04 Bench Corner

2. Arm Orientation

- L Left Orientation When Seated
- R Right Orientation When Seated

3. Arm Finish Choices

Cantilever Arm

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Bookshelf Arm

SW81	White Oak
SW83	Natural Maple
SW85	Walnut

4. Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options

Requires an additional 0.25 yds of fabric.
Not available on quilted fabric.

W4	Welt Cord Arms +58 (per seat/back)

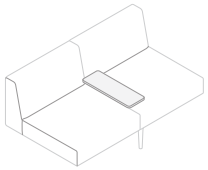
5. Textile

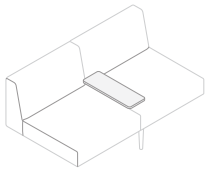
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. Thick quilted fabrics will be need to be verified and may be handled as a custom order.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Model	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Mid Arm Wood	MT	45	3"H x 22"D x 7.5"W	3.6	White Oak		894											
					Natural Maple		923											
					Walnut		1,038											
Mid Arm Upholstery	MT	46	4.25"H x 22.5"D x 8"W	3.3	577	653	693	734	775	816	862	907	960	1,030	1,112	1,195	1,276	1,359





To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Section Type

MT

45 Mid Arm Wood
46 Mid Arm Upholstery

2. Arm Finish Choice

A **Wood Arm**

SW81 White Oak
SW83 Natural Maple
SW85 Walnut

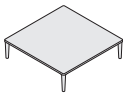
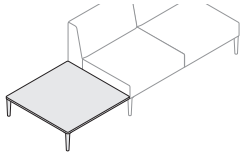
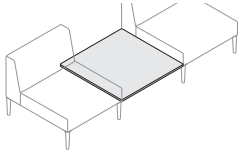
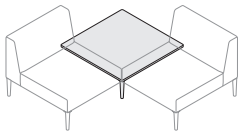
3. Textile

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage. Thick quilted fabrics will be need to be verified and may be handled as a custom order.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Table Material Selection

	Series	Model	Dimensions	CS Caesarstone			SS Solid Surface			SW Solid Wood		
Full Stand-Alone Table 	MT	51	9.25-9.5"H x 33.5"D x 33.5"W	51	Jet Black	4,384	01	Arctic White	2,307	81	White Oak	1,511
				52	Sleek Concrete	4,384	03	Ivory White	2,307	83	Natural Maple	1,361
				53	Haze	4,384	04	Grey	2,942	85	Walnut	2,053
				65	Pure White	5,653	05	Steel Grey	3,922			
				96	Statuario Nuvo	7,152	06	Black	3,461			
Full End Table 	MT	52	9.25-9.5"H x 33.5"D x 33.5"W	51	Jet Black	4,268	01	Arctic White	2,192	81	White Oak	1,396
				52	Sleek Concrete	4,268	03	Ivory White	2,192	83	Natural Maple	1,245
				53	Haze	4,268	04	Grey	2,827	85	Walnut	1,938
				65	Pure White	5,537	05	Steel Grey	3,807			
				96	Statuario Nuvo	7,037	06	Black	3,345			
Full Mid Table 	MT	53	9.25-9.5"H x 33.5"D x 33.5"W	51	Jet Black	4,268	01	Arctic White	2,192	81	White Oak	1,396
				52	Sleek Concrete	4,268	03	Ivory White	2,192	83	Natural Maple	1,245
				53	Haze	4,268	04	Grey	2,827	85	Walnut	1,938
				65	Pure White	5,537	05	Steel Grey	3,807			
				96	Statuario Nuvo	7,037	06	Black	3,345			
Full Corner Table 	MT	54	9.25-9.5"H x 33.5"D x 33.5"W	51	Jet Black	4,384	01	Arctic White	2,307	81	White Oak	1,511
				52	Sleek Concrete	4,384	03	Ivory White	2,307	83	Natural Maple	1,361
				53	Haze	4,384	04	Grey	2,942	85	Walnut	2,053
				65	Pure White	5,653	05	Steel Grey	3,922			
				96	Statuario Nuvo	7,152	06	Black	3,461			

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Section Type

MT

- 51 Full Stand-Alone Table
- 52 Full End Table
- 53 Full Mid Table
- 54 Full Corner Table

2. Table Material

Caesarstone Tops

- CS51 Jet Black
- CS52 Sleek Concrete
- CS53 Haze
- CS65 Pure White
- CS96 Statuario Nuvo

Solid Surface Tops

- SS01 Arctic White
- SS03 Ivory White
- SS04 Grey
- SS05 Steel Grey
- SS06 Black

Solid Wood Tops

- SW81 White Oak
- SW83 Natural Maple
- SW85 Walnut

3. Power Options

Refer to power port ordering steps for seating on page 6.

4. Leg Choice

A Cast Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

W Wood legs with adjustable glides

5. Leg Finished Choices

AL Cast Aluminum- Polished

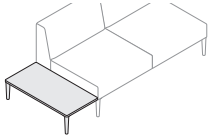
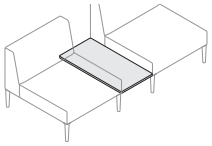
Cast Aluminum- Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Wood

- 81 White Oak +738
- 83 Natural Maple +635
- 85 Walnut +831

Table Material Selection

	Series	Model	Dimensions	CS Caesarstone			SS Solid Surface			SW Solid Wood		
Half End Table 	MT	56	9.25-9.5"H x 33.5"D x 20"W	51 52 53 65 96	Jet Black Sleek Concrete Haze Pure White Statuario Nuvo	4,096 4,096 4,096 4,673 4,730	01 03 04 05 06	Arctic White Ivory White Grey Steel Grey Black	1,789 1,789 2,250 3,115 2,827	81 83 85	White Oak Natural Maple Walnut	1,015 923 1,373
Half Mid Table 	MT	57	9.25-9.5"H x 33.5"D x 20"W	51 52 53 65 96	Jet Black Sleek Concrete Haze Pure White Statuario Nuvo	4,096 4,096 4,096 4,673 4,730	01 03 04 05 06	Arctic White Ivory White Grey Steel Grey Black	1,789 1,789 2,250 3,115 2,827	81 83 85	White Oak Natural Maple Walnut	1,015 923 1,373

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Section Type

MT

- 56 Half End Table
- 57 Half Mid Table

2. Table Material

Caesarstone Tops

- CS51 Jet Black
- CS52 Sleek Concrete
- CS53 Haze
- CS65 Pure White
- CS96 Statuario Nuvo

Solid Surface Tops

- SS01 Arctic White
- SS03 Ivory White
- SS04 Grey
- SS05 Steel Grey
- SS06 Black

Solid Wood Tops

- SW81 White Oak
- SW83 Natural Maple
- SW85 Walnut

3. Power Options

Refer to power port ordering steps for seating on page 6.

4. Leg Choice

- **A** Cast Aluminum legs with adjustable glides
- **W** Wood legs with adjustable glides

5. Leg Finished Choices

AL Cast Aluminum- Polished

Cast Aluminum- Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Wood

- 81 White Oak +738
- 83 Natural Maple +635
- 85 Walnut +831

stylex

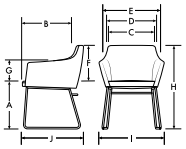
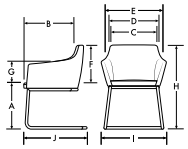
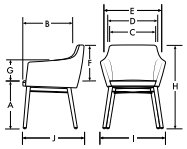
Nestle

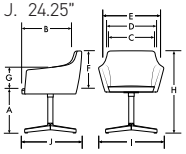
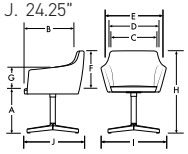
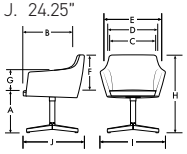
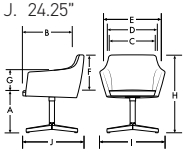
PRICE LIST

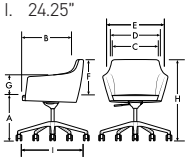
Effective November 1, 2022

Nestle

Product Information Applications:
Multi-Use Guest

Dimensions / Overview	Mitered Sled Frame	Cantilever Sled Frame	Four-Leg Frame	
	Guest Height Chair			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Back Width E. Distance Between Arms F. Back Height G. Arm Height H. Overall Height I. Overall Width J. Overall Depth	A. 18" B. 19.5" C. 18" D. 19.25" E. 22.75" F. 14" G. 8" H. 33" I. 25.75" J. 23.75" 	A. 18" B. 19.5" C. 18" D. 19.25" E. 22.75" F. 14" G 8" H. 33" I. 25.75" J. 25" 	A. 18" B. 19.5" C. 18" D. 19.25" E. 22.75" F. 14" G. 8" H. 32.75" I. 25.75" J. 24.25" 	

Dimensions / Overview	Fixed Height Swivel-18" High	Fixed Height Swivel Return-18" High	Fixed Height Swivel-16" High	Fixed Height Swivel Return-16" High
	Guest Height Chair		Lounge Height Chair	
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Back Width E. Distance Between Arms F. Back Height G. Arm Height H. Overall Height I. Overall Width J. Overall Depth	A. 18" B. 19.5" C. 18" D. 19.25" E. 22.75" F. 14" G. 8" H. 32.5" I. 25.75" J. 24.25" 	A. 18" B 19.5" C. 18" D. 19.25" E. 22.75" F. 14" G. 8" H. 32.5" I. 25.75" J. 24.25" 	A. 16.5" B. 19.5" C. 18" D. 19.25" E. 22.75" F. 14" G. 8" H. 30" I. 25.75" J. 24.25" 	A. 16.5" B. 19.5" C. 18" D. 19.25" E. 22.75" F. 14" G. 8" H. 30" I. 25.75" J. 24.25" 

Dimensions / Overview	Adjustable Height Swivel
	Adjustable Height Chair
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Back Width E. Distance Between Arms F. Back Height G. Arm Height H. Overall Height I. Overall Depth Chair	A. 15.4"- 20.4" B. 19.5" C. 18" D. 19.25" E. 22.75" F. 14" G. 8" H. 28.5"- 33.5" I. 24.25" 

Design
Brad Ascalon

Construction - Arms and Back
The upper portion of each Nestle chair incorporates a rigid plant-based polyurethane interior over-molded with soft, molded foam to create a unitized construction. Upholstery covers are pulled over this structure and held in place with water-based adhesive.

Construction - Seat
The seat utilizes 5/8" plywood with a molded foam, high-density topper that is 2.25" thick.

Construction - Bases
- Cantilevered Sled Base frames are 1", 13-gauge steel tube. Mitered sled frames are 5/8", 16-gauge steel tube. Both 4-blade and 5-blade bases are cast aluminum.

- Wood, 4-leg bases are braced with a steel cross-structure beneath the seat. The wood legs are produced from either White Oak or Walnut.

- All sled base components, as well as the steel cross- structure on 4-leg wood bases, may be ordered in bright chrome, or one of our powder coat finishes. The 4-blade and 5-blade swivel bases are polished aluminum or powder coated.

Glides
Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with Aluminum or Wood Legs.

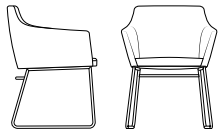
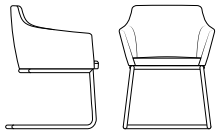
Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA x5.1 General Purpose Office Chairs tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

Nestle

Upholstered Shell
Metal Base Frames

	Series	Shell	Height	Base	Description	Frame finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Mitered Sled Frame**	NS	2	18	2	Upholstered Shell, Mitered Sled Frame 18" Guest Height Seat	Standard Powder	2.25	30	1,569	1,738	1,832	1,922	2,013	2,106	2,208	2,309	2,430	2,583	2,242	2,411	2,968	3,221	3,801
	**Cantilever Sled Frame**	NS	2	18	3	Upholstered Shell, Cantilever Sled Frame 18" Guest Height Seat	Standard Powder	2.25	30	1,569	1,738	1,832	1,922	2,013	2,106	2,208	2,309	2,430	2,583	2,242	2,411	2,968	3,221	3,801

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Shell / Height

NS218 — **Fully Upholstered Guest Height Chair**

2. Base

Base

2	Mitered Sled frame Guest Height 5/8" Steel Tube
3	Cantilever Sled frame Guest Height 1" Reinforced Steel Tube

3. Options

CT — **Contrasting Thread** +00

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Power Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH — **Bright Chrome** **+140**

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

* Glides are only available on mitred sled frame only.

6. Cover

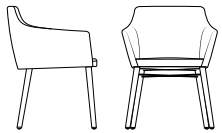
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

For upholstery on Nestle please verify your selection with customer service.

Nestle

Upholstered Shell Wood Base Frames With Metal Support Structure

	Series	Shell	Height	Base	Description	Support finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Wood-Metal Four Leg Frame**				Upholstered Shell Wood Base Frames With Metal Support Structure 18" Guest Height Seat	Standard Powder or Chrome	2.25	30	1,841	2,011	2,103	2,196	2,286	2,379	2,481	2,581	2,700	2,856	2,516	2,684	3,253	3,494	4,086
	NS	2	18	5																			

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Shell / Height

NS218

Fully Upholstered Guest Height Chair

2. Base

5

Wood-Metal Leg Frame Guest Height Oak and 1/4" Steel Frame

3. Wood Finishes

Wood Finishes

81	White Oak	+00
83	Natural Maple	+00
85	Walnut	+123
09	Custom Color Match	+347

Per order per color 20 chairminimum.

Please contact customer services for details.

4. Options

CT

Contrasting Thread +00

5.Support Finish Choices

Standard Power Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Bright Chrome** **+140**

6. Cover

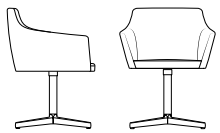
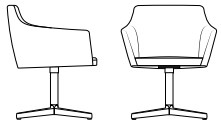
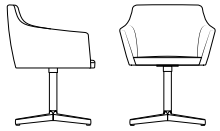
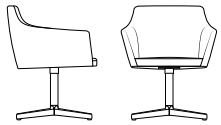
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

For upholstery on Nestle please verify your selection with customer service.

Nestle

Upholstered Shell
Fixed Height Swivel Bases

	Series	Shell	Height	Base	Description	Frame finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Fixed Height Swivel** 18" Guest	NS	2	18	7	Upholstered Shell, Fixed Height Swivel, Four Blade, Aluminum Base, 18" Guest Height	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	2.25	30	1,636	1,807	1,898	1,992	2,082	2,175	2,277	2,377	2,496	2,651	2,310	2,480	3,038	3,289	3,873
	**Fixed Height Swivel** 16" Lounge	NS	2	16	7	Upholstered Shell, Fixed Height Swivel, Four Blade, Aluminum Base, 16" Lounge Height	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	2.25	30	1,636	1,807	1,898	1,992	2,082	2,175	2,277	2,377	2,496	2,651	2,310	2,480	3,038	3,289	3,873
	**Fixed Height Swivel Return** 18" Guest	NS	2	18	8	Upholstered Shell, Fixed Height Swivel Return, Four Blade, Aluminum Base, 18" Guest Height	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	2.25	30	1,808	1,976	2,069	2,160	2,252	2,346	2,446	2,549	2,668	2,822	2,481	2,650	3,218	3,459	4,050
	**Fixed Height Swivel Return** 16" Lounge	NS	2	16	8	Upholstered Shell, Fixed Height Swivel Return, Four Blade, Aluminum Base, 16" Lounge Height	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	2.25	30	1,808	1,976	2,069	2,160	2,252	2,346	2,446	2,549	2,668	2,822	2,481	2,650	3,218	3,459	4,050

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series / Shell / Height

NS

Series, Shell, Height

218 Fully Upholstered Guest Height Chair
216 Fully Upholstered Lounge Height Chair

2. Base

Base

7 Fixed-Height Swivel Cast Aluminum Base
8 Fixed-Height Swivel Return Cast Aluminum Base

3. Options

Options

CT	Contrasting Thread	+00
AG	Adjustable Glides	+13

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Power Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Cover

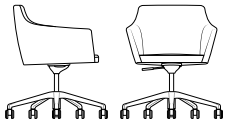
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

For upholstery on Nestle please verify your selection with customer service.

Nestle

Upholstered Shell
Adjustable Height Swivel Base

	Series	Shell	Height	Base	Description	Base finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Adjustable Height Swivel**				Upholstered Shell Adjustable Height Swivel with Forward and Rearward Flex Five Blade Aluminum Base	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	2.25	30	1,841	2,011	2,103	2,196	2,286	2,379	2,481	2,581	2,700	2,856	2,516	2,684	3,253	3,494	4,086
	NS	2	40	9																			

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series / Shell / Height

NS240

Fully Upholstered Adjustable Height Chair

2. Base

9

Five-Blade Aluminum Base With Casters

3. Options

Contrasting Thread +00

Black Casters

BS	Black Trim Soft Wheel	+41
CC	Chrome Trim Casters	+93
CS	Chrome Trim Soft Wheel	+118

Gray Casters

GC	Gray Carpet Casters	+27
GS	Gray Trim Soft Wheel	+50

Black carpet casters are used unless other caster option is chosen.

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Power Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

* Cylinder color will match the frame if the frame finish is black matte, light gray, or milk. Otherwise, the cylinder will be chrome.

5. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

For upholstery on Nestle please verify your selection with customer service.

stylex

NYC Loose

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

NYC Loose

Product Information:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	Club Chair	Two-Seat Sofa	Three-Seat Sofa
Models with 4" Arms-without Pillows A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth W/O Back Pillow C. Back Height W/O Back Pillow D. Overall Height W/O Back Pillow E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 38"	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 68"	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 98"
Models with 4" Arms-with Pillows A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth (27"or 30" Pillow) C. Back Height (27"or 30" Pillow) D. Overall Height (27"or 30" Pillow) E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 38"	A. 17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 68"	A.17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 98"
Models with 6" Arms-without Pillows A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth W/O Back Pillow C. Back Height W/O Back Pillow D. Overall Height W/O Back Pillow E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 42"	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 72"	A.17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 102"
Models with 6" Arms-with Pillows A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth (27"or 30" Pillow) C. Back Height (27"or 30" Pillow) D. Overall Height (27"or 30" Pillow) E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 42"	A. 17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 72"	A.17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 102"

General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open cell polyurethane foam, overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort, is used on all plinths and seat cushions. Back cushions incorporate down/feather inserts. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames maybe powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

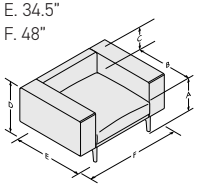
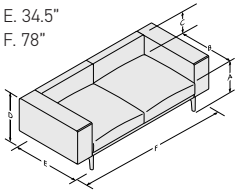
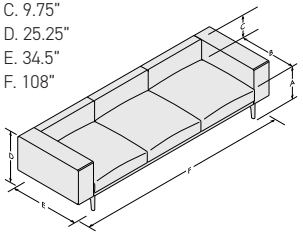
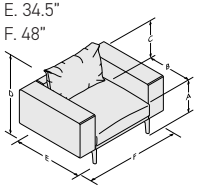
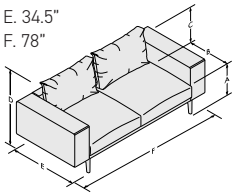
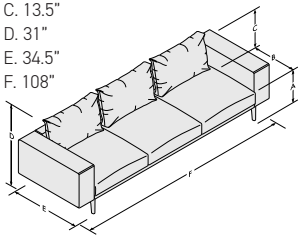
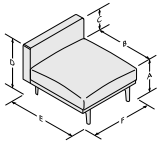
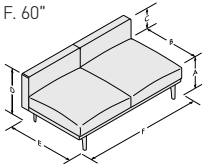
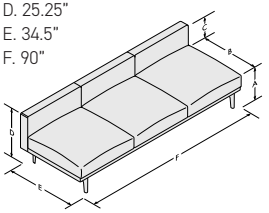
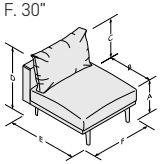
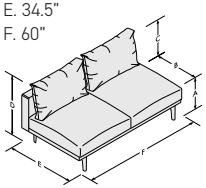
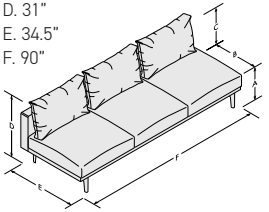
Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specifed and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

NYC Loose

Product Information:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	Club Chair	Two-Seat Sofa	Three-Seat Sofa
Models with 9" Arms-without Pillows A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth W/O Back Pillow C. Back Height W/O Back Pillow D. Overall Height W/O Back Pillow E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 48" 	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 78" 	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 108" 
Models with 9" Arms-with Pillows A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth (27"or 30" Pillow) C. Back Height (27"or 30" Pillow) D. Overall Height (27"or 30" Pillow) E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 48" 	A. 17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 78" 	A.17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 108" 
Modular Armless Seats-without Pillows A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth W/O Back Pillow C. Back Height W/O Back Pillow D. Overall Height W/O Back Pillow E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 30" 	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 60" 	A.17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 90" 
Modular Armless Seats-with Pillows A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth (27"or 30" Pillow) C. Back Height (27"or 30" Pillow) D. Overall Height (27"or 30" Pillow) E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 30" 	A. 17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 60" 	A.17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 90" 

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open cell polyurethane foam, overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort, is used on all plinths and seat cushions. Back cushions incorporate down/feather inserts. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames maybe powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

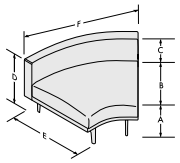
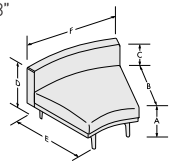
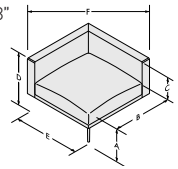
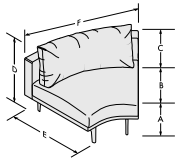
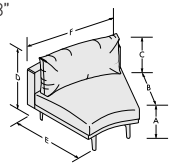
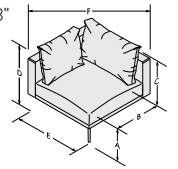
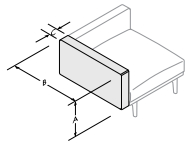
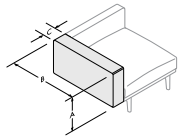
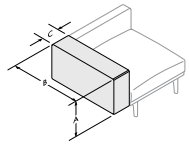
Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

NYC Loose

Product Information:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	135 Degree	150 Degree	90 Degree
Modular Corners without Pillows A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth W/O Back Pillow C. Back Height W/O Back Pillow D. Overall Height W/O Back Pillow E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 42" 	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 40.38" 	A. 17.5" B. 30.5" C. 9.75" D. 25.25" E. 34.5" F. 47.88" 
Modular Corners with Pillows A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth (27"or 30" Pillow) C. Back Height (27"or 30" Pillow) D. Overall Height (27"or 30" Pillow) E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 42" 	A. 17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 40.38" 	A.17.5" B. 22" C. 13.5" D. 31" E. 34.5" F. 47.88" 
Dimensions / Overview	**4" Arm**	**6" Arm**	**9" Arm**
Modular Arms A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 4" 	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 6" 	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 9" 

General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open cell polyurethane foam, overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort, is used on all plinths and seat cushions. Back cushions incorporate down/feather inserts. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames maybe powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

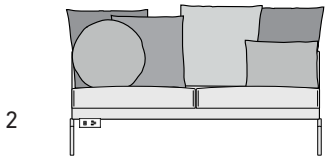
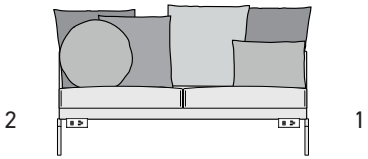
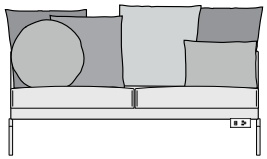
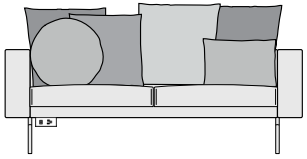
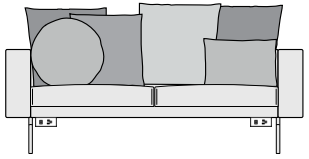
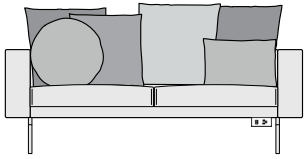
Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

NYC Loose

Applications:
Power Port Options

Dimensions / Overview	Position 2 (Right)	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right)	Position 1 (Left)
Seating Under Mount			
Seats with Arms			

Note: Due to frame configurations, power location will need to be verified by Stylex via layout drawing or CET Designer.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Mount Type

U Under Mount

2. Color

B	Black	
G	Gray	
W	White	

3. Cord

H	Hardwire	+184

4. Location

1	Position 1 (Left)	$593
2	Position 2 (Right)	$593
12	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right)	$1,186

General Information

Power
Undermount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining.

Mounting Options
Under mount power is designated by (U) in the model code.

Cord Length
Both the standard cord and the conduit whip are 10 feet long. Other lengths may be available as a custom order.

Colors
Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).

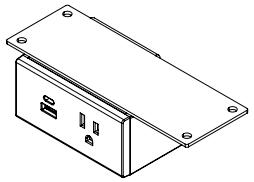
Location
Power mounted under seat units is located under the front edge on the left side (position 1), right side (position 2), or both (positions 1 & 2) from a seated perspective.

Example
UB1 - Under mount, black, position 1

Restrictions
Power is not available on corner seats, curved units, or tables. We also do not recommend power unit or daisy chain wires running under tables because they would be visible through the gaps on either side of the table.

NYC Loose

Applications:
Daisy Chain Power

Dimensions / Overview		
Modular Option	Under Mount 	

Use CET to determine jumper length and configure daisy chain system

1. Mount Type

NYPSBS NYC Power System

2. Options

System Infeed (required)	148
Undermount Power	+37
Jumper Extension (5')	+131

* Pricing shown above is in addition to the individual power unit charges on page 5.

General Information

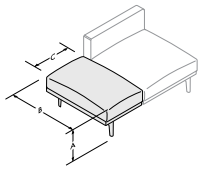
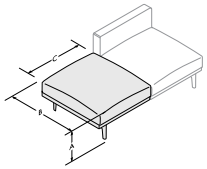
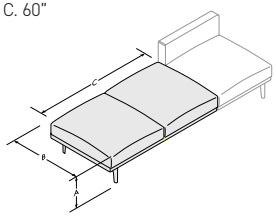
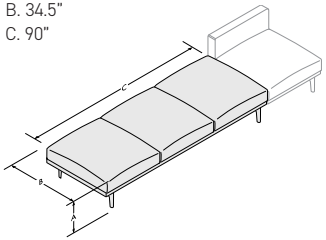
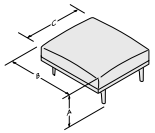
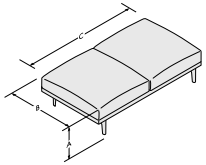
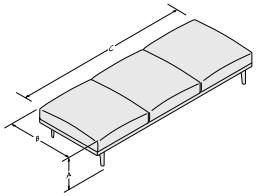
Power
Undermount power can be daisy chained. Upto 8 units can be connected to the same system

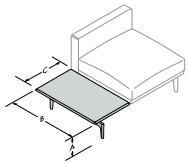
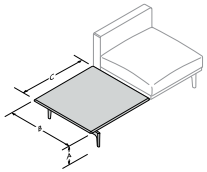
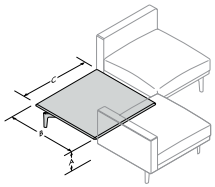
Cable Management
All units ship with cable mount and screw included.

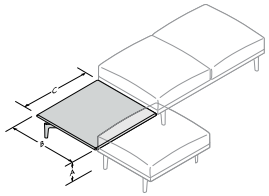
Order Entry
CET is required for order entry. All daisy chain units are entered under 1 line item.

NYC Loose

Product Information:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	2/3-Seat In-line Bench	One-Seat In-line Bench	Two-Seat In-line Bench	Three-Seat In-line Bench
Modular In-Line Benches				
A. Bench Height B. Bench Depth C. Bench Width	A. 17.5" B. 34.5" C. 20" 	A. 17.5" B. 34.5" C. 30" 	A. 17.5" B. 34.5" C. 60" 	A. 17.5" B. 34.5" C. 90" 
Stand-Alone Benches				
A. Bench Height B. Bench Depth C. Bench Width		A. 17.5" B. 33.5" C. 30" 	A. 17.5" B. 33.5" C. 60" 	A. 17.5" B. 33.5" C. 90" 

Dimensions / Overview	2/3 Table	Full Table	Corner Table
Modular In-Line Tables			
A. Table Height B. Table Depth C. Table Width	A. 11.5" B. 33.5" C. 20" 	A. 11.5" B. 33.5" C. 33.5" 	A. 11.5" B. 34.5" C. 34.5" 

Dimensions / Overview	Bench Corner Table
Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table	
A. Table Height B. Table Depth C. Table Width	A. 11.5" B. 33.5" C. 33.5" 

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open cell polyurethane foam, overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort, is used on all plinths and seat cushions. Back cushions incorporate down/feather inserts. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

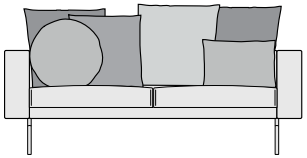
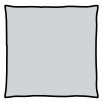
Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

NYC Throw Pillows

Product Information:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	**Throw Pillows**						
Height Width	24" 24"	20" 20"	18" 18"	16" 16"	14" 20"	16" 22"	18" Round
							

Specification and Ordering Guide

While NYC offers traditional stand-alone units (single seat, double seat, and triple seat), it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The Modular Armless Seats, Modular Corners, Modular Arms, Modular In-Line Benches, and Modular In-Line Tables have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of set-ups.

To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end.

Modular Benches must be connected to other units.
Modular Arms can only be added to the outside ends of any modular set-up.
Seating orientation of a set-up (direction in which the user faces) can only be changed on either side of a table located in the middle of a set-up.

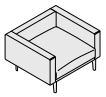
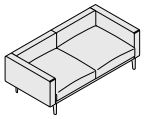
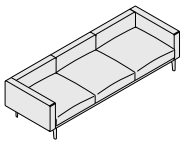
PLEASE NOTE:
NYC is a rail-supported modular seating system. The placement and number of legs will depend on each layout. Prior to order entry Stylex will provide a dimensioned layout that depicts the specific leg placement for approval. Order leadtime will start from the time Stylex Customer Service has received back a signed copy of this layout.

Back Cushions and Throw Pillows

NYC Loose is not only modular, it also offers tremendous design flexibility. NYC Loose may be ordered without any back cushions or throw pillows, allowing the freedom to obtain back support from any supplier.

At the same time, you may decide to buy either attached back cushions or loose throw pillows from Stylex.
Back cushions come in two widths: Partial (27"Wide) and Full (30"Wide). Throw pillows, unlike back cushions, are not attached to the unit and may be freely rearranged. Throw pillows are available in a variety of sizes and seam styles.

NYC Loose with No Back Cushions

	Series	Model	Description	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.													Leather Upholstery Grades				
						C.O.M	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Loose Club Chair with 4" Arms 	NY	116B24	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 38"	6.0	90	3,858	4,342	4,604	4,859	5,121	5,384	5,673	5,961	6,300	6,740	7,266	7,792	8,308	8,834	5,890	6,438	8,548	9,334	10,464
Loose Two-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms 	NY	126B24	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 68"	8.5	128	5,518	6,161	6,512	6,853	7,200	7,552	7,936	8,320	8,772	9,361	10,061	10,762	11,452	12,154	8,399	9,175	12,166	14,825	16,670
Loose Three-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms 	NY	136B24	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 98"	11.0	173	7,178	8,063	8,546	9,012	9,494	9,975	10,503	11,033	11,653	12,461	13,425	14,388	15,336	16,302	11,060	12,108	16,140	19,764	22,261

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Section

116 Club Chair
126 Two-Seat Sofa
136 Three-Seat Sofa

2. Arm Width Choice

B24

4" Wide Arms

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 3.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 4.5 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

6. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

7. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

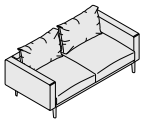
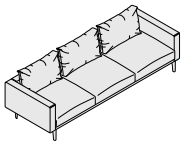
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Throw Pillows

See page 23 to order Throw Pillows

NYC Loose with Back Cushions

Club Chair and Sofas with 4" Arms
Lounge

					C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.													Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**				**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Loose Club Chair with 4" Arms and Back Cushion	NY	114B24 115B24	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 17.5" 38"	7.0	112	4,317	4,882	5,187	5,484	5,789	6,098	6,434	6,771	7,166	7,680	8,293	8,905	9,508	10,123	6,839	7,517	10,135	11,010	12,391
Loose Two-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms and Back Cushions 	NY	124B24 125B24	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 17.5" 68"	11.0	169	6,437	7,241	7,680	8,103	8,541	8,979	9,461	9,939	10,505	11,241	12,117	12,992	13,854	14,730	10,218	11,236	15,161	17,310	19,556
Loose Three-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms and Back Cushions 	NY	134B24 135B24	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 17.5" 98"	14.0	233	8,556	9,602	10,173	10,723	11,292	11,862	12,487	13,111	13,846	14,800	15,939	17,078	18,198	19,336	13,776	15,182	20,603	23,802	26,994

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style

NY

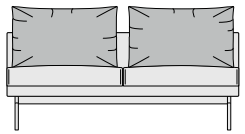
Section

11 Club Chair
12 Two-Seat Sofa
13 Three-Seat Sofa

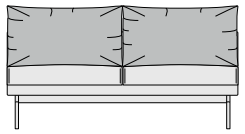
2. Back Cushion Choice

Back Cushion Choice

4 Partial Back Cushion - 27" Wide



5 Full Back Cushion - 30" Wide



3. Arm Width Choice

B24

4" Wide Arms

4. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.2 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 5.5 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 8.5 yds.

5. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

7. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Chrome and Aluminum

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

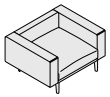
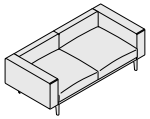
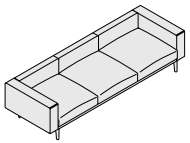
8. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose with No Back Cushions

				C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**	**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Loose Club Chair with 6" Arms 	NY	116B26	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 42"	6.0	96	3,858	4,342	4,604	4,859	5,121	5,384	5,673	5,961	6,300	6,740	7,266	7,792	8,308	8,834	5,992	6,570	8,786	9,638	10,830
Loose Two-Seat Sofa with 6" Arms 	NY	126B26	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 72"	8.5	134	5,518	6,161	6,512	6,853	7,200	7,552	7,936	8,320	8,772	9,361	10,061	10,762	11,452	12,154	8,502	9,306	12,403	15,150	17,060
Loose Three-Seat Sofa with 6" Arms 	NY	136B26	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 102"	11.0	179	7,178	8,063	8,546	9,012	9,494	9,975	10,503	11,033	11,653	12,461	13,425	14,388	15,336	16,302	11,163	12,240	16,376	20,088	22,652

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY — **Section**

116	Club Chair
126	Two-Seat Sofa
136	Three-Seat Sofa

2. Arm Width Choice

B26 — **6" Wide Arms**

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 3.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 4.5 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1 — **Aluminum legs with adjustable glides**

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

6. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

7. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

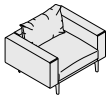
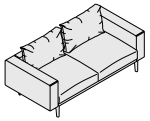
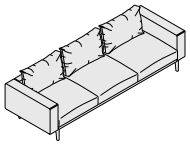
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Throw Pillows

See page 23 to order Throw Pillows

NYC Loose with Back Cushions

Club Chair and Sofas with 6" Arms
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Loose Club Chair with 6" Arms and Back Cushion 	NY	114B26 115B26	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 17.5" 42"	7.0	118	4,317	4,882	5,187	5,484	5,789	6,098	6,434	6,771	7,166	7,680	8,293	8,905	9,508	10,123	6,941	7,649	10,372	11,313	12,758
Loose Two-Seat Sofa with 6" Arms and Back Cushions 	NY	124B26 125B26	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 17.5" 72"	11.0	175	6,437	7,241	7,680	8,103	8,541	8,979	9,461	9,939	10,505	11,241	12,117	12,992	13,854	14,730	10,319	11,368	15,399	17,614	19,922
Loose Three-Seat Sofa with 6" Arms and Back Cushions 	NY	134B26 135B26	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 17.5" 102"	14.0	239	8,556	9,602	10,173	10,723	11,292	11,862	12,487	13,111	13,846	14,800	15,939	17,078	18,198	19,336	13,878	15,313	20,840	23,802	27,360

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style

NY

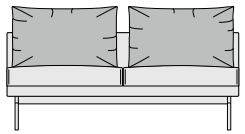
Section

11 Club Chair
12 Two-Seat Sofa
13 Three-Seat Sofa

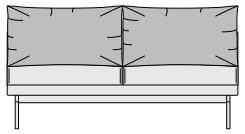
2. Back Cushion Choice

Back Cushion Choice

4 Partial Back Cushion - 27" Wide



5 Full Back Cushion - 30" Wide



3. Arm Width Choice

B26

6" Wide Arms

4. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.2 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 5.5 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 8.5 yds.

5. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

7. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

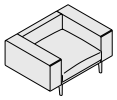
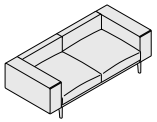
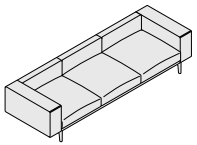
8. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose with No Back Cushions

				C.O.M. Yardage	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**	**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Loose Club Chair with 9" Arms 	NY	116B29	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 48"	8.0	100	3,858	4,501	4,851	5,192	5,541	5,892	6,277	6,661	7,113	7,700	8,400	9,102	9,791	10,493	6,096	6,699	9,021	9,941	11,197
Loose Two-Seat Sofa with 9" Arms 	NY	126B29	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 78"	11.0	138	5,518	6,323	6,761	7,185	7,623	8,061	8,541	9,021	9,586	10,323	11,199	12,073	12,934	13,812	8,604	9,436	12,639	15,471	17,451
Loose Three-Seat Sofa with 9" Arms 	NY	136B29	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 108"	13.0	183	7,178	8,224	8,796	9,345	9,915	10,484	11,110	11,733	12,469	13,423	14,563	15,701	16,821	17,958	11,265	12,369	16,613	20,413	23,043

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Section

116 Club Chair
126 Two-Seat Sofa
136 Three-Seat Sofa

2. Arm Width Choice

B29

9" Wide Arms

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 7.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 7.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 3.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 9.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 4.5 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

6. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

7. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

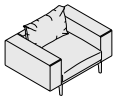
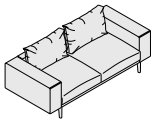
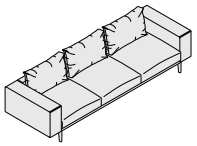
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Throw Pillows

See page 23 to order Throw Pillows

NYC Loose with Back Cushions

Club Chair and Sofas with 9" Arms
Lounge

					C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades / C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Loose Club Chair with 9" Arms and Back Cushion 	NY	114B29 115B29	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 17.5" 48"	9.0	122	4,317	5,041	5,436	5,817	6,211	6,606	7,037	7,471	7,979	8,640	9,427	10,218	10,993	11,782	7,044	7,778	10,608	11,619	13,124
Loose Two-Seat Sofa with 9" Arms and Back Cushions 	NY	124B29 125B29	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 17.5" 78"	13.0	179	6,437	7,402	7,927	8,436	8,963	9,488	10,063	10,641	11,319	12,200	13,253	14,302	15,336	16,389	10,422	11,498	15,634	17,918	20,289
Loose Three-Seat Sofa with 9" Arms and Back Cushions 	NY	134B29 135B29	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 17.5" 108"	17.0	243	8,556	9,763	10,421	11,057	11,714	12,370	13,091	13,812	14,659	15,762	17,075	18,389	19,682	20,995	13,981	15,443	21,077	24,115	27,727

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style

NY

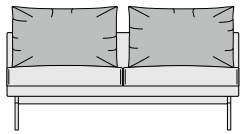
Section

11 Club Chair
12 Two-Seat Sofa
13 Three-Seat Sofa

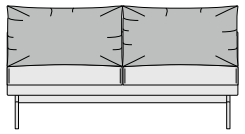
2. Back Cushion Choice

Back Cushion Choice

4 Partial Back Cushion - 27" Wide



5 Full Back Cushion - 30" Wide



3. Arm Width Choice

B29

9" Wide Arms

4. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 7.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.2 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 7.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 5.5 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 9.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 8.5 yds.

5. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

7. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

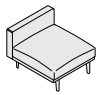
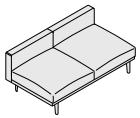
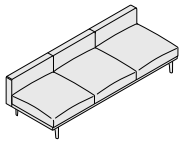
8. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose with No Back Cushions

				C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**	**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Loose One-Seat 	NY	116	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 30"	4.0	56	2,932	3,253	3,429	3,600	3,774	3,950	4,141	4,333	4,559	4,855	5,203	5,553	5,898	6,249	4,191	4,532	5,797	6,536	7,245
Loose Two-Seat 	NY	126	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 60"	6.0	94	4,593	5,074	5,338	5,593	5,856	6,117	6,407	6,694	7,033	7,474	8,001	8,526	9,043	9,568	6,700	7,268	9,458	11,398	12,740
Loose Three-Seat 	NY	136	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 90"	8.5	139	6,252	6,936	7,308	7,669	8,042	8,414	8,821	9,231	9,710	10,335	11,079	11,825	12,557	13,301	9,361	10,202	13,430	16,337	18,330

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series / Style

NY

Section

116 One-Seat
126 Two-Seat
136 Three-Seat

2. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

Two-Seat
Fabric 1 Plinth 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 3.0 yds.

Three-Seat
Fabric 1 Plinth 4.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 4.5 yds.

3. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

4. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

5. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

6. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Throw Pillows

See page 23 to order Throw Pillows

NYC Loose with Back Cushions

Modular Armless Seats
Lounge

				C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**	**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Loose One-Seat and Back Cushion	NY NY	114 115	Depth 34.5" Height 31" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 30"	5.0	78	3,391	3,793	4,012	4,224	4,444	4,661	4,902	5,143	5,425	5,792	6,231	6,670	7,099	7,538	5,140	5,611	7,207	7,801	8,711
Loose Two-Seat and Back Cushion	NY NY	124 125	Depth 34.5" Height 31" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 60"	8.5	135	5,511	6,153	6,505	6,845	7,194	7,544	7,929	8,314	8,765	9,354	10,053	10,755	11,444	12,145	8,518	9,330	12,452	14,014	15,875
Loose Three-Seat and Back Cushion	NY NY	134 135	Depth 34.5" Height 31" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 90"	12.0	199	7,630	8,515	8,997	9,464	9,945	10,426	10,956	11,484	12,105	12,914	13,877	14,839	15,787	16,752	12,077	13,275	17,895	20,136	23,313

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

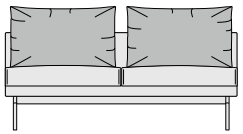
Section

11	One-Seat
12	Two-Seat
13	Three-Seat

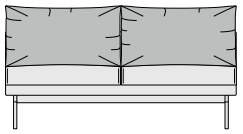
2. Back Cushion Choice

Back Cushion Choice

4 Partial Back Cushion - 27" Wide



5 Full Back Cushion - 30" Wide



2. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	2.1 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.2 yds.
Two-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	5.5 yds.
Three-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	4.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	8.5 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

6. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

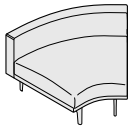
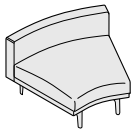
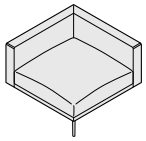
7. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose with No Back Cushions

				C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**			**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Loose 135-Degree Corner 	NY	146	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 42"	5.0	59	3,249	3,653	3,871	4,082	4,303	4,522	4,762	5,000	5,283	5,652	6,090	6,529	6,958	7,397	4,560	4,913	6,276	6,881	7,583
Loose 150-Degree Corner 	NY	156	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 40.38"	4.5	59	3,249	3,612	3,810	3,999	4,196	4,395	4,609	4,825	5,080	5,411	5,806	6,199	6,589	6,982	4,560	4,913	6,276	6,881	7,583
Loose 90-Degree Corner 	NY	166	Depth 34.5" Height 25.25" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 47.88"	4.5	72	3,391	3,712	3,889	4,059	4,234	4,409	4,600	4,791	5,019	5,313	5,662	6,013	6,358	6,709	5,011	5,446	7,063	7,649	8,528

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series / Style

NY

Section

146	135-Degree Corner
156	150-Degree Corner
166	90-Degree Corner

2. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

135 Corner
Fabric 1 Plinth 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

150 Corner
Fabric 1 Plinth 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

90 Corner
Fabric 1 Plinth 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

3. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

All Corners +212

5. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

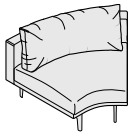
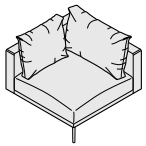
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Throw Pillows

See page 23 to order Throw Pillows

NYC Loose with Back Cushions

Modular Corner
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Loose 135-Degree Corner and Back Cushion 	NY	144 145	Depth 34.5" Height 31" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 42"	6.3	82	3,955	4,439	4,701	4,956	5,221	5,482	5,772	6,059	6,398	6,837	7,362	7,890	8,406	8,932	5,780	6,273	8,078	8,365	9,275
Loose 150-Degree Corner and Back Cushion	NY	154 155	Depth 34.5" Height 31" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 40.38"	6.0	82	3,955	4,439	4,701	4,956	5,221	5,482	5,772	6,059	6,398	6,837	7,362	7,890	8,406	8,932	5,780	6,273	8,078	8,365	9,275
Loose 90-Degree Corner and Back Cushion 	NY	164 165	Depth 34.5" Height 31" (W/O Back Pillow) Seat Height 17.5" Width 47.88"	6.0	110	4,238	4,641	4,860	5,072	5,291	5,511	5,750	5,990	6,273	6,641	7,078	7,517	7,947	8,386	6,705	7,372	9,535	10,615	12,126

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

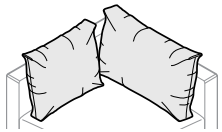
Section

14	135-Degree Corner
15	150-Degree Corner
16	90-Degree Corner

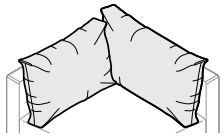
2. Back Cushion Choice

Back Cushion Choice

4 Partial Back Cushion - 27" Wide



5 Full Back Cushion - 30" Wide



3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

135 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	4.0 yds.
150 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric2	Seat and Back	4.0 yds.
90 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Backs	4.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

All Corners +212

6. Textiles

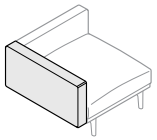
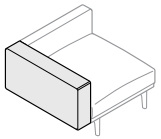
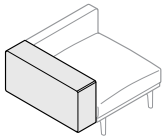
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose

Modular Arms
Lounge

					C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Loose Single 4" Arm 	NY	24	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 4"	2.5	17	463	624	712	796	885	971	1,068	1,165	1,278	1,422	1,598	1,774	1,946	2,121	890	1,025	1,365	1,566	1,934
Loose Single 6" Arm 	NY	26	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 6"	2.5	20	463	624	712	796	885	971	1,068	1,165	1,278	1,422	1,598	1,774	1,946	2,121	930	1,077	1,448	1,666	2,068
Loose Single 9" Arm 	NY	29	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 9"	2.5	22	463	624	712	796	885	971	1,068	1,165	1,278	1,422	1,598	1,774	1,946	2,121	986	1,149	1,564	1,808	2,257

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

NY

Section

24 4" Arm
26 6" Arm
29 9" Arm

2. Arm Orientation

Arm Orientation

L Left Orientation When Seated
R Right Orientation When Seated

3. Upholstery Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

4. Textiles

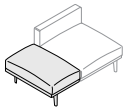
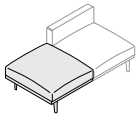
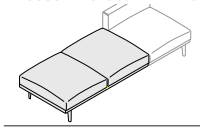
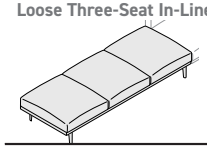
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose

Modular In-Line Benches
Lounge

					C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.													Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Loose 2/3-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	076	Depth Height Width	34.5" 17.5" 20"	3.0	47	1,744	1,993	2,127	2,257	2,393	2,528	2,675	2,825	2,998	3,227	3,496	3,767	4,033	4,304	2,675	2,914	3,756	4,134	4,832
Loose One-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	046	Depth Height Width	34.5" 17.5" 30"	3.0	58	2,035	2,284	2,418	2,549	2,685	2,820	2,966	3,116	3,290	3,518	3,786	4,056	4,323	4,594	3,194	3,491	4,540	5,019	5,892
Loose Two-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	056	Depth Height Width	34.5" 17.5" 60"	5.5	115	3,197	3,612	3,836	4,054	4,280	4,505	4,752	4,998	5,289	5,667	6,118	6,570	7,012	7,463	5,263	5,809	7,687	8,562	10,163
Loose Three-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	066	Depth Height Width	34.5" 17.5" 90"	7.5	173	4,649	5,230	5,546	5,850	6,166	6,481	6,827	7,173	7,581	8,108	8,739	9,371	9,991	10,623	7,653	8,447	11,179	12,449	14,780

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series / Style

NY

Section

076 2/3-Seat
046 One-Seat
056 Two-Seat
066 Three-Seat

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

2/3-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

One-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.5 yds.

Two-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 4.0 yds.

Three-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 5.5 yds.

3. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

4. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

5. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3-Seat or One-Seat	+212
Two-Seat	+212
Three-Seat	+283

6. Textiles

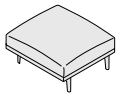
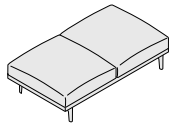
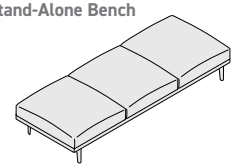
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose

Stand-Alone Benches
Lounge

					C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.													Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**				**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Loose One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench 	NY	016	Depth Height Width	33.5" 17.5" 30"	3.0	58	2,617	2,864	2,998	3,129	3,266	3,400	3,548	3,698	3,871	4,100	4,368	4,639	4,905	5,175	3,798	4,117	5,190	5,701	6,576
Loose Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench 	NY	026	Depth Height Width	33.5" 17.5" 60"	5.5	115	3,197	3,612	3,836	4,054	4,280	4,505	4,752	4,998	5,289	5,667	6,118	6,570	7,012	7,463	5,263	5,809	7,687	8,562	10,163
Loose Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench 	NY	036	Depth Height Width	33.5" 17.5" 90"	7.5	173	4,649	5,230	5,546	5,850	6,166	6,481	6,827	7,173	7,581	8,108	8,739	9,371	9,991	10,623	7,653	8,447	11,179	12,449	14,780

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series / Style

NY

Section

016 One-Seat
026 Two-Seat
036 Three-Seat

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.5 yds.

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 4.0 yds.

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 5.5 yds.

3. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

4. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

5. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3-Seat or One-Seat	+212
Two-Seat	+212
Three-Seat	+283

6. Textiles

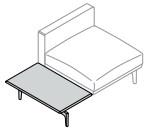
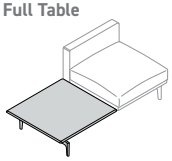
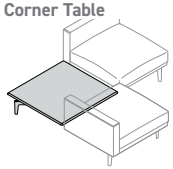
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose

Modular In-Line Tables
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		Table Top Selection: Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
2/3 Table 	NY	53	Depth Height Width	33.5" 11.5" 20"	885	3,056	3,497	5,263
Full Table 	NY	51	Depth Height Width	33.5" 11.5" 33.5"	1,031	5,404	6,287	8,937
Corner Table 	NY	55	Depth Height Width	34.5" 11.5" 34.5"	1,031	5,404	6,287	8,937

*** Templates for Customer's Own Tops**
Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

NY

Section

53	2/3 Table
51	Full Table
55	Corner Table

2. Top Choices

COT **Customer's Own Top**

Caesarstone Tops

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

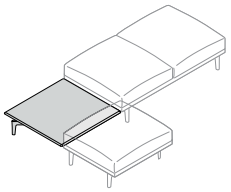
AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3 Table	+235
Full and Corner Table	+235

NYC Loose

Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		Table Top Selection: Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
Bench Corner Table 	NY	57	Depth Height Width	33.5" 11.5" 33.5"	1,031	5,404	6,287	8,937

*** Templates for Customer's Own Tops**
Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Bench Corner Tables are designed to be used with stand-alone bench set-ups only.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

NY57 — **Bench Corner Table**

2. Top Choices

COT — **Customer's Own Top**

Caesarstone Tops

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3. Leg Choice

C1 — **Aluminum legs with adjustable glides**

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

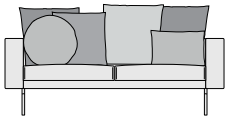
BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL — **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Bench Corner Table	+235

NYC Throw Pillows



	Series	Model	Description	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
24"x 24" Throw Pillow	NY	71	Down and Feather Filled	2.0	18	283	364	407	449	494	537	584	633	689	762	850	939	1,025	1,112	672	793	1,102	1,284	1,619
20"x 20" Throw Pillow	NY	72	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	15	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	460	548	774	906	1,149
18"x 18" Throw Pillow	NY	73	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	13	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	413	487	674	784	987
16"x 16" Throw Pillow	NY	74	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	13	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	369	428	582	673	837
14"x 20" Throw Pillow	NY	75	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	13	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	384	449	617	713	890
16"x 22" Throw Pillow	NY	76	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	15	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	427	505	706	825	1,041
18" Round Throw Pillow	NY	77	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	11	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	413	487	674	784	987

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

NY

Section

71 24"x 24" Back Throw Pillow
72 20"x 20" Back Throw Pillow
73 18"x 18" Back Throw Pillow
74 16"x 16" Back Throw Pillow
75 14"x 20" Back Throw Pillow
76 16"x 22" Back Throw Pillow
77 18" Round Throw Pillow

NYC throw cushions are filled with a down and feather blend.

2. Cushion Sewing Pattern

Upholstery Options

1 Gusset*
Darts on corners create a casual, boxy look. (Style used on Loose Back Cushions)

2 Pinch
Oversized pinch seam on sides.

3 Panel
Traditional low-profile seam.

* Gusset Seams are not available on Round Throw Pillows.

Gusset

Pinch

Panel

3. Upholstery Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

4. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

stylex

NYC Relaxed

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

NYC Relaxed

Applications:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	Club Chair	Two-Seat Sofa	Three-Seat Sofa
Models with 4" Arms			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 38"	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 68"	A.17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 98"
Models with 6" Arms			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 42"	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 72"	A.17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 102"
Models with 9" Arms			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 48"	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 78	A.17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 108"

Dimensions / Overview	One-Seat Unit	Two-Seat Unit	Three-Seat Unit
Modular Armless Seats			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 30"	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 60"	A.17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 90"

General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-certified internal plywood frame. All foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

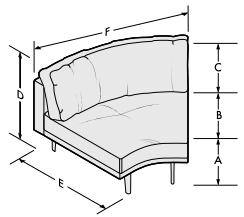
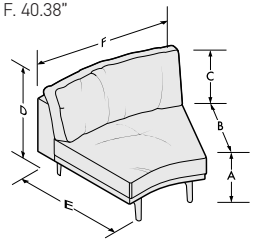
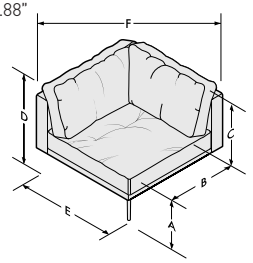
Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

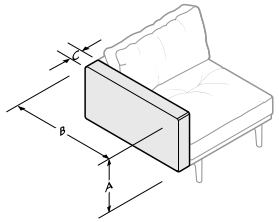
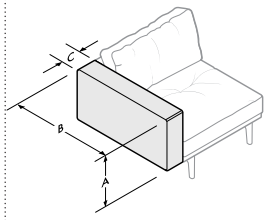
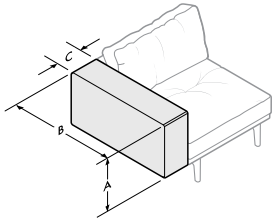
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

NYC Relaxed

Applications:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	135 Degree	150 Degree	90 Degree
Modular Corners			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 42"	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 40.38"	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 47.88"
			

Dimensions / Overview	4" Arm	6" Arm	9" Arm
Modular Arms			
A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 4"	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 6"	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 9"
			

General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-certified internal plywood frame. All foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

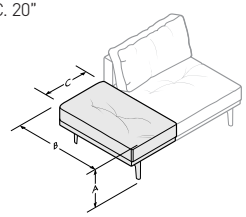
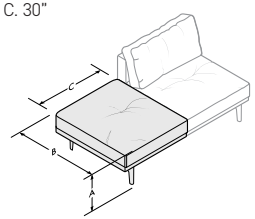
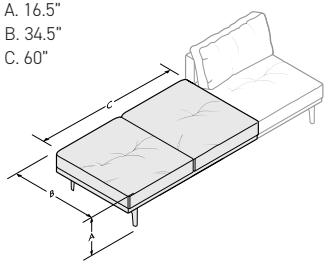
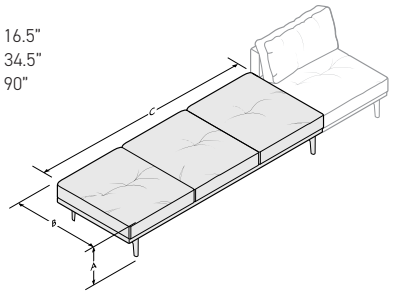
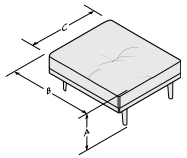
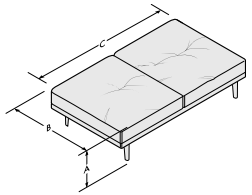
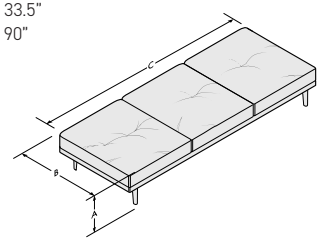
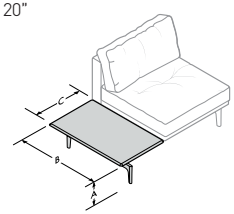
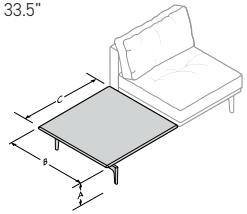
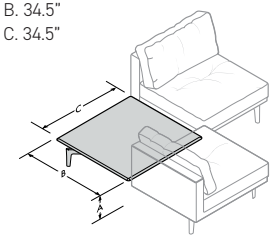
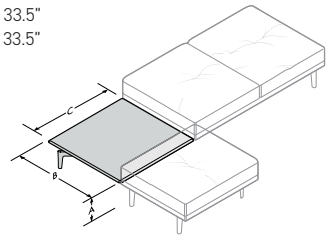
Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

NYC Relaxed

Product Information:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	2/3-Seat Bench	One-Seat Bench	Two-Seat Bench	Three-Seat Bench
Modular In-Line Benches A. Bench Height B. Bench Depth C. Bench Width	A. 16.5" B. 34.5" C. 20" 	A. 16.5" B. 34.5" C. 30" 	A. 16.5" B. 34.5" C. 60" 	A. 16.5" B. 34.5" C. 90" 
Stand-Alone Benches A. Bench Height B. Bench Depth C. Bench Width		A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 30" 	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 60" 	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 90" 
Dimensions / Overview	**2/3 Table**	**Full Table**	**Corner Table**	
Modular In-Line Tables A. Table Height B. Table Depth C. Table Width	A. 11.5" B. 33.5" C. 20" 	A. 11.5" B. 33.5" C. 33.5" 	A. 11.5" B. 34.5" C. 34.5" 	
Dimensions / Overview	**Bench Corner Table**			
Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table A. Table Height B. Table Depth C. Table Width	A. 11.5" B. 33.5" C. 33.5" 			

General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open cell polyurethane foam, combined with down/feather inserts and toppers, is adhered to CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

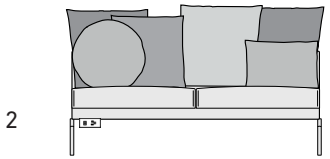
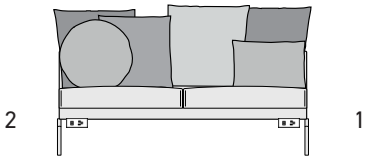
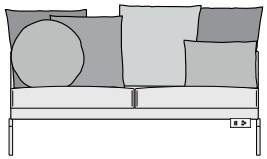
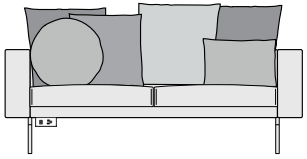
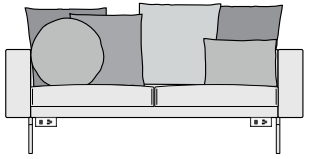
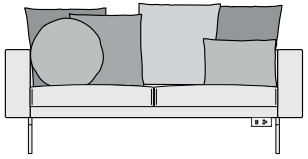
Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

NYC Relaxed

Applications:
Power Port Options

Dimensions / Overview	Position 2 (Right)	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right)	Position 1 (Left)
Seating Under Mount			
Seats with Arms			

Note: Due to frame configurations, power location will need to be verified by Stylex via layout drawing or CET Designer.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Mount Type

U Under Mount

2. Color

B	Black	
G	Gray	
W	White	

3. Cord

H	Hardwire	+184

4. Location

1	Position 1 (Left)	$593
2	Position 2 (Right)	$593
12	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right)	$1,186

General Information

Power
Undermount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining.

Mounting Options
Under mount power is designated by (U) in the model code.

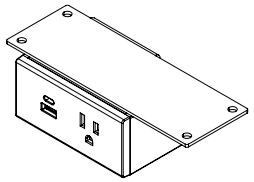
Cord Length
Both the standard cord and the conduit whip are 10 feet long. Other lengths may be available as a custom order.

Colors
Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).

Location
Power mounted under seat units is located under the front edge on the left side (position 1), right side (position 2), or both (positions 1 & 2) from a seated perspective.

Example
UB1 - Under mount, black, position 1

Restrictions
Power is not available on corner seats, curved units, or tables. We also do not recommend power unit or daisy chain wires running under tables because they would be visible through the gaps on either side of the table.

Dimensions / Overview		
Modular Option	Under Mount 	

Use CET to determine jumper length and configure daisy chain system

1. Mount Type

NYPSBS NYC Power System

2. Options

System Infeed (required)	148
Undermount Power	+37
Jumper Extension (5')	+131

* Pricing shown above is in addition to the individual power unit charges on page 5.

General Information

Power
Undermount power can be daisy chained. Upto 8 units can be connected to the same system

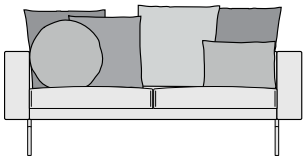
Cable Management
All units ship with cable mount and screw included.

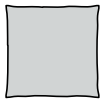
Order Entry
CET is required for order entry. All daisy chain units are entered under 1 line item.

NYC Throw Pillows

Applications:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	**Throw Pillows**						
Height Width	24" 24"	20" 20"	18" 18"	16" 16"	14" 20"	16" 22"	18" Round





Specification and Ordering Guide

While NYC offers traditional stand-alone units (single seat, double seat, and triple seat), it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The Modular Armless Seats, Modular Corners, Modular Arms, Modular In-Line Benches, and Modular In-Line Tables have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of set-ups.

To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end.

Modular Benches must be connected to other units. Modular Arms can only be added to the outside ends of any modular set-up.

Seating orientation of a set-up (direction in which the user faces) can only be changed on either side of a table located in the middle of a set-up.

PLEASE NOTE:
NYC is a rail-supported modular seating system. The placement and number of legs will depend on each layout. Prior to order entry Stylex will provide a dimensioned layout that depicts the specific leg placement for approval. Order leadtime will start from the time Stylex Customer Service has received back a signed copy of this layout.

NYC Relaxed

Club Chair and Sofas with 4" Arms
Lounge

					C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**				**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Relaxed Club Chair with 4" Arms	NY	113B24	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 38"	7.0	98	4,457	4,967	5,241	5,510	5,784	6,061	6,362	6,666	7,022	7,483	8,036	8,588	9,131	9,683	6,944	7,722	9,705	10,869	13,006
Relaxed Two-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms	NY	123B24	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 68"	11.0	154	6,720	7,525	7,962	8,386	8,823	9,262	9,742	10,222	10,787	11,521	12,399	13,274	14,135	15,013	10,516	11,703	14,869	16,509	19,773
Relaxed Three-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms	NY	133B24	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 98"	14.0	209	8,979	10,187	10,845	11,480	12,137	12,794	13,515	14,235	15,083	16,186	17,498	18,813	20,105	21,420	14,129	15,736	19,839	22,253	26,675

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

113	Club Chair
123	Two-Seat Sofa
133	Three-Seat Sofa

2. Arm Width Choice

B24

4" Wide Arms

3. Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

4. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 8.0 yds.

5. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

7. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3-Seat or One-Seat	+212
Two-Seat	+212
Three-Seat	+283

8. Textiles

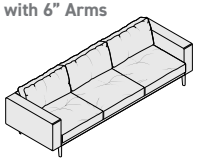
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133

NYC Relaxed

Club Chair and Sofas with 6" Arms
Lounge

					C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**				**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Relaxed Club Chair with 6" Arms	NY	113B26	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 42"	7.0	98	4,457	4,967	5,241	5,510	5,784	6,061	6,362	6,666	7,022	7,483	8,036	8,588	9,131	9,683	6,944	7,722	9,705	10,869	13,006
Relaxed Two-Seat Sofa with 6" Arms	NY	123B26	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 72"	11.0	154	6,720	7,525	7,962	8,386	8,823	9,262	9,742	10,222	10,787	11,521	12,399	13,274	14,135	15,013	10,516	11,703	14,869	16,509	19,773
Relaxed Three-Seat Sofa with 6" Arms 	NY	133B26	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 102"	14.0	209	8,979	10,187	10,845	11,480	12,137	12,794	13,515	14,235	15,083	16,186	17,498	18,813	20,105	21,420	14,129	15,736	19,839	22,253	26,675

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

113	Club Chair
123	Two-Seat Sofa
133	Three-Seat Sofa

2. Arm Width Choice

B26

6" Wide Arms

3. Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

4. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 8.0 yds.

5. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

7. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3-Seat or One-Seat	+212
Two-Seat	+212
Three-Seat	+283

8. Textiles

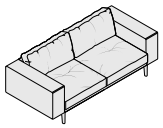
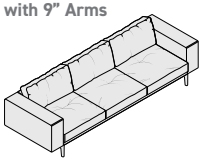
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133

NYC Relaxed

Club Chair and Sofas with 9" Arms
Lounge

					C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades / C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**				**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Relaxed Club Chair with 9" Arms	NY	113B29	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 48"	9.0	102	4,457	5,143	5,516	5,875	6,248	6,619	7,029	7,437	7,919	8,541	9,286	10,031	10,763	11,508	7,056	7,866	9,936	11,154	13,384
Relaxed Two-Seat Sofa with 9" Arms 	NY	123B29	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 78"	13.0	159	6,720	7,525	7,962	8,386	8,823	9,262	9,742	10,222	10,787	11,521	12,399	13,274	14,135	15,013	10,626	11,847	15,102	16,792	20,151
Relaxed Three-Seat Sofa with 9" Arms 	NY	133B29	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 108"	16.0	214	8,979	10,268	10,968	11,646	12,348	13,047	13,818	14,584	15,490	16,664	18,067	19,468	20,847	22,248	14,237	15,879	20,070	22,535	27,052

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

113	Club Chair
123	Two-Seat Sofa
133	Three-Seat Sofa

2. Arm Width Choice

B29

9" Wide Arms

3. Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

4. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 7.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 9.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 8.0 yds.

5. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

7. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3-Seat or One-Seat	+212
Two-Seat	+212
Three-Seat	+283

8. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133

NYC Relaxed

Modular Armless Seats
Lounge

					C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Relaxed One-Seat	NY	113	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 30"	4.5	62	3,532	3,871	4,054	4,233	4,416	4,600	4,804	5,003	5,240	5,550	5,916	6,286	6,646	7,016	5,068	5,547	6,771	7,490	8,810
Relaxed Two-Seat	NY	123	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 60"	8.0	117	5,792	6,437	6,786	7,127	7,477	7,826	8,212	8,597	9,048	9,636	10,336	11,038	11,726	12,428	8,656	9,552	11,832	13,175	15,636
Relaxed Three-Seat	NY	133	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 90"	12.0	171	8,054	9,020	9,545	10,053	10,580	11,105	11,680	12,258	12,934	13,818	14,868	15,918	16,954	18,006	12,268	13,584	16,942	18,916	22,537

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

113	Club Chair
123	Two-Seat Sofa
133	Three-Seat Sofa

2. Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 8.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

6. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3-Seat or One-Seat	+212
Two-Seat	+212
Three-Seat	+283

7. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

Modular Corners
Lounge

					C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades / C.O.L.													Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**				**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Relaxed 135 Degree Corner	NY	143	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 42"	6.0	65	4,099	4,579	4,843	5,099	5,361	5,622	5,911	6,199	6,538	6,979	7,506	8,031	8,548	9,073	5,701	6,200	7,480	8,230	9,608
Relaxed 150 Degree Corner	NY	153	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 40.38"	6.0	65	4,099	4,579	4,843	5,099	5,361	5,622	5,911	6,199	6,538	6,979	7,506	8,031	8,548	9,073	5,701	6,200	7,480	8,230	9,608
Relaxed 90 Degree Corner	NY	163	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 31" 16.5" 47.88"	7.0	89	4,378	4,881	5,151	5,413	5,685	5,956	6,255	6,552	6,902	7,358	7,901	8,445	8,978	9,522	6,576	7,265	9,018	10,047	11,935

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

143	135 Degree Corner
153	150 Degree Corner
163	90 Degree Corner

2. Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+140 (per seat)

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

135 Corner
Fabric 1 Plinth 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 4.0 yds.

150 Corner
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 4.0 yds.

90 Corner
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 4.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

All Corners +212

6. Textiles

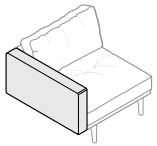
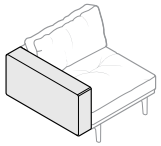
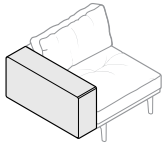
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

Modular Arms
Lounge

					C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades / C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Relaxed Single 4" Arm 	NY	24	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 4"	2.5	17	463	624	712	796	885	971	1,068	1,165	1,278	1,422	1,598	1,774	1,946	2,121	890	1,025	1,365	1,566	1,934
Relaxed Single 6" Arm 	NY	26	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 6"	2.5	20	463	624	712	796	885	971	1,068	1,165	1,278	1,422	1,598	1,774	1,946	2,121	930	1,077	1,448	1,666	2,068
Relaxed Single 9" Arm 	NY	29	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 9"	2.5	22	463	624	712	796	885	971	1,068	1,165	1,278	1,422	1,598	1,774	1,946	2,121	986	1,149	1,564	1,808	2,257

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

24	4" Arm
26	6" Arm
29	9" Arm

2. Arm Orientation

Arm Orientation

L	Left Orientation When Seated
R	Right Orientation When Seated

3. Upholstery Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

4. Textiles

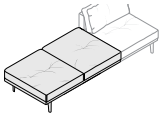
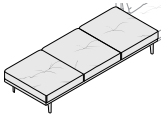
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price
list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

Modular In-Line Benches
Lounge

					C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.													Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Relaxed 2/3-Seat In-Line Bench	NY	073	Depth Height Width	34.5" 16.5" 20"	2.5	30	1,888	2,054	2,146	2,233	2,322	2,412	2,510	2,610	2,726	2,876	3,057	3,237	3,415	3,596	2,657	2,895	3,506	3,867	4,525
Relaxed One-Seat In-Line Bench	NY	043	Depth Height Width	34.5" 16.5" 30"	3.0	40	2,181	2,428	2,563	2,694	2,830	2,964	3,113	3,263	3,435	3,662	3,932	4,202	4,469	4,739	3,184	3,496	4,298	4,766	5,631
Relaxed Two-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	053	Depth Height Width	34.5" 16.5" 60"	5.0	74	3,487	3,902	4,126	4,345	4,571	4,795	5,043	5,289	5,580	5,957	6,409	6,860	7,302	7,753	5,335	5,914	7,387	8,253	9,841
Relaxed Three-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	063	Depth Height Width	34.5" 16.5" 90"	7.5	100	5,085	5,666	5,981	6,287	6,601	6,917	7,264	7,609	8,016	8,545	9,176	9,806	10,426	11,057	7,775	8,615	10,759	12,019	14,331

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

073	2/3-Seat Bench
043	One-Seat Bench
053	Two-Seat Bench
063	Three-Seat Bench

2. Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

2/3-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

One-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 2.5 yds.

Two-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 4.0 yds.

Three-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 6.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

5. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3-Seat or One-Seat	+212
Two-Seat	+212
Three-Seat	+283

6. Textiles

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

Stand- Alone Benches
Lounge

					C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Relaxed One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench	NY	013	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 30"	3.0	40	2,760	3,010	3,145	3,276	3,411	3,546	3,694	3,843	4,018	4,243	4,513	4,782	5,050	5,320	3,766	4,076	4,878	5,348	6,211
Relaxed Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench	NY	023	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 60"	5.5	74	3,487	3,902	4,126	4,345	4,571	4,795	5,043	5,289	5,580	5,957	6,409	6,860	7,302	7,753	5,335	5,914	7,387	8,253	9,841
Relaxed Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench	NY	033	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 90"	7.5	100	5,085	5,666	5,981	6,287	6,601	6,917	7,264	7,609	8,016	8,545	9,176	9,806	10,426	11,057	7,775	8,615	10,759	12,019	14,331

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

013 One-Seat Bench
023 Two-Seat Bench
033 Three-Seat Bench

2. Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench		
Fabric 1	Plinth	1.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.0 yds.
Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench		
Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	4.0 yds.
Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench		
Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	6.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

5. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

One-Seat	+212
Two-Seat	+212
Three-Seat	+283

6. Textiles

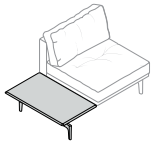
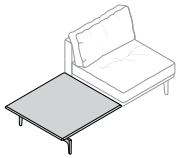
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

Modular In-Line Tables
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		Table Top Selection: Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
2/3 Table 	NY	53	Depth Height Width	33.5" 11.5" 20"	885	3,056	3,497	5,263
Full Table 	NY	51	Depth Height Width	33.5" 11.5" 33.5"	1,031	5,404	6,287	8,937
Corner Table	NY	55	Depth Height Width	34.5" 11.5" 34.5"	1,031	5,404	6,287	8,937

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

*** Templates for Customer's Own Top -** Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

53	2/3 Table
51	Full Table
55	Corner Table

2. Top Choice

COT **Customer's Own Top**

Caesarstone Tops

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

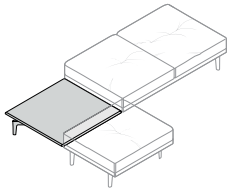
AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3 Table	+235
Full and Corner Table	+235

NYC Relaxed

Modular In-Line Tables
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		Table Top Selection: Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
Bench Corner Table 	NY	57	Depth Height Width	33.5" 11.5" 33.5"	1,031	5,404	6,287	8,937

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

*** Templates for Customer's Own Top -** Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service..

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

57 Bench Corner Table

2. Top Choice

COT **Customer's Own Top**

Caesarstone Tops

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

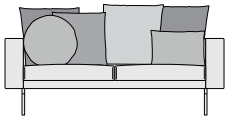
BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Bench Corner Table +235

NYC Throw Pillows



	Series	Model	Description	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
24"x 24" Throw Pillow	NY	71	Down and Feather Filled	2.0	18	283	364	407	449	494	537	584	633	689	762	850	939	1,025	1,112	672	793	1,102	1,284	1,619
20"x 20" Throw Pillow	NY	72	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	15	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	460	548	774	906	1,149
18"x 18" Throw Pillow	NY	73	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	13	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	413	487	674	784	987
16"x 16" Throw Pillow	NY	74	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	13	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	369	428	582	673	837
14"x 20" Throw Pillow	NY	75	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	13	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	384	449	617	713	890
16"x 22" Throw Pillow	NY	76	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	15	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	427	505	706	825	1,041
18" Round Throw Pillow	NY	77	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	11	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	413	487	674	784	987

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

71 24"x 24" Back Throw Pillow
72 20"x 20" Back Throw Pillow
73 18"x 18" Back Throw Pillow
74 16"x 16" Back Throw Pillow
75 14"x 20" Back Throw Pillow
76 16"x 22" Back Throw Pillow
77 18" Round Throw Pillow

NYC throw cushions are filled with a down and feather blend.

2. Cushion Sewing Pattern

Upholstery Options

1 Gusset*
Darts on corners create a casual, boxy look. (Style used on Loose Back Cushions)

2 Pinch
Oversized pinch seam on sides.

3 Panel
Traditional low-profile seam.

* Gusset Seams are not available on Round Throw Pillows.

Gusset

Pinch

Panel

3. Upholstery Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

4. Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

stylex

NYC Standard

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Dimensions / Overview	Club Chair	Two-Seat Sofa	Three-Seat Sofa
Models with 4" Arms			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 38"	A. 17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 68"	A.17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 98"
Models with 6" Arms			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 42"	A. 17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 72"	A.17.5" B. 23.75 C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 102"
Models with 9" Arms			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 48"	A. 17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 78"	A.17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 108"

Dimensions / Overview	One Seat Unit	Two Seat Unit	Three Seat Unit
Modular Armless Seats			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 30"	A. 17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 60"	A. 17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 90"

General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-certified internal plywood frame. All foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

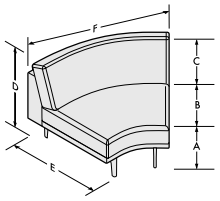
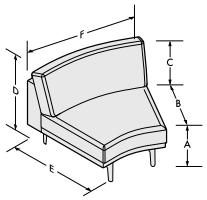
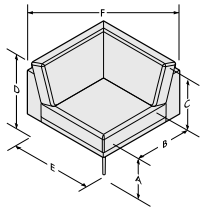
Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

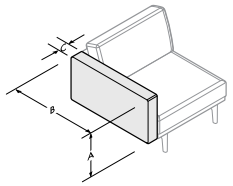
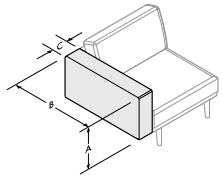
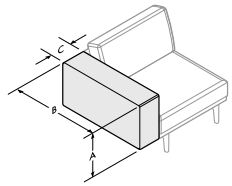
Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Dimensions / Overview	135 Degree	150 Degree	90 Degree
Modular Corners			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 42"	A. 17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 40.38"	A. 17.5" B. 23.75" C. 13.25" D. 30.75" E. 34.5" F. 47.88"
			

Dimensions / Overview	4" Arm	6" Arm	9" Arm
Modular Arms			
A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 4"	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 6"	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 9"
			

General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-certified internal plywood frame. All foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

NYC Standard

Product Information:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	2/3-Seat Bench	One-Seat Bench	Two-Seat Bench	Three-Seat Bench
Modular In-Line Benches				
A. Bench Height B. Bench Depth C. Bench Width	A. 17.5" B. 34.5" C. 20"	A. 17.5" B. 34.5" C. 30"	A. 17.5" B. 34.5" C. 60"	A. 17.5" B. 34.5" C. 90"
Stand-Alone Benches				
A. Bench Height B. Bench Depth C. Bench Width		A. 17.5" B. 33.5" C. 30"	A. 17.5" B. 33.5" C. 60"	A. 17.5" B. 33.5" C. 90"

Dimensions / Overview	2/3 Table	Full Table	Corner Table
Modular In-Line Tables			
A. Table Height B. Table Depth C. Table Width	A. 11.5" B. 33.5" C. 20"	A. 11.5" B. 33.5" C. 33.5"	A. 11.5" B. 34.5" C. 34.5"

Dimensions / Overview	Bench Corner Table
Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table	
A. Table Height B. Table Depth C. Table Width	A. 11.5" B. 33.5" C. 33.5"

General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-certified internal plywood frame. All foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

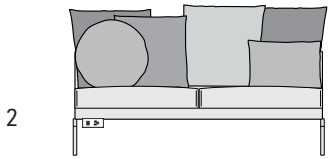
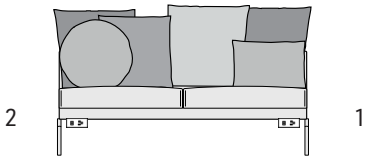
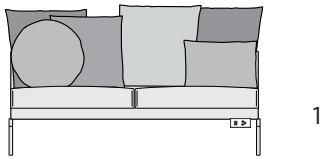
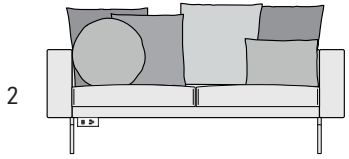
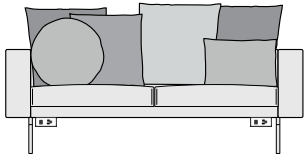
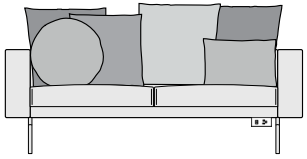
Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

NYC Standard

Applications:
Power Port Options

Dimensions / Overview	Position 2 (Right)	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right)	Position 1 (Left)
Seating Under Mount			
Seats with Arms			

Note: Due to frame configurations, power location will need to be verified by Stylex via layout drawing or CET Designer.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Mount Type

U Under Mount

2. Color

B	Black	
G	Gray	
W	White	

3. Cord

H	Hardwire	+184

4. Location

1	Position 1 (Left)	$593
2	Position 2 (Right)	$593
12	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right)	$1,186

General Information

Power
Undermount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining.

Mounting Options
Under mount power is designated by (U) in the model code.

Cord Length
Both the standard cord and the conduit whip are 10 feet long. Other lengths may be available as a custom order.

Colors
Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).

Location
Power mounted under seat units is located under the front edge on the left side (position 1), right side (position 2), or both (positions 1 & 2) from a seated perspective.

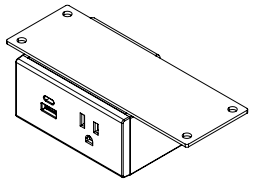
Example
UB1 - Under mount, black, position 1

Restrictions
Power is not available on corner seats, curved units, or tables. We also do not recommend power unit or daisy chain wires running under tables because they would be visible through the gaps on either side of the table.

Dimensions / Overview

Modular Option

Under Mount



General Information

Power
Undermount power can be daisy chained. Upto 8 units can be connected to the same system

Cable Management
All units ship with cable mount and screw included.

Order Entry
CET is required for order entry. All daisy chain units are entered under 1 line item.

Use CET to determine jumper length and configure daisy chain system

1. Mount Type

NYPSBS NYC Power System

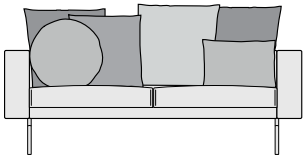
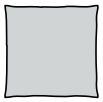
2. Options

System Infeed (required)	148
Undermount Power	+37
Jumper Extension (5')	+131

* Pricing shown above is in addition to the individual power unit charges on page 5.

NYC Standard

Product Information:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	**Throw Pillows**						
Height Width	24" 24"	20" 20"	18" 18"	16" 16"	14" 20"	16" 22"	18" Round
							

Specification and Ordering Guide

While NYC offers traditional stand-alone units (single seat, double seat, and triple seat), it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The Modular Armless Seats, Modular Corners, Modular Arms, Modular In-Line Benches, and Modular In-Line Tables have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of set-ups.

To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end.

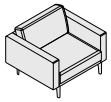
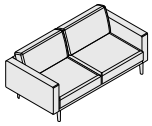
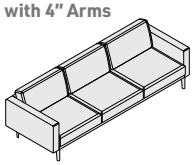
Modular Benches must be connected to other units. Modular Arms can only be added to the outside ends of any modular set-up.

Seating orientation of a set-up (direction in which the user faces) can only be changed on either side of a table located in the middle of a set-up.

PLEASE NOTE
NYC is a rail-supported modular seating system. The placement and number of legs will depend on each layout. Prior to order entry Stylex will provide a dimensioned layout that depicts the specific leg placement for approval. Order leadtime will start from the time Stylex Customer Service has received back a signed copy of this layout.

NYC Standard

Club Chair and Sofas with 4" Arms
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.													Leather Upholstery Grades				
							C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Standard Club Chair with 4" Arms 	NY	112B24	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 38"	7.0	98	4,176	4,684	4,959	5,227	5,502	5,778	6,079	6,383	6,740	7,200	7,753	8,305	8,848	9,400	6,645	7,419	9,385	10,542	12,664
Standard Two-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms 	NY	122B24	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 68"	11.0	154	6,153	6,960	7,397	7,820	8,259	8,696	9,177	9,657	10,222	10,958	11,834	12,709	13,571	14,447	9,951	11,138	14,164	15,943	19,206
Standard Three-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms 	NY	132B24	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 98"	14.0	209	8,132	9,340	9,998	10,633	11,290	11,947	12,667	13,388	14,235	15,336	16,650	17,966	19,259	20,571	13,282	14,889	18,991	21,403	25,827

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

112 Club Chair
122 Two-Seat Sofa
132 Three-Seat Sofa

2. Arm Width Choice

B24

4" Wide Arms

3. Welt Cord and Tufying Options

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+56 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

Button Tufts

Button Tufts are available on backs only and can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords.

B2	Button Tufted Backs	+56 (per seat)

4. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 9.0 yds.

5. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

7. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Chrome and Aluminum

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

8. Fabrics

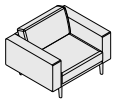
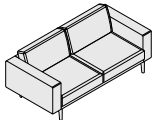
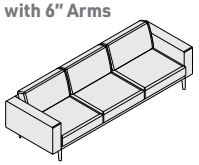
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Club Chair and Sofas with 6" Arms
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Standard Club Chair with 6" Arms 	NY	112B26	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 42"	7.0	98	4,176	4,684	4,959	5,227	5,502	5,778	6,079	6,383	6,740	7,200	7,753	8,305	8,848	9,400	6,645	7,419	9,385	10,542	12,664
Standard Two-Seat Sofa with 6" Arms 	NY	122B26	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 72"	11.0	154	6,153	6,960	7,397	7,820	8,259	8,696	9,177	9,657	10,222	10,958	11,834	12,709	13,571	14,447	9,951	11,138	14,164	15,943	19,206
Standard Three-Seat Sofa with 6" Arms 	NY	132B26	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 102"	14.0	209	8,132	9,340	9,998	10,633	11,290	11,947	12,667	13,388	14,235	15,336	16,650	17,966	19,259	20,571	13,282	14,889	18,991	21,403	25,827

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

112	Club Chair
122	Two-Seat Sofa
132	Three-Seat Sofa

2. Arm Width Choice

B26

6" Wide Arms

3. Welt Cord and Tufying Options

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+56 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

Button Tufts

Button Tufts are available on backs only and can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords.

B2	Button Tufted Backs	+56 (per seat)

4. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	4.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	5.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	6.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	8.0 yds.

5. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

7. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Chrome and Aluminum

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

8. Fabrics

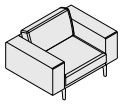
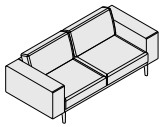
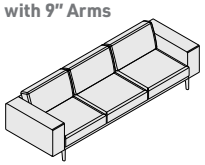
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Club Chair and Sofas with 9" Arms
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades / C.O.L.													Leather Upholstery Grades				
							C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
Standard Club Chair with 9" Arms 	NY	112B29	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 48"	9.0	102	4,176	4,860	5,233	5,593	5,966	6,337	6,746	7,154	7,635	8,259	9,003	9,749	10,481	11,226	6,755	7,561	9,758	10,827	13,041
Standard Two-Seat Sofa with 9" Arms 	NY	122B29	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 78"	13.0	159	6,153	7,119	7,644	8,154	8,680	9,206	9,782	10,358	11,037	11,918	12,970	14,021	15,053	16,107	10,061	11,282	14,396	16,227	19,587
Standard Three-Seat Sofa with 9" Arms 	NY	132B29	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 108"	16.0	214	8,132	9,421	10,122	10,799	11,501	12,200	12,970	13,738	14,644	15,818	17,220	18,620	19,999	21,400	13,389	15,033	19,223	21,686	26,205

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

112	Club Chair
122	Two-Seat Sofa
132	Three-Seat Sofa

2. Arm Width Choice

B29

9" Wide Arms

3. Welt Cord and Tufying Options

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+56 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

Button Tufts

Button Tufts are available on backs only and can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords.

B2	Button Tufted Backs	+56 (per seat)

4. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 7.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 9.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 8.0 yds.

5. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

7. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Chrome and Aluminum

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

8. Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Modular Armless Seats
Lounge

					C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.													Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Standard One-Seat	NY	112	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 30"	4.5	60	3,249	3,588	3,771	3,950	4,134	4,317	4,520	4,721	4,958	5,266	5,634	6,004	6,363	6,733	4,715	5,173	6,340	7,026	8,286
Standard Two-Seat	NY	122	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 60"	8.0	117	5,228	5,870	6,222	6,562	6,911	7,262	7,646	8,031	8,481	9,071	9,770	10,472	11,162	11,863	8,091	8,985	11,268	12,610	15,070
Standard Three-Seat	NY	132	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 90"	12.0	171	7,205	8,172	8,696	9,206	9,731	10,258	10,833	11,410	12,087	12,970	14,022	15,071	16,107	17,158	11,421	12,738	16,094	18,069	21,690

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

112 One-Seat Sofa
122 Two-Seat Sofa
132 Three-Seat Sofa

2. Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat/back)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+56 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat/back)

Button Tufts

Button Tufts are available on backs only and can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords.

B2	Button Tufted Backs	+56 (per seat)

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.5 yds.

Two-Seat
Fabric 1 Plinth 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 6.0 yds.

Three-Seat
Fabric 1 Plinth 5.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 8.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

6. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Chrome and Aluminum

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

One-Seat Sofa	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

7. Fabrics

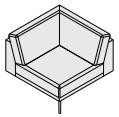
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Modular Corners
Lounge

					C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**				**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Standard 135 Degree Corner	NY	142	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 42"	6.0	65	3,672	4,156	4,418	4,675	4,938	5,199	5,487	5,776	6,115	6,556	7,083	7,608	8,125	8,650	5,278	5,777	7,057	7,805	9,184
Standard 150 Degree Corner	NY	152	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 40.38"	6.0	65	3,672	4,156	4,418	4,675	4,938	5,199	5,487	5,776	6,115	6,556	7,083	7,608	8,125	8,650	5,278	5,777	7,057	7,805	9,184
Standard 90 Degree Corner 	NY	162	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 30.75" 17.5" 47.88"	7.0	89	3,955	4,455	4,727	4,990	5,262	5,532	5,830	6,129	6,479	6,935	7,478	8,021	8,555	9,099	6,153	6,841	8,592	9,624	11,512

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

142 135 Degree Corner
152 150 Degree Corner
162 90 Degree Corner

2. Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+140 (per seat/back)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+56 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+140 (per seat/back)

Button Tufts

Button Tufts are available on backs only and can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords.

B2	Button Tufted Backs	+112 (per seat)

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

135 Corner
Fabric 1 Plinth 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 4.0 yds.

150 Corner
Fabric 1 Plinth 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 4.0 yds.

90 Corner
Fabric 1 Plinth 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Backs 4.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

All Corners +212

6. Fabrics

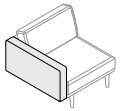
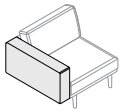
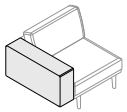
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Modular Arms
Lounge

					C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades / C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Standard Single 4" Arm 	NY	24	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 4"	2.5	17	463	624	712	796	885	971	1,068	1,165	1,278	1,422	1,598	1,774	1,946	2,121	890	1,025	1,365	1,566	1,934
Standard Single 6" Arm 	NY	26	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 6"	2.5	20	463	624	712	796	885	971	1,068	1,165	1,278	1,422	1,598	1,774	1,946	2,121	930	1,077	1,448	1,666	2,068
Standard Single 9" Arm 	NY	29	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 9"	2.5	22	463	624	712	796	885	971	1,068	1,165	1,278	1,422	1,598	1,774	1,946	2,121	986	1,149	1,564	1,808	2,257

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

24	4" Arm
26	6" Arm
29	9" Arm

2. Arm Orientation

Arm Orientation

L	Left Orientation When Seated
R	Right Orientation When Seated

3. Upholstery Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

4. Fabrics

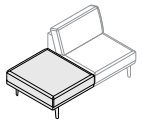
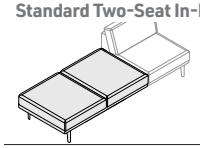
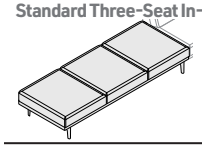
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Modular In-Line Benches
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Standard 2/3-Seat In-Line Bench	NY	072	Depth Height Width	34.5" 17.5" 20"	2.5	30	1,744	1,909	1,999	2,087	2,176	2,268	2,366	2,466	2,580	2,731	2,912	3,092	3,269	3,450	2,510	2,751	3,361	3,722	4,378
Standard One-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	042	Depth Height Width	34.5" 17.5" 30"	3.0	40	2,035	2,284	2,418	2,549	2,685	2,820	2,966	3,116	3,290	3,518	3,786	4,056	4,323	4,594	3,038	3,350	4,153	4,620	5,484
Standard Two-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	052	Depth Height Width	34.5" 17.5" 60"	5.0	74	3,197	3,612	3,836	4,054	4,280	4,505	4,752	4,998	5,289	5,667	6,118	6,570	7,012	7,463	5,047	5,622	7,097	7,962	9,552
Standard Three-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	062	Depth Height Width	34.5" 17.5" 90"	7.5	100	4,649	5,230	5,546	5,850	6,166	6,481	6,827	7,173	7,581	8,108	8,739	9,371	9,991	10,623	7,340	8,179	10,324	11,584	

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

072	2/3-Seat
042	One-Seat
052	Two-Seat
062	Three-Seat

2. Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+56 (per seat)

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

2/3-Seat In-Line Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	1.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.0 yds.

One-Seat In-Line Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	1.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.5 yds.

Two-Seat In-Line Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	4.0 yds.

Three-Seat In-Line Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	6.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

5. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Chrome and Aluminum

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3 Seat or One-Seat Sofa	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

6. Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Stand-Alone Benches
Lounge

				C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.													Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Standard One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench	NY	012	Depth Height Width	33.5" 17.5" 30"	3.0	40	2,617	2,864	2,998	3,129	3,266	3,400	3,548	3,698	3,871	4,100	4,368	4,639	4,905	5,175	3,619	3,932	4,734	5,201	6,066
Standard Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench	NY	022	Depth Height Width	33.5" 17.5" 60"	5.0	74	3,197	3,612	3,836	4,054	4,280	4,505	4,752	4,998	5,289	5,667	6,118	6,570	7,012	7,463	5,047	5,622	7,097	7,962	9,552
Standard Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench	NY	032	Depth Height Width	33.5" 17.5" 90"	7.5	100	4,649	5,230	5,546	5,850	6,166	6,481	6,827	7,173	7,581	8,108	8,739	9,371	9,991	10,623	7,340	8,179	10,324	11,584	13,894

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

012 One-Seat
022 Two-Seat
032 Three-Seat

2. Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1 Welt Cord on Seats +56 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1 Tufted Seats +56 (per seat)

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.5 yds.

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 4.0 yds.

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric2 Seats 6.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

5. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3 Seat or One-Seat Sofa	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

6. Fabrics

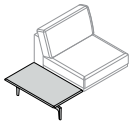
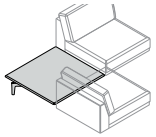
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Modular In-Line Tables
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		Table Top Selection: Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
2/3 Table 	NY	53	Depth Height Width	33.5" 11.5" 20"	885	3,056	3,497	5,263
Full Table	NY	51	Depth Height Width	33.5" 11.5" 33.5"	1,031	5,404	6,287	8,937
Corner Table 	NY	55	Depth Height Width	34.5" 11.5" 34.5"	1,031	5,404	6,287	8,937

*** Templates for Customer's Own Tops**
Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Templates for Customer's Own Top - Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

53	2/3 Table
51	Full Table
55	Corner Table

2. Top Choices

COT Customer's Own Tops

Caesarstone Tops

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

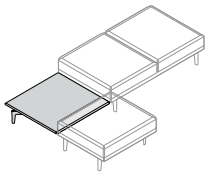
AL Chrome and Aluminum

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3 Table	+235
Full and Corner Table	+235

NYC Standard

Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		Table Top Selection: Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
Bench Corner Table 	NY	57	Depth Height Width	33.5" 11.5" 33.5"	1,031	5,404	6,287	8,937

*** Templates for Customer's Own Tops**
Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Bench Corner Tables are designed to be used with stand-alone bench set-ups only.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

* Templates for Customer's Own Top - Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

57 Bench Corner Table

2. Top Choices

COT **Customer's Own Tops**

Caesarstone Tops

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

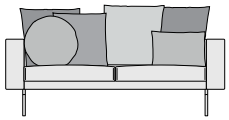
AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Bench Corner Table	+235

NYC Standard

Throw Pillows
Lounge



	Series	Model	Description	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
24"x 24" Throw Pillow	NY	71	Down and Feather Filled	2.0	18	283	364	407	449	494	537	584	633	689	762	850	939	1,025	1,112	672	793	1,102	1,284	1,619
20"x 20" Throw Pillow	NY	72	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	15	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	460	548	774	906	1,149
18"x 18" Throw Pillow	NY	73	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	13	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	413	487	674	784	987
16"x 16" Throw Pillow	NY	74	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	13	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	369	428	582	673	837
14"x 20" Throw Pillow	NY	75	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	13	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	384	449	617	713	890
16"x 22" Throw Pillow	NY	76	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	15	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	427	505	706	825	1,041
18" Round Throw Pillow	NY	77	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	11	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	413	487	674	784	987

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

71 24"x 24" Back Throw Pillow
72 20"x 20" Back Throw Pillow
73 18"x 18" Back Throw Pillow
74 16"x 16" Back Throw Pillow
75 14"x 20" Back Throw Pillow
76 16"x 22" Back Throw Pillow
77 18" Round Throw Pillow

NYC throw cushions are filled with a down and feather blend.

2. Cushion Sewing Pattern

Upholstery Options

1 Gusset*
Darts on corners create a casual, boxy look.
(Style used on Loose Back Cushions)

2 Pinch
Oversized pinch seam on sides.

3 Panel
Traditional low-profile seam.

* Gusset Seams are not available on Round Throw Pillows.

Gusset

Pinch

Panel

3. Upholstery Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

4. Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

stylex

NYC Wrap-Over

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

NYC Wrap-Over

Applications:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	Club Chair	Two-Seat Sofa	Three-Seat Sofa
Models with 4" Arms A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 38"	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 68"	A.17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 98"
Models with 6" Arms A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 42"	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 72"	A.17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 102"
Models with 9" Arms A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 48"	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 78"	A.17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 108"
Dimensions / Overview	**One-Seat Unit**	**Two-Seat Unit**	**Three-Seat Unit**
Modular Armless Seats A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 30"	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 60"	A.17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 90"

General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-certified internal plywood frame. All foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

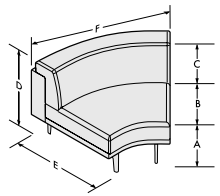
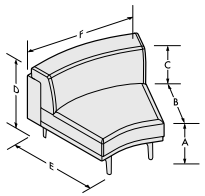
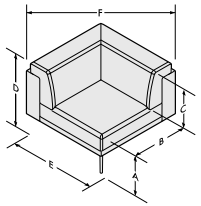
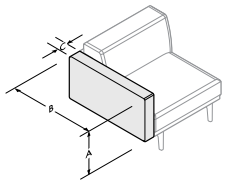
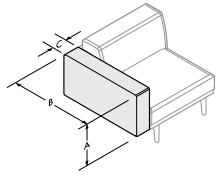
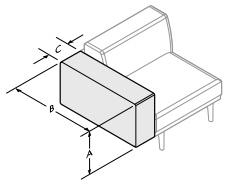
Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

NYC Wrap-Over

Applications:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	135 Degree	150 Degree	90 Degree
Modular Corners			
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 42"	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 40.38"	A. 17.5" B. 22.5" C. 12" D. 29.5" E. 34.5" F. 47.88"
			
Dimensions / Overview	**4" Arm**	**6" Arm**	**9" Arm**
Modular Arms			
A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 4"	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 6"	A. 16.5" B. 33.5" C. 9"
			

General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-certified internal plywood frame. All foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

NYC Wrap-Over

Applications:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	2/3-Seat Bench	One-Seat Bench	Two-Seat Bench	Three-Seat Bench
Modular In-Line Benches				
A. Bench Height B. Bench Depth C. Bench Width	A. 17.5" B. 34.5" C. 20"	A. 17.5" B. 34.5" C. 30"	A. 17.5" B. 34.5" C. 60"	A. 17.5" B. 34.5" C. 90"
Stand-Alone Benches				
A. Bench Height B. Bench Depth C. Bench Width		A. 17.5" B. 33.5" C. 30"	A. 17.5" B. 33.5" C. 60"	A. 17.5" B. 33.5" C. 90"

Dimensions / Overview	2/3 Table	Full Table	Corner Table
Modular In-Line Tables			
A. Table Height B. Table Depth C. Table Width	A. 11.5" B. 33.5" C. 20"	A. 11.5" B. 33.5" C. 33.5"	A. 11.5" B. 34.5" C. 34.5"

Dimensions / Overview	Bench Corner Table
Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table	
A. Table Height B. Table Depth C. Table Width	A. 11.5" B. 33.5" C. 33.5"

General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-certified internal plywood frame. All foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

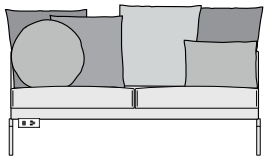
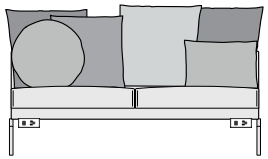
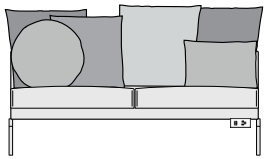
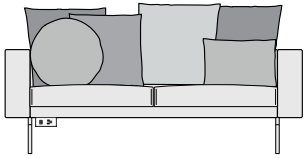
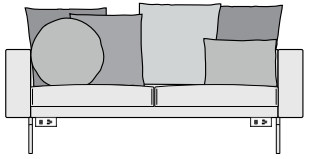
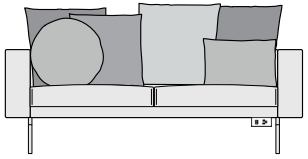
Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8" steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

NYC Wrap-Over

Applications:
Power Port Options

Dimensions / Overview	Position 2 (Right)	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right)	Position 1 (Left)
Seating Under Mount			
Seats with Arms			

Note: Due to frame configurations, power location will need to be verified by Stylex via layout drawing or CET Designer.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Mount Type

U Under Mount

2. Color

B	Black	
G	Gray	
W	White	

3. Cord

H	Hardwire	+184

4. Location

1	Position 1 (Left)	$593
2	Position 2 (Right)	$593
12	Position 1 and 2 (Left and Right)	$1,186

General Information

Power
Undermount units can be specified to be hardwired or with a 3-prong plug. The units have one USB-A port, one USB-C port, and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. Additional power options include daisy chaining.

Mounting Options
Under mount power is designated by (U) in the model code.

Cord Length
Both the standard cord and the conduit whip are 10 feet long. Other lengths may be available as a custom order.

Colors
Power units are available in black (B), white (W), and gray (G).

Location
Power mounted under seat units is located under the front edge on the left side (position 1), right side (position 2), or both (positions 1 & 2) from a seated perspective.

Example
UB1 - Under mount, black, position 1

Restrictions
Power is not available on corner seats, curved units, or tables. We also do not recommend power unit or daisy chain wires running under tables because they would be visible through the gaps on either side of the table.

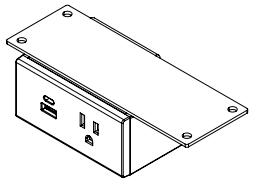
NYC Wrap-Over

Applications:
Daisy Chain Power

Dimensions / Overview

Modular Option

Under Mount



General Information

Power
Undermount power can be daisy chained. Upto 8 units can be connected to the same system

Cable Management
All units ship with cable mount and screw included.

Order Entry
CET is required for order entry. All daisy chain units are entered under 1 line item.

Use CET to determine jumper length and configure daisy chain system

1. Mount Type

NYPSBS NYC Power System

2. Options

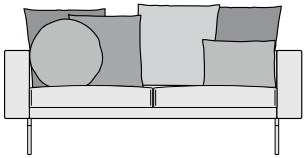
System Infeed (required)	148
Undermount Power	+37
Jumper Extension (5')	+131

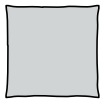
* Pricing shown above is in addition to the individual power unit charges on page 5.

NYC Throw Pillows

Applications:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	**Throw Pillows**						
Height Width	24" 24"	20" 20"	18" 18"	16" 16"	14" 20"	16" 22"	18" Round





Specification and Ordering Guide

While NYC offers traditional stand-alone units (single seat, double seat, and triple seat), it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The Modular Armless Seats, Modular Corners, Modular Arms, Modular In-Line Benches, and Modular In-Line Tables have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of set-ups.

To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end.

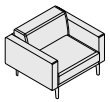
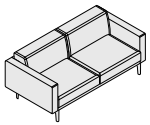
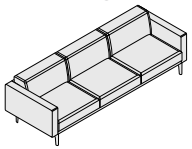
Modular Benches must be connected to other units. Modular Arms can only be added to the outside ends of any modular set-up.

Seating orientation of a set-up (direction in which the user faces) can only be changed on either side of a table located in the middle of a set-up.

PLEASE NOTE
NYC is a rail-supported modular seating system. The placement and number of legs will depend on each layout. Prior to order entry Stylex will provide a dimensioned layout that depicts the specific leg placement for approval. Order leadtime will start from the time Stylex Customer Service has received back a signed copy of this layout.

NYC Wrap-Over

Club Chair and Sofas with 4" Arms
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Wrap-Over Club Chair with 4" Arms 	NY	111B24	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 38"	7.0	108	4,176	4,699	4,985	5,260	5,545	5,829	6,141	6,453	6,821	7,299	7,867	8,436	8,999	9,567	6,818	7,643	9,750	10,989	13,258
Wrap-Over Two-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms 	NY	121B24	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 68"	11.0	170	6,153	6,960	7,397	7,820	8,259	8,696	9,177	9,657	10,222	10,958	11,834	12,709	13,571	14,447	10,324	11,625	14,947	16,902	20,483
Wrap-Over Three-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms 	NY	131B24	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 98"	15.0	232	8,132	9,340	9,998	10,633	11,290	11,947	12,667	13,388	14,235	15,336	16,650	17,966	19,259	20,571	13,820	15,600	20,130	22,798	27,687

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

111	Club Chair
121	Two-Seat Sofa
131	Three-Seat Sofa

2. Arm Width Choice

B24

4" Wide Arms

3. Welt Cord and Tufying Options

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+56 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

4. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 9.0 yds.

5. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjust-able glides

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

7. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

8. Fabrics

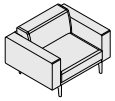
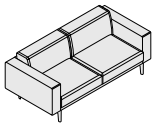
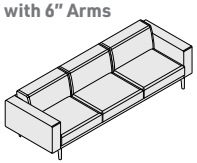
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Club Chair and Sofas with 6" Arms
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Wrap-Over Club Chair with 6" Arms 	NY	111B26	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 42"	7.0	108	4,176	4,699	4,985	5,260	5,545	5,829	6,141	6,453	6,821	7,299	7,867	8,436	8,999	9,567	6,818	7,643	9,750	10,989	13,258
Wrap-Over Two-Seat Sofa with 6" Arms 	NY	121B26	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 72"	11.0	170	6,153	6,960	7,397	7,820	8,259	8,696	9,177	9,657	10,222	10,958	11,834	12,709	13,571	14,447	10,324	11,625	14,947	16,902	20,483
Wrap-Over Three-Seat Sofa with 6" Arms 	NY	131B26	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 102"	15.0	232	8,132	9,340	9,998	10,633	11,290	11,947	12,667	13,388	14,235	15,336	16,650	17,966	19,259	20,571	13,820	15,600	20,130	22,798	27,687

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

111	Club Chair
121	Two-Seat Sofa
131	Three-Seat Sofa

2. Arm Width Choice

B26

6" Wide Arms

3. Welt Cord and Tufying Options

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+56 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

4. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 9.0 yds.

5. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

7. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

8. Fabrics

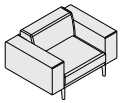
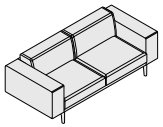
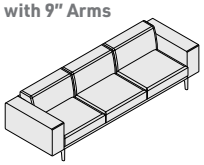
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Club Chair and Sofas with 9" Arms
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Wrap-Over Club Chair with 9" Arms 	NY	111B29	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 48"	9.0	112	4,176	4,860	5,233	5,593	5,966	6,337	6,746	7,154	7,635	8,259	9,003	9,749	10,481	11,226	6,928	7,790	9,981	11,271	13,636
Wrap-Over Two-Seat Sofa with 9" Arms 	NY	121B29	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 78"	13.0	174	6,153	7,119	7,644	8,154	8,680	9,206	9,782	10,358	11,037	11,918	12,970	14,021	15,053	16,107	10,432	11,770	15,178	17,185	20,861
Wrap-Over Three-Seat Sofa with 9" Arms 	NY	131B29	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 108"	17.0	236	8,132	9,502	10,247	10,965	11,712	12,456	13,272	14,088	15,049	16,297	17,788	19,276	20,741	22,230	13,929	15,743	20,362	23,081	28,065

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

111	Club Chair
121	Two-Seat Sofa
131	Three-Seat Sofa

2. Arm Width Choice

B29

9" Wide Arms

3. Welt Cord and Tufying Options

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+56 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

4. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 9.0 yds.

5. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

6. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

7. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Chrome and Aluminum

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

8. Fabrics

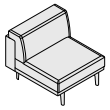
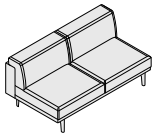
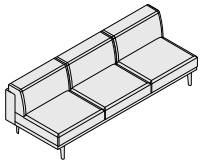
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Modular Armless Seats
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Wrap-Over One-Seat 	NY	111	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 30"	4.5	70	3,249	3,588	3,771	3,950	4,134	4,317	4,520	4,721	4,958	5,266	5,634	6,004	6,363	6,733	4,958	5,492	6,854	7,653	9,124
Wrap-Over Two-Seat 	NY	121	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 60"	8.5	132	5,228	5,870	6,222	6,562	6,911	7,262	7,646	8,031	8,481	9,071	9,770	10,472	11,162	11,863	8,461	9,473	12,050	13,567	16,348
Wrap-Over Three-Seat 	NY	131	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 90"	13.0	194	7,205	8,172	8,696	9,206	9,731	10,258	10,833	11,410	12,087	12,970	14,022	15,071	16,107	17,158	11,959	13,446	17,236	19,464	23,548

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

111	One-Seat
121	Two-Seat
131	Three-Seat

2. Welt Cord and Tufying Options

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+56 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+99 (per seat)

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.5 yds.

Two-Seat
Fabric 1 Plinth 3.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 6.0 yds.

Three-Seat
Fabric 1 Plinth 4.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 9.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

6. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Chrome and Aluminum

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Club Chair	+212
Two-Seat Sofa	+212
Three-Seat Sofa	+283

7. Fabrics

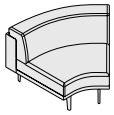
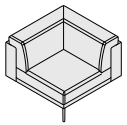
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Modular Corners
Lounge

					C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Wrap-Over 135 Degree Corner 	NY	141	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 42"	6.0	75	3,672	4,156	4,418	4,675	4,938	5,199	5,487	5,776	6,115	6,556	7,083	7,608	8,125	8,650	5,537	6,118	7,604	8,477	10,080
Wrap-Over 150 Degree Corner	NY	151	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 40.38"	6.0	75	3,672	4,156	4,418	4,675	4,938	5,199	5,487	5,776	6,115	6,556	7,083	7,608	8,125	8,650	5,537	6,118	7,604	8,477	10,080
Wrap-Over 90 Degree Corner 	NY	161	Depth Height Seat Height Width	34.5" 29" 17.5" 47.88"	7.0	99	3,955	4,520	4,825	5,122	5,430	5,736	6,072	6,409	6,804	7,318	7,932	8,546	9,149	9,761	6,391	7,151	9,094	10,234	12,327

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

141	135 Degree Corner
151	150 Degree Corner
161	90 Degree Corner

2. Welt Cord and Tufying Options

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+140 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+56 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+140 (per seat)

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

135 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	4.0 yds.
150 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	4.0 yds.
90 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Backs	4.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

All Corners	+212

6. Fabrics

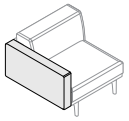
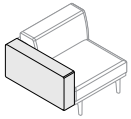
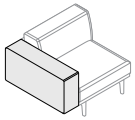
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Modular Arms
Lounge

					C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Wrap-Over Single 4" Arm 	NY	24	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 4"	2.5	17	463	624	712	796	885	971	1,068	1,165	1,278	1,422	1,598	1,774	1,946	2,121	890	1,025	1,365	1,566	1,934
Wrap-Over Single 6" Arm 	NY	26	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 6"	2.5	20	463	624	712	796	885	971	1,068	1,165	1,278	1,422	1,598	1,774	1,946	2,121	930	1,077	1,448	1,666	2,068
Wrap-Over Single 9" Arm 	NY	29	Depth Height Width	33.5" 16.5" 9"	2.5	22	463	624	712	796	885	971	1,068	1,165	1,278	1,422	1,598	1,774	1,946	2,121	986	1,149	1,564	1,808	2,257

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

24	4" Arm
26	6" Arm
29	9" Arm

2. Arm Orientation

Arm Orientation

L	Left Orientation When Seated
R	Right Orientation When Seated

3. Upholstery Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

4. Fabrics

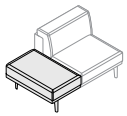
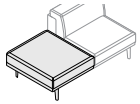
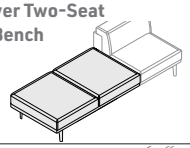
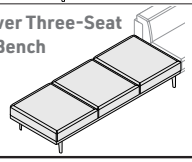
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Modular In-Line Benches
Lounge

					C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Model**	**Description**		**Ydg.**	**Sq.ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Wrap-Over 2/3-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	071	Depth Height Width	34.5" 17.5" 20"	2.5	30	1,744	1,909	1,999	2,087	2,176	2,268	2,366	2,466	2,580	2,731	2,912	3,092	3,269	3,450	2,510	2,751	3,361	3,722	4,378
Wrap-Over One-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	041	Depth Height Width	34.5" 17.5" 30"	3.0	40	2,035	2,284	2,418	2,549	2,685	2,820	2,966	3,116	3,290	3,518	3,786	4,056	4,323	4,594	3,038	3,350	4,153	4,620	5,484
Wrap-Over Two-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	051	Depth Height Width	34.5" 17.5" 60"	5.0	74	3,197	3,612	3,836	4,054	4,280	4,505	4,752	4,998	5,289	5,667	6,118	6,570	7,012	7,463	5,047	5,622	7,097	7,962	9,552
Wrap-Over Three-Seat In-Line Bench 	NY	061	Depth Height Width	34.5" 17.5" 90"	7.5	99	4,649	5,230	5,546	5,850	6,166	6,481	6,827	7,173	7,581	8,108	8,739	9,371	9,991	10,623	7,340	8,179	10,324	11,584	13,894

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

071	2/3-Seat
041	One-Seat
051	Two-Seat
061	Three-Seat

2. Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+56 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+56 (per seat)

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT	Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF	Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

2/3-Seat In-Line Bench		
Fabric 1	Plinth	1.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.0 yds.
One-Seat In-Line Bench		
Fabric 1	Plinth	1.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.5 yds.
Two-Seat In-Line Bench		
Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	4.0 yds.
Three-Seat In-Line Bench		
Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	6.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

6. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3-Seat or One-Seat	+212
Two-Seat	+212
Three-Seat	+283

7. Fabrics

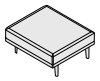
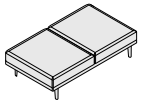
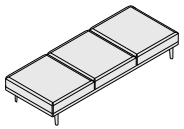
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Stand-Alone Benches
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades C.O.L. W	X	Y	E1	E2
Wrap-Over One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench 	NY	011	Depth Height Width	33.5" 17.5" 30"	3.0	40	2,617	2,864	2,998	3,129	3,266	3,400	3,548	3,698	3,871	4,100	4,368	4,639	4,905	5,175	3,619	3,932	4,734	5,201	6,066
Wrap-Over Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench 	NY	021	Depth Height Width	33.5" 17.5" 60"	5.0	74	3,197	3,612	3,836	4,054	4,280	4,505	4,752	4,998	5,289	5,667	6,118	6,570	7,012	7,463	5,047	5,622	7,097	7,962	9,552
Wrap-Over Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench 	NY	031	Depth Height Width	33.5" 17.5" 90"	7.5	99	4,649	5,230	5,546	5,850	6,166	6,481	6,827	7,173	7,581	8,108	8,739	9,371	9,991	10,623	7,340	8,179	10,324	11,584	13,894

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

011 One-Seat
021 Two-Seat
031 Three-Seat

2. Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options

Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1 Welt Cord on Seats +56 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts

Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1 Tufted Seats +56 (per seat)

3. Upholstery Options

Upholstery Option

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

DF Dual Fabric

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.5 yds.

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 4.0 yds.

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 6.0 yds.

4. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

5. Power Option

Under Mount Power

Refer to under mount power ordering steps on pages 5 and 6.

6. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

One-Seat	+212
Two-Seat	+212
Three-Seat	+283

7. Fabrics

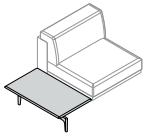
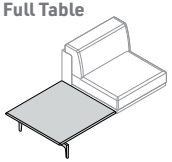
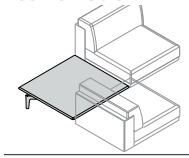
Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Modular In-Line Tables
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		Table Top Selection: Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
2/3 Table 	NY	53	Depth Height Width	33.5" 11.5" 20"	885	3,056	3,497	5,263
Full Table 	NY	51	Depth Height Width	33.5" 11.5" 33.5"	1,031	5,404	6,287	8,937
Corner Table 	NY	55	Depth Height Width	34.5" 11.5" 34.5"	1,031	5,404	6,287	8,937

*** Templates for Customer's Own Tops**
Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

53	2/3 Table
51	Full Table
55	Corner Table

2. Top Choices

COT **Customer's Own Tops**

Caesarstone Tops

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte	MS	Metallic Silver
BT	Black Twilight	MK	Milk
BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	ST	Sterling
DC	Dark Chocolate	TP	Taupe
GR	Green	TS	Textured Slate
LB	Light Bronze	TI	Titanium
LG	Light Gray	YL	Yellow
MF	Metallic Fieldstone		

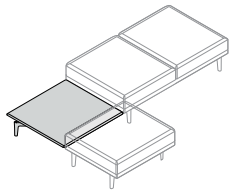
AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

2/3 Table	+235
Full and Corner Table	+235

NYC Wrap-Over

Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		Table Top Selection: Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
Bench Corner Table 	NY	57	Depth Height Width	33.5" 11.5" 33.5"	1,031	5,404	6,287	8,937

*** Templates for Customer's Own Tops**
Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Bench Corner Tables are designed to be used with stand-alone bench set-ups only.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

NY57

Bench Corner Table

2. Top Choices

Customer's Own Tops

Caesarstone Tops

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3. Leg Choice

C1

Aluminum legs with adjustable glides

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte	MS	Metallic Silver
BT	Black Twilight	MK	Milk
BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	ST	Sterling
DC	Dark Chocolate	TP	Taupe
GR	Green	TS	Textured Slate
LB	Light Bronze	TI	Titanium
LG	Light Gray	YL	Yellow
MF	Metallic Fieldstone		

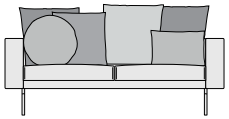
Chrome and Aluminum

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs.

Bench Corner Table	+235

NYC Throw Pillows

Stand-Alone Benches
Lounge



	Series	Model	Description	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.ft.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L.														Leather Upholstery Grades				
						C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
24"x 24" Throw Pillow	NY	71	Down and Feather Filled	2.0	18	283	364	407	449	494	537	584	633	689	762	850	939	1,025	1,112	672	793	1,102	1,284	1,619
20"x 20" Throw Pillow	NY	72	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	15	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	460	548	774	906	1,149
18"x 18" Throw Pillow	NY	73	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	13	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	413	487	674	784	987
16"x 16" Throw Pillow	NY	74	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	13	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	369	428	582	673	837
14"x 20" Throw Pillow	NY	75	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	13	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	384	449	617	713	890
16"x 22" Throw Pillow	NY	76	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	15	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	427	505	706	825	1,041
18" Round Throw Pillow	NY	77	Down and Feather Filled	1.0	11	177	258	301	342	387	430	480	527	583	657	744	833	918	1,005	413	487	674	784	987

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

NY

Style

71 24"x 24" Back Throw Pillow
72 20"x 20" Back Throw Pillow
73 18"x 18" Back Throw Pillow
74 16"x 16" Back Throw Pillow
75 14"x 20" Back Throw Pillow
76 16"x 22" Back Throw Pillow
77 18" Round Throw Pillow

NYC throw cushions are filled with a down and feather blend.

2. Cushion Sewing Pattern

Upholstery Options

1 Gusset*
Darts on corners create a casual, boxy look. (Style used on Loose Back Cushions)

2 Pinch
Oversized pinch seam on sides.

3 Panel
Traditional low-profile seam.

* Gusset Seams are not available on Round Throw Pillows.

Gusset

Pinch

Panel

3. Upholstery Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

4. Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

stylex

Obair Tables

PRICE LIST

Effective May 01, 2023

General Information

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice,
F. O. B . Delanco, New Jersey.

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading is signed. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but not later than 15 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. The customer returning Stylex products is responsible for return shipping costs. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Custom Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation Policy
No charge prior to production except for inventory specifically requisitioned to fulfill the particular order. After production has begun, only actual costs incurred, including labor and material, will be billed to the customer.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

COM Upholstery
No warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please send a description of the relevant part and the nature of the defect, together with proof of purchase of the product, to Stylex at: Customer Service. c/o Stylex, P.O. Box 5038, Delanco, NJ 08075. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its option, either repair or replace the product or the part found defective by Stylex completely without charge for materials or labor. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has bee n altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact Customer Service if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

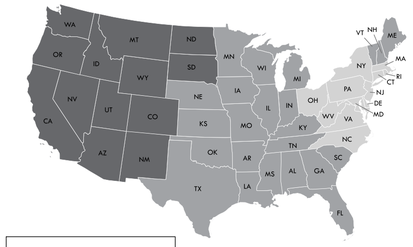
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex commit ted to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Customer Service at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Stylex offers a Guaranteed Freight Program, which provides the purchaser the ability to determine shipping and handling charges at the time of order. Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine the freight charges for the product’s destination. There is a minimum freight charge of $150.



Zone 1 - 4%
Zone 2 - 5%
Zone 3 - 6%

ZONE 1 - 4%

Connecticut
Delaware
New York
New Jersey
Maryland
Massachusetts
North Carolina
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Virginia
Washington D.C.
West Virginia

ZONE 2 - 5%

Alabama
Arkansas
Canada, Ontario
Canada, Quebec
Florida
Georgia
Iowa
Illinois
Indiana
Kansas
Kentucky
Louisiana
Nebraska
New Hampshire
Oklahoma
Maine
Michigan
Minnesota
Missouri
Mississippi
South Carolina
Tennessee
Texas
Vermont
Wisconsin

ZONE 3 - 6%

Arizona
California
Colorado
Idaho
Montana
Nevada
New Mexico
North Dakota
Oregon
South Dakota
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
All Stylex seating satisfies the requirements of CAL 117-2013 so long as one of our standard or in-graded fabrics is applied. COM textiles cannot be so guaranteed. Please contact the supplier of COM's directly to determine the fire retardancy of any COM supplied to us.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is $54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact customer service for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to:
Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

Clearly mark fabric or leather with the dealers name, purchase order number, and furniture model number of the item to be covered. Actual furniture orders should include the same information, as well as a description of the fabric or leather, including pattern and color number, in order to provide a cross reference.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage. We will be happy to supply yardage requirements for large quantities where economies may be realized.

Add the following yardage for stripes, plaids, or patterns with repeats:

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2-14" Repeat	15-24" Repeat	25-27" Repeat	28-36" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
50"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48"	15%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45"	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36"	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM fabric stapled to this form which can be downloaded **here**. If a fabric has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the fabric supplier's name, fabric number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the fabric will be used.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.

CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR

1. Size of Repeat
2. Fabric Supplier
3. Fabric Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

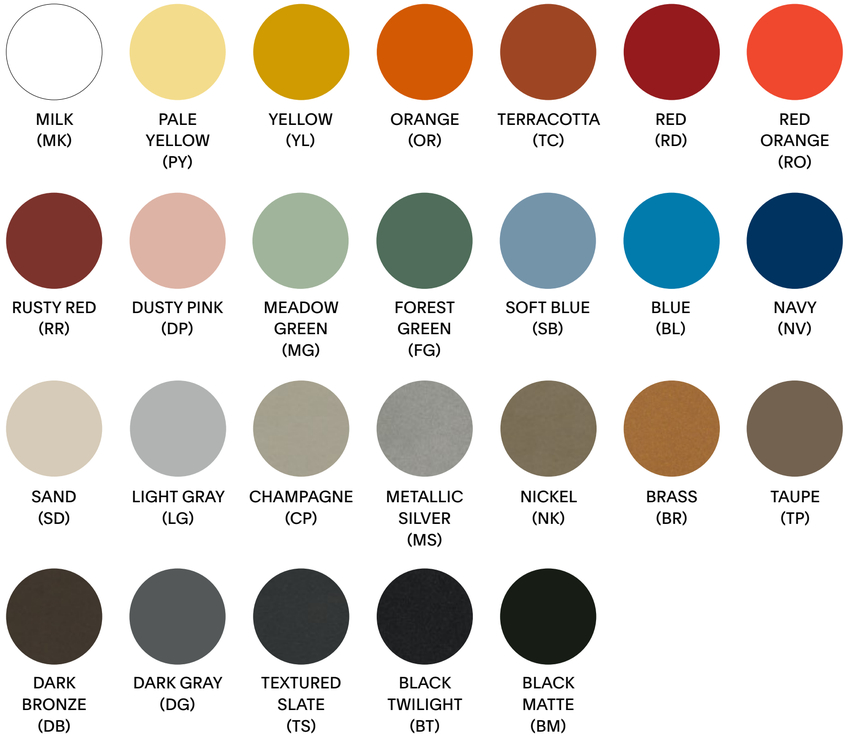
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5
STATEMENT OF LINE	6
POWER OPTIONS	7
HOW TO ORDER	8
OCCASIONAL TABLE	9
MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE	14
COUNTER/BAR TABLE	21

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

Obair Tables

COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

POWDER COATED PAINTED METAL FINISHES



MILK (MK)
PALE YELLOW (PY)
YELLOW (YL)
ORANGE (OR)
TERRACOTTA (TC)
RED (RD)
RED ORANGE (RO)
RUSTY RED (RR)
DUSTY PINK (DP)
MEADOW GREEN (MG)
FOREST GREEN (FG)
SOFT BLUE (SB)
BLUE (BL)
NAVY (NV)
SAND (SD)
LIGHT GRAY (LG)
CHAMPAGNE (CP)
METALLIC SILVER (MS)
NICKEL (NK)
BRASS (BR)
TAUPE (TP)
DARK BRONZE (DB)
DARK GRAY (DG)
TEXTURED SLATE (TS)
BLACK TWILIGHT (BT)
BLACK MATTE (BM)

GRADE 1 LAMINATE FINISHES

DESIGNER WHITE (LM01)
ALABASTER (LM02)
WALLABY (LM03)
DOVE GREY (LM05)
FASHION GREY (LM06)
SHADOW (LM04)
NORTH SEA (LM08)
SLATE GREY (LM07)
BLACK (LM09)
FUSION MAPLE (LM10)
MONTICELLO MAPLE (LM11)
RIVER CHERRY (LM12)
AMBER CHERRY (LM13)
WALNUT HEIGHTS (LM14)
MONTANA WALNUT (LM15)
XANADU (LM16)
ASIAN NIGHT (LM17)

GRADE 2 LAMINATE FINISHES

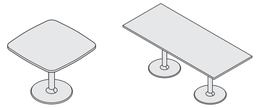
BIANCO KOS (LM41)
GRIGIO EFESO (LM42)
GRIGIO LONDRA (LM43)
GRIGIO BROMO (LM44)
NERO INGO (LM45)

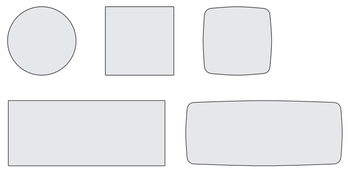
GRADE 1 WOOD VENEER FINISHES

TONED ASH (WV05)
NATURAL MAPLE (WV06)
NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
TONED RECON OAK (WV45)
TONED OAK (WV44)
NATURAL WHITE OAK (WV48)
LIGHT GREY (WV01)
NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT (WV46)
NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT (WV47)
TONED RECON WALNUT (WV41)
MEDIUM CHERRY (WV04)
TONED WENGE (WV43)
WARM GREY (WV02)
DARK TONED OAK (WV42)
OPAQUE BLACK (WV03)

Obair Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

BASES	OCCASIONAL			MULTI-PURPOSE		COUNTER/BAR	
Table Heights For Single and Dual Bases	**Low Coffee** 12" Height	**Coffee** 15" Height	**End** 18" Height	**Work** 26" Height	**Dining** 28.5" Height	**Counter** 36" Height	**Bar** 42" Height
							

TOPS	ROUND TOPS		RECTANGLE TOPS				
Top Shapes/Sizes Round True Rectangle Soft Rectangle	**For Single Bases**	Base Size	**For Single Bases**	Base Size	**For Dual Bases***	Base Size	* Dual Base Occasional Tables are not offered in 84", 96" and 108" lengths
	**21"**	18"	**21" x 21"**	18"	**30" x 56"**	18"	
	24"	18"	**24" x 24"**	18"	**30" x 60"**	18"	
	27"	18"	**27" x 27"**	18"	**30" x 72"**	18"	
	30"	18"	**30" x 30"**	18"	**30" x 84"**	18"	
	36"	24"	**36" x 36"**	24"	**30" x 96"**	18"	
	42"	24"	**42" x 42"**	28"	**30" x 108"**	18"	
	48"	28"	**48" x 48"**	28"	**36" x 56"**	18"	
	54"	28"			**36" x 60"**	18"	
	60"	28"			**36" x 72**	18"	
					36" x 84"	18"	
					36" x 96"	18" Multi-Purpose, 24" Counter/Bar	
					36" x 108"	24"	
					42" x 56"	24"	
					42" x 60"	24"	
					42" x 72"	24"	
					42" x 84"	24" Multi-Purpose, 28" Counter/Bar	
					42" x 96"	24" Multi-Purpose, 28" Counter/Bar	
					42" x 108"	24" Multi-Purpose, 28" Counter/Bar	
					48" x 84"	24" Multi-Purpose, 28" Counter/Bar	
					48" x 96"	24" Multi-Purpose, 28" Counter/Bar	
					48" x 108"	24" Multi-Purpose, 28" Counter/Bar	

Edge Details Available on all Top Shapes	**Straight Edge1**	**Reverse Bevel 2**

GENERAL INFORMATION

Design
Stylex Design Team

Bases
Obair bases are comprised of a top mounting plate, column and base plate. The top mounting plate is die cast aluminum. The columns are 11 gauge cold rolled steel. The foot plates include a powder coated cast iron counterweight and 14 gauge steel shroud. Base Diameter is 18", 24", or 28". Bases are available in Stylex's standard powder coat metal finishes.

Glides
Bases feature adjustable leveling glides, available in both hard and soft plastic. Hard plastic glides are recommended for carpet and soft plastic for flooring. Please be advised, sliding tables on hard surface flooring will result in scuffing or damage.

Assembly
Bases can be flat packed or assembled for an additional charge.

Cable Management
All bases offer cable management - See **page 7**.

Top Edge Banding
Edge Banding is determined by top material finish.
Laminate Grade 1: 2mm PVC Edgeband
Laminate Grade 2: 1mm ABS Edgeband
Wood Veneer: 3mm Wood Veneer Edgeband

Reverse Bevel Surface Finish is determined by top material and finish. Laminate is sealed with a coordinating finish.
Wood Veneer "Natural" Finishes are clear sealed MDF. Non-"Natural" Finishes are stained and sealed to coordinate with veneer finish.

Custom Top Finishes
Non-standard laminates (LM99) will be quoted per color. Please contact Stylex customer service with the manufacturer's name and laminate color reference number.

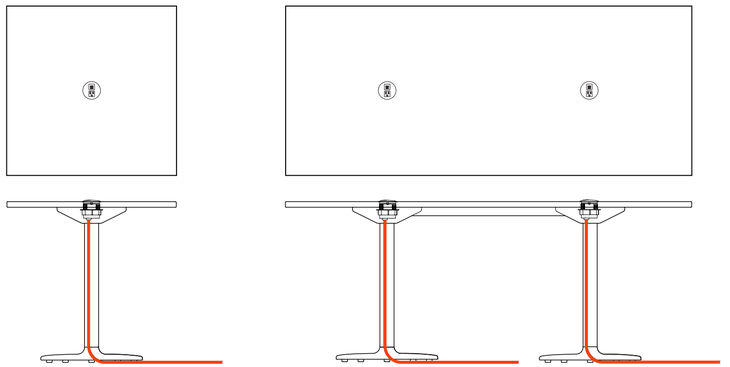
For non-standard wood veneer (WV99), two 4" x 4" samples are required with, or before, order placement for each custom stain. A custom color match fee of $450.00 will apply per color. Please contact customer service for details.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with BIFMA. This product has been Greenguard Certified.

Obair Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: POWER OPTIONS

		CABLE LENGTH	MODEL	LIST PRICE	POSITIONS	GENERAL INFORMATION
Surface Mount **Byrne Node Power Port**	One grounded AC outlet / 2 USB Powder coated cover plate Prop 65 Compliant Colors: Black, White	10 ft. Cord	S1	489	**Position 1** **Position 1** **Position 2**	Surface mount power is installed directly above the column. Cords are threaded though the column during set up and pass though a gap between the base and the glides. When ordering power for both column positions, plug type must be the same. The power model number is added to the end of the table top model number.
		10 ft. Hardwire Whip	SHW1	635		
		20 ft. Cord	S2	521		



To Order Select Below

1. Mount

Mount

S	SURFACE

2. Power Port Type

Power Port

1	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG	10FT CORD
HW1	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH HARD WIRE	10FT HARDWIRE WHIP
2	BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG	20FT CORD

3. Color

Color

B	BLACK
W	WHITE

4. Power Position

Power Position

1	POWER POSITION 1
2	POWER POSITION 2

Obair Tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: OBTR30108LM01ST1S1W1B15PGAMK

1. Series	2. Top Shape/Size	3. Top Finish	4. Edge Detail	5. Power	6. Base Height	7. Glide	8. Base Set Up	9. Base Finish
OB	TR30108	LM01	ST1	S1W1	B15	PG	A	MK
	Choose top shape and size.	Choose top finish.	Choose edge detail.	Choose power options (1 from each subcategory).	Choose base height	Choose glide.	Choose base set up.	Choose base finish.

Series
OB – OBAIR TABLES

Top Shape
RD – ROUND
TR – TRUE RECTANGLE
SR – SOFT RECTANGLE

Top Size
21000 – 21"
24000 – 24"
27000 – 27"
30000 – 30"
36000 – 36"
42000 – 42"
48000 – 48"
54000 – 54
60000 – 60"
21021 – 21" x 21"
24024 – 24" x 24"
27027 – 27" x 27"
30030 – 30" x 30"
36036 – 36" x 36"
42042 – 42" x 42"
48048 – 48" x 48"
30056 – 30" x 56"
30060 – 30" x 60"
30072 – 30" x 72"
30084 – 30" x 84"
30096 – 30" x 96"
30108 – 30" x 108"
36056 – 36" x 56"
36060 – 36" x 60"
36072 – 36" x 72"
36084 – 36" x 84"
36096 – 36" x 96"
36108 – 36" x 108"
42056 – 42" x 56"
42060 – 42" x 60"
42072 – 42" x 72"
42084 – 42" x 84"
42096 – 42" x 96"
42108 – 42" x 108"
48084 – 48" x 84"
48096 – 48" x 96"
48108 – 48" x 108"

Top Finish
Laminate Grade 1
LM01 – DESIGNER WHITE
LM02 – ALABASTER
LM03 – WALLABY
LM04 – SHADOW
LM05 – DOVE GREY
LM06 – FASHION GREY
LM07 – SLATE GREY
LM08 – NORTH SEA
LM09 – BLACK
LM10 – FUSION MAPLE
LM11 – MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12 – RIVER CHERRY
LM13 – AMBER CHERRY
LM14 – WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15 – MONTANA WALNUT
LM16 – XANADU
LM17 – ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate Grade 2
LM41 – BIANCO KOS
LM42 – GRIGIO EFESO
LM43 – GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44 – GRIGIO BROMO
LM45 – NERO INGO

Veneer Grade 1
WV01 – LIGHT GREY
WV02 – WARM GREY
WV03 – OPAQUE BLACK
WV04 – MEDIUM CHERRY
WV05 – TONED ASH
WV06 – NATURAL MAPLE
WV41 – TONED RECON WALNUT
WV42 – DARK TONED OAK
WV43 – TONED WENGE
WV44 – TONED OAK
WV45 – TONED RECON OAK
WV46 – NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47 – NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV48 – NATURAL WHITE OAK
WV49 – NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK

Custom Top Finish
LM99 – CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99 – CUSTOM WOOD VENEER

Top Edge Detail
ST1 – STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2 – REVERSE BEVEL 2

Power
Port Type
S1 – BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG AND 10FT CORD
SHW1 – BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH HARD WIRE AND 10FT WHIP
S2 – BYRNE NODE SURFACE MOUNT WITH PLUG AND 20FT CORD

Port Color
B – BLACK
W – WHITE

Port Position
1 – POSITION 1
2 – POSITION 2

Base Height
B12 – 12"
B15 – 15"
B18 – 18"
B26 – 26"
B29 – 28.5"
B36 – 36"
B42 – 42"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

Glide
PG – PLASTIC, CARPET
SG – SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

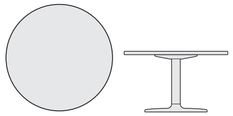
Base Set Up
F – FLAT PACKED
A – ASSEMBLED

Base Finish
Standard Powder Paint
BL – BLUE
BM – BLACK MATTE
BR – BRASS
BT – BLACK TWILIGHT
CP – CHAMPAGNE
DB – DARK BRONZE
DG – DARK GRAY
DP – DUSTY PINK
FG – FOREST GREEN
LG – LIGHT GRAY
MG – MEADOW GREEN
MK – MILK
MS – METALLIC SILVER
NK – NICKEL
NV – NAVY
OR – ORANGE
PY – PALE YELLOW
RD – RED
RO – RED ORANGE
RR – RUSTY RED
SB – SOFT BLUE
SD – SAND
TC – TERRACOTTA
TP – TAUPE
TS – TEXTURED SLATE
YL – YELLOW

Obair Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: ROUND

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	TOP DIA.	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Occasional Table **Round Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	RD	21	18	1,137	1,354	1,598	1,613	1,581	1,854
				24	18	1,167	1,388	1,688	1,662	1,664	1,913
				27	18	1,234	1,809	1,785	2,098	1,755	2,029
				30	18	1,285	1,882	1,932	2,186	1,963	2,260
				36	24	1,682	2,356	2,367	2,699	2,521	2,878
				42	24	1,820	2,635	2,633	3,027	2,919	3,333
				48	28	2,104	3,167	3,241	3,612	3,667	4,163
				54	28	2,395	-	3,573	-	4,189	4,817
				60	28	2,424	-	3,934	-	4,710	5,174



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBRD

Obair Table
Round Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

21000	21 DIA.
24000	24
27000	27
30000	30
36000	36
42000	42
48000	48
54000	54
60000	60

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B12	12"
B15	15"
B18	18"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+65**

9. Base Finish

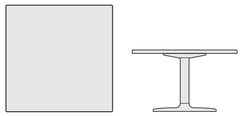
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Occasional Table **True Rectangle Top** **Single Base** Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	TR	21	21	18	1,142	1,349	1,581	1,608	1,599	1,691
			24	24	18	1,199	1,452	1,679	1,721	1,681	1,838
			27	27	18	1,243	1,848	1,785	2,137	1,822	2,003
			24	30	18	1,242	1,564	1,781	1,853	1,782	2,003
			30	30	18	1,297	1,897	1,901	2,200	1,897	2,194
			36	36	24	1,700	2,601	2,359	2,949	2,464	2,820
			42	42	28	2,113	3,030	2,919	3,416	3,153	3,576
			48	48	28	2,136	3,196	3,276	3,641	3,651	4,171



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBTR

Obair Table
True Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

21021	21W x 21L
24024	24W x 24L
27027	27W x 27L
24030	24W x 30L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L
42042	42W x 42L
48048	48W x 48L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B12	12"
B15	15"
B18	18"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+65**

9. Base Finish

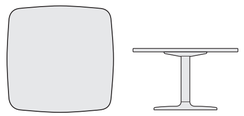
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Occasional Table **Soft Rectangle Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	21	21	18	1,150	1,354	1,598	1,623	1,499	1,722
				24	24	18	1,214	1,442	1,688	1,731	1,623	1,871
				27	27	18	1,261	1,819	1,785	2,137	1,755	2,029
				24	30	18	1,258	1,545	1,781	1,853	1,849	2,029
				30	30	18	1,316	1,858	1,889	2,191	2,021	2,212
				36	36	24	1,720	2,562	2,367	2,954	2,521	2,878
				42	42	28	2,128	3,000	2,858	3,367	3,153	3,576
				48	48	28	2,154	3,118	3,199	3,578	3,651	4,147



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBSR

Obair Table Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

21021	21W x 21L
24024	24W x 24L
27027	27W x 27L
24030	24W x 30L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L
42042	42W x 42L
48048	48W x 48L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B12	12"
B15	15"
B18	18"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+65**

9. Base Finish

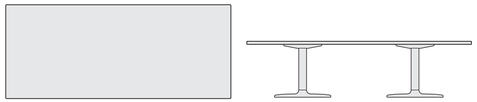
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Occasional Table **True Rectangle Top** **Dual Base** Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	TR	30	56	18	2,533	3,707	3,346	4,089	3,594	4,000
				60	18	2,548	4,014	3,429	4,406	3,738	4,160
				72	18	2,705	4,408	3,702	4,839	4,168	4,648
			36	56	18	2,672	3,912	3,545	4,328	3,876	4,330
				60	18	2,688	3,951	3,641	4,381	4,045	4,523
				72	18	2,860	4,472	3,923	4,946	4,515	5,054
			42	56	24	3,132	4,411	4,168	4,856	4,607	5,112
				60	24	3,144	4,585	4,275	5,055	4,801	5,330
				72	24	3,311	5,003	4,621	5,522	5,362	5,967



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBTR	

Obair Table
True Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B12	12"
B15	15"
B18	18"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+127**

9. Base Finish

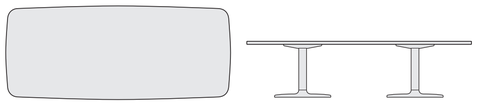
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Occasional Table **Soft Rectangle Top** **Dual Base**	Height options: 12", 15", 18" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	30	56	18	2,561	3,633	3,332	4,074	3,642	4,048
					60	18	2,575	3,921	3,406	4,386	3,778	4,208
					72	18	2,731	4,305	3,676	4,819	4,226	4,698
				36	56	18	2,698	3,819	3,509	4,299	3,916	4,372
					60	18	2,715	3,853	3,596	4,347	4,077	4,558
					72	18	2,887	4,295	3,813	4,853	4,499	5,036
				42	56	24	3,148	4,333	4,070	4,778	4,599	5,095
					60	24	3,162	4,497	4,209	5,001	4,825	5,355
					72	24	3,340	4,856	4,499	5,419	5,354	5,951



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBSR

Obair Table Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B12	12"
B15	15"
B18	18"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+127**

9. Base Finish

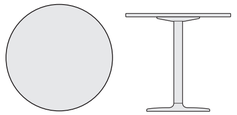
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: ROUND

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	TOP DIA.	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Multi-Purpose Table **Round Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	RD	21	18	1,173	1,390	1,634	1,649	1,617	1,890
				24	18	1,203	1,424	1,724	1,698	1,700	1,949
				27	18	1,270	1,845	1,821	2,134	1,791	2,065
				30	18	1,321	1,918	1,968	2,222	1,999	2,296
				36	24	1,706	2,380	2,391	2,723	2,545	2,902
				42	24	1,844	2,659	2,657	3,051	2,943	3,357
				48	28	2,111	3,174	3,248	3,619	3,674	4,170
				54	28	2,402	-	3,580	-	4,196	4,824
				60	28	2,431	-	3,941	-	4,717	5,181



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBRD

Obair Table
Round Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

21000	21 DIA.
24000	24
27000	27
30000	30
36000	36
42000	42
48000	48
54000	54
60000	60

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+127**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Multi-Purpose Table **True Rectangle Top** **Single Base**	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	TR	21	21	18	1,178	1,385	1,617	1,644	1,635	1,727
				24	24	18	1,235	1,488	1,715	1,757	1,717	1,874
				27	27	18	1,279	1,884	1,821	2,173	1,858	2,039
				24	30	18	1,278	1,600	1,817	1,889	1,818	2,039
				30	30	18	1,333	1,933	1,937	2,236	1,933	2,230
				36	36	24	1,724	2,625	2,383	2,973	2,488	2,844
				42	42	28	2,120	3,037	2,926	3,423	3,160	3,583
				48	48	28	2,143	3,203	3,283	3,648	3,658	4,178

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBTR

Obair Table
True Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

21021	21W x 21L
24024	24W x 24L
27027	27W x 27L
24030	24W x 30L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L
42042	42W x 42L
48048	48W x 48L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+127**

9. Base Finish

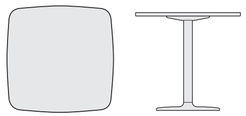
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Multi-Purpose Table **Soft Rectangle Top** **Single Base** Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	21	21	18	1,186	1,390	1,634	1,659	1,535	1,758
			24	24	18	1,250	1,478	1,724	1,767	1,659	1,907
			27	27	18	1,297	1,855	1,821	2,173	1,791	2,065
			24	30	18	1,294	1,581	1,817	1,889	1,885	2,065
			30	30	18	1,352	1,894	1,925	2,227	2,057	2,248
			36	36	24	1,744	2,586	2,391	2,978	2,545	2,902
			42	42	28	2,135	3,007	2,865	3,374	3,160	3,583
			48	48	28	2,161	3,125	3,206	3,585	3,658	4,154



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBSR	

Obair Table
Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

21021	21W x 21L
24024	24W x 24L
27027	27W x 27L
24030	24W x 30L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L
42042	42W x 42L
48048	48W x 48L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+127**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

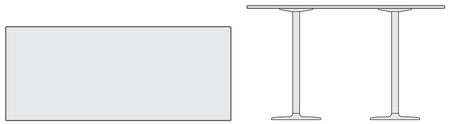
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

Multi-Purpose Table
True Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 26", 28.5"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
	OB	TR	30	56	18	2,598	3,772	3,411	4,154	3,659	4,065
				60	18	2,613	4,079	3,494	4,471	3,803	4,225
				72	18	2,768	4,471	3,765	4,902	4,231	4,711
				84	18	2,783	4,845	4,012	5,310	4,619	5,148
				96	18	2,893	5,219	4,260	5,723	4,974	5,554
				108	18	3,091	5,598	4,514	6,137	5,386	6,016
			36	56	18	2,737	3,977	3,610	4,393	3,941	4,395
				60	18	2,753	4,016	3,706	4,446	4,110	4,588
				72	18	2,923	4,535	3,986	5,009	4,578	5,117
				84	18	3,264	4,943	4,296	5,457	5,058	5,662
				96	18	3,296	5,327	4,580	5,885	5,472	6,135
				108	24	3,973	6,118	5,265	6,715	6,372	7,101

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBTR

Obair Table
True Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
30084	30W x 84L
30096	30W x 96L
30108	30W x 108L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
36084	36W x 84L
36096	36W x 96L
36108	36W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+256**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

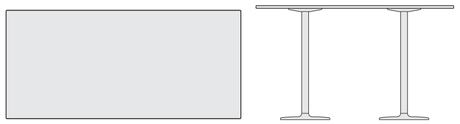
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

Multi-Purpose Table
True Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 26", 28.5"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
	OB	TR	42	56	24	3,170	4,449	4,206	4,894	4,645	5,150
				60	24	3,182	4,623	4,313	5,093	4,839	5,368
				72	24	3,349	5,041	4,659	5,560	5,400	6,005
				84	24	3,676	5,439	4,977	6,002	5,920	6,593
				96	24	3,714	6,107	5,298	6,718	6,392	7,138
				108	24	3,978	6,235	5,623	6,901	6,934	7,746
			48	84	24	3,689	5,532	5,261	6,149	6,334	7,131
				96	24	3,713	6,234	5,617	6,909	6,865	7,750
				108	24	3,992	6,372	5,977	7,106	7,474	8,450

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBTR

Obair Table
True Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L
42084	42W x 84L
42096	42W x 96L
42108	42W x 108L
48084	48W x 84L
48096	48W x 96L
48108	48W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+256**

9. Base Finish

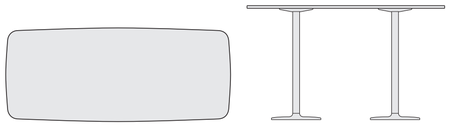
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Multi-Purpose Table **Soft Rectangle Top** **Dual Base** Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	30	56	18	2,626	3,698	3,397	4,139	3,707	4,113
				60	18	2,640	3,986	3,471	4,451	3,843	4,273
				72	18	2,794	4,368	3,739	4,882	4,289	4,761
				84	18	2,890	4,713	3,966	5,271	4,661	5,190
				96	18	2,919	5,058	4,192	5,665	5,008	5,554
				108	18	3,120	5,402	4,423	6,063	5,411	6,204
			36	56	18	2,763	3,884	3,574	4,364	3,981	4,437
				60	18	2,780	3,918	3,661	4,412	4,142	4,623
				72	18	2,950	4,358	3,876	4,916	4,562	5,099
				84	18	3,294	4,781	4,219	5,393	5,090	5,695
				96	18	3,326	5,136	4,475	5,802	5,496	6,109
				108	24	4,005	5,888	5,137	6,607	6,380	7,109



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBSR

Obair Table Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
30084	30W x 84L
30096	30W x 96L
30108	30W x 108L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
36084	36W x 84L
36096	36W x 96L
36108	36W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+256**

9. Base Finish

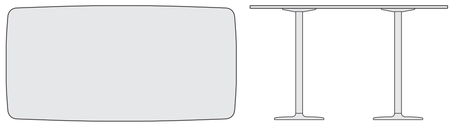
Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
		SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
Multi-Purpose Table **Soft Rectangle Top** **Dual Base**	Height options: 26", 28.5" Optional power through column Height adjustable glides Base ships flat packed or assembled	OB	SR	42	56	24	3,186	4,371	4,108	4,816	4,637	5,133
					60	24	3,200	4,535	4,247	5,039	4,863	5,393
					72	24	3,378	4,894	4,537	5,457	5,392	5,989
					84	24	3,706	5,253	4,825	5,879	5,897	6,568
					96	24	3,746	5,872	5,116	6,572	6,400	7,046
					108	24	4,017	5,976	5,453	6,759	6,926	7,746
				48	84	24	3,721	5,321	5,079	6,002	6,302	7,047
					96	24	3,746	5,970	5,444	6,762	6,806	7,684
					108	24	4,030	6,083	5,770	6,935	7,447	8,359



To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBSR

Obair Table
Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L
42084	42W x 84L
42096	42W x 96L
42108	42W x 108L
48084	48W x 84L
48096	48W x 96L
48108	48W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B26	26"
B29	28.5"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+256**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

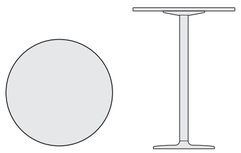
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: ROUND

Counter/Bar Table
Round Top
Single Base

Height options: 36", 42"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



					Laminate Top Edge/Finish				**Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish**	
					STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	TOP DIA.	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
	OB	RD	21	18	1,264	1,481	1,725	1,740	1,708	1,981
			24	18	1,294	1,515	1,815	1,789	1,791	2,040
			27	18	1,361	1,936	1,912	2,225	1,882	2,156
			30	18	1,412	2,009	2,059	2,313	2,090	2,387
			36	24	1,807	2,481	2,492	2,824	2,646	3,003
			42	24	1,945	2,760	2,758	3,152	3,044	3,458
			48	28	2,229	3,292	3,366	3,737	3,792	4,288
			54	28	2,520	-	3,698	-	4,314	4,942
			60	28	2,549	-	4,059	-	4,835	5,299

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBRD	

Obair Table
Round Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

21000	21 DIA.
24000	24
27000	27
30000	30
36000	36
42000	42
48000	48
54000	54
60000	60

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+192**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

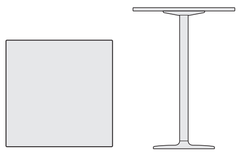
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

Counter/Bar Table
True Rectangle Top
Single Base

Height options: 36", 42"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
	OB	TR	21	21	18	1,269	1,476	1,708	1,735	1,726	1,818
			24	24	18	1,326	1,579	1,806	1,848	1,808	1,965
			27	27	18	1,370	1,975	1,912	2,264	1,949	2,130
			24	30	18	1,369	1,691	1,908	1,980	1,909	2,130
			30	30	18	1,424	2,024	2,028	2,327	2,024	2,321
			36	36	24	1,825	2,726	2,484	3,074	2,589	2,945
			42	42	28	2,238	3,155	3,044	3,541	3,278	3,701
			48	48	28	2,261	3,321	3,401	3,766	3,776	4,296

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBTR

Obair Table
True Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

21021	21W x 21L
24024	24W x 24L
27027	27W x 27L
24030	24W x 30L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L
42042	42W x 42L
48048	48W x 48L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+192**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

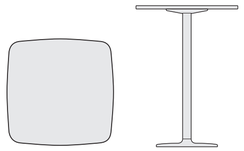
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

Counter/Bar Table
Soft Rectangle Top
Single Base

Height options: 36", 42"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
	OB	SR	21	21	18	1,277	1,481	1,725	1,750	1,626	1,849
			24	24	18	1,341	1,569	1,815	1,858	1,750	1,998
			27	27	18	1,388	1,946	1,912	2,264	1,882	2,156
			24	30	18	1,385	1,672	1,908	1,980	1,976	2,156
			30	30	18	1,443	1,985	2,016	2,318	2,148	2,339
			36	36	24	1,845	2,687	2,492	3,079	2,646	3,003
			42	42	28	2,253	3,125	2,983	3,492	3,278	3,701
			48	48	28	2,279	3,243	3,324	3,703	3,776	4,272

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBSR

Obair Table
Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

21021	21W x 21L
24024	24W x 24L
27027	27W x 27L
24030	24W x 30L
30030	30W x 30L
36036	36W x 36L
42042	42W x 42L
48048	48W x 48L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+192**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

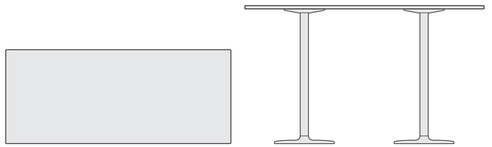
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

Counter/Bar Table
True Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 36", 42"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
	OB	TR	30	56	18	2,803	3,977	3,616	4,359	3,864	4,270
				60	18	2,816	4,282	3,697	4,674	4,006	4,428
				72	18	2,972	4,675	3,969	5,106	4,435	4,915
				84	18	2,988	5,050	4,217	5,515	4,824	5,353
				96	18	3,097	5,423	4,464	5,927	5,178	5,758
				108	18	3,297	5,804	4,720	6,343	5,592	6,222
			36	56	18	2,942	4,182	3,815	4,598	4,146	4,600
				60	18	2,956	4,219	3,909	4,649	4,313	4,791
				72	18	3,127	4,739	4,190	5,213	4,782	5,321
				84	18	3,469	5,148	4,501	5,662	5,263	5,867
				96	24	3,925	5,956	5,209	6,514	6,101	6,764
				108	24	4,208	6,353	5,500	6,950	6,607	7,336

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBTR

Obair Table
True Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
30084	30W x 84L
30096	30W x 96L
30108	30W x 108L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
36084	36W x 84L
36096	36W x 96L
36108	36W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+383**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

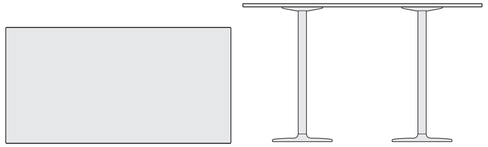
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: TRUE RECTANGLE

Counter/Bar Table
True Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 36", 42"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



					Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
					STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
OB	TR	42	56	24	3,401	4,680	4,437	5,125	4,876	5,381
			60	24	3,412	4,853	4,543	5,323	5,069	5,598
			72	24	3,579	5,271	4,889	5,790	5,630	6,235
			84	28	4,479	6,242	5,780	6,805	6,723	7,396
			96	28	4,516	6,909	6,100	7,520	7,194	7,940
			108	28	4,782	7,039	6,427	7,705	7,738	8,550
		48	84	28	4,492	6,335	6,064	6,952	7,137	7,934
			96	28	4,515	7,036	6,419	7,711	7,667	8,552
			108	28	4,796	7,176	6,781	7,910	8,278	9,254

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBTR

Obair Table
True Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L
42084	42W x 84L
42096	42W x 96L
42108	42W x 108L
48084	48W x 84L
48096	48W x 96L
48108	48W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+383**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

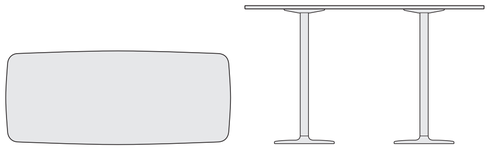
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

Counter/Bar Table
Soft Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 36", 42"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



						Laminate Top Edge/Finish				Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish	
						STRAIGHT EDGE 1		REVERSE BEVEL 2		STRAIGHT EDGE 1	REVERSE BEVEL 2
	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 1	GRADE 1
	OB	SR	30	56	18	2,831	3,903	3,602	4,344	3,912	4,318
				60	18	2,843	4,189	3,674	4,654	4,046	4,476
				72	18	2,998	4,572	3,943	5,086	4,493	4,965
				84	18	3,095	4,918	4,171	5,476	4,866	5,395
				96	18	3,123	5,262	4,396	5,869	5,212	5,758
				108	18	3,326	5,608	4,629	6,269	5,617	6,410
			36	56	18	2,968	4,089	3,779	4,569	4,186	4,642
				60	18	2,983	4,121	3,864	4,615	4,345	4,826
				72	18	3,154	4,562	4,080	5,120	4,766	5,303
				84	18	3,499	4,986	4,424	5,598	5,295	5,900
				96	24	3,955	5,765	5,104	6,431	6,125	6,738
				108	24	4,240	6,123	5,372	6,842	6,615	7,344

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBSR

Obair Table
Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

30056	30W x 56L
30060	30W x 60L
30072	30W x 72L
30084	30W x 84L
30096	30W x 96L
30108	30W x 108L
36056	36W x 56L
36060	36W x 60L
36072	36W x 72L
36084	36W x 84L
36096	36W x 96L
36108	36W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+383**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

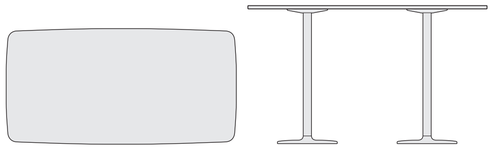
BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Obair Tables

COUNTER/BAR TABLE: SOFT RECTANGLE

Counter/Bar Table
Soft Rectangle Top
Dual Base

Height options: 36", 42"
Optional power through column
Height adjustable glides
Base ships flat packed or assembled



	SERIES	STYLE	WIDTH	LENGTH	BASE DIA.	Laminate Top Edge/Finish: STRAIGHT EDGE 1 GRADE 1	Laminate Top Edge/Finish: STRAIGHT EDGE 1 GRADE 2	Laminate Top Edge/Finish: REVERSE BEVEL 2 GRADE 1	Laminate Top Edge/Finish: REVERSE BEVEL 2 GRADE 2	Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish: STRAIGHT EDGE 1 GRADE 1	Wood Veneer Top Edge/Finish: REVERSE BEVEL 2 GRADE 1
	OB	SR	42	56	24	3,417	4,602	4,339	5,047	4,868	5,364
				60	24	3,430	4,765	4,477	5,269	5,093	5,623
				72	24	3,608	5,124	4,767	5,687	5,622	6,219
				84	28	4,509	6,056	5,628	6,682	6,700	7,371
				96	28	4,548	6,674	5,918	7,374	7,202	7,848
				108	28	4,821	6,780	6,257	7,563	7,730	8,550
			48	84	28	4,524	6,124	5,882	6,805	7,105	7,850
				96	28	4,548	6,772	6,246	7,564	7,608	8,486
				108	28	4,834	6,887	6,574	7,739	8,251	9,163

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Style

OBSR

Obair Table
Soft Rectangle Top

2. Top Size

Top Size

42056	42W x 56L
42060	42W x 60L
42072	42W x 72L
42084	42W x 84L
42096	42W x 96L
42108	42W x 108L
48084	48W x 84L
48096	48W x 96L
48108	48W x 108L

3. Top Finish

Laminate - Grade 1

LM01	DESIGNER WHITE
LM02	ALABASTER
LM03	WALLABY
LM05	DOVE GREY
LM06	FASHION GREY
LM04	SHADOW
LM08	NORTH SEA
LM07	SLATE GREY
LM09	BLACK
LM10	FUSION MAPLE
LM11	MONTICELLO MAPLE
LM12	RIVER CHERRY
LM13	AMBER CHERRY
LM14	WALNUT HEIGHTS
LM15	MONTANA WALNUT
LM16	XANADU
LM17	ASIAN NIGHT

Laminate - Grade 2

LM41	BIANCO KOS
LM42	GRIGIO EFESO
LM43	GRIGIO LONDRA
LM44	GRIGIO BROMO
LM45	NERO INGO

Custom Finish

LM99	CUSTOM LAMINATE
WV99	CUSTOM WOOD

See **page 6** for custom laminate and custom wood details.

Wood Veneer - Grade 1

WV05	TONED ASH
WV06	NATURAL MAPLE
WV49	NATURAL RECON WHITE OAK
WV45	TONED RECON OAK
WV44	TONED OAK
WV48	NATURAL WHITE
WV01	LIGHT GREY
WV46	NATURAL FLAT CUT WALNUT
WV47	NATURAL RIFT CUT WALNUT
WV41	TONED RECON WALNUT
WV04	MEDIUM CHERRY
WV43	TONED WENGE
WV02	WARM GREY
WV42	DARK TONED OAK
WV03	OPAQUE BLACK

4. Top Edge Detail

Top Edge Detail

ST1	STRAIGHT EDGE 1
RB2	REVERSE BEVEL 2

ST1

RB2

Grade 1 laminate edge has a 2mm PVC edge. Grade 2 laminate has a 1mm ABS edge. Wood edge has a 3mm wood veneer edge.

5. Power

Please see page 7 for Obair Table power prices and model codes.

6. Base Height

Base Height

B36	36"
B42	42"

Base diameter is automatically assigned during order entry.

7. Glide

Glide

PG	PLASTIC, CARPET
SG	SOFT PLASTIC, FLOOR

All glides are adjustable. Soft plastic glides are not designed for sliding tables.

8. Base Set Up

Base Set Up

F	FLAT PACKED
A	ASSEMBLED **+383**

9. Base Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

stylex

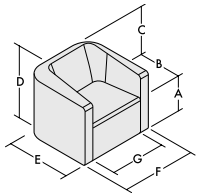
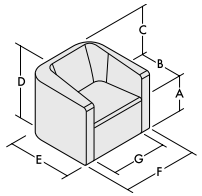
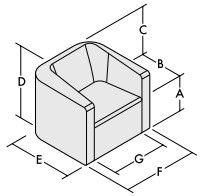
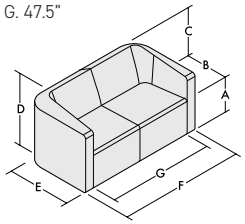
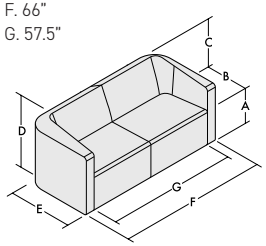
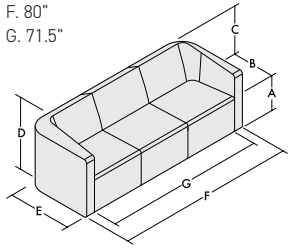
Ridge

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Ridge

Product Information Applications:
Lounge

Dimensions / Overview	Single Seat	Single Seat w/Casters	Single Seat w/Swivel Return
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width G. Seat Width	A. 17.3" B. 20" C. 12.5" D. 30" E. 31.5" F. 32" G. 23.5"	A. 18" B. 20" C. 12.5" D. 30.5" E. 31.5" F. 32" G. 23.5"	A. 17.7" B. 20" C. 12.5" D. 30.2" E. 31.5" F. 32" G. 23.5"
			
Dimensions / Overview	**Loveseat**	**Two Seat Sofa**	**Three Seat Sofa**
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width G. Seat Width	A. 17.5" B. 20" C. 12.5" D. 30" E. 31.5" F. 56" G. 47.5"	A. 17.5" B. 20" C. 12.5" D. 30" E. 31.5" F. 66" G. 57.5"	A. 17.5" B. 20" C. 12.5" D. 30" E. 31.5" F. 80" G. 71.5"
			

General Information

Design
Aodh O Donnell

Construction
Internal frames are built from 3/4" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit.

Glides
Ridge is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber and felt.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Ridge Welt Cord Program

Ridge Welt Cord Program

Ridge Welt Cord Overview
The Ridge welt cord runs along both sides of the arms and around the back. It can be specified in a second color or to match the primary chair upholstery.

Please Note: Welt cords may not be specified with either the dual upholstery option or polyurethane fabric.

WC1 Matching Welt Cord
The welt cord will match the fabric or leather used on the chair.

Fabric	+284

WC2 Contrasting Welt Cord
The welt cord is a second material.

Fabric	+354*

The purchase of additional material may be required.

***COM**
There is a two yard minimum for the contrasting fabric welt cord material.

Please contact customer service for the specific yardage required.

Customer Supplied Welt Cords
Please contact Customer Service if you wish to supply your own welt cords.

In-Graded Fabric Program
There is a two yard minimum for the contrasting welt cord material when a non-stocked color is selected.

Non-stocked, in-graded contrasting welt cord fabric can be purchased by the yard. Please contact Stylex customer service for pricing.

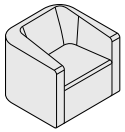
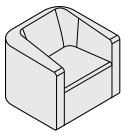
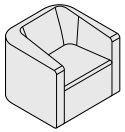
See In-Stock, Contrasting Welt Cord Program to simplify the selection of a contrasting welt cord.

In-Stock Contrasting Welt Cord Program
Stylex stocks a limited number of fabric and leather welt cords. This program may help reduce the cost and the work required to specify this option. Here is the current list:

Maharam Manner	Kvadrat Divina
$354	$354

001	Magic	191
009	Pathway	793
008	Cocoa	173
004	Flint	106
005	Hush	356
027	Schooner	393

The advantage of using a contrasting welt cord from our in-stock program is that you incur no additional charge for the material required. If, for example, you were to specify an in-graded fabric for a contrasting welt cord, you would be required to purchase at least two yards of fabric in addition to paying the $289 (fabric) or $347 (leather) fee. With the in-stock welt cord program, you only pay the $289 (fabric) or $347 (leather) fee and need not purchase any additional fabric or leather.

	Series	Model	Description		Ydg.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
						C.O.M.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades												
Single Seat 	RE	110	Width Depth Height Seat Height	32" 31.5" 30" 17.3"	4.6	3,399	3,770	3,972	4,169	4,370	4,573	4,794	5,016	5,276	5,615	6,019	6,422	6,819
Single Seat with Casters 	RE	110CA	Width Depth Height Seat Height	32" 32" 30.5" 18"	4.6	3,399	3,770	3,972	4,169	4,370	4,573	4,794	5,016	5,276	5,615	6,019	6,422	6,819
Single Seat with Swivel Return 	RE	110SR	Width Depth Height Seat Height	32" 31.5" 30.2" 17.7"	4.6	3,824	4,196	4,398	4,594	4,795	4,998	5,217	5,440	5,701	6,039	6,443	6,846	7,246

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series /Style

RE

Series, Style

110	Club Chair
110CA	Club Chair with Casters
110SR	Club Chair with Swivel Return

2. Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options

The Ridge welt cord runs along both sides of the arms and around the back. It can be specified in a second color or to match the chair upholstery. The welt cord option is not available with the dual fabric option or any polyurethane fabric.

WC1 Matching Welt Cord

The welt cord will match the fabric used on the chair.

Fabric	+284

WC2 Contrasting Welt Cord

The welt cord is a second material.

Fabric	+354

The purchase of additional material may be required.

Please see page 3 for a complete explanation of the Ridge Welt Cord Program.

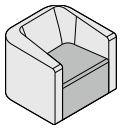
3. Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options

The Dual Upholstery options allow for two fabrics in three different combinations. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

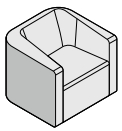
DF1 Second Fabric on Seat

	Seat	Arms
		Inside Back
		Oustside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RE110	1.2	3.5
RE120	3.0	5.0


DF1

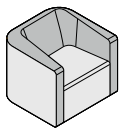
DF2 Second Fabric on Outside Back

	Seat	Outside back
	Inside back	
	Arms	
	Yds.	Yds.
RE110	3.0	1.7
RE120	5.5	2.5


DF2

DF3 Second Fabric on Arms and Inside Back

	Seat	Inside back
	Outside back	Arms
	Yds.	Yds.
RE110	2.8	1.9
RE120	5.4	2.6


DF3

4. Options

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

Glide Options

PG	Plastic Glide Recommended for easier movement on carpet.	+00
FG	Felt Glide Recommended for easier movement on hard floors.	+00
RG	Rubber Glides Recommended for static positioning.	+00

5. Textile

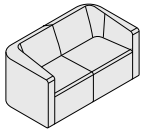
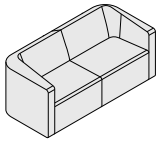
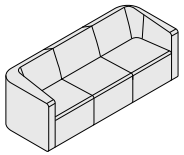
Please note that fabrics for Ridge must be cut up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Ridge

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description		Ydg.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
						C.O.M.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades												
Loveseat 	RE	120	Width Depth Height Seat Height	56" 31.5" 30" 17.5"	8.0	4,815	5,462	5,814	6,153	6,503	6,855	7,242	7,626	8,078	8,667	9,372	10,074	10,764
Two-Seat Sofa 	RE	125	Width Depth Height Seat Height	66" 31.5" 30" 17.5"	9.5	5,382	6,151	6,566	6,970	7,387	7,804	8,263	8,719	9,257	9,958	10,791	11,625	12,447
Three-Seat Sofa 	RE	130	Width Depth Height Seat Height	80" 31.5" 30" 17.5"	9.8	5,950	6,740	7,170	7,586	8,018	8,448	8,920	9,390	9,946	10,668	11,528	12,390	13,236

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series /Style

RE

Series, Style

120 Loveseat
125 Two-Seat Sofa
130 Three-Seat Sofa

2. Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options

The Ridge welt cord runs along both sides of the arms and around the back. It can be specified in a second color or to match the chair upholstery. The welt cord option is not available with the dual fabric option or any polyurethane fabric.

WC1 Matching Welt Cord

The welt cord will match the fabric used on the chair.

Fabric	+284

WC2 Contrasting Welt Cord

The welt cord is a second material.

Fabric	+354

The purchase of additional material may be required.

Please see page 3 for a complete explanation of the Ridge Welt Cord Program.

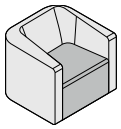
3. Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options

The Dual Upholstery options allow for two fabrics in three different combinations. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

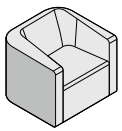
DF1 Second Fabric on Seat

	Seat	Arms
		Inside Back
		Oustside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RE125	3.7	5.8
RE130	3.7	6.1


DF1

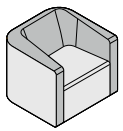
DF2 Second Fabric on Outside Back

	Seat	Outside back
	Inside back	
	Arms	
	Yds.	Yds.
RE125	6.9	2.6
RE130	7.2	2.6


DF2

DF3 Second Fabric on Arms and Inside Back

	Seat	Inside back
	Outside back	Arms
	Yds.	Yds.
RE125	6.1	3.4
RE130	6.1	3.7


DF3

4. Options

CT Contrasting Thread

Not available with the welt cord option.

Glide Options

PG	Plastic Glide Recommended for easier movement on carpet.	+00
FG	Felt Glide Recommended for easier movement on hard floors.	+00
RG	Rubber Glides Recommended for static positioning.	+00

5. Textile

Please note that fabrics for Ridge must be cut up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

stylex

Ridge Guest

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

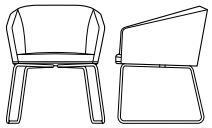
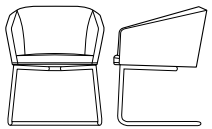
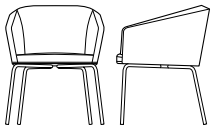
Ridge Guest

Product Information:
Multi-Use Guest

Dimensions / Overview	Radius Sled Frame	Cantilever Sled Frame	Four-Leg Frame	Wood Frame	General Information
	Guest Height Chair				
A. Seat Height B. Arm Height C. Seat Depth D. Back Height E. Overall Width of Arms F. Seat Width G. Overall Height H. Overall Width Base I. Overall Depth	A. 18" B. 7" C. 20" D. 16" E. 25" F. 20" G. 30" H. 25" I. 22"	A. 18" B. 7" C. 20" D. 16" E. 25" F. 20" G. 30" H. 24" I. 21"	A. 18" B. 7" C. 20" D. 16" E. 25" F. 20" G. 30" H. 25" I. 22"	A. 18" B. 7" C. 20" D. 16" E. 25" F. 20" G. 30" H. 23" I. 21"	**Design** Aodh O Donnell **Construction – Arms and Back** The upper portion of each Ridge Guest chair incorporates a rigid polyurethane interior over-molded with soft, plant-based polyurethane molded foam to create a unitized construction. Upholstery covers are pulled over this structure and held in place with waterbased adhesive. **Construction – Seat** The seat utilizes 5/8" plywood with a molded foam, high-density topper that is 2.25" thick. **Construction – Bases** Cantilevered sled base frames are 1", 13-gauge steel tube. Radius sled and four-leg frames are 5/8", 16-gauge steel tube. Both 4-blade and 5-blade bases are cast aluminum. Wood, 4-leg bases are produced from white oak or maple, depending on the option selected. All sled base components may be ordered in bright chrome or one of our powder coat finishes. The 4-blade bases may be either polished aluminum or painted. 5-blade swivel bases are either polished aluminum or painted, but painted 5-blade bases always utilize chrome cylinders. **Glides** Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. **Use** Designed for indoor use only. **Testing** Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA x5.1 General Office Chair tests. **Environment** Greenguard Certified.
Dimensions / Overview	**Fixed Height Swivel-18" High**	**Fixed Height Swivel Return-18" High**	**Fixed Height Swivel-16" High**	**Fixed Height Swivel Return-16" High**	
	Guest Height Chair		Lounge Height Chair		
A. Seat Height B. Arm Height C. Seat Depth D. Back Height E. Overall Width of Arms F. Seat Width G. Overall Height H. Overall Width/Depth Base	A 18" B. 7" C. 20" D. 16" E. 25" F. 20" G. 30" H. 28"	A. 18" B. 7" C. 20" D. 16" E. 25" F. 20" G. 30" H. 28"	A. 16.5" B. 7" C. 20" D. 16" E. 25" F. 20" G. 28" H. 28"	A. 16.5" B. 7" C. 20" D. 16" E. 25" F. 20" G. 28" H. 28"	
Dimensions / Overview	**Adjustable Height Swivel**				
	Adjustable Height Chair				
A. Seat Height B. ArmHeight C. Seat Depth D. Back Height E. Overall Width of Arms F. Seat Width G. Overall Height H. Overall Width/Depth Base	A. 15.4"- 20.4" B. 7" C. 20" D. 16" E. 25" F. 20" G. 27.2"- 32.2" H. 27"				

Ridge Guest

Upholstered Shell
Metal Base Frames

	Series	Shell	Height	Base	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Radius Sled Frame**				Upholstered Shell with Radius Sled Frame, 18" Guest Height Seat																				
	RG	2	18	1	Standard Powder	2.8	36	1,603	1,827	1,952	2,069	2,188	2,311	2,446	2,580	2,737	2,942	3,185	3,429	2,555	2,852	3,784	4,055	5,108
	**Cantilever Sled Frame**				Upholstered Shell with Cantilever Sled Frame, 18" Guest Height Seat																				
	RG	2	18	3	Standard Powder	2.8	36	1,676	1,901	2,023	2,141	2,264	2,385	2,519	2,652	2,810	3,016	3,256	3,502	2,628	2,924	3,861	4,130	5,184
	**Four Leg Frame**				Upholstered Shell with Four Leg Frame 18" Guest Height Seat																				
	RG	2	18	4	Standard Powder	2.8	36	1,603	1,827	1,952	2,069	2,188	2,311	2,446	2,580	2,737	2,942	3,185	3,429	2,555	2,852	3,784	4,055	5,108

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Shell / Height

RG218 — **Fully Upholstered Guest Height Chair**

2. Base

Base

1	Radius Sled Frame Guest Height 5/8" Steel Tube
3	Cantilever Sled Frame Guest Height 1" Reinforced Steel Tube
4	Four Leg Frame Guest Height 3/4" Steel Tube

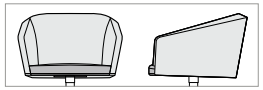
3. Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options

The Dual Upholstery options allow for two fabrics in two different combinations. When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

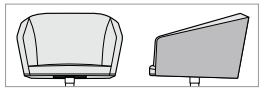
DF1 Second Fabric On Seat

	Seat	Arms
		Inside Back
		Outside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RG2	0.8	2.3



DF2 Second Fabric On Outside Back

	Seat	Outside Back
	Inside Back	
	Arms	
	Yds.	Yds.
RG2	1.9	1.2



4. Other Options

CT — **Contrasting Thread**

5. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Power Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH Bright Chrome **+140**

6. Glide Choice

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

*FG Glides only available on Radius Sled Frames

7. Cover

Fabrics are cut up the roll.

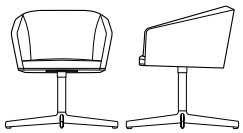
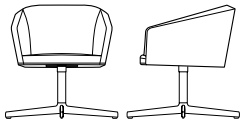
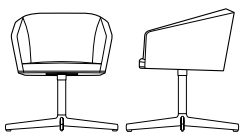
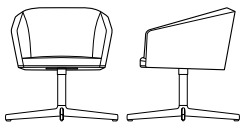
Ridge Guest may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Ridge Guest

Upholstered Shell
Fixed-Height Swivel Bases

	Series	Shell	Height	Base	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Fixed-Height Swivel** 18" Guest				Upholstered Shell, Fixed-Height Swivel, Four Blade Aluminum Base, 18" Lounge																				
	RG	2	18	7	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	2.8	36	1,822	2,047	2,170	2,289	2,408	2,530	2,664	2,799	2,956	3,161	3,402	3,648	2,775	3,072	4,012	4,276	5,336
	**Fixed-Height Swivel** 16" Lounge				Upholstered Shell, Fixed-Height Swivel, Four Blade Aluminum Base, 16" Lounge																				
	RG	2	16	7	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	2.8	36	1,822	2,047	2,170	2,289	2,408	2,530	2,664	2,799	2,956	3,161	3,402	3,648	2,775	3,072	4,012	4,276	5,336
	**Fixed-Height Swivel Return** 18" Guest				Upholstered Shell, Fixed-Height 360 Degree Swivel Return, Four Blade Aluminum Base, 18" Guest																				
	RG	2	18	8	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	2.8	36	2,006	2,229	2,352	2,470	2,589	2,712	2,848	2,981	3,138	3,342	3,586	3,832	2,956	3,253	4,204	4,456	5,529
	**Fixed-Height Swivel Return** 16" Lounge				Upholstered Shell, Fixed-Height 360 Degree Swivel Return, Four Blade Aluminum Base, 16" Lounge																				
	RG	2	16	8	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	2.8	36	2,006	2,229	2,352	2,470	2,589	2,712	2,848	2,981	3,138	3,342	3,586	3,832	2,956	3,253	4,204	4,456	5,529

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Shell

RG — **Series, Shell**

218	Fully Upholstered Guest Height Chair
216	Fully Upholstered Lounge Height Chair

2. Base

Base

7	Fixed-Height Swivel Cast Aluminum Base
8	Fixed-Height Swivel 360 Degree Swivel Return Cast Aluminum Base

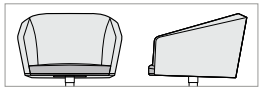
3. Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options

The Dual Upholstery options allow for two fabrics in two different combinations. When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

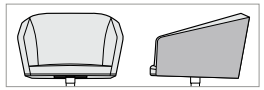
DF1 Second Fabric On Seat

	Seat	Arms
		Inside Back
		Outside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RG2	0.8	2.3



DF2 Second Fabric on Outside Back

	Seat	Outside Back
	Inside Back	
	Arms	
	Yds.	Yds.
RG2	1.9	1.2



4. Other Options

Other Options

CT	Contrasting Thread	+00
AG	Adjustable Glides	+15

5. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Power Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

6. Cover

Fabrics are cut up the roll.

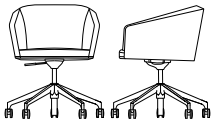
Ridge Guest may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Ridge Guest

Upholstered Shell Adjustable Height
Swivel Base Frames

	Series	Shell	Mech	Base	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Adjustable Height Swivel**				Upholstered Shell, Adjustable Height Swivel with Forward and Rearward Flex Five-Blade Aluminum Base with Casters																				
	RG	2	40	9	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	2.8	36	2,041	2,266	2,388	2,506	2,627	2,749	2,884	3,019	3,174	3,380	3,622	3,867	2,994	3,290	4,242	4,493	5,567

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Shell / mechanism

RG240

Fully Upholstered Adjustable Height Chair

2. Base

9

Adjustable Height Swivel with Forward and Rearward Flex. Five-Blade Aluminum Base with Casters

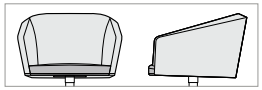
3. Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options

The Dual Upholstery options allow for two fabrics in two different combinations. When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

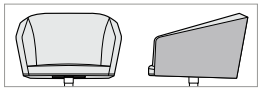
DF1 Second Fabric on Seat

	Seat	Arms
		Inside Back
		Outside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RG2	0.8	2.3



DF2 Second Fabric on Outside Back

	Seat	Outside Back
	Inside Back	
	Arms	
	Yds.	Yds.
RG2	1.9	1.2



4. Other Options

CT Contrasting Thread +00

Black Casters

BS	Black Trim Soft Wheel	+44
CC	Chrome Trim Casters	+102
CS	Chrome Trim Soft Wheel	+126

Gray Casters

GC	Gray Carpet Casters	+27
GS	Gray Trim Soft Wheel	+54

Black carpet casters are used unless other caster option is chosen.

5. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Power Paint*

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

* Cylinder color will match the frame if the frame finish is black matte, light gray, or milk. Otherwise, the cylinder will be chrome.

6. Cover

Fabrics are cut up the roll.

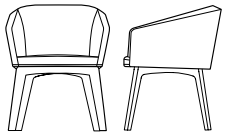
Ridge Guest may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Ridge Guest

Upholstered Shell
Wood Frame

	Series	Shell	Height	Base	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Wood Frame**				Upholstered Shell, Hardwood Leg Structure 18" Guest Height																			
	RG	2	18	6	White Oak or Maple	2.8	36	2,260	2,484	2,606	2,724	2,847	2,967	3,102	3,235	3,394	3,597	3,840	4,087	3,211	3,508	4,471	4,713	5,796

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Shell

RG218 — **Fully Upholstered Guest Height Chair**

2. Base

6 — **Wood Four-Leg Frame Guest Height**

3. Wood Finishes

Wood Finishes

81	White Oak	+00
83	Natural Maple	+00
09	Custom Color Match	+370

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer services for details.

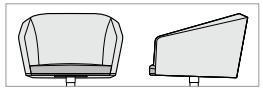
4. Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options

The Dual Upholstery options allow for two fabrics in two different combinations. When specifying in-graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

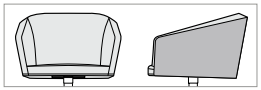
DF1 Second Fabric on Seat

	Seat	Arms
		Inside Back
		Outside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RG2	0.8	2.3



DF2 Second Fabric on Outside Back

	Seat	Outside Back
	Inside Back	
	Arms	
	Yds.	Yds.
RG2	1.9	1.2



5. Other Options

CT Contrasting Thread +00

6. Cover

Fabrics are cut up the roll.

Ridge Guest may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

stylex

Sava

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

sava

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

CONFERENCE/MULTI-TASK

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	MEDIUM BACK SIZE 6 BACK	ARM DIMENSIONS	MEDIUM BACK ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS	MEDIUM BACK FIXED D-ARMS	MEDIUM BACK FIXED T-ARMS
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT* B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT* * MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR 04 CONTROLS, UPHOLSTERED SEATS, AND MESH BACKS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.	A. 16″- 21″ B. 16.5 - 18.5″ C. 17.5″ D. 19″ E. 33″- 38″	A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 27.5″ B. 20.5″* C. 6″- 9″ * ARMS ROTATE INWARD 45°	A. 23.5″ B. 21″ C. 7.75″	A. 27.5″ B. 20.5″ C. 7.5″
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS MESH					
MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT					
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY					
EURO UPHOLSTERY					

GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN

SAVA CVECK

SUSTAINABILITY

SAVA WAS DESIGNED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CONTEMPORARY STANDARDS OF SUSTAINABILITY, INCLUDING A HIGH LEVEL OF RECYCLABILITY. FURTHERMORE, ITS EASILY FIELD-REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS AND SOLID CONSTRUCTION WILL ENSURE LONG PRODUCT LIFE WITH A HIGH DEGREE OF USER SATISFACTION.

GREENGUARD CERTIFICATION

SAVA IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

BACK CONSTRUCTION

UPHOLSTERED BACKS

UPHOLSTERED BACKS ARE BUILT AROUND AN INTERNAL FRAME OF WELDED STEEL ROD INTEGRATED WITH A FLEXIBLE B-SURFACE MATERIAL AND COVERED WITH MOLDED CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

MESH BACKS

MESH BACKS UTILIZE INJECTION-MOLDED, GLASS-FILLED FRAMES TO WHICH THE MESH IS APPLIED. APPLICATION OF THE MESH TO THE FRAMES IS ACHIEVED THROUGH A PATENTED PROCESS TO ENHANCE BOTH COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE.

SEAT CONSTRUCTION

UPHOLSTERED SEATS

UPHOLSTERED SEATS INCORPORATE A FLEXIBLE POLYPROPYLENE SEAT PAN ON WHICH IS PLACED A MOLDED, DUAL-DENSITY CUSHION OF MOLDED, CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

MESH SEATS

MESH SEATS UTILIZE INJECTION-MOLDED, GLASS-FILLED FRAMES TO WHICH MESH IS APPLIED. SAVA MESH IS APPLIED WITH DEGREES OF TENSION THAT VARY ACCORDING TO LOCATION ON BOTH THE SEAT AND THE BACK. GREATER SUPPORT IS PROVIDED THROUGH GREATER TENSION ON THOSE PORTIONS OF THE SEATING SURFACE THAT BEAR MORE WEIGHT. OTHER AREAS MAY BE CORRESPONDINGLY LESS FIRM TO PROMOTE MOVEMENT AND COMFORT. THE MESH SEAT SUB-ASSEMBLY IS FASTENED TO THE CONTROL WITH AN ALUMINUM CASTING THAT SIMULTANEOUSLY SUPPORTS THE SEAT AND CONCEALS THE INTERNAL WORKINGS OF THE CONTROL.

MULTI-PADDLE MECHANISMS

2, 3, AND 4-PADDLE MECHANISMS ARE LARGELY COMPOSED OF ALUMINUM AND STEEL COMPONENTS. THEY FUNCTION THROUGH A SYSTEM OF TWO MAIN SPRINGS AND CAMS, WHICH WORK INTERACTIVELY TO CONTROL TENSION. THE CONTROL PADDLES ARE PLASTIC WITH INSET ICONS TO PROVIDE USER GUIDANCE.

MULTI-TASK MODELS (3 AND 4-PADDLE MECHANISMS)

ON UPHOLSTERED SEATS, MULTI-TASK MODELS OFFER FOUR ADJUSTMENTS – SEAT HEIGHT, SEAT DEPTH, TILT TENSION, AND TILT LOCK. ON MESH SEATS, THE MULTI-TASK CONTROL HAS THREE ADJUSTMENTS, AS SEAT DEPTH IS NOT INCLUDED.

CONFERENCE MODELS (2-PADDLE MECHANISMS)

CONFERENCE MODELS HAVE TWO ADJUSTMENTS: SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK.

SINGLE PADDLE MECHANISM

SINGLE PADDLE MECHANISMS OFFER THE SAME SUPERIOR COMFORT AS THE MULTI-PADDLE CONTROL, BUT, OTHER THAN SEAT HEIGHT, THEY ARE NOT USER-ADJUSTABLE.

SEAT HEIGHT LOCK-OUT

ALL SAVA CHAIRS OFFER SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT. THIS FUNCTION IS USER-FRIENDLY AND MAY BE EASILY ADJUSTED IN THE FIELD.

BACK SUPPORTS

BACK SUPPORTS, ATTACHED TO THE CONTROL BY METAL FASTENERS, ARE ALUMINUM.

ARMS

ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS

ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS ARE PRIMARILY CAST ALUMINUM. CAPS ARE FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAM THAT MAY BE OPTIONALLY UPHOLSTERED.

FIXED T-ARMS

FIXED T-ARMS ARE CAST ALUMINUM. CAPS ARE FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAM THAT MAY BE OPTIONALLY UPHOLSTERED.

FIXED D-ARMS

FIXED D-ARMS ARE CAST ALUMINUM AND MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH PLASTIC CAPS. D-ARMS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED IN LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

BASE

BASES ARE CAST ALUMINUM.

sava

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

CONFERENCE/MULTI-TASK

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	HIGH BACK SIZE 8 BACK	ARM DIMENSIONS	HIGH BACK ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS	HIGH BACK FIXED D-ARMS	HIGH BACK FIXED-T ARMS	GENERAL INFORMATION
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT* B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT* * MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR 04 CONTROLS, UPHOLSTERED SEATS, AND MESH BACKS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.	A. 16″- 21″ B. 16.5 - 18.5″ C. 22.5″ D. 19″ E. 37.5″- 42.5″	A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 27.5″ B. 20.5″* C. 6″- 9″ * ARMS ROTATE INWARD 45°	A. 23.5″ B. 21″ C. 7.75″	A. 27.5″ B. 20.5″ C. 7.5″	
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS MESH						
MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT						
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY						
EURO UPHOLSTERY						
THIN PAD UPHOLSTERY						

DESIGN

SAVA CVECK

SUSTAINABILITY

SAVA WAS DESIGNED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CONTEMPORARY STANDARDS OF SUSTAINABILITY, INCLUDING A HIGH LEVEL OF RECYCLABILITY. FURTHERMORE, ITS EASILY FIELD-REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS AND SOLID CONSTRUCTION WILL ENSURE LONG PRODUCT LIFE WITH A HIGH DEGREE OF USER SATISFACTION.

GREENGUARD CERTIFICATION

SAVA IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

BACK CONSTRUCTION

UPHOLSTERED BACKS

UPHOLSTERED BACKS ARE BUILT AROUND AN INTERNAL FRAME OF WELDED STEEL ROD INTEGRATED WITH A FLEXIBLE B-SURFACE MATERIAL AND COVERED WITH MOLDED CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

MESH BACKS

MESH BACKS UTILIZE INJECTION-MOLDED, GLASS-FILLED FRAMES TO WHICH THE MESH IS APPLIED. APPLICATION OF THE MESH TO THE FRAMES IS ACHIEVED THROUGH A PATENTED PROCESS TO ENHANCE BOTH COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE.

SEAT CONSTRUCTION

UPHOLSTERED SEATS

UPHOLSTERED SEATS INCORPORATE A FLEXIBLE POLYPROPYLENE SEAT PAN ON WHICH IS PLACED A MOLDED, DUAL-DENSITY CUSHION OF MOLDED, CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

MESH SEATS

MESH SEATS UTILIZE INJECTION-MOLDED, GLASS-FILLED FRAMES TO WHICH MESH IS APPLIED. SAVA MESH IS APPLIED WITH DEGREES OF TENSION THAT VARY ACCORDING TO LOCATION ON BOTH THE SEAT AND THE BACK. GREATER SUPPORT IS PROVIDED THROUGH GREATER TENSION ON THOSE PORTIONS OF THE SEATING SURFACE THAT BEAR MORE WEIGHT. OTHER AREAS MAY BE CORRESPONDINGLY LESS FIRM TO PROMOTE MOVEMENT AND COMFORT. THE MESH SEAT SUB-ASSEMBLY IS FASTENED TO THE CONTROL WITH AN ALUMINUM CASTING THAT SIMULTANEOUSLY SUPPORTS THE SEAT AND CONCEALS THE INTERNAL WORKINGS OF THE CONTROL.

MULTI-PADDLE MECHANISMS

2, 3, AND 4-PADDLE MECHANISMS ARE LARGELY COMPOSED OF ALUMINUM AND STEEL COMPONENTS. THEY FUNCTION THROUGH A SYSTEM OF TWO MAIN SPRINGS AND CAMS, WHICH WORK INTERACTIVELY TO CONTROL TENSION. THE CONTROL PADDLES ARE PLASTIC WITH INSET ICONS TO PROVIDE USER GUIDANCE.

MULTI-TASK MODELS (3 AND 4-PADDLE MECHANISMS)

ON UPHOLSTERED SEATS, MULTI-TASK MODELS OFFER FOUR ADJUSTMENTS – SEAT HEIGHT, SEAT DEPTH, TILT TENSION, AND TILT LOCK. ON MESH SEATS, THE MULTI-TASK CONTROL HAS THREE ADJUSTMENTS, AS SEAT DEPTH IS NOT INCLUDED.

CONFERENCE MODELS (2-PADDLE MECHANISMS)

CONFERENCE MODELS HAVE TWO ADJUSTMENTS: SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK.

SINGLE PADDLE MECHANISM

SINGLE PADDLE MECHANISMS OFFER THE SAME SUPERIOR COMFORT AS THE MULTI-PADDLE CONTROL, BUT, OTHER THAN SEAT HEIGHT, THEY ARE NOT USER-ADJUSTABLE.

SEAT HEIGHT LOCK-OUT

ALL SAVA CHAIRS OFFER SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT. THIS FUNCTION IS USER-FRIENDLY AND MAY BE EASILY ADJUSTED IN THE FIELD.

BACK SUPPORTS

BACK SUPPORTS, ATTACHED TO THE CONTROL BY METAL FASTENERS, ARE ALUMINUM.

ARMS

ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS

ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS ARE PRIMARILY CAST ALUMINUM. CAPS ARE FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAM THAT MAY BE OPTIONALLY UPHOLSTERED.

FIXED T-ARMS

FIXED T-ARMS ARE CAST ALUMINUM. CAPS ARE FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAM THAT MAY BE OPTIONALLY UPHOLSTERED.

FIXED D-ARMS

FIXED D-ARMS ARE CAST ALUMINUM AND MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH PLASTIC CAPS. D-ARMS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED IN LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

BASE

BASES ARE CAST ALUMINUM.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
MESH SEAT AND BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	MESH
	MEDIUM BACK						
	SV	1	6	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1,759
	SV	1	6	3	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1,872
	SV	1	6	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	2,185
	SV	1	6	3	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK, POLISHED ALUMINUM	2,297
	SV	1	6	2	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1,981
	SV	1	6	3	05	FIXED T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK, POLISHED ALUMINUM	2,092
	SV	1	6	2	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1,914
	SV	1	6	3	07	FIXED D-ARMS, MULTI-TASK, POLISHED ALUMINUM	2,028

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE | **2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION** | **3 ARM CHOICES** | **4 MESH CHOICES** | **5 GENERAL OPTIONS** | **6 CASTER OPTIONS** | **7 FINISH CHOICES** | **8 COVER**

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

SV 16 — **MESH MEDIUM BACK**
MESH SEAT
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: MEDIUM
19"W X 17"H

2 — **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

3 — **MULTI-TASK**
3 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK

00 — ARMLESS

01 — HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 — FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 — FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

MESH

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GREY

01UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC — BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

LU — ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +55

M — INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 21"-28"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

H — FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 23.25"-33.25"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

BS — BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC — CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS — CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA — GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF — GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

AL — POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH — **CHROME**

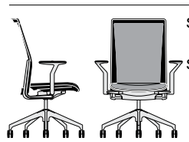
CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
MESH SEAT AND BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	MESH
	HIGH BACK						
	SV	1	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1,794
	SV	1	8	3	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1,907
	SV	1	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	2,219
	SV	1	8	3	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK, POLISHED ALUMINUM	2,333
	SV	1	8	2	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	2,015
	SV	1	8	3	05	FIXED T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK, POLISHED ALUMINUM	2,128
	SV	1	8	2	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1,949
	SV	1	8	3	07	FIXED D-ARMS, MULTI-TASK, POLISHED ALUMINUM	2,063

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE | **2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION** | **3 ARM CHOICES** | **4 MESH CHOICES** | **5 GENERAL OPTIONS** | **6 CASTER OPTIONS** | **7 FINISH CHOICES** | **8 COVER**

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

SV 18 **MESH HIGH BACK**
MESH SEAT
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: HIGH
19"W X 21.5"H

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION
ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC
SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

3 **MULTI-TASK**
3 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC
SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT
TENSION, TILT LOCK

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GREY

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +55

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - SINGLE PADDLE
MESH SEAT AND BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	MESH
	MEDIUM BACK						
	SV	1	6	1	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1,495
	SV	1	6	1	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1,920
	SV	1	6	1	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1,715
	SV	1	6	1	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1,648

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 16 **MESH MEDIUM BACK**
MESH SEAT
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: MEDIUM
19"W X 17"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

1 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 MESH CHOICES

MESH

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GREY

5 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +55

M INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 21"-28"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

H FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 23.25"-33.25"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

6 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

7 FINISH CHOICES

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM** +000

BM **BLACK MATTE** +000
BM FINISH OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON 01 ARM

CH **CHROME**

CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

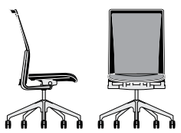
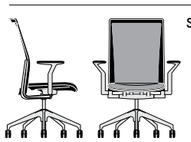
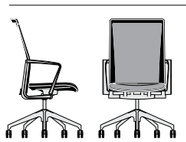
NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

8 COVER

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - SINGLE PADDLE
MESH SEAT AND BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	MESH
	HIGH BACK						
	SV	1	8	1	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1,530
	SV	1	8	1	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1,955
	SV	1	8	1	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1,750
	SV	1	8	1	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1,685

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

SV18

- SV18 — **MESH HIGH BACK**
  MESH SEAT
  SEAT: MEDIUM
  19"W X 18"D
  BACK: HIGH
  19"W X 21.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

1

- 1 — **CONFERENCE**
  PRESET RECLINE TENSION
  ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT

3 ARM CHOICES

- 00 — ARMLESS
- 01 — HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD
  45° INWARD ROTATION
- 05 — FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM
- 07 — FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 MESH CHOICES

- **MESH**

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GREY

5 GENERAL OPTIONS

- 01UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69
- 05UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69
- 07UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165
- AC — BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30
- LU — ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +55

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

6 CASTER OPTIONS

- BS — BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40
- CC — CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93
- CS — CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117
- GA — GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93
- GF — GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

7 FINISH CHOICES

- AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM** +000
- BM — **BLACK MATTE** +000
  BM FINISH OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON 01 ARM
- CH — **CHROME**
  CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

8 COVER

- SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
UPHOLSTERED SEAT - MESH BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	C.O.L. D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	SV	2	6	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,583	1,619	1,656	1,690	1,726	1,765	1,801	1,846	1,890	1,941	1,837	1,873	2,080	2,163	2,303
	SV	2	6	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,697	1,732	1,768	1,804	1,839	1,877	1,914	1,958	2,003	2,055	1,950	1,986	2,201	2,283	2,421
	SV	2	6	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	2,010	2,044	2,080	2,117	2,151	2,189	2,225	2,271	2,314	2,367	2,262	2,299	2,532	2,614	2,752
	SV	2	6	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	2,123	2,158	2,193	2,229	2,264	2,304	2,339	2,384	2,430	2,480	2,376	2,412	2,651	2,735	2,873
	SV	2	6	2	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,805	1,841	1,876	1,911	1,947	1,985	2,022	2,067	2,111	2,162	2,058	2,093	2,314	2,399	2,535
	SV	2	6	4	05	FIXED T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,917	1,953	1,988	2,026	2,060	2,098	2,134	2,181	2,224	2,277	2,172	2,208	2,436	2,516	2,657
	SV	2	6	2	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,738	1,773	1,810	1,846	1,881	1,920	1,956	2,000	2,046	2,097	1,994	2,029	2,246	2,327	2,467
	SV	2	6	4	07	FIXED D-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,853	1,889	1,923	1,958	1,995	2,033	2,069	2,117	2,160	2,211	2,106	2,142	2,366	2,447	2,588

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 26 **MESH MEDIUM BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**
SEAT: MEDIUM 19"W X 18"D
BACK: MEDIUM 19"W X 17"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 MESH CHOICES

MESH

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GREY

5 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +55

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

M INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 21"-28"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

H FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 23.25"-33.25"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

6 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

7 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

8 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
UPHOLSTERED SEAT - MESH BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C C.O.L.	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	HIGH BACK																						
	SV	2	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,615	1,648	1,685	1,722	1,757	1,794	1,830	1,876	1,920	1,971	1,866	1,903	2,112	2,196	2,335
	SV	2	8	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,727	1,763	1,798	1,833	1,867	1,907	1,945	1,988	2,033	2,083	1,982	2,016	2,231	2,316	2,452
	SV	2	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	2,039	2,076	2,110	2,146	2,182	2,219	2,256	2,303	2,345	2,398	2,292	2,327	2,563	2,646	2,783
	SV	2	8	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	2,152	2,188	2,223	2,258	2,293	2,333	2,371	2,414	2,459	2,509	2,407	2,442	2,684	2,767	2,901
	SV	2	8	2	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,836	1,869	1,905	1,941	1,979	2,015	2,052	2,097	2,141	2,192	2,089	2,124	2,347	2,431	2,567
	SV	2	8	4	05	FIXED T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,948	1,984	2,020	2,055	2,090	2,128	2,164	2,211	2,254	2,306	2,202	2,237	2,467	2,550	2,687
	SV	2	8	2	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,769	1,805	1,841	1,876	1,911	1,949	1,986	2,031	2,077	2,127	2,024	2,058	2,278	2,360	2,499
	SV	2	8	4	07	FIXED D-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,884	1,917	1,953	1,988	2,026	2,063	2,100	2,146	2,189	2,241	2,135	2,172	2,399	2,480	2,617

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 28 **MESH HIGH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**
SEAT: MEDIUM 19"W X 18"D
BACK: HIGH 19"W X 21.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 MESH CHOICES

MESH

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GREY

5 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +55

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

6 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

7 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

8 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - SINGLE PADDLE
UPHOLSTERED SEAT - MESH BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C C.O.L.	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	SV	2	6	1	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	0.8	10	1,320	1,355	1,390	1,425	1,460	1,500	1,537	1,581	1,626	1,676	1,572	1,607	1,800	1,885	2,021
	SV	2	6	1	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	0.8	10	1,744	1,780	1,817	1,852	1,887	1,925	1,960	2,006	2,050	2,102	1,998	2,034	2,252	2,335	2,471
	SV	2	6	1	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	0.8	10	1,541	1,577	1,611	1,646	1,682	1,722	1,758	1,803	1,846	1,898	1,794	1,828	2,034	2,118	2,255
	SV	2	6	1	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	0.8	10	1,474	1,510	1,545	1,581	1,616	1,656	1,691	1,736	1,781	1,832	1,729	1,765	1,967	2,048	2,186

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

SV 26 **MESH MEDIUM BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**
SEAT: MEDIUM 19"W X 18"D
BACK: MEDIUM 19"W X 17"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

1 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 MESH CHOICES

MESH

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GREY

5 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +55

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

M INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 21"-28"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

H FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 23.25"-33.25"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

6 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

7 FINISH CHOICES

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM** +000

BM **BLACK MATTE** +000
BM FINISH OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON 01 ARM

CH **CHROME**

CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

8 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - SINGLE PADDLE
UPHOLSTERED SEAT - MESH BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C C.O.L.	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	HIGH BACK SV	2	8	1	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	0.8	10	1,351	1,385	1,420	1,456	1,491	1,530	1,566	1,611	1,656	1,706	1,603	1,638	1,832	1,916	2,053
	SV	2	8	1	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	0.8	10	1,773	1,810	1,845	1,881	1,916	1,955	1,992	2,036	2,080	2,131	2,028	2,064	2,282	2,366	2,503
	SV	2	8	1	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	0.8	10	1,571	1,605	1,641	1,676	1,712	1,750	1,788	1,832	1,876	1,927	1,824	1,860	2,066	2,150	2,287
	SV	2	8	1	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	0.8	10	1,506	1,541	1,577	1,611	1,646	1,685	1,723	1,767	1,812	1,862	1,759	1,794	1,997	2,080	2,219

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 28 **MESH HIGH BACK**
UPHOLSTERED SEAT
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: HIGH
19"W X 21.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

1 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 MESH CHOICES

MESH

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GREY

5 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +55

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

6 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

7 FINISH CHOICES

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM** +000

BM **BLACK MATTE** +000
BM FINISH OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON 01 ARM

CH **CHROME**

CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

8 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	SV	4	6	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,781	1,850	1,917	1,984	2,053	2,125	2,197	2,283	2,371	2,463	2,445	2,530	2,922	3,200	3,458
	SV	4	6	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,895	1,965	2,033	2,100	2,169	2,242	2,312	2,399	2,484	2,578	2,561	2,646	3,046	3,322	3,582
	SV	4	6	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	2,213	2,283	2,351	2,418	2,487	2,559	2,632	2,716	2,803	2,898	2,878	2,965	3,380	3,659	3,917
	SV	4	6	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	2,328	2,399	2,467	2,533	2,602	2,675	2,745	2,832	2,918	3,013	2,995	3,078	3,504	3,779	4,040
	SV	4	6	2	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	2,006	2,075	2,142	2,210	2,279	2,351	2,421	2,508	2,594	2,688	2,670	2,755	3,160	3,438	3,697
	SV	4	6	4	05	FIXED T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	2,121	2,189	2,257	2,325	2,395	2,467	2,537	2,623	2,710	2,804	2,786	2,872	3,282	3,560	3,821
	SV	4	6	2	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,940	2,009	2,076	2,142	2,212	2,284	2,354	2,443	2,528	2,623	2,603	2,688	3,091	3,366	3,627
	SV	4	6	4	07	FIXED D-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	2,055	2,124	2,192	2,259	2,327	2,400	2,470	2,557	2,644	2,739	2,719	2,806	3,214	3,489	3,750

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 46 **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK**
MEDIUM BACK
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: MEDIUM
19"W X 17.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

M INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 21"-28"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

H FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 23.25"-33.25"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

7 COVER

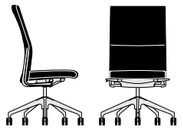
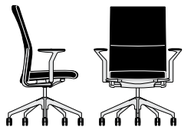
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	HIGH BACK																						
	SV	4	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,832	1,908	1,985	2,060	2,139	2,220	2,303	2,400	2,496	2,603	2,570	2,670	3,109	3,343	3,738
	SV	4	8	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,946	2,026	2,101	2,175	2,255	2,337	2,418	2,515	2,611	2,719	2,686	2,786	3,234	3,468	3,860
	SV	4	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	2,265	2,343	2,419	2,494	2,574	2,654	2,736	2,834	2,929	3,038	3,005	3,103	3,570	3,803	4,197
	SV	4	8	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	2,379	2,459	2,534	2,609	2,688	2,771	2,851	2,951	3,046	3,151	3,119	3,221	3,693	3,927	4,319
	SV	4	8	2	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	2,057	2,134	2,211	2,285	2,365	2,445	2,528	2,624	2,722	2,830	2,796	2,897	3,347	3,582	3,977
	SV	4	8	4	05	FIXED T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	2,171	2,250	2,326	2,401	2,481	2,562	2,644	2,742	2,836	2,944	2,911	3,010	3,471	3,707	4,099
	SV	4	8	2	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,988	2,068	2,143	2,219	2,299	2,379	2,461	2,559	2,654	2,763	2,730	2,830	3,279	3,513	3,905
	SV	4	8	4	07	FIXED D-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	2,104	2,184	2,260	2,336	2,415	2,496	2,576	2,675	2,771	2,878	2,844	2,946	3,400	3,635	4,027

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 48 **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK**
HIGH BACK
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: HIGH
19"W X 22"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

7 COVER

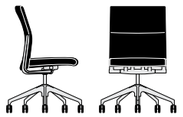
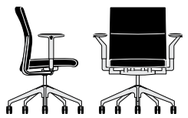
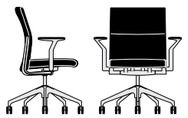
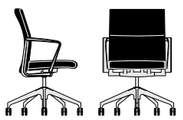
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - SINGLE PADDLE
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.L. C	D	E	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	SV	4	6	1	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1.5	24	1,510	1,579	1,647	1,715	1,784	1,855	1,926	2,012	2,100	2,195	2,175	2,260	2,636	2,914	3,173
	SV	4	6	1	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.5	24	1,944	2,012	2,080	2,148	2,218	2,290	2,361	2,446	2,533	2,627	2,609	2,694	3,095	3,374	3,632
	SV	4	6	1	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1.5	24	1,736	1,805	1,874	1,940	2,009	2,080	2,152	2,238	2,325	2,419	2,401	2,485	2,875	3,151	3,411
	SV	4	6	1	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1.5	24	1,671	1,739	1,806	1,874	1,943	2,014	2,087	2,173	2,257	2,353	2,335	2,419	2,806	3,081	3,342

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 46 **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK**
MEDIUM BACK
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: MEDIUM
19"W X 17.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

1 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

M INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 21"-28"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

H FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 23.25"-33.25"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM** +000

BM **BLACK MATTE** +000
BM FINISH OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON 01 ARM

CH **CHROME**

CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

7 COVER

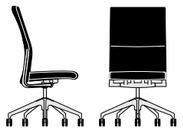
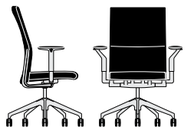
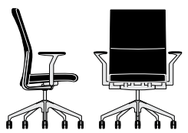
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - SINGLE PADDLE
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C C.O.L.	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	HIGH BACK																						
	SV	4	8	1	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1.7	25	1,564	1,638	1,717	1,791	1,872	1,949	2,033	2,130	2,226	2,335	2,300	2,401	2,823	3,057	3,453
	SV	4	8	1	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.7	25	1,995	2,074	2,149	2,224	2,305	2,384	2,467	2,563	2,659	2,769	2,735	2,835	3,282	3,518	3,912
	SV	4	8	1	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1.7	25	1,788	1,863	1,941	2,015	2,095	2,175	2,257	2,354	2,451	2,559	2,527	2,625	3,062	3,297	3,690
	SV	4	8	1	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1.7	25	1,720	1,797	1,875	1,948	2,030	2,110	2,190	2,290	2,384	2,493	2,461	2,559	2,994	3,227	3,620

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

SV 48 **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK**
HIGH BACK
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: HIGH
19"W X 22"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

1 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM** +000

BM **BLACK MATTE** +000
BM FINISH OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON 01 ARM

CH **CHROME**

CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

7 COVER

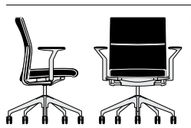
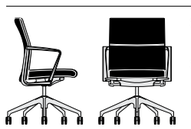
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
EURO UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	C.O.L. D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	SV	5	6	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,781	1,850	1,917	1,984	2,053	2,125	2,197	2,283	2,371	2,463	2,445	2,530	2,922	3,200	3,458
	SV	5	6	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,895	1,965	2,033	2,100	2,169	2,242	2,312	2,399	2,484	2,578	2,561	2,646	3,046	3,322	3,582
	SV	5	6	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	2,213	2,283	2,351	2,418	2,487	2,559	2,632	2,716	2,803	2,898	2,878	2,965	3,380	3,659	3,917
	SV	5	6	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	2,328	2,399	2,467	2,533	2,602	2,675	2,745	2,832	2,918	3,013	2,995	3,078	3,504	3,779	4,040
	SV	5	6	2	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	2,006	2,075	2,142	2,210	2,279	2,351	2,421	2,508	2,594	2,688	2,670	2,755	3,160	3,438	3,697
	SV	5	6	4	05	FIXED T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	2,121	2,189	2,257	2,325	2,395	2,467	2,537	2,623	2,710	2,804	2,786	2,872	3,282	3,560	3,821
	SV	5	6	2	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,940	2,009	2,076	2,142	2,212	2,284	2,354	2,443	2,528	2,623	2,603	2,688	3,091	3,366	3,627
	SV	5	6	4	07	FIXED D-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	2,055	2,124	2,192	2,259	2,327	2,400	2,470	2,557	2,644	2,739	2,719	2,806	3,214	3,489	3,750

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 56 **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK**
MEDIUM BACK
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: MEDIUM
19"W X 17.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

M INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 21"-28"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

H FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 23.25"-33.25"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**
CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
EURO UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	HIGH BACK																						
	SV	5	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,832	1,908	1,985	2,060	2,139	2,220	2,303	2,400	2,496	2,603	2,570	2,670	3,109	3,343	3,738
	SV	5	8	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,946	2,026	2,101	2,175	2,255	2,337	2,418	2,515	2,611	2,719	2,686	2,786	3,234	3,468	3,860
	SV	5	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	2,265	2,343	2,419	2,494	2,574	2,654	2,736	2,834	2,929	3,038	3,005	3,103	3,570	3,803	4,197
	SV	5	8	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	2,379	2,459	2,534	2,609	2,688	2,771	2,851	2,951	3,046	3,151	3,119	3,221	3,693	3,927	4,319
	SV	5	8	2	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	2,057	2,134	2,211	2,285	2,365	2,445	2,528	2,624	2,722	2,830	2,796	2,897	3,347	3,582	3,977
	SV	5	8	4	05	FIXED T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	2,171	2,250	2,326	2,401	2,481	2,562	2,644	2,742	2,836	2,944	2,911	3,010	3,471	3,707	4,099
	SV	5	8	2	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,988	2,068	2,143	2,219	2,299	2,379	2,461	2,559	2,654	2,763	2,730	2,830	3,279	3,513	3,905
	SV	5	8	4	07	FIXED D-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	2,104	2,184	2,260	2,336	2,415	2,496	2,576	2,675	2,771	2,878	2,844	2,946	3,400	3,635	4,027

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 58 — **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK**
HIGH BACK
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: HIGH
19"W X 22"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 — **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 — **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 — ARMLESS

01 — HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 — FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 — FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC — BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

CT — CONTRASTING THREAD +00

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS — BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC — CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS — CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA — GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF — GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL — POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH — **CHROME**
CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

7 COVER

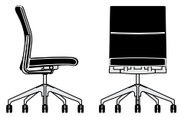
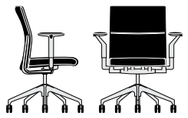
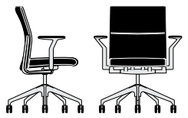
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - SINGLE PADDLE
EURO UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	SV	5	6	1	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1.5	24	1,510	1,579	1,647	1,715	1,784	1,855	1,926	2,012	2,100	2,195	2,175	2,260	2,636	2,914	3,173
	SV	5	6	1	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.5	24	1,944	2,012	2,080	2,148	2,218	2,290	2,361	2,446	2,533	2,627	2,609	2,694	3,095	3,374	3,632
	SV	5	6	1	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1.5	24	1,736	1,805	1,874	1,940	2,009	2,080	2,152	2,238	2,325	2,419	2,401	2,485	2,875	3,151	3,411
	SV	5	6	1	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1.5	24	1,671	1,739	1,806	1,874	1,943	2,014	2,087	2,173	2,257	2,353	2,335	2,419	2,806	3,081	3,342

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 56 — **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK**
MEDIUM BACK
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: MEDIUM
19"W X 17.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

1 — **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 — ARMLESS

01 — HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 — FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 — FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC — BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

CT — CONTRASTING THREAD +00

M — INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 21"-28"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

H — FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT +146
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 23.25"-33.25"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS — BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC — CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS — CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA — GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF — GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM** +000

BM — **BLACK MATTE** +000
BM FINISH OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON 01 ARM

CH — **CHROME**
CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

7 COVER

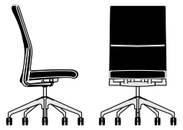
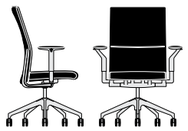
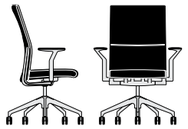
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - SINGLE PADDLE EURO UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C C.O.L.	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	HIGH BACK																						
	SV	5	8	1	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1.7	25	1,564	1,638	1,717	1,791	1,872	1,949	2,033	2,130	2,226	2,335	2,300	2,401	2,823	3,057	3,453
	SV	5	8	1	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.7	25	1,995	2,074	2,149	2,224	2,305	2,384	2,467	2,563	2,659	2,769	2,735	2,835	3,282	3,518	3,912
	SV	5	8	1	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1.7	25	1,788	1,863	1,941	2,015	2,095	2,175	2,257	2,354	2,451	2,559	2,527	2,625	3,062	3,297	3,690
	SV	5	8	1	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	1.7	25	1,720	1,797	1,875	1,948	2,030	2,110	2,190	2,290	2,384	2,493	2,461	2,559	2,994	3,227	3,620

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

SV 58 **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK**
HIGH BACK
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: HIGH
19"W X 22"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

1 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM** +000

BM **BLACK MATTE** +000
BM FINISH OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON 01 ARM

CH **CHROME**

CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
THIN PAD UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	HIGH BACK																						
	SV	7	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	2.2	40	2,082	2,195	2,299	2,403	2,513	2,623	2,736	2,874	3,006	3,153	3,176	3,429	3,994	4,383	5,084
	SV	7	8	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	2.2	40	2,208	2,317	2,422	2,528	2,635	2,748	2,861	2,996	3,127	3,276	3,286	3,540	4,106	4,493	5,194
	SV	7	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	2.2	40	2,547	2,658	2,763	2,865	2,974	3,086	3,200	3,336	3,467	3,616	3,592	3,847	4,411	4,800	5,499
	SV	7	8	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	2.2	40	2,670	2,779	2,884	2,992	3,099	3,210	3,322	3,458	3,591	3,739	3,703	3,956	4,523	4,910	5,611
	SV	7	8	2	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE	2.2	40	2,325	2,433	2,540	2,645	2,753	2,864	2,976	3,114	3,245	3,393	3,401	3,654	4,220	4,607	5,308
	SV	7	8	4	05	FIXED T-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	2.2	40	2,447	2,557	2,662	2,768	2,876	2,989	3,100	3,238	3,369	3,516	3,512	3,766	4,331	4,719	5,418
	SV	7	8	2	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE	2.2	40	2,254	2,364	2,469	2,574	2,684	2,793	2,906	3,041	3,173	3,322	3,327	3,582	4,147	4,536	5,235
	SV	7	8	4	07	FIXED D-ARMS, MULTI-TASK	2.2	40	2,378	2,487	2,591	2,698	2,807	2,918	3,029	3,164	3,299	3,446	3,438	3,694	4,260	4,645	5,346

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

SV78

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 78 — **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
19"W X 22.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 — **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 — **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 — ARMLESS

01 — HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

05 — FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM

07 — FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69

05UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69

07UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165

AC — BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30

CT — CONTRASTING THREAD +00

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS — BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40

CC — CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93

CS — CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117

GA — GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93

GF — GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL — POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH — **CHROME**

CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

7 COVER

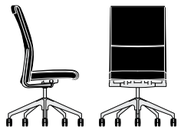
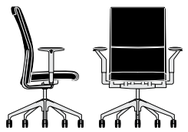
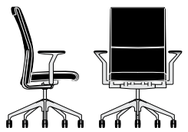
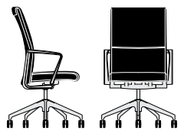
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - SINGLE PADDLE
THIN PAD UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.L. W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	HIGH BACK																						
	SV	7	8	1	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	2.2	40	1,796	1,905	2,011	2,117	2,225	2,337	2,447	2,586	2,718	2,865	2,906	3,159	3,726	4,112	4,814
	SV	7	8	1	01	ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.2	40	2,259	2,371	2,473	2,577	2,687	2,798	2,911	3,050	3,181	3,327	3,323	3,577	4,142	4,531	5,229
	SV	7	8	1	05	FIXED T-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	2.2	40	2,036	2,146	2,253	2,355	2,467	2,576	2,688	2,824	2,957	3,107	3,131	3,385	3,951	4,337	5,038
	SV	7	8	1	07	FIXED D-ARMS, CONFERENCE, POLISHED ALUMINUM, MATTE BLACK	2.2	40	1,967	2,076	2,182	2,285	2,397	2,506	2,618	2,754	2,885	3,034	3,057	3,312	3,879	4,376	4,965

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV78

- SV 78 — **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK**
  HIGH BACK
  SEAT: MEDIUM
  19"W X 18.5"D
  BACK: HIGH
  19"W X 22.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

- 1 — **CONFERENCE**
  PRESET RECLINE TENSION
  ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT

3 ARM CHOICES

- 00 — ARMLESS
- 01 — HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD
  - 45° INWARD ROTATION
- 05 — FIXED HEIGHT T-ARM
- 07 — FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

- 01UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS* +69
- 05UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS* +69
- 07UC — UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS* +165
- AC — BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED HEIGHT D-ARMS +30
- CT — CONTRASTING THREAD +00

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

NOTE: ALL SAVA CHAIRS NOW SHIP STANDARD WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCK-OUT FEATURE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

- BS — BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +40
- CC — CHROME TRIM CASTERS +93
- CS — CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +117
- GA — GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +93
- GF — GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +93

6 FINISH CHOICES

- AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM** +000
- BM — **BLACK MATTE** +000
  BM FINISH OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON 01 ARM
- CH — **CHROME**
  CHROME WITH FIXED D-ARMS (07) +450

NOTE: THE CHROME OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS (00), HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS (01), AND FIXED T-ARMS (05)

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

stylex

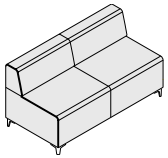
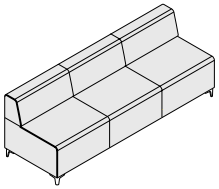
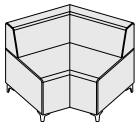
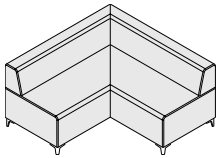
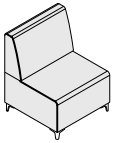
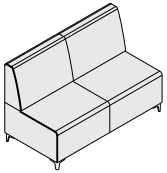
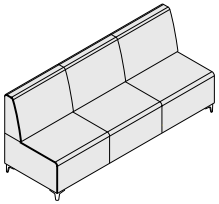
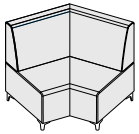
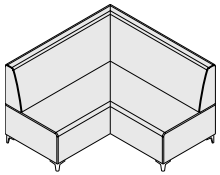
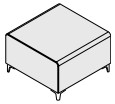
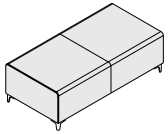
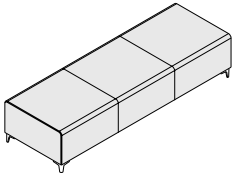
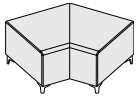
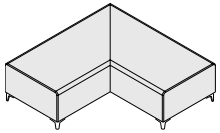
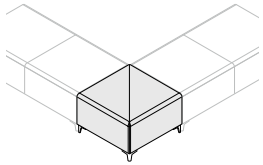
Share

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Share

Application:
Lounge / Task

Overview	Single-Seater	Two-Seater	Three-Seater	120 Corner	90 Corner
Chairs Lounge Height Task Height (Shown)					
Banquette Chairs Task Height					
Benches Lounge Height Task Height (Shown)					
Outside Corner Bench Lounge Height Task Height (Shown)					

General Information

Design
Stylex

Construction - Chairs, Benches, End Caps, Knee Walls, Cubes, and Arms
Internal frames are built from 3/4" ps 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol® webbing in the seat pans for added comfort.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a simple draw latch system.

Legs
Share is available with 3 leg options: angle, round, and wood. Angle and round legs are cast aluminum and may be polished or painted. The wood legs come in three standard finishes and are also available in custom finishes. Adjustable glides are standard.

Power In Knee Walls
Power receptacle offers onetouch accessibility to two different power ports: a usb 2.1A port and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

Power In Chairs And Benches
Power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 usb 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

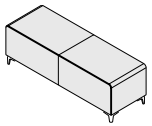
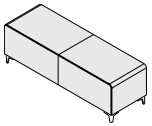
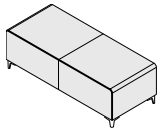
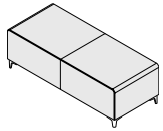
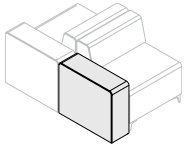
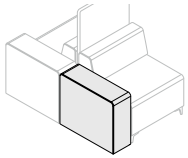
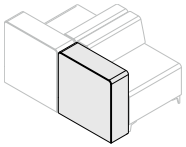
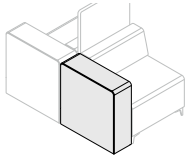
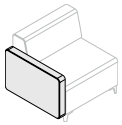
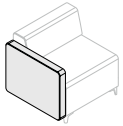
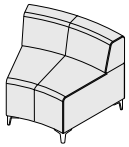
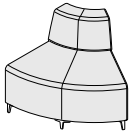
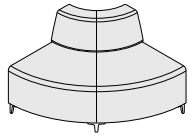
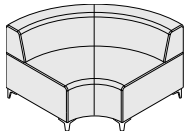
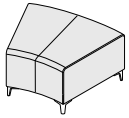
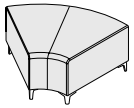
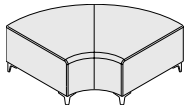
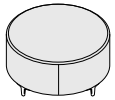
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA x5.4 Lounge seating tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

Share

Application:
Lounge / Task

Overview

End Cap Lounge Height Task Height (Shown)	Narrow 28"D	Narrow 56"D 	Narrow 57"D 	Wide 56"D 	Wide 57"D 	
Knee Walls Low Knee Wall - Armrest Height 9"Wide High Knee Wall - Seat Back Height 9"Wide	28"D 	28.5"D 	28"D 	28.5"D 		
Arms Armrest Height 4"Wide	20"H* 	22"H** 	*Armrest surface is 24" above floor. **Armrest surface is 26" above floor.			
	30 Degree		60 Degree		90 Degree	
Curved Chairs Lounge Height Task Height (Shown)	Outside	Inside 	Outside 	Inside	Outside 	Inside 
Curved Benches Lounge Height Task Height (Shown)						
Round Ottomam Lounge Height Task Height (Shown)						

General Information

Design
Stylex

Construction - Chairs, Benches, End Caps, Knee Walls, Cubes, and Arms
Internal frames are built from 3/4" ps 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol® webbing in the seat pans for added comfort.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a simple draw latch system.

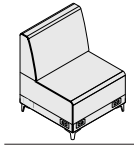
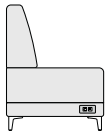
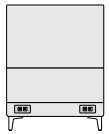
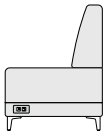
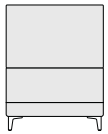
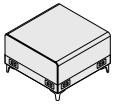
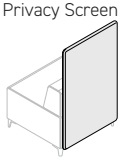
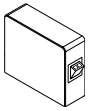
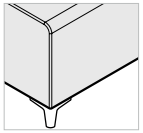
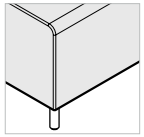
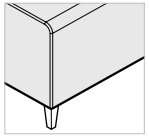
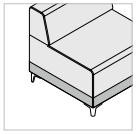
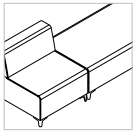
Legs
Share is available with 3 leg options: angle, round, and wood. Angle and round legs are cast aluminum and may be polished or painted. The wood legs come in three standard finishes and are also available in custom finishes. Adjustable glides are standard.

Power In Knee Walls
Power receptacle offers onetouch accessibility to two different power ports: a usb 2.1A port and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

Power In Chairs And Benches
Power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 usb 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA x5.4 Lounge seating tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

Overview	Right Side	Front	Left Side	Back
Chairs Power Port Option(s) 	 C14/C24	C13/C23  C12/C22	C11/C21 	 No Power Ports
Benches Power Port Option(s) 	C15/C25 C14/C24	C13/C23 C12/C22	C11/C21 C18/C28	C17/C27 C16/C26
Accessories	Privacy Screen 	Cube Seats	Power Option-Knee Wall 	
Leg Options	Corner Leg 	Round Leg 	Wood Leg 	
Waterline Options 				
Ganging 				

In-Seat Power Ports With 10' Or 20' Cord

Power Port Cord Length
C1x has a 10' power cord
C2x has a 20' power cord

Power Port Location
The power port location is determined by its last digit.

Examples:
- A C14 power port
Has a 10' power cord and is located on the right side of a chair or the right forward position of a bench.
- A C21 power port has a 20' power cord and is located on the left side of a chair or the left forward position of a bench.

Note: Curved units may only have power ports located on the sides, not on the front or back. Power ports are not available on ottomans.

Multiple power ports may be ordered per unit. The pricing shown is for each power port ordered.

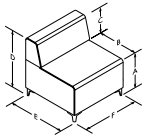
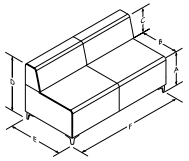
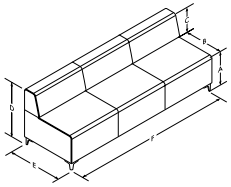
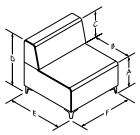
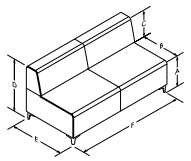
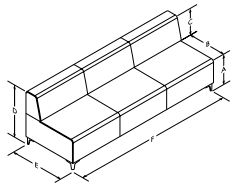
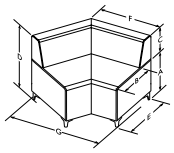
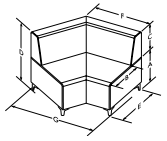
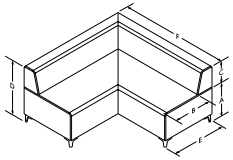
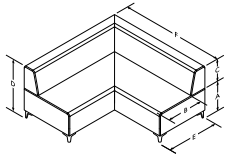
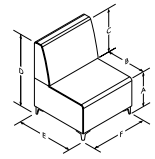
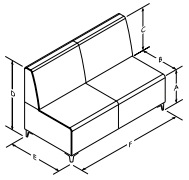
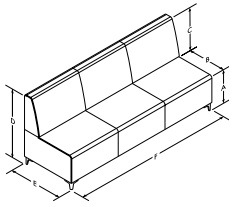
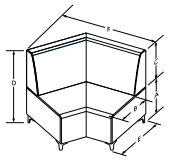
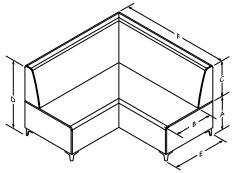
In-Seat Power Port Finish
Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Power In Chairs And Benches
Power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

Power In Knee Walls
Power receptacle offers one-touch accessibility to two different power ports: a USB 2.1A port and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

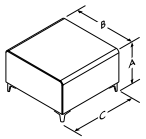
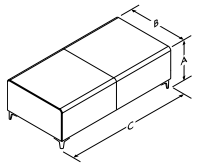
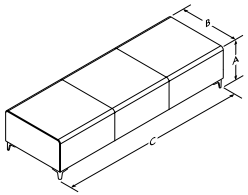
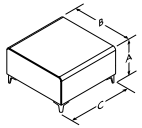
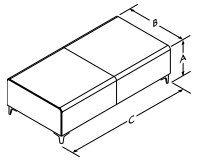
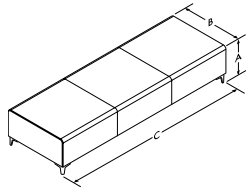
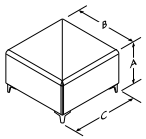
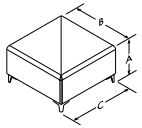
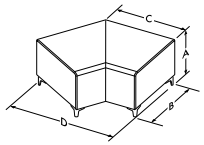
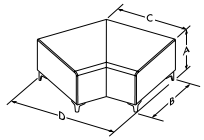
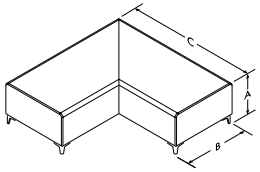
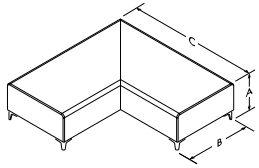
Share

Application:
Lounge / Task

Dimensions / Overview	Task Height	Lounge Height
Chairs A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 18" B. 19" C. 11" D. 29" E. 28" F. 28"  A. 18" B. 19" C. 11" D. 29" E. 28" F. 56"  A. 18" B. 19" C. 11" D. 29" E. 28" F. 84" 	A. 16" B. 19" C. 13" D. 29" E. 28" F. 28"  A. 16" B. 19" C. 13" D. 29" E. 28" F. 56"  A.16" B. 19" B. 13" D. 29" E. 28" F. 84" 
120 Corner A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth To Back C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Seat Depth F. Back Width G. Overall Width	A. 18" B. 19" C. 11" D. 29" E. 28" F. 28" G. 42.5" 	A. 16" B. 19" C. 13" D. 29" E. 28" F. 28" G. 42.5" 
90 Corner A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth To Back C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Seat Depth F. Back Width/Overall Width	A. 18" B. 19" C. 11" D. 29" E. 28" F. 56" 	A. 16" B. 19" C. 13" D. 29" E. 28" F. 56" 
Banquette Chairs A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A.18" B. 19" C. 18" D. 36" E. 28" F. 28"  A.18" B. 19" C. 18" D. 36" E. 28" F. 56"  A.18" B. 19" C. 18" D. 36" E. 28" F. 84" 	
Banquette 120 Corner A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth To Back C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Seat Depth F. Back Width G. Overall Width	A.18" B. 19" C. 18" D. 36" E. 28" F. 28" G. 42.5" 	
Banquette 90 Corner A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth To Back C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Seat Depth F. Back Width/Overall Width	A.18" B. 19" C. 18" D. 36" E. 28" F. 56" 	

Share

Application:
Lounge / Task

Dimensions / Overview	Task Height			Lounge Height		
Benches						
A. Seat Height/Overall Height B. Seat Depth C. Overall Width	A. 18" B. 28" C. 28"	A. 18" B. 28" C. 56"	A. 18" B. 28" C. 84"	A. 16" B. 28" C. 28"	A. 16" B. 28" C. 56"	A. 16" B. 28" C. 84"
						
Outside Corner Bench						
A. Seat Height/Overall Height B. Seat Depth C. Overall Width	A. 18" B. 28" C. 28"			A. 16" B. 28" C. 28"		
						
120 Corner Benches						
A. Seat Height/Overall Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Overall Width	A. 18" B. 28" C. 28" D. 42.5"			A. 16" B. 28" C. 28" D. 42.5"		
						
90 Corner Benches						
A. Seat Height/Overall Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width/Overall Width	A. 18" B. 28" C. 56"			A. 16" B. 28" C. 56"		
						

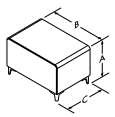
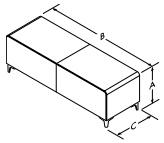
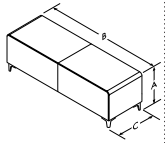
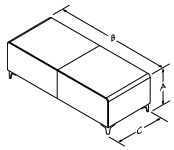
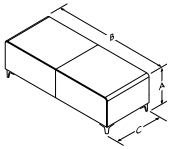
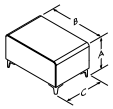
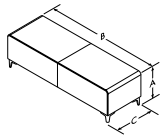
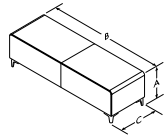
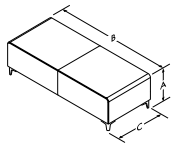
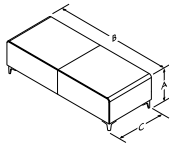
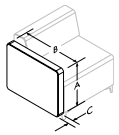
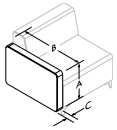
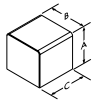
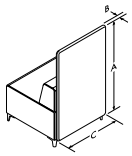
Share

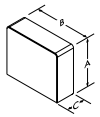
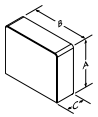
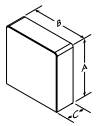
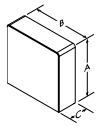
Application:
Lounge / Task

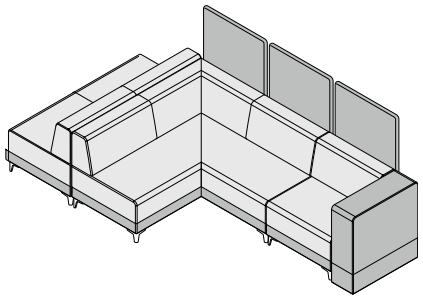
Dimensions / Overview	30 Degree	60 Degree	90 Degree	30 Degree	60 Degree	90 Degree
	Task Height			Lounge Height		
Curved Outside Chairs						
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 18" B. 19" C. 11" D. 29" E. 28" F. 35"	A. 18" B. 19" C. 11" D. 29" E. 28" F. 38.875"	A. 18" B. 19" C. 11" D. 29" E. 28" F. 56.25"	A. 16" B. 19" C. 13" D. 29" E. 28" F. 35"	A. 16" B. 19" C. 13" D. 29" E. 28" F. 38.875"	A.16" B. 19" B. 13" D. 29" E. 28" F. 56.25"
Curved Inside Chairs						
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	A. 18" B. 19" C. 11" D. 29" E. 28" F. 35"	A. 18" B. 19" C. 11" D. 29" E. 28" F. 39.75"	A. 18" B. 19" C. 11" D. 29" E. 28" F. 56.25"	A. 16" B. 19" C. 13" D. 29" E. 28" F. 35"	A. 16" B. 19" C. 13" D. 29" E. 28" F. 39.75"	A.16" B. 19" C. 13" D. 29" E. 28" F. 56.25"
Curved Corner Benches						
A. Seat Height/Overall Height B. Seat Depth C. Overall Width	A. 18" B. 28" C. 35"	A. 18" B. 28" C. 39.75"	A. 18" B. 28" C. 56.25"	A. 16" B. 28" C. 35"	A. 16" B. 28" C. 39.75"	A. 16" B. 28" C. 56.25"
	Task Height			**Lounge Height**		
Round Ottoman						
A. Seat Height/Overall Height B. Seat Depth	A. 18" B. 36"			A. 16" B. 36"		

Share

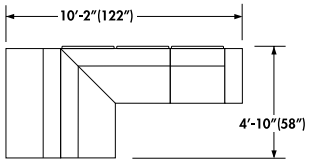
Application:
Lounge / Task

Dimensions / Overview	**Task Height**					**Lounge Height**				
	Narrow			Wide		Narrow			Wide	
End Caps										
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	A. 18" B. 28" C. 19"	A. 18" B. 56" C. 19"	A. 18" B. 57" C. 19"	A. 18" B. 56" C. 28"	A. 18" B. 57" C. 28"	A. 16" B. 28" C. 19"	A. 16" B. 56" C. 19"	A. 16" B. 57" C. 19"	A. 16" B. 56" C. 28"	A. 16" B. 57" C. 28"
										
	26" Arm					24" Arm				
Arms										
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	A. 22" B. 28" C. 4"					A. 20" B. 28" C. 4"				
										
	Cube Seat	Privacy Screen				Cube Seat				
Accessories										
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	A. 18" B. 19" C. 19"	A. 43" B. 1.25" C. 27"				A. 16" B. 19" C. 19"				
										

Dimensions / Overview	**Low**		**High**	
Knee Walls				
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	A. 24" B. 28" C. 9"	A. 24" B. 28.5" C. 9"	A. 29" B. 28" C. 9"	A. 29" B. 28.5 C. 9"
				

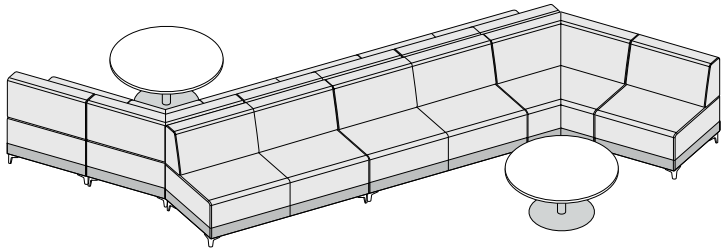


	Quantity		Series / Model Build		C.O.M
	1	Single-Seater, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Chair - Single-Seater	SH1116L1U2	2,213
	1	90 Degree Corner, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Chair - 90 Degree Corner	SH1226L1U2	5,411
	1	29" High Knee Wall , Mono-Color Waterline	High Knee Wall - Mono-Color Waterline	SH291LU1	1,229
	1	Two-Seater, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Chair - Two-Seater	SH1126L1U2	3,618
	3	Privacy Screens	Privacy Screen	SH3100	2,112

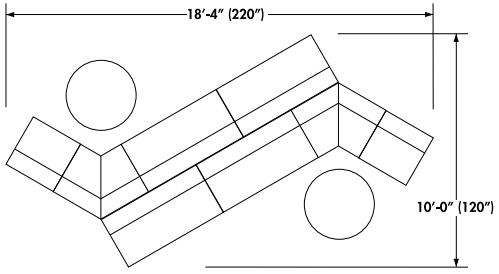


Total Typical Group 1	14,583

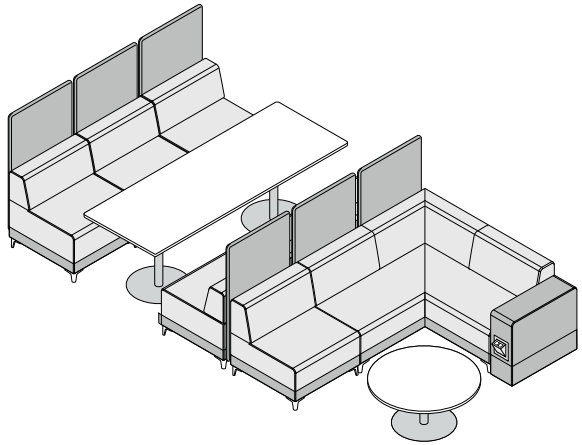
Typicals - Group 2
Collaborative / Modular

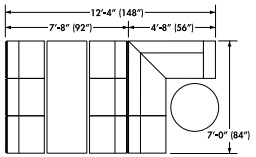


	Quantity		Series / Model Build		C.O.M
	2	Single-Seaters, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Chair - Single-Seater	SH1116L1U2	2,213
	4	Two-Seaters, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Chair - Two-Seater	SH1126L1U2	14,472
	2	120 Degree Corners, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Chair - 120 Degree Corner	SH1246L1U2	7,296



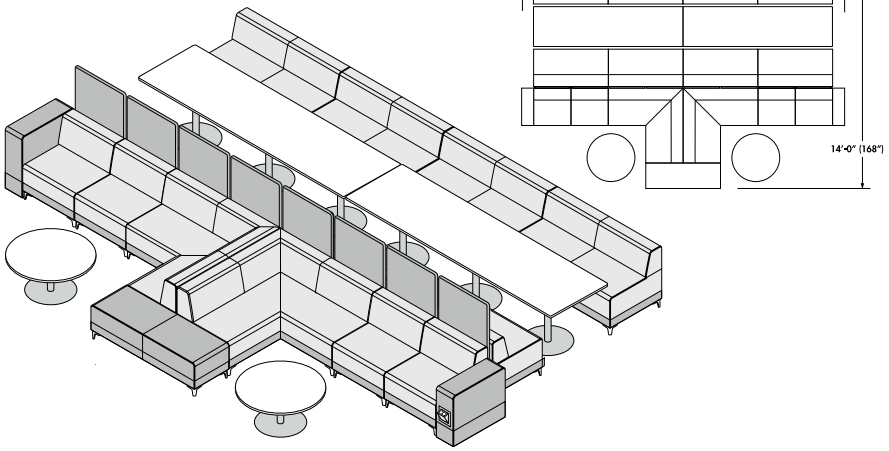
Total Typical Group 2	23,981

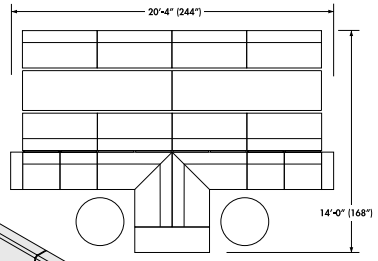




	Quantity		Series / Model Build		C.O.M
	1	Single-Seater, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Chair - Single-Seater	SH1116L1U2	2,213
	1	90 Degree Corner, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Chair - 90 Degree Corner	SH1226L1U2	5,411
	1	24" Low Knee Wall, Mono-Color Waterline	Low Knee Wall - Mono-Color Waterline	SH241LU1P10	1,618
				(Added $458 For P10 Option)	
	6	Single-Seaters, Dual-Color Waterline	Task Height Chair - Single-Seater	SH1118L1U2	13,278
	6	Privacy Screens	Privacy Screen	SH3100	4,224
Total Typical Group 3					26,744

Typicals - Group 4
Collaborative / Modular

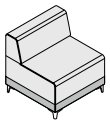




	Quantity		Series / Model Build		C.O.M
	4	Single-Seaters, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Chair - Single-Seater	SH1116L1U2	8,852
	2	90 Degree Corners, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Chair - 90 Degree Corner	SH1226L1U2	10,822
	1	24" Low Knee Wall, Mono-Color Waterline	Low Knee Wall - Mono-Color Waterline	SH241LU1P10	1,618
				(Added $458 For P10 Option)	
	1	29" High Knee Wall, Mono-Color Waterline	High Knee Wall - Mono-Color Waterline	SH291RU1	1,229
	1	Double Narrow End Cap, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Bench - Double End Cap	SH0316L1U1	1,968
	8	Two-Seaters, Dual-Color Waterline	Task Height Chair - Two-Seater	SH1128L1U2	28,944
	8	Privacy Screens	Privacy Screen	SH3100	5,632
Total Typical Group 4					59,065

Share

Single-Seater Chairs
Collaborative / Modular

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
Single-Seater	Lounge Height	SH	1116	L1	-	28"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.8	2,039	2,254	2,373	2,490	2,607	2,726	2,856	2,988	3,140	3,336	3,572
	Task Height	SH	1118	L1	-	28"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.8	2,039	2,254	2,373	2,490	2,607	2,726	2,856	2,988	3,140	3,336	3,572
Single-Seater, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1116	L1	U1	28"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.8	2,213	2,431	2,549	2,667	2,784	2,902	3,033	3,163	3,315	3,512	3,749
	Task Height	SH	1118	L1	U1	28"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.8	2,213	2,431	2,549	2,667	2,784	2,902	3,033	3,163	3,315	3,512	3,749
Single-Seater, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1116	L1	U2	28"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.5 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,213	2,469	2,607	2,750	2,887	3,027	3,177	3,331	3,512	3,745	4,022
	Task Height	SH	1118	L1	U2	28"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.5 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,213	2,469	2,607	2,750	2,887	3,027	3,177	3,331	3,512	3,745	4,022

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH111

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Single-Seater Chair

2. Seat Height

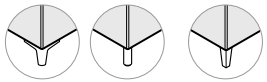
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

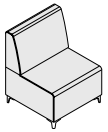
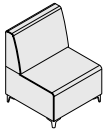
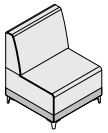
When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
Single-Seater Banquette	Task Height	SH	7118	L1	-	28"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.8	2,312	2,553	2,684	2,810	2,941	3,073	3,216	3,362	3,529	3,750	4,011
																		
Single-Seater Banquette, Mono Color Waterline	Task Height	SH	7118	L1	U1	28"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.8	2,487	2,727	2,859	2,987	3,117	3,248	3,391	3,535	3,705	3,925	4,187
																		
Single-Seater Banquette, Dual Color Waterline	Task Height	SH	7118	L1	U2	28"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.5 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,487	2,766	2,918	3,066	3,217	3,370	3,537	3,705	3,901	4,156	4,460
																		

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH711

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Single-Seater Banquette Chair

2. Seat Height

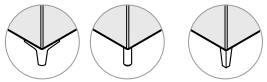
8

Seat Height

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

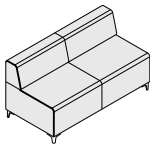
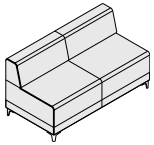
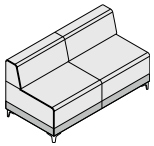
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

Two-Seater Chairs
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Two-Seater	Lounge Height	SH	1126	L1	-	56"W x 28"D x 16"H	5.6	3,373	3,806	4,040	4,277	4,513	4,750	5,010	5,273	5,576	5,969	6,443
	Task Height	SH	1128	L1	-	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	5.6	3,373	3,806	4,040	4,277	4,513	4,750	5,010	5,273	5,576	5,969	6,443
Two-Seater, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1126	L1	U1	56"W x 28"D x 16"H	5.7	3,618	4,060	4,301	4,539	4,780	5,020	5,284	5,551	5,861	6,264	6,742
	Task Height	SH	1128	L1	U1	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	5.7	3,618	4,060	4,301	4,539	4,780	5,020	5,284	5,551	5,861	6,264	6,742
Two-Seater, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1126	L1	U2	56"W x 28"D x 16"H	4.9 Above WL 0.9 Below WL	3,618	4,067	4,311	4,558	4,801	5,046	5,314	5,584	5,901	6,309	6,798
	Task Height	SH	1128	L1	U2	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	4.9 Above WL 0.9 Below WL	3,618	4,067	4,311	4,558	4,801	5,046	5,314	5,584	5,901	6,309	6,798

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH112

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Two-Seater Chair

2. Seat Height

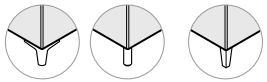
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

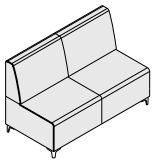
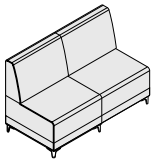
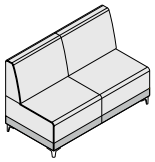
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

Two-Seater Banquette Chairs
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Two-Seater Banquette 	Task Height	SH	7128	L1	-	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	6.2	3,918	4,401	4,663	4,916	5,179	5,441	5,728	6,017	6,355	6,795	7,319
Two-Seater Banquette, Mono-Color Waterline 	Task Height	SH	7128	L1	U1	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	6.1	4,164	4,640	4,898	5,147	5,404	5,661	5,944	6,228	6,561	6,995	7,509
Two-Seater Banquette, Dual-Color Waterline 	Task Height	SH	7128	L1	U2	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	5.4 Above WL 0.9 Below WL	4,164	4,653	4,922	5,178	5,446	5,712	6,004	6,296	6,640	7,087	7,619

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH712

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Two-Seater Banquette Chair

2. Seat Height

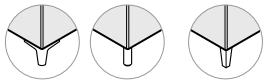
8

Seat Height

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

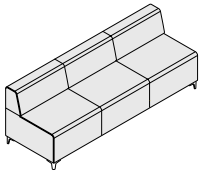
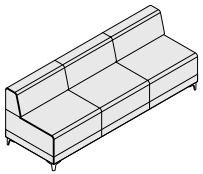
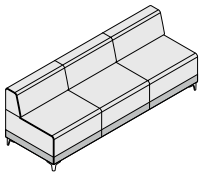
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

Three-Seater Chairs
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Three-Seater 	Lounge Height	SH	1136	L1	-	84"W x 28"D x 16"H	8.5	4,638	5,295	5,655	6,010	6,371	6,727	7,122	7,517	7,981	8,580	9,297
	Task Height	SH	1138	L1	-	84"W x 28"D x 18"H	8.5	4,638	5,295	5,655	6,010	6,371	6,727	7,122	7,517	7,981	8,580	9,297
Three-Seater, Mono-Color Waterline 	Lounge Height	SH	1136	L1	U1	84"W x 28"D x 16"H	8.5	4,990	5,647	6,005	6,366	6,721	7,082	7,475	7,870	8,334	8,932	9,649
	Task Height	SH	1138	L1	U1	84"W x 28"D x 18"H	8.5	4,990	5,647	6,005	6,366	6,721	7,082	7,475	7,870	8,334	8,932	9,649
Three-Seater, Dual-Color Waterline 	Lounge Height	SH	1136	L1	U2	84"W x 28"D x 16"H	7.3 Above WL 1.6 Below WL	4,990	5,676	6,052	6,428	6,803	7,178	7,591	8,004	8,491	9,116	9,867
	Task Height	SH	1138	L1	U2	84"W x 28"D x 18"H	7.3 Above WL 1.6 Below WL	4,990	5,676	6,052	6,428	6,803	7,178	7,591	8,004	8,491	9,116	9,867

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH113

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Three-Seater Chair

2. Seat Height

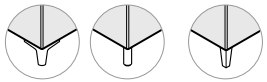
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

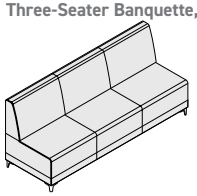
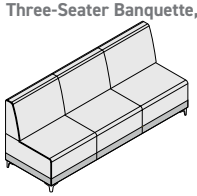
When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
Three-Seater Banquette	Task Height	SH	7138	L1	-	84"W x 28"D x 18"H	9.2	5,456	6,171	6,561	6,937	7,328	7,716	8,142	8,570	9,072	9,724	10,501
Three-Seater Banquette, Mono Color Waterline 	Task Height	SH	7138	L1	U1	84"W x 28"D x 18"H	9.1	5,701	6,410	6,795	7,167	7,552	7,937	8,359	8,780	9,278	9,924	10,692
Three-Seater Banquette, Dual Color Waterline 	Task Height	SH	7138	L1	U2	84"W x 28"D x 18"H	8.0 Above WL 1.6 Below WL	5,701	6,448	6,854	7,247	7,653	8,059	8,503	8,951	9,475	10,156	10,967

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH713

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Single-Seater Banquette Chair

2. Seat Height

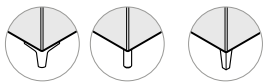
8

Seat Height

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

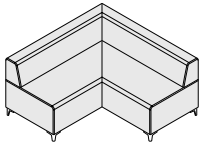
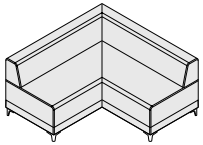
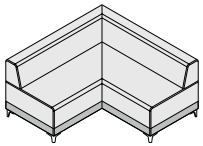
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

90 Degree Corner Chair
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
90 Degree Corner	Lounge Height	SH	1226	L1	-	56"W x 28"D x 16"H	8.0	5,059	5,676	6,013	6,353	6,690	7,026	7,398	7,770	8,208	8,769	9,445
	Task Height	SH	1228	L1	-	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	8.5	5,059	5,718	6,077	6,434	6,792	7,153	7,544	7,938	8,402	9,001	9,717
90 Degree Corner, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1226	L1	U1	56"W x 28"D x 16"H	8.1	5,411	6,037	6,377	6,720	7,061	7,403	7,777	8,154	8,599	9,167	9,850
	Task Height	SH	1228	L1	U1	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	8.5	5,411	6,069	6,426	6,785	7,142	7,501	7,896	8,290	8,757	9,352	10,069
90 Degree Corner, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1226	L1	U2	56"W x 28"D x 16"H	6.9 Above WL 1.6 Below WL	5,411	6,069	6,426	6,785	7,142	7,501	7,896	8,290	8,757	9,352	10,069
	Task Height	SH	1228	L1	U2	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	7.4 Above WL 1.6 Below WL	5,411	6,105	6,485	6,866	7,245	7,625	8,043	8,459	8,952	9,584	10,342

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH122

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 90 Degree Corner Chair

2. Seat Height

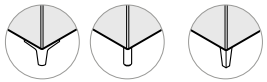
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+294
83	Natural Maple	+294
85	Walnut	+294

09 Custom Color Match +497

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

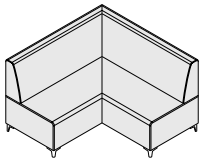
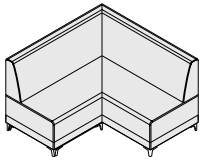
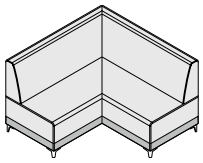
When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
90 Degree Corner Banquette	Task Height	SH	7228	L1	-	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	9.2	6,151	6,866	7,257	7,633	8,021	8,411	8,838	9,264	9,766	10,419	11,196
																		
90 Degree Corner Banquette, Mono Color Waterline	Task Height	SH	7228	L1	U1	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	9.1	6,503	7,211	7,597	7,969	8,353	8,737	9,159	9,582	10,079	10,724	11,493
																		
90 Degree Corner Banquette, Dual Color Waterline	Task Height	SH	7228	L1	U2	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	8.1 Above WL 1.6 Below WL	6,503	7,258	7,667	8,063	8,474	8,884	9,336	9,785	10,314	11,003	11,824
																		

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH722

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 90 Degree Corner Banquette Chair

2. Seat Height

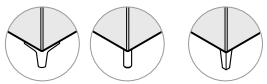
8

Seat Height

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+294
83	Natural Maple	+294
85	Walnut	+294

09 Custom Color Match +497

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

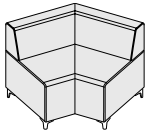
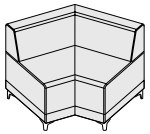
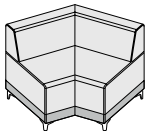
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

120 Degree Corner Chair
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
120 Degree Corner	Lounge Height	SH	1246	L1	-	42.5"W x 28"D x 16"H	4.1	3,403	3,722	3,894	4,063	4,237	4,409	4,599	4,791	5,014	5,305	5,652
	Task Height	SH	1248	L1	-	42.5"W x 28"D x 18"H	4.1	3,403	3,722	3,894	4,063	4,237	4,409	4,599	4,791	5,014	5,305	5,652
120 Degree Corner, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1246	L1	U1	42.5"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.8	3,648	3,942	4,103	4,258	4,422	4,581	4,757	4,933	5,142	5,411	5,734
	Task Height	SH	1248	L1	U1	42.5"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.8	3,648	3,942	4,103	4,258	4,422	4,581	4,757	4,933	5,142	5,411	5,734
120 Degree Corner, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1246	L1	U2	42.5"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.4 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	3,648	3,975	4,153	4,324	4,503	4,680	4,875	5,070	5,298	5,597	5,953
	Task Height	SH	1248	L1	U2	42.5"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.5 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	3,648	3,975	4,153	4,324	4,503	4,680	4,875	5,070	5,298	5,597	5,953

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH124

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 120 Degree Corner Chair

2. Seat Height

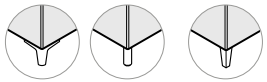
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+294
83	Natural Maple	+294
85	Walnut	+294

09 Custom Color Match +497

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

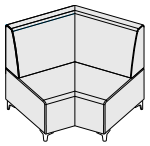
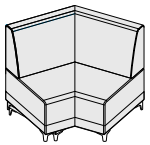
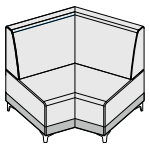
When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
120 Degree Corner Banquette	Task Height	SH	7248	L1	-	42.5"W x 28"D x 18"H	5.0	3,950	4,336	4,549	4,753	4,966	5,176	5,409	5,641	5,913	6,269	6,691
																		
120 Degree Corner Banquette, Mono Color Waterline	Task Height	SH	7248	L1	U1	42.5"W x 28"D x 18"H	4.7	4,195	4,561	4,757	4,953	5,149	5,349	5,566	5,783	6,040	6,374	6,772
																		
120 Degree Corner Banquette, Dual Color Waterline	Task Height	SH	7248	L1	U2	42.5"W x 28"D x 18"H	4.4 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	4,195	4,598	4,818	5,032	5,251	5,471	5,713	5,954	6,238	6,607	7,047
																		

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH724

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 120 Degree Corner Banquette Chair

2. Seat Height

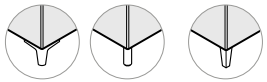
8

Seat Height

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+294
83	Natural Maple	+294
85	Walnut	+294

09 Custom Color Match +497

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share Curved

30 Degree Outside Curved Chair
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
30 Degree Outside	Lounge Height	SH	1556	L1	-	35"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.2	2,406	2,648	2,781	2,910	3,044	3,176	3,320	3,466	3,637	3,859	4,124
	Task Height	SH	1558	L1	-	35"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.3	2,406	2,655	2,793	2,925	3,062	3,199	3,347	3,499	3,676	3,905	4,177
30 Degree Outside, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1556	L1	U1	35"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.2	2,584	2,827	2,961	3,090	3,222	3,354	3,500	3,644	3,817	4,038	4,302
	Task Height	SH	1558	L1	U1	35"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.3	2,584	2,836	2,971	3,104	3,241	3,377	3,528	3,678	3,852	4,083	4,357
30 Degree Outside, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1556	L1	U2	35"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.7 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,584	2,852	2,995	3,136	3,281	3,427	3,585	3,744	3,931	4,173	4,464
	Task Height	SH	1558	L1	U2	35"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.5 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,584	2,836	2,971	3,104	3,241	3,377	3,528	3,678	3,852	4,083	4,357

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH155

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 30 Degree Outside Curved Chair

2. Seat Height

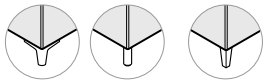
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

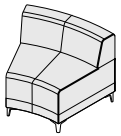
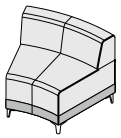
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share Curved

30 Degree Inside Curved Chair
Collaborative / Modular

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
30 Degree Inside	Lounge Height	SH	1456	L1	-	35"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.8	2,406	2,696	2,852	3,003	3,160	3,318	3,493	3,664	3,868	4,132	4,446
	Task Height	SH	1458	L1	-	35"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.8	2,406	2,696	2,852	3,003	3,160	3,318	3,493	3,664	3,868	4,132	4,446
30 Degree Inside, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1456	L1	U1	35"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.8	2,584	2,874	3,029	3,182	3,341	3,499	3,670	3,843	4,045	4,310	4,624
	Task Height	SH	1458	L1	U1	35"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.8	2,584	2,874	3,029	3,182	3,341	3,499	3,670	3,843	4,045	4,310	4,624
30 Degree Inside, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1456	L1	U2	35"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.3 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,584	2,896	3,066	3,232	3,400	3,571	3,757	3,945	4,162	4,446	4,786
	Task Height	SH	1458	L1	U2	35"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.0 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,584	2,874	3,029	3,182	3,341	3,499	3,670	3,843	4,045	4,310	4,624

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH145

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 30 Degree Inside Curved Chair

2. Seat Height

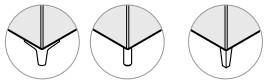
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

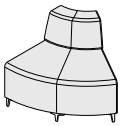
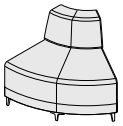
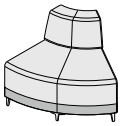
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share Curved

60 Degree Outside Curved Chair
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
60 Degree Outside	Lounge Height	SH	1566	L1	-	38.875"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.2	2,539	2,781	2,915	3,045	3,177	3,309	3,455	3,599	3,771	3,992	4,257
	Task Height	SH	1568	L1	-	38.875"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.2	2,539	2,781	2,915	3,045	3,177	3,309	3,455	3,599	3,771	3,992	4,257
60 Degree Outside, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1566	L1	U1	38.875"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.2	2,718	2,961	3,094	3,223	3,355	3,489	3,633	3,779	3,950	4,171	4,436
	Task Height	SH	1568	L1	U1	38.875"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.2	2,718	2,961	3,094	3,223	3,355	3,489	3,633	3,779	3,950	4,171	4,436
60 Degree Outside, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1566	L1	U2	38.875"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.4 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,718	2,961	3,094	3,223	3,355	3,489	3,633	3,779	3,950	4,171	4,436
	Task Height	SH	1568	L1	U2	38.875"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.8 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,718	2,991	3,143	3,286	3,434	3,584	3,747	3,911	4,104	4,354	4,651

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH156

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 60 Degree Outside Curved Chair

2. Seat Height

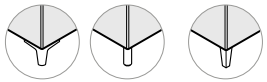
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+294
83	Natural Maple	+294
85	Walnut	+294

09 Custom Color Match +497

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

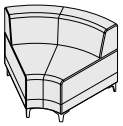
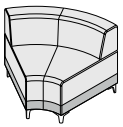
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share Curved

60 Degree Inside Curved Chair
Collaborative / Modular

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
60 Degree Inside	Lounge Height	SH	1466	L1	-	39.75"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.7	2,539	2,852	3,021	3,185	3,355	3,524	3,711	3,900	4,116	4,401	4,740
	Task Height	SH	1468	L1	-	39.75"W x 28"D x 18"H	4.1	2,539	2,822	2,973	3,123	3,276	3,429	3,597	3,765	3,963	4,220	4,525
60 Degree Inside, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1466	L1	U1	39.75"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.7	2,718	3,029	3,201	3,366	3,534	3,704	3,890	4,078	4,296	4,579	4,920
	Task Height	SH	1468	L1	U1	39.75"W x 28"D x 18"H	4.1	2,718	3,000	3,153	3,302	3,455	3,607	3,776	3,946	4,143	4,399	4,705
60 Degree Inside, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1466	L1	U2	39.75"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.5 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,718	3,046	3,223	3,396	3,575	3,752	3,948	4,143	4,371	4,673	5,028
	Task Height	SH	1468	L1	U2	39.75"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.8 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,718	3,068	3,258	3,443	3,633	3,825	4,034	4,243	4,488	4,808	5,188

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH111

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 60 Degree Inside Curved Chair

2. Seat Height

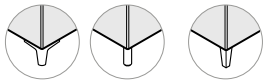
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+294
83	Natural Maple	+294
85	Walnut	+294

09 Custom Color Match +497

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

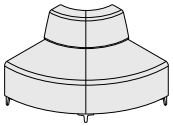
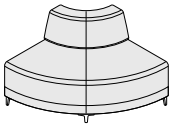
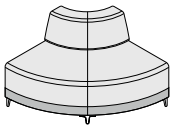
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share Curved

90 Degree Outside Curved Chair
Collaborative / Modular

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
90 Degree Outside	Lounge Height	SH	1576	L1	-	56.25"W x 28"D x 16"H	4.5	2,939	3,282	3,469	3,650	3,837	4,023	4,227	4,431	4,673	4,985	5,356
	Task Height	SH	1578	L1	-	56.25"W x 28"D x 18"H	4.5	2,939	3,282	3,469	3,650	3,837	4,023	4,227	4,431	4,673	4,985	5,356
90 Degree Outside, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1576	L1	U1	56.25"W x 28"D x 16"H	4.5	3,180	3,523	3,710	3,890	4,078	4,264	4,467	4,673	4,912	5,225	5,597
	Task Height	SH	1578	L1	U1	56.25"W x 28"D x 18"H	4.5	3,180	3,523	3,710	3,890	4,078	4,264	4,467	4,673	4,912	5,225	5,597
90 Degree Outside, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1576	L1	U2	56.25"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.8 Above WL 1.0 Below WL	3,180	3,546	3,744	3,937	4,135	4,334	4,553	4,771	5,026	5,361	5,760
	Task Height	SH	1578	L1	U2	56.25"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.7 Above WL 1.0 Below WL	3,180	3,538	3,733	3,922	4,115	4,310	4,524	4,738	4,990	5,315	5,704

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH157

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 90 Degree Outside Curved Chair

2. Seat Height

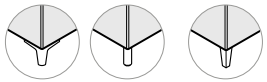
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+294
83	Natural Maple	+294
85	Walnut	+294

09 Custom Color Match +497

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

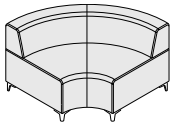
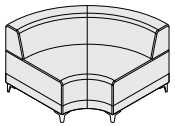
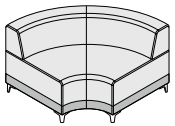
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share Curved

90 Degree Inside Curved Chair
Collaborative / Modular

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
90 Degree Inside	Lounge Height	SH	1476	L1	-	56.25"W x 28"D x 16"H	5.6	3,341	3,766	4,000	4,224	4,455	4,687	4,941	5,195	5,497	5,884	6,350
	Task Height	SH	1478	L1	-	56.25"W x 28"D x 18"H	5.6	3,341	3,766	4,000	4,224	4,455	4,687	4,941	5,195	5,497	5,884	6,350
90 Degree Inside, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1476	L1	U1	56.25"W x 28"D x 16"H	5.6	3,520	3,947	4,177	4,402	4,634	4,866	5,122	5,376	5,674	6,064	6,527
	Task Height	SH	1478	L1	U1	56.25"W x 28"D x 18"H	5.6	3,520	3,947	4,177	4,402	4,634	4,866	5,122	5,376	5,674	6,064	6,527
90 Degree Inside, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	1476	L1	U2	56.25"W x 28"D x 16"H	5.3 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	3,520	3,984	4,237	4,483	4,734	4,987	5,262	5,541	5,867	6,291	6,797
	Task Height	SH	1478	L1	U2	56.25"W x 28"D x 18"H	4.8 Above WL 0.9 Below WL	3,520	3,953	4,191	4,419	4,653	4,891	5,150	5,409	5,715	6,109	6,580

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH147

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 90 Degree Inside Curved Chair

2. Seat Height

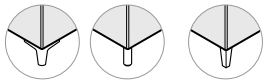
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+294
83	Natural Maple	+294
85	Walnut	+294

09 Custom Color Match +497

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

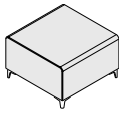
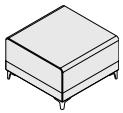
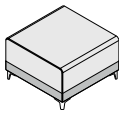
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

Single-Seater Bench
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Single-Seater	Lounge Height	SH	0116	L1	-	28"W x 28"D x 16"H	1.6	1,336	1,459	1,527	1,594	1,660	1,729	1,804	1,878	1,966	2,076	2,212
	Task Height	SH	0118	L1	-	28"W x 28"D x 18"H	1.7	1,336	1,468	1,539	1,609	1,682	1,753	1,834	1,912	2,003	2,123	2,266
Single-Seater, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0116	L1	U1	28"W x 28"D x 16"H	1.6	1,441	1,564	1,632	1,698	1,767	1,835	1,909	1,983	2,070	2,184	2,317
	Task Height	SH	0118	L1	U1	28"W x 28"D x 18"H	1.7	1,441	1,572	1,645	1,716	1,787	1,861	1,938	2,016	2,110	2,229	2,373
Single-Seater, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0116	L1	U2	28"W x 28"D x 16"H	1.3 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	1,441	1,603	1,692	1,780	1,869	1,958	2,054	2,152	2,266	2,415	2,649
	Task Height	SH	0118	L1	U2	28"W x 28"D x 18"H	1.4 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	1,441	1,609	1,704	1,795	1,887	1,981	2,083	2,186	2,307	2,461	2,700

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH011

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Single-Seater Bench

2. Seat Height

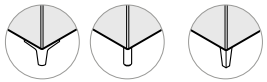
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

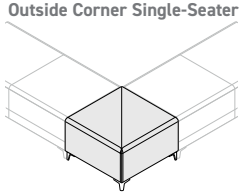
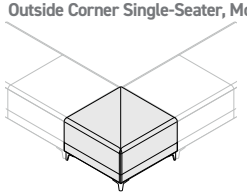
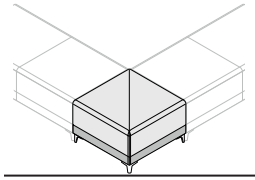
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

Outside Corner Single-Seater Bench
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Outside Corner Single-Seater 	Lounge Height	SH	0616	L1	-	28"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.0	1,336	1,491	1,575	1,658	1,743	1,828	1,919	2,012	2,122	2,262	2,433
	Task Height	SH	0618	L1	-	28"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.2	1,336	1,506	1,601	1,690	1,783	1,877	1,977	2,081	2,201	2,357	2,541
Outside Corner Single-Seater, Mono-Color Waterline 	Lounge Height	SH	0616	L1	U1	28"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.0	1,441	1,597	1,680	1,763	1,847	1,933	2,025	2,118	2,227	2,367	2,537
	Task Height	SH	0618	L1	U1	28"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.2	1,441	1,610	1,706	1,795	1,887	1,981	2,083	2,186	2,307	2,461	2,648
Outside Corner Single-Seater, Dual-Color Waterline 	Lounge Height	SH	0616	L1	U2	28"W x 28"D x 16"H	1.6 Above WL 0.9 Below WL	1,441	1,635	1,740	1,842	1,949	2,054	2,172	2,286	2,424	2,600	2,811
	Task Height	SH	0618	L1	U2	28"W x 28"D x 18"H	1.7 Above WL 0.9 Below WL	1,441	1,644	1,753	1,861	1,969	2,080	2,199	2,320	2,463	2,648	2,867

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH061

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Outside Corner Single-Seater Bench

2. Seat Height

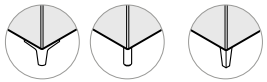
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

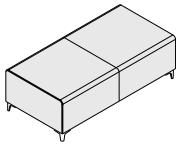
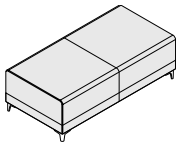
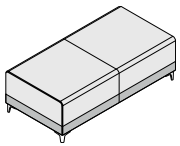
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

Two-Seater Bench
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Two-Seater	Lounge Height	SH	0126	L1	-	56"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.2	2,039	2,285	2,419	2,555	2,689	2,825	2,972	3,122	3,297	3,522	3,792
	Task Height	SH	0128	L1	-	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.4	2,039	2,300	2,444	2,589	2,729	2,874	3,033	3,189	3,376	3,615	3,901
Two-Seater, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0126	L1	U1	56"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.2	2,284	2,530	2,667	2,802	2,935	3,072	3,219	3,367	3,542	3,767	4,037
	Task Height	SH	0128	L1	U1	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.4	2,284	2,548	2,689	2,833	2,975	3,120	3,278	3,435	3,620	3,860	4,149
Two-Seater, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0126	L1	U2	56"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.5 Above WL 0.9 Below WL	2,284	2,548	2,689	2,833	2,975	3,120	3,278	3,435	3,620	3,860	4,149
	Task Height	SH	0128	L1	U2	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.7 Above WL 0.9 Below WL	2,284	2,563	2,714	2,866	3,016	3,169	3,336	3,505	3,699	3,954	4,256

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH012

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Two-Seater Bench

2. Seat Height

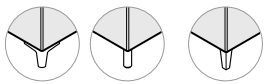
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

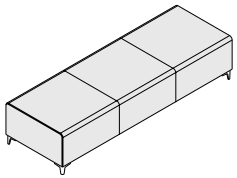
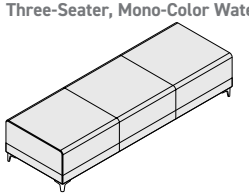
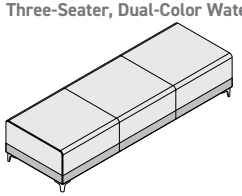
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

Three-Seater Bench
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Three-Seater 	Lounge Height	SH	0136	L1	-	84"W x 28"D x 16"H	4.9	3,232	3,613	3,819	4,025	4,230	4,438	4,665	4,890	5,160	5,505	5,917
	Task Height	SH	0138	L1	-	84"W x 28"D x 18"H	5.2	3,232	3,635	3,852	4,072	4,292	4,510	4,752	4,993	5,279	5,643	6,083
Three-Seater, Mono-Color Waterline 	Lounge Height	SH	0136	L1	U1	84"W x 28"D x 16"H	4.9	3,586	3,964	4,169	4,375	4,582	4,789	5,016	5,244	5,512	5,856	6,270
	Task Height	SH	0138	L1	U1	84"W x 28"D x 18"H	5.2	3,586	3,986	4,204	4,424	4,643	4,863	5,104	5,345	5,630	5,996	6,434
Three-Seater, Dual-Color Waterline 	Lounge Height	SH	0136	L1	U2	84"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.7 Above WL 1.6 Below WL	3,586	3,994	4,217	4,441	4,665	4,886	5,132	5,378	5,669	6,040	6,489
	Task Height	SH	0138	L1	U2	84"W x 28"D x 18"H	4.0 Above WL 1.6 Below WL	3,586	4,018	4,253	4,490	4,725	4,960	5,220	5,481	5,789	6,181	6,653

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH013

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Three-Seater Bench

2. Seat Height

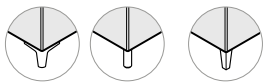
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

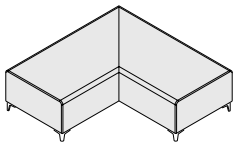
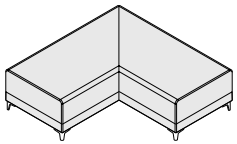
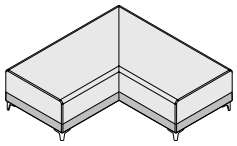
When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
90 Degree Corner	Lounge Height	SH	0226	L1	-	56"W x 28"D x 16"H	4.5	Note: 90 degree benches without waterline are only available from rolls of fabric that are 60" or more in width. Textiles on rolls of that width are rarely available.										
	Task Height	SH	0228	L1	-	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	4.8											
90 Degree Corner, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0226	L1	U1	56"W x 28"D x 16"H	4.5	4,006	4,353	4,540	4,734	4,924	5,114	5,321	5,530	5,775	6,092	6,472
	Task Height	SH	0228	L1	U1	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	4.8	4,006	4,375	4,579	4,780	4,983	5,187	5,409	5,631	5,895	6,234	6,637
90 Degree Corner, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0226	L1	U2	56"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.3 Above WL 1.6 Below WL	4,006	4,384	4,591	4,798	5,004	5,211	5,437	5,664	5,934	6,278	6,691
	Task Height	SH	0228	L1	U2	56"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.7 Above WL 1.6 Below WL	4,006	4,414	4,640	4,861	5,086	5,309	5,556	5,801	6,091	6,462	6,911

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH022

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 90 Degree Corner Bench

2. Seat Height

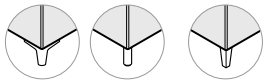
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+294
83	Natural Maple	+294
85	Walnut	+294

09 Custom Color Match +497

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

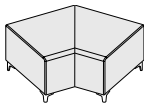
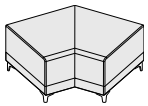
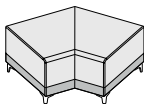
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

120 Degree Corner Bench
Collaborative / Modular

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
120 Degree	Lounge Height	SH	0246	L1	-	42.5"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.4	2,728	2,910	3,007	3,105	3,204	3,302	3,410	3,519	3,646	3,809	4,006
	Task Height	SH	0248	L1	-	42.5"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.5	2,728	2,916	3,019	3,121	3,223	3,325	3,439	3,552	3,684	3,853	4,059
120 Degree, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0246	L1	U1	42.5"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.1	2,968	3,124	3,211	3,297	3,383	3,469	3,563	3,657	3,771	3,913	4,086
	Task Height	SH	0248	L1	U1	42.5"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.2	2,968	3,132	3,222	3,312	3,403	3,493	3,592	3,690	3,808	3,959	4,137
120 Degree, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0246	L1	U2	42.5"W x 28"D x 16"H	1.7 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,968	3,155	3,256	3,360	3,461	3,564	3,677	3,790	3,924	4,093	4,298
	Task Height	SH	0248	L1	U2	42.5"W x 28"D x 18"H	1.9 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,968	3,169	3,281	3,392	3,500	3,613	3,734	3,855	3,998	4,183	4,404

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH024

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 120 Degree Bench

2. Seat Height

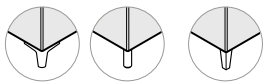
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+294
83	Natural Maple	+294
85	Walnut	+294

09 Custom Color Match +497

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

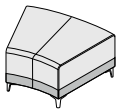
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share Curved

30 Degree Curved Bench
Collaborative / Modular

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
30 Degree	Lounge Height	SH	0456	L1	-	35"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.4	2,254	2,258	2,363	2,467	2,572	2,679	2,793	2,910	3,046	3,223	3,435
	Task Height	SH	0458	L1	-	35"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.4	2,254	2,258	2,363	2,467	2,572	2,679	2,793	2,910	3,046	3,223	3,435
30 Degree, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0456	L1	U1	35"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.4	2,254	2,448	2,554	2,655	2,764	2,869	2,985	3,101	3,238	3,416	3,626
	Task Height	SH	0458	L1	-	35"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.4	2,254	2,448	2,554	2,655	2,764	2,869	2,985	3,101	3,238	3,416	3,626
30 Degree, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0456	L1	U2	35"W x 28"D x 16"H	1.9 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,254	2,473	2,594	2,707	2,825	2,946	3,077	3,208	3,359	3,560	3,796
	Task Height	SH	0458	L1	-	35"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.4	2,254	2,448	2,554	2,655	2,764	2,869	2,985	3,101	3,238	3,416	3,626

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH045

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 30 Degree Curved Bench

2. Seat Height

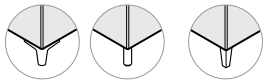
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

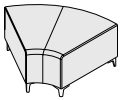
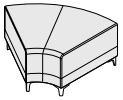
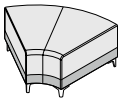
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share Curved

60 Degree Curved Bench
Collaborative / Modular

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
60 Degree	Lounge Height	SH	0466	L1	-	39.75"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.5	2,468	2,486	2,603	2,713	2,826	2,943	3,069	3,194	3,342	3,533	3,763
	Task Height	SH	0468	L1	-	39.75"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.6	2,468	2,552	2,662	2,768	2,878	2,988	3,110	3,230	3,374	3,557	3,779
60 Degree, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0466	L1	U1	39.75"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.5	2,468	2,679	2,792	2,904	3,017	3,132	3,258	3,385	3,532	3,726	3,955
	Task Height	SH	0468	L1	U1	39.75"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.6	2,468	2,741	2,851	2,958	3,070	3,179	3,299	3,421	3,562	3,748	3,967
60 Degree, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0466	L1	U2	39.75"W x 28"D x 16"H	2.0 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,468	2,696	2,817	2,937	3,060	3,185	3,320	3,455	3,615	3,821	4,070
	Task Height	SH	0468	L1	U2	39.75"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.5 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,538	2,807	2,951	3,092	3,240	3,384	3,544	3,702	3,891	4,134	4,428

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH046

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 60 Degree Curved Bench

2. Seat Height

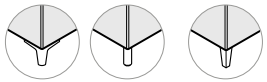
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+294
83	Natural Maple	+294
85	Walnut	+294

09 Custom Color Match +497

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

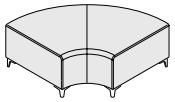
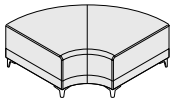
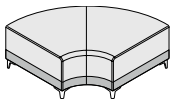
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share Curved

90 Degree Curved Bench
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
90 Degree	Lounge Height	SH	0476	L1	-	56.25"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.5	3,102	3,130	3,284	3,433	3,589	3,742	3,911	4,080	4,279	4,540	4,848
	Task Height	SH	0478	L1	-	56.25"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.5	3,102	3,203	3,355	3,505	3,660	3,814	3,983	4,153	4,351	4,610	4,918
90 Degree, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0476	L1	U1	56.25"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.5	3,102	3,387	3,539	3,691	3,845	3,999	4,167	4,336	4,535	4,796	5,104
	Task Height	SH	0478	L1	U1	56.25"W x 28"D x 18"H	3.5	3,102	3,458	3,611	3,761	3,916	4,070	4,239	4,408	4,607	4,866	5,176
90 Degree, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0476	L1	U2	56.25"W x 28"D x 16"H	3.0 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	3,102	3,412	3,577	3,738	3,906	4,074	4,259	4,442	4,659	4,941	5,276
	Task Height	SH	0478	L1	U2	56.25"W x 28"D x 18"H	2.7 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	3,174	3,458	3,611	3,761	3,916	4,070	4,239	4,408	4,607	4,866	5,176

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH047

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 90 Degree Curved Bench

2. Seat Height

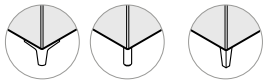
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+294
83	Natural Maple	+294
85	Walnut	+294

09 Custom Color Match +497

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

Power Port

C1X	In-Seat Power Port with 10' Power Cord	+414
C2X	In-Seat Power Port with 20' Power Cord	+444

See page 4 for complete information on specifying power ports.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

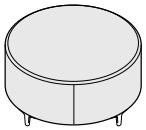
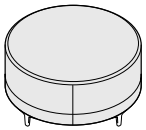
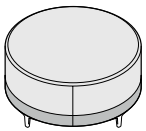
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share Curved

Round Ottoman
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Round Ottoman	Lounge Height	SH	0486	L1	-	36"D x 16"H	3.4	2,675	2,696	2,844	2,989	3,139	3,290	3,455	3,618	3,813	4,065	4,363
	Task Height	SH	0488	L1	-	36"D x 18"H	3.6	2,675	2,782	2,941	3,094	3,253	3,413	3,586	3,761	3,964	4,232	4,549
Round Ottoman, Mono Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0486	L1	U1	36"D x 16"H	3.4	2,675	2,951	3,101	3,246	3,396	3,548	3,710	3,873	4,068	4,320	4,619
	Task Height	SH	0488	L1	U1	36"D x 18"H	3.6	2,675	3,038	3,197	3,351	3,509	3,667	3,840	4,016	4,222	4,487	4,806
Round Ottoman, Dual Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	0486	L1	U2	36"D x 16"H	2.6 Above WL 1.0 Below WL	2,675	2,967	3,126	3,280	3,438	3,596	3,771	3,946	4,151	4,417	4,733
	Task Height	SH	0488	L1	U2	36"D x 18"H	2.8 Above WL 1.0 Below WL	3,387	3,695	3,862	4,024	4,192	4,359	4,544	4,728	4,943	5,225	5,559

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series / Style

SH048

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Round Ottoman

2. Seat Height

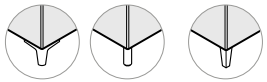
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

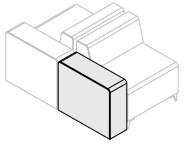
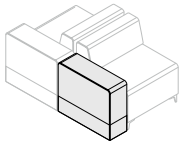
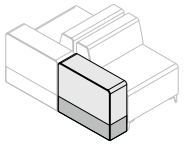
When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Type	Location	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
24" Low Knee Wall 	SH	241	L / R / M	-	9"W X 28"D X 24"H	1.6	986	1,107	1,175	1,242	1,310	1,375	1,452	1,527	1,612	1,726	1,863
24" Low Knee Wall, Mono Color Waterline 	SH	241	L / R / M	U1	9"W X 28"D X 24"H	1.5	1,160	1,277	1,339	1,402	1,467	1,529	1,598	1,669	1,750	1,854	1,981
24" Low Knee Wall, Dual Color Waterline 	SH	241	L / R / M	U2	9"W X 28"D X 24"H	0.9 Above WL 0.6 Below WL	1,160	1,277	1,339	1,402	1,467	1,529	1,598	1,669	1,750	1,854	1,981

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series / Style

SH24

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Low Knee Wall

2. Seat Height

1

28" Depth

3. Location

Location

L	Left Hand
R	Right Hand
M	Middle

Knee walls include required ganging. They must be specified left, right or middle.

Note: Location is from the seated perspective.

4. Optional Power Port

Standard Powder Paint

P10	9' Power Cord 1 Grounded 3-Prong Electrical Outlet 1 USB 2.1A Port	+458
P20	19' Power Cord 1 Grounded 3-Prong Electrical Outlet 1 USB 2.1A Port	+531

Features soft-touch, anodized cover.

5. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

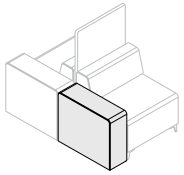
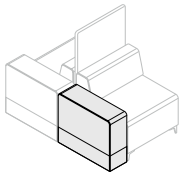
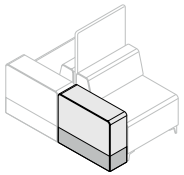
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service.
See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

24" Low Knee Wall +
Collaborative / Modular

	Series	Type	Location	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
24" Low Knee Wall + 	SH	242	L / R / M	-	9"W X 28.5"D X 24"H	1.6	986	1,107	1,175	1,242	1,310	1,375	1,452	1,527	1,612	1,726	1,863
24" Low Knee Wall +, Mono Color Waterline 	SH	242	L / R / M	U1	9"W X 28.5"D X 24"H	1.5	1,160	1,277	1,339	1,402	1,467	1,529	1,598	1,669	1,750	1,854	1,981
24" Low Knee Wall +, Dual Color Waterline 	SH	242	L / R / M	U2	9"W X 28.5"D X 24"H	0.9 Above WL 0.6 Below WL	1,160	1,277	1,339	1,402	1,467	1,529	1,598	1,669	1,750	1,854	1,981

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series / Style

SH24

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Low Knee Wall

2. Seat Height

2

28" Depth

For use with back to back chairs, divided by privacy screens to finish ends without a gap.

3. Location

Location

L	Left Hand
R	Right Hand
M	Middle

Knee walls include required ganging. They must be specified left, right or middle.

Note: Location is from the seated perspective.

4. Optional Power Port

Standard Powder Paint

P10	9' Power Cord 1 Grounded 3-Prong Electrical Outlet 1 USB 2.1A Port	+458
P20	19' Power Cord 1 Grounded 3-Prong Electrical Outlet 1 USB 2.1A Port	+531

Features soft-touch, anodized cover.

5. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

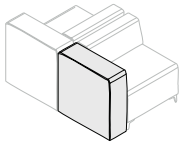
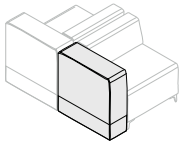
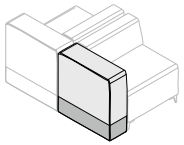
When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service.
See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Type	Location	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
29" High Knee Wall	SH	291	L / R / M	-	9"W X 28.5"D X 29"H	1.7	1,054	1,186	1,257	1,329	1,401	1,472	1,551	1,631	1,724	1,841	1,986
																	
29" High Knee Wall, Mono Color Waterline	SH	291	L / R / M	U1	9"W X 28.5"D X 29"H	2.0	1,229	1,386	1,469	1,554	1,636	1,722	1,813	1,908	2,016	2,157	2,326
																	
29" High Knee Wall, Dual Color Waterline	SH	291	L / R / M	U2	9"W X 28.5"D X 29"H	1.4 Above WL 0.6 Below WL	1,229	1,386	1,469	1,554	1,636	1,722	1,813	1,908	2,016	2,157	2,326
																	

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series / Style

SH29

Share Collaborative Modular Seating High Knee Wall

2. Seat Height

1

28" Depth

3. Location

Location

L	Left Hand
R	Right Hand
M	Middle

Knee walls include required ganging. They must be specified left, right or middle.

Note: Location is from the seated perspective.

4. Optional Power Port

Standard Powder Paint

P10	9' Power Cord 1 Grounded 3-Prong Electrical Outlet 1 USB 2.1A Port	+458
P20	19' Power Cord 1 Grounded 3-Prong Electrical Outlet 1 USB 2.1A Port	+531

Features soft-touch, anodized cover.

5. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

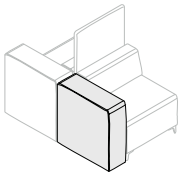
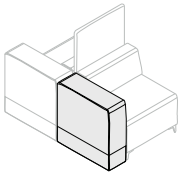
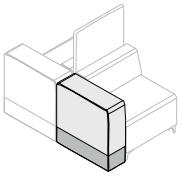
When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service.
See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

	Series	Type	Location	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
29" High Knee Wall + 	SH	292	L / R / M	-	9"W X 28.5"D X 29"H	1.7	1,054	1,186	1,257	1,329	1,401	1,472	1,551	1,631	1,724	1,841	1,986
29" High Knee Wall +, Mono Color Waterline 	SH	292	L / R / M	U1	9"W X 28.5"D X 29"H	2.0	1,229	1,386	1,469	1,554	1,636	1,722	1,813	1,908	2,016	2,157	2,326
29" High Knee Wall +, Dual Color Waterline 	SH	292	L / R / M	U2	9"W X 28.5"D X 29"H	1.4 Above WL 0.6 Below WL	1,229	1,386	1,469	1,554	1,636	1,722	1,813	1,908	2,016	2,157	2,326

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series / Style

SH29

Share Collaborative Modular Seating High Knee Wall

2. Seat Height

2

28" Depth

For use with back to back chairs, divided by privacy screens to finish ends without a gap.

3. Location

Location

L	Left Hand
R	Right Hand
M	Middle

Knee walls include required ganging. They must be specified left, right or middle.

Note: Location is from the seated perspective.

4. Optional Power Port

Standard Powder Paint

P10	9' Power Cord 1 Grounded 3-Prong Electrical Outlet 1 USB 2.1A Port	+458
P20	19' Power Cord 1 Grounded 3-Prong Electrical Outlet 1 USB 2.1A Port	+531

Features soft-touch, anodized cover.

5. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

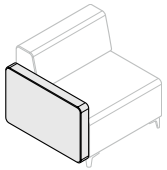
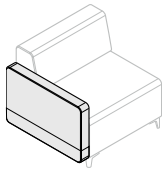
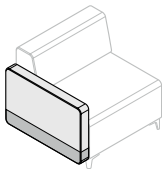
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service.
See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

24" Arm
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
24" Arm 	Lounge Height	SH	546	L1	-	4"W x 28"D x 20"H	2.1	409	572	661	748	837	924	1,023	1,121	1,236	1,385	1,562
24" Arm, Mono-Color Waterline 	Lounge Height	SH	546	L1	U1	4"W x 28"D x 20"H	1.8	572	714	789	864	939	1,016	1,097	1,183	1,281	1,408	1,560
24" Arm, Dual-Color Waterline 	Lounge Height	SH	546	L1	U2	4"W x 28"D x 20"H	1.8 Above WL 0.9 Below WL	572	784	897	1,007	1,122	1,237	1,362	1,487	1,634	1,826	2,054

Note: The 24" arm and 26" arm are primarily intended to be used to create club chairs, loveseats, and sofas based on the modular one, two, and three seat units.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

SH54

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 24" Arm

2. Seat Height

6

Use with Lounge Height Units

3. Arm Location

Arm Location

L Left Hand
R Right Hand

Note: Location is from the seated perspective.

5. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1 Mono-Color Waterline
U2 Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

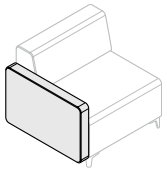
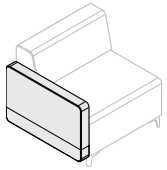
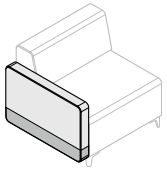
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service.
See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

26" Arm
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
26" Arm 	Task Height	SH	568	L1	-	4"W x 28"D x 22"H	2.2	409	572	661	748	837	924	1,023	1,121	1,236	1,385	1,562
26" Arm, Mono Color Waterline 	Task Height	SH	568	L1	U1	4"W x 28"D x 22"H	2.2	572	714	789	864	939	1,016	1,097	1,183	1,281	1,408	1,560
26" Arm, Dual Color Waterline 	Task Height	SH	568	L1	U2	4"W x 28"D x 22"H	1.9 Above WL 0.9 Below WL	572	784	897	1,007	1,122	1,237	1,362	1,487	1,634	1,826	2,054

Note: The 24" arm and 26" arm are primarily intended to be used to create club chairs, loveseats, and sofas based on the modular one, two, and three seat units.

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Style

SH56

Share Collaborative Modular Seating 26" Arm

2. Seat Height

8

Use with Task Height Units

3. Arm Location

Arm Location

L Left Hand
R Right Hand

Note: Location is from the seated perspective.

5. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1 Mono-Color Waterline
U2 Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

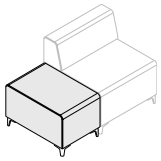
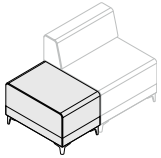
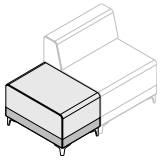
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service.
See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

Single Narrow End Cap
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Single Narrow End Cap	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0306	L1	-	19"W x 28"D x 16"H	1.6	1,196	1,318	1,387	1,454	1,521	1,590	1,661	1,737	1,824	1,936	2,071
	Task Height Bench	SH	0308	L1	-	19"W x 28"D x 18"H	1.7	1,196	1,326	1,398	1,470	1,540	1,612	1,692	1,769	1,865	1,983	2,125
Single Narrow End Cap, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0306	L1	U1	19"W x 28"D x 16"H	1.6	1,369	1,471	1,526	1,579	1,634	1,690	1,751	1,810	1,881	1,972	2,082
	Task Height Bench	SH	0308	L1	U1	19"W x 28"D x 18"H	1.7	1,369	1,477	1,537	1,597	1,656	1,715	1,779	1,844	1,920	2,019	2,138
Single Narrow End Cap, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0306	L1	U2	19"W x 28"D x 16"H	1.3 Above WL 0.4 Below WL	1,369	1,502	1,572	1,646	1,716	1,788	1,867	1,945	2,040	2,158	2,301
	Task Height Bench	SH	0308	L1	U2	19"W x 28"D x 18"H	1.4 Above WL 0.4 Below WL	1,369	1,510	1,585	1,660	1,737	1,812	1,896	1,979	2,079	2,205	2,357

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH030

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Single Narrow End Cap Bench

2. Seat Height

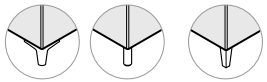
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

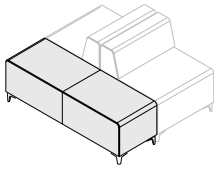
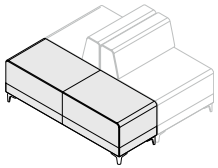
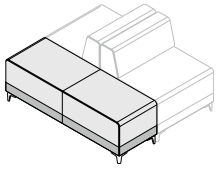
When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
Double Narrow End Cap 	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0316	L1	-	19"W x 56"D x 16"H	2.0	1,758	1,912	1,997	2,080	2,162	2,249	2,341	2,434	2,543	2,684	2,853
	Task Height Bench	SH	0318	L1	-	19"W x 56"D x 18"H	2.1	1,758	1,918	2,008	2,095	2,185	2,274	2,368	2,468	2,583	2,729	2,907
Double Narrow End Cap, Mono-Color Waterline 	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0316	L1	U1	19"W x 56"D x 16"H	2.0	1,968	2,122	2,206	2,290	2,376	2,460	2,552	2,645	2,755	2,895	3,064
	Task Height Bench	SH	0318	L1	U1	19"W x 56"D x 18"H	2.2	1,968	2,138	2,230	2,323	2,416	2,510	2,611	2,713	2,833	2,989	3,174
Double Narrow End Cap, Dual-Color Waterline 	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0316	L1	U2	19"W x 56"D x 16"H	1.8 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	1,968	2,169	2,279	2,388	2,496	2,606	2,727	2,847	2,992	3,174	3,392
	Task Height Bench	SH	0318	L1	U2	19"W x 56"D x 18"H	1.9 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	1,968	2,176	2,289	2,404	2,519	2,631	2,756	2,881	3,032	3,219	3,446

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH031

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Double Narrow End Cap Bench

2. Seat Height

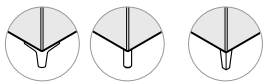
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

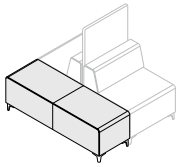
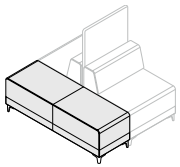
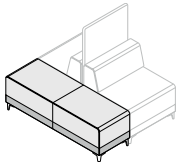
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

Double Narrow End Cap +
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Double Narrow End Cap + 	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0326	L1	-	19"W x 57"D x 16"H	2.1	1,828	1,989	2,079	2,168	2,255	2,345	2,441	2,537	2,654	2,802	2,978
	Task Height Bench	SH	0328	L1	-	19"W x 57"D x 18"H	2.1	1,828	1,989	2,079	2,168	2,255	2,345	2,441	2,537	2,654	2,802	2,978
Double Narrow End Cap +, Mono Color Waterline 	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0326	L1	U1	19"W x 57"D x 16"H	2.1	2,039	2,199	2,287	2,377	2,466	2,554	2,651	2,751	2,864	3,010	3,189
	Task Height Bench	SH	0328	L1	U1	19"W x 57"D x 18"H	2.2	2,039	2,208	2,300	2,393	2,487	2,579	2,682	2,784	2,904	3,059	3,243
Double Narrow End Cap +, Dual Color Waterline 	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0326	L1	U2	19"W x 57"D x 16"H	1.9 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,039	2,246	2,361	2,474	2,590	2,700	2,829	2,955	3,100	3,289	3,518
	Task Height Bench	SH	0328	L1	U2	19"W x 57"D x 18"H	1.9 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,039	2,246	2,361	2,474	2,590	2,700	2,829	2,955	3,100	3,289	3,518

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH032

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Double Narrow End Cap + Bench

2. Seat Height

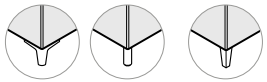
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

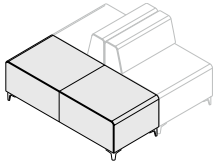
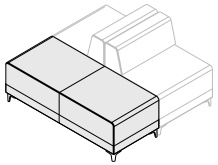
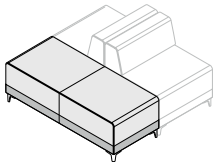
When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
Double Wide End Cap 	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0346	L1	-	28"W x 56"D x 16"H	2.8	2,039	2,254	2,373	2,490	2,607	2,726	2,856	2,988	3,140	3,336	3,572
	Task Height Bench	SH	0348	L1	-	28"W x 56"D x 18"H	2.9	2,039	2,260	2,385	2,507	2,629	2,752	2,886	3,020	3,178	3,381	3,627
Double Wide End Cap, Mono Color Waterline 	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0346	L1	U1	28"W x 56"D x 16"H	2.4	2,284	2,469	2,569	2,672	2,772	2,874	2,987	3,096	3,228	3,399	3,600
	Task Height Bench	SH	0348	L1	U1	28"W x 56"D x 18"H	2.6	2,284	2,485	2,594	2,705	2,812	2,922	3,043	3,164	3,308	3,488	3,709
Double Wide End Cap, Dual Color Waterline 	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0346	L1	U2	28"W x 56"D x 16"H	2.0 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,284	2,498	2,619	2,736	2,854	2,971	3,102	3,232	3,385	3,582	3,819
	Task Height Bench	SH	0348	L1	U2	28"W x 56"D x 18"H	2.2 Above WL 0.8 Below WL	2,284	2,517	2,642	2,769	2,895	3,022	3,160	3,299	3,466	3,675	3,928

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH034

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Double Wide End Cap Bench

2. Seat Height

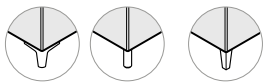
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

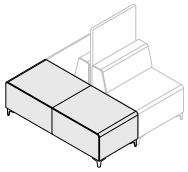
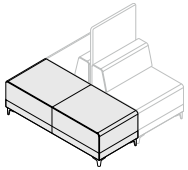
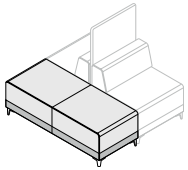
Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

Share

Double Wide End Cap +
Collaborative / Modular

	Height	Series	Type	Leg	Cover Combo	Dimensions	C.O.M. Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Double Wide End Cap + 	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0356	L1	-	28"W x 57"D x 16"H	2.9	2,108	2,332	2,455	2,578	2,698	2,822	2,957	3,091	3,249	3,454	3,697
	Task Height Bench	SH	0358	L1	-	28"W x 57"D x 18"H	3.0	2,108	2,339	2,467	2,593	2,721	2,845	2,987	3,124	3,286	3,499	3,752
Double Wide End Cap +, Mono Color Waterline 	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0356	L1	U1	28"W x 57"D x 16"H	2.5	2,353	2,549	2,652	2,757	2,864	2,969	3,086	3,201	3,337	3,513	3,724
	Task Height Bench	SH	0358	L1	U1	28"W x 57"D x 18"H	2.6	2,353	2,555	2,665	2,773	2,885	2,994	3,115	3,236	3,377	3,560	3,779
Double Wide End Cap +, Dual Color Waterline 	Lounge Height Bench	SH	0356	L1	U2	28"W x 57"D x 16"H	2.1 Above WL 0.9 Below WL	2,353	2,587	2,713	2,839	2,965	3,092	3,231	3,370	3,534	3,747	3,997
	Task Height Bench	SH	0358	L1	U2	28"W x 57"D x 18"H	2.2 Above WL 0.9 Below WL	2,353	2,594	2,725	2,854	2,987	3,117	3,259	3,405	3,573	3,792	4,054

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Style

SH035

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Double Wide End Cap + Bench

2. Seat Height

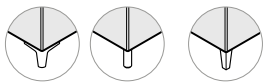
Seat Height

6	16" Lounge
8	18" Task

3. Leg Choice

Leg Choice

L1	Corner Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L2	Round Leg Adjustable Plastic Glides
L3	Wood Leg



Corner Leg / Round Leg / Wood Leg

Mobility
The round leg glide has a larger diameter (1") than the corner leg for easier sliding on low pile carpet.

Stylex is not responsible for damage to carpeting or floors.

4. Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL Polished Aluminum

Leg finish will be applied to power port options. Power port is finished in satin aluminum when legs are polished aluminum or wood. Contact customer service to finish power port in a different paint color from the legs.

Wood Finish

81	White Oak	+205
83	Natural Maple	+205
85	Walnut	+205

09 Custom Color Match +347

Per order per color 20 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

5. Options

SG Share Ganging +49

Used to connect chairs to adjacent chairs or benches.

6. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1	Mono-Color Waterline
U2	Dual-Color Waterline

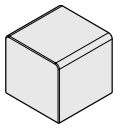
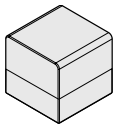
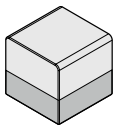
When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service. See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

							C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
	Height	**Series**	**Type**	**Leg**	**Cover Combo**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
Cube	Lounge Height	SH	4106	-	-	19"W x 19"D x 16"H	1.4	843	950	1,011	1,069	1,128	1,187	1,253	1,318	1,395	1,493	1,609
	Task Height	SH	4108	-	-	19"W x 19"D x 18"H	1.5	843	960	1,023	1,085	1,150	1,212	1,282	1,352	1,434	1,539	1,666
Cube, Mono-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	4106	-	U1	19"W x 19"D x 16"H	1.0	1,020	1,095	1,136	1,180	1,224	1,265	1,311	1,358	1,412	1,483	1,566
	Task Height	SH	4108	-	U1	19"W x 19"D x 18"H	1.1	1,020	1,104	1,151	1,197	1,242	1,288	1,339	1,393	1,452	1,529	1,623
Cube, Dual-Color Waterline	Lounge Height	SH	4106	-	U2	19"W x 19"D x 16"H	1.0 Above WL 0.4 Below WL	1,020	1,126	1,186	1,247	1,306	1,364	1,429	1,493	1,570	1,669	1,785
	Task Height	SH	4108	-	U2	19"W x 19"D x 18"H	1.0 Above WL 0.4 Below WL	1,020	1,134	1,198	1,259	1,325	1,388	1,458	1,527	1,607	1,715	1,840

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series / Style

SH410

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Cube - Mobile Seat

The light weight cube seat can be stowed along side other share pieces and easily moved as required.

2. Seat Height

Seat Height

6 16" Lounge
8 18" Task

3. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1 Mono-Color Waterline
U2 Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

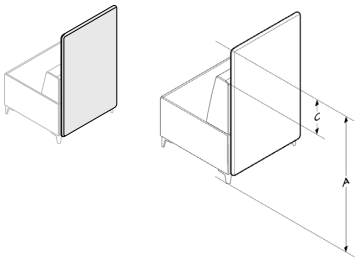
Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service.
See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information section for details on COM and in-graded fabric program.

See general information section for CAL 133 information.

				C.O.M.	Fabric Upholstery Grades										
Cover Combo	**Series**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**
Privacy Screen	SH	3100	27"W x 1"D x 43"H A. Overall Height 47" B. Height Above Back 18" C. Height above back on Banquette Chairs 11"	1.4	704	827	893	962	1,029	1,095	1,170	1,247	1,332	1,444	1,579



To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series / Style

SH3100

Share Collaborative Modular Seating Privacy Screen

Share privacy screens are field installed on chairs.
Each seat takes one screen.

Screens can be removed without
damage to chair upholstery.

To simplify screen installation brackets are
pre-installed at the factory based on floor plans
submitted with an order.

Note: privacy screens are unavailable on curved units.

2. Seat Height

Seat Height

6 16" Lounge
8 18" Task

3. Cover Options

Standard Upholstery

U1 Mono-Color Waterline
U2 Dual-Color Waterline

When pricing models with
Dual-Color waterlines, the higher grade fabric will determine the overall grade of the specific product.

Share will develop comfort wrinkles over time. The extent of these wrinkles is determined by the fabric specified. Contact customer service for fabric suggestions.

Other multi-fabric options are available. Contact customer service.
See swatch cards for standard upholstery options.

See general information
section for details on COM and
in-graded fabric program.

See general information
section for CAL 133 information.

stylex

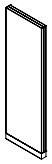
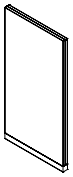
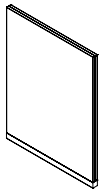
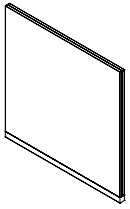
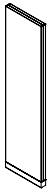
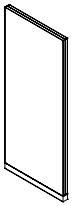
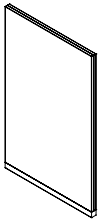
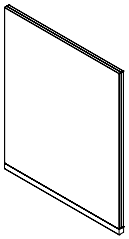
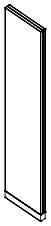
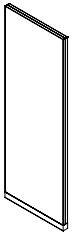
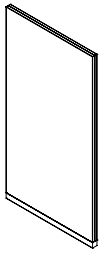
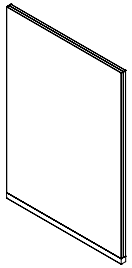
Still Screens

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Still Screens

Product Information
Upholstered Screens

Overview	15" W	24" W	36" W	48" W
48" H A. Screen Height B. Screen Width C. Screen Thickness	A. 48" B. 15" C. 1.875" 	A. 48" B. 24.5" C. 1.875" 	A. 48" B. 36.375" C. 1.875" 	A. 48" B. 48" C. 1.875" 
59" H A. Screen Height B. Screen Width C. Screen Thickness	A. 59" B. 15" C. 1.875" 	A. 59" B. 24.5" C. 1.875" 	A. 59" B. 36.375" C. 1.875" 	A. 59" B. 48" C. 1.875" 
70" H A. Screen Height B. Screen Width C. Screen Thickness	A. 70" B. 15" C. 1.875" 	A. 70" B. 24.5" C. 1.875" 	A. 70" B. 36.375" C. 1.875" 	A. 70" B. 48" C. 1.875" 

General Information

Design
Fig40

Construction
Upholstered screens are constructed with an internal wood frame. Acoustic insulation is adhered to absorb environmental noise and provide a soft, tackable surface. They are fully upholstered with no visible hardware.

Bases
Screens are assembled with adjustable height plastic glides at each end. Glides on straight screens may be replaced with bases (pg 6) as needed for stability. See page 8 for layout rules. Powder coated baseboards snap into place after screens are ganged together in an assembly.

Finishes
Screens may be finished in upholstery. Baseboards and bases may be powder coated in one of our 26 colors.

Ganging
Screens are equipped with lower connectors in the baseboard and recessed upper connectors to allow for concealed ganging. As a default, 48"H screens include a single upper connector and 59"H and 70"H screens include two upper connectors. Upper connectors may be excluded from one or both sides of a screen for a smooth edge when exposed in an assembly.

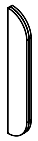
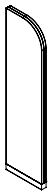
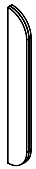
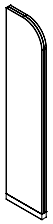
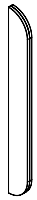
Power
Power receptacles are offered in 24"W and larger screens. Two different power receptacles are available - dual USB power ports or dual grounded 3-prong electrical outlets. Both options are available in 3 colors. Refer to Power Information on pages 26 - 29.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.6 Panel Systems Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Gold Certified

Still Screens

Product Information
Upholstered Screens - Transition / Endcap

Overview	Transition	End Cap
48" H A. Screen Height B. Screen Width C. Screen Thickness		A. 48" B. 8" C. 1.875" 
59" H A. Screen Height B. Screen Width C. Screen Thickness	A. 59" B. 15" C. 1.875" 	A. 59" B. 8" C. 1.875" 
70" H A. Screen Height B. Screen Width C. Screen Thickness	A. 70" B. 15" C. 1.875" 	A. 70" B. 8" C. 1.875" 

General Information

Design
Fig40

Construction
Upholstered screens are constructed with an internal wood frame. They are fully upholstered with no visible hardware. Endcaps are not insulated or tackable, while transition screens are.

Bases
Screens are assembled with adjustable height plastic glides at each end. Glides on straight screens may be replaced with bases (pg 6) as needed for stability. See page 8 for layout rules. Powder coated baseboards snap into place after screens are ganged together in an assembly.

Finishes
Screens may be finished in upholstery. Baseboards and bases may be powder coated in one of our 26 colors.

Ganging - Transition
Screens are equipped with lower connectors in the baseboard and recessed upper connectors to allow for concealed ganging. As a default 59"H and 70"H transition screens include two upper connectors. Upper connectors may be excluded from the radiused side of a screen for a smooth edge when exposed in an assembly.

Ganging - Endcap
Endcaps are equipped with trim that finishes the exposed end of the baseboard and acts as a lower connector. Recessed upper connectors allow for concealed ganging. 48"H endcaps include one upper connector and 59"H and 70"H endcaps include two upper connectors.

Power
Refer to Power Information on pages 26 - 29.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.6 Panel Systems Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Gold Certified

Still Screens

Product Information
Upholstered Screens - Corners

Overview	90°	120°	3-Way T	3-Way Y	4-Way
48" H A. Screen Height B. Screen Length C. Screen Width D. Screen Thickness	A. 48" B. 8" C. 8" D. 1.875"	A. 48" B. 7.3" C. 5.2" D. 1.875"	A. 48" B. 14.125" C. 8" D. 1.875"	A. 48" B. 8.5" C. 8.5" D. 1.875"	A. 48" B. 14" C. 14" D. 1.875"
59" H A. Screen Height B. Screen Length C. Screen Width D. Screen Thickness	A. 59" B. 8" C. 8" D. 1.875"	A. 59" B. 7.3" C. 5.2" D. 1.875"	A. 59" B. 14.125" C. 8" D. 1.875"	A. 59" B. 8.5" C. 8.5" D. 1.875"	A. 59" B. 14" C. 14" D. 1.875"
70" H A. Screen Height B. Screen Length C. Screen Width D. Screen Thickness	A. 70" B. 8" C. 8" D. 1.875"	A. 70" B. 7.3" C. 5.2" D. 1.875"	A. 70" B. 14.125" C. 8" D. 1.875"	A. 70" B. 8.5" C. 8.5" D. 1.875"	A. 70" B. 14" C. 14" D. 1.875"

General Information

Design
Fig40

Construction
Upholstered corner screens are constructed with an internal plywood frame. Upholstery is adhered to the unique curved faces to provide a smooth transition when changing direction.

Bases
Corner screens are assembled with adjustable height plastic glides at each end. Powder coated baseboards are attached and magnetically held in place after screens are ganged together in an assembly.

Finishes
Screens may be finished in upholstery. Baseboards and bases may be powder coated in one of our 26 colors.

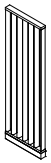
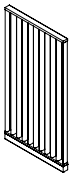
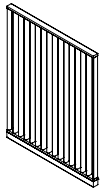
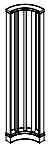
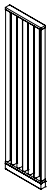
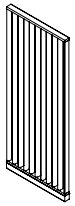
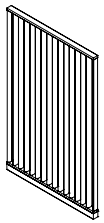
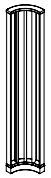
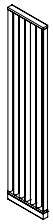
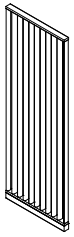
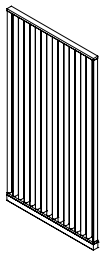
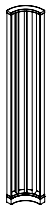
Ganging
Screens are equipped with lower connectors in the baseboard and recessed upper connectors to allow for concealed ganging. Corners can only be specified with default upper connectors. 48"H corners include one upper connector and 59"H and 70"H endcaps include two upper connectors.

Power
Refer to Power Information on pages 26 - 29.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.6 Panel Systems Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Gold Certified0.

Still Screens

Overview	15" W	24" W	36" W	90 Degree Corner
48" H A. Screen Height B. Screen Width C. Screen Thickness	A. 48" B. 15" C. 1.875" 	A. 48" B. 24.5" C. 1.875" 	A. 48" B. 36.375" C. 1.875" 	A. 48" B. 8" C. 8" D. 1.875" 
59" H A. Screen Height B. Screen Width C. Screen Thickness	A. 59" B. 15" C. 1.875" 	A. 59" B. 24.5" C. 1.875" 	A. 59" B. 36.375" C. 1.875" 	A. 59" B. 8" C. 8" D. 1.875" 
70" H A. Screen Height B. Screen Width C. Screen Thickness	A. 70" B. 15" C. 1.875" 	A. 70" B. 24.5" C. 1.875" 	A. 70" B. 36.375" C. 1.875" 	A. 70" B. 8" C. 8" D. 1.875" 

General Information

Design
Fig40

Construction
Wood screens are constructed of solid oak, maple or walnut and finished in a satin clear water-based finish.

Bases
Straight screens are assembled with adjustable height plastic glides at each end. Glides on straight screens may be replaced with bases (pg 6) as needed for stability. See page 8 for layout rules. Powder coated baseboards snap into place after screens are ganged together in an assembly. Corner screens are assembled with adjustable height plastic glides at each end. Powder coated baseboards are attached and magnetically held in place after screens are ganged together in an assembly.

Finishes
Screens may be finished in wood (oak, maple, walnut, or opaque black). Baseboards and bases may be powder coated in one of our 26 colors.

Ganging
Screens are equipped with lower connectors in the baseboard and recessed upper connectors to allow for concealed ganging. As a default, 48"H screens include a single upper connector and 59"H and 70"H screens include two upper connectors. Upper connectors may be excluded from one or both sides of a screen for a smooth edge when exposed in an assembly. Corners can only be specified with default upper connectors.

Power
Power receptacles are offered in 24"W and larger screens. Two different power receptacles are available - dual USB power ports or dual grounded 3-prong electrical outlets. Both options are available in 3 colors. Refer to Power Information on pages 26 - 29.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.6 Panel Systems Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Gold Certified

Overview

Wood Finishes

Oak

Maple

Walnut

Opaque Black

Bases

A. Length
B. Width
C. Thickness

Small

A. 13.5"
B. 5.5"
C. 0.18"

Large

A. 18"
B. 8.5"
C. 0.25"

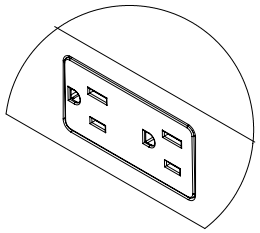
Large Mid

A. 18"
B. 9.25"
C. 0.25"

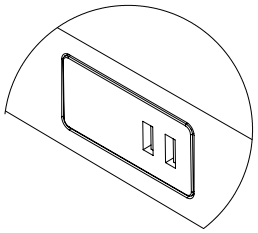
Power

***Refer to pages 25-29 for complete specification guidelines**

Duplex Receptacle



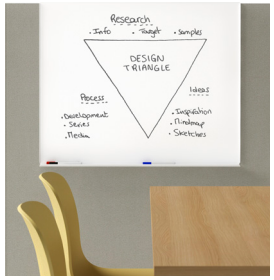
USB



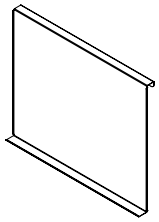
Accessories

A. Height
B. Width
C. Thickness

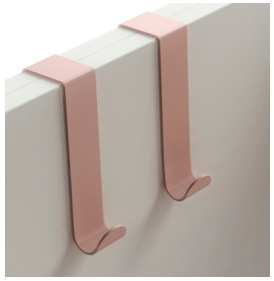
Whiteboard



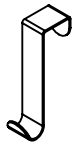
A. 29.75"
B. 36.375"
C. 0.6"



Hook



A. 6.6"
B. 1.5"
C. 0.1"



General Information

Design
Fig40

Bases
Bases are constructed of steel plates and equipped with felt glides. They may be powder coated in one of our 26 colors. Small and Large bases align with the edge of a screen. The Large Mid Base is centered on the joint between two screens.

Coat Hooks
Coat hooks are constructed of bent steel and may be powder coated in one of our 26 colors. These can be hung anywhere on an upholstered screen. Weight limit 10 lb.

Whiteboard
Whiteboards are constructed of bent steel and powder coated in a white dry erase finish. These can be hung anywhere on an upholstered screen.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.6 Panel Systems Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Gold Certified

Overview

Standard Powder Coats

MK
Milk

SD
Sand

PY
Pale Yellow

YL
Yellow

OR
Orange

TC
Terracotta

RD
Red

RO
Red Orange

RR
Rusty Red

DP
Dusty Pink

MG
Meadow Green

FG
Forest Green

SB
Soft Blue

BL
Blue

NV
Navy

LG
Light Gray

CP
Champagne

MS
Metallic Silver

NK
Nickel

BR
Brass

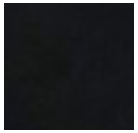
TP
Taupe

DB
Dark Bronze

DG
Dark Gray

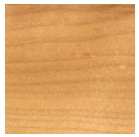
TS
Textured Slate

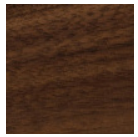
BT
Black Twilight


BM
Black Matte

Solid Woods

81
Oak


83
Natural Maple


85
Walnut

87
Opaque Black

Linear Assemblies

General Guidelines

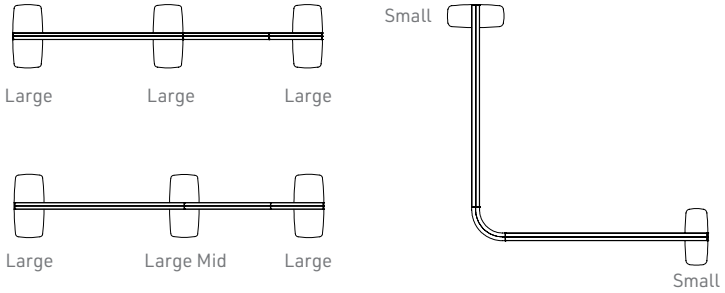
Large baseplates must be installed at each end of a freestanding or linear assembly.

Additional large baseplates are needed along the length of the assembly if it exceeds the maximum length.

All dimensions given are the stated widths of screens, not the measured widths. For layout rule purposes, screen widths are **15", 24", 36", and 48"**, Transition screens are **15"**, and Endcaps are **8"**.

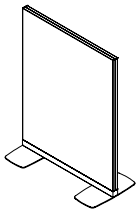
Endcaps must match adjacent screen height.

Baseplate Overview - Small, Large, Large Mid



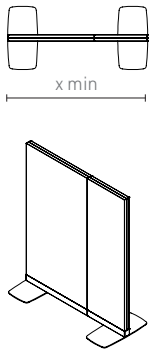
Freestanding Screens

These screens may be used on their own, with Large baseplates.



Upholstered 48"H x 36"W
Upholstered 48"H x 48"W
Upholstered 59"H x 36"W
Upholstered 59"H x 48"W
Wood 48"H x 36"W
Wood 59"H x 36"W

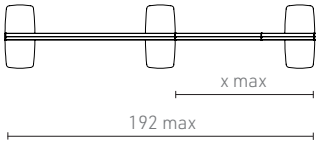
Minimum Length of Linear Assembly



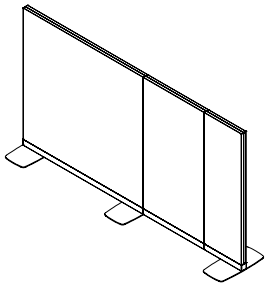
Screen Type/Height	Minimum Length
Upholstered & Wood 48"H	36"
Upholstered & Wood 59"H	36"
Upholstered & Wood 70"H	51"*

*70"H wood screens must be combined with upholstered screens for linear assemblies.

Maximum Length Between Baseplates



Screen Type/Height	Maximum Length
Upholstered 48"H	72"
Upholstered 59"H	72"
Upholstered 70"H	63"
Wood 48"H	60"
Wood 59"H	51"
Wood 70"H	51"*



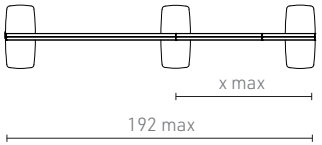
The maximum overall length for a linear assembly is 192".

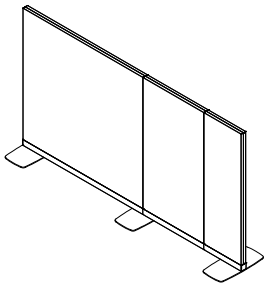
If a section between baseplates consists of upholstered and wood screens, use the maximum length for wood screens.

If multiple height screens are connected between baseplates, use the maximum length for the tallest screen.

*70"H Wood screens cannot be used alone in linear assemblies. When combined with 70"H upholstered screens, no more than half of the total length may be Wood screens.

Sample layout with Large Mid baseplate:





Corner Assemblies

General Guidelines

Small baseplates may be used instead of large baseplates when a corner is included in an assembly.

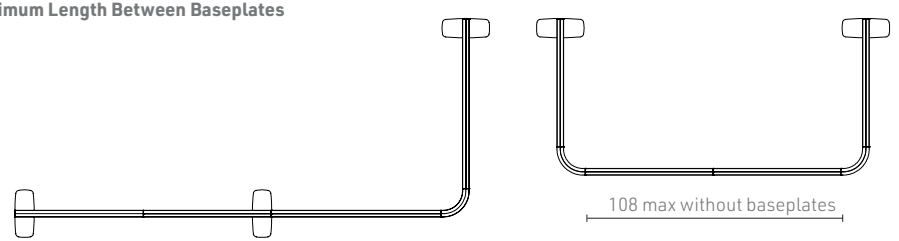
Baseplates are required at the end of an assembly when the distance to a corner from that end is 30" or greater.

Endcaps and corners must match adjacent screen height. All connections on a corner must be used.

All dimensions given are the stated widths of screens, not the measured widths. For layout rule purposes, screen widths are **15", 24", 36", and 48"**, Transition screens are **15"**, and Endcaps are **8"**.

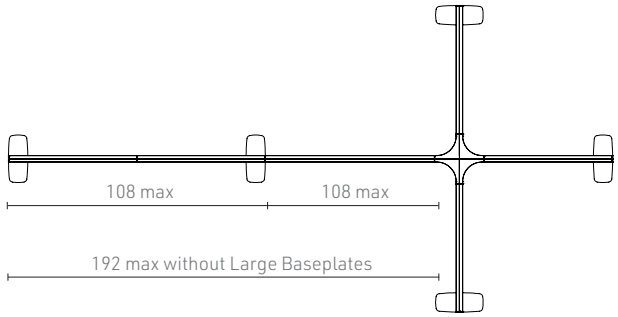
Endcap panels should not be included to meet minimum length requirements in corner panel layouts.

Maximum Length Between Baseplates

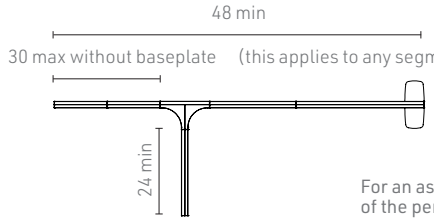


The length of screens between baseplates and/ or to a corner should not exceed 108"

If a length supported by one corner exceeds 192", large baseplates are required on that segment.

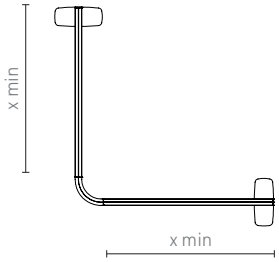


T-Shaped Assemblies



For an assembly with one T-Corner, the minimum length of the perpendicular segment is 24".

L-Shaped Assemblies (applications including a 90° or 120° corner)



Screen Height	Minimum Length
Upholstered & Wood 48"H	30"
Upholstered & Wood 59"H	30"
Upholstered & Wood 70"H	36"

Minimum lengths are based on the tallest screen in the assembly.

One side of an L-shaped layout may be shorter than the minimum length but Large Bases must be used

General Guidelines

Corners and endcaps only connect to screens of the same height.

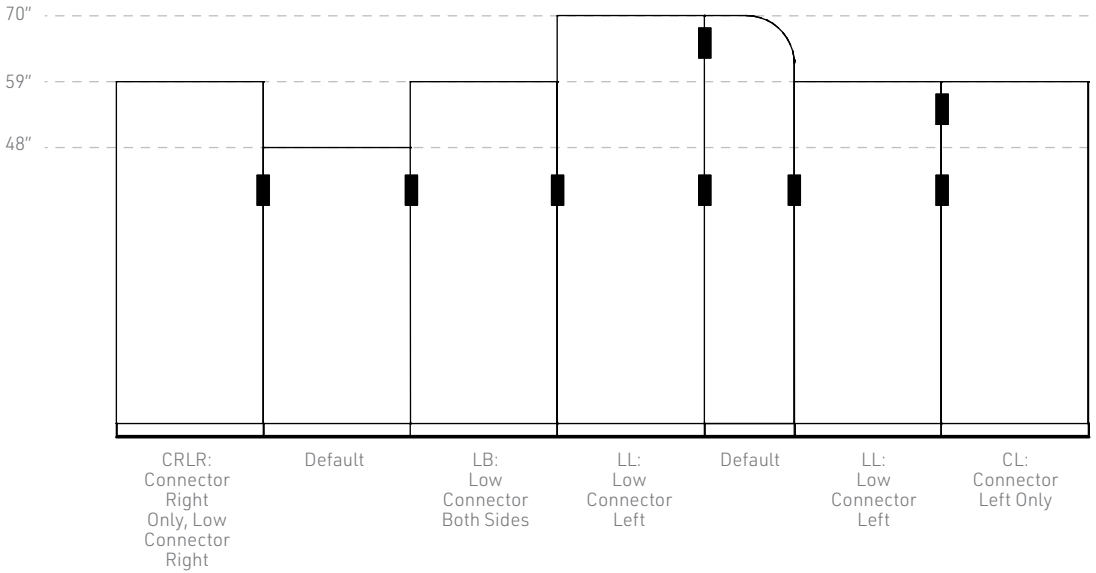
Connector Right (CR) or Connector Left (CL) are specified to eliminate all connectors on a side for a smooth, finished edge.

Low Connector option (LR, LL, LB) is specified on a 59"H or 70"H screen when connecting to a different height screen.

Connector locations are determined from Side A of a screen.

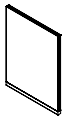
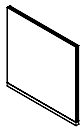
Sample Connector Selections

Connector selection is completed on step 3 of the ordering process (page 11-24).



Still Screens

Product Information
Upholstered Screens - 48"H

	Series	Model	Size	Ydg.	Textile Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered Screen - 48"H x 15"W	ST	U01	H48W15	1.7	823	934	995	1,053	1,113	1,174	1,240	1,306	1,385	1,484	1,606	1,725	1,846	1,966
Upholstered Screen - 48"H x 24"W	ST	U01	H48W24	3.3	948	1,169	1,291	1,408	1,529	1,650	1,782	1,914	2,070	2,270	2,513	2,752	2,994	3,232
Upholstered Screen - 48"H x 36"W	ST	U01	H48W36	3.3	1,167	1,389	1,510	1,628	1,749	1,869	2,002	2,134	2,291	2,490	2,732	2,971	3,214	3,453
																		
Upholstered Screen - 48"H x 48"W	ST	U01	H48W48	3.3	1,214	1,435	1,556	1,674	1,795	1,916	2,048	2,181	2,337	2,537	2,779	3,018	3,259	3,499
																		

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

U01H48 Upholstered Screen 48" Height

2. Width

W15 15" Width
W24 24" Width
W36 36" Width
W48 48" Width

3. Connectors

CL Left Connector Only
CR Right Connector Only
CF No Connector

A connector is considered Left or Right when facing Side A. 48" screens include low connectors on both sides as a default.

CF - No connector is not available on all sizes. Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

4. Power Options

PA Power Side A
PB Power Side B
PS Power Split
IE Infeed End (corded)

Refer to pages 26-29 for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

5. Powder Coat Finishes

BL Blue
BM Black Matte
BR Brass
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DG Dark Gray
DP Dusty Pink
FG Forest Green
LG Light Gray
MG Meadow Green
MK Milk
MS Metallic Silver
NK Nickel
NV Navy
OR Orange
PY Pale Yellow
RD Red
RO Red Orange
RR Rusty Red
SB Soft Blue
SD Sand
TC Terracotta
TP Taupe
TS Textured Slate
YL Yellow

6. Textile

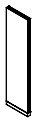
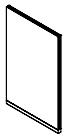
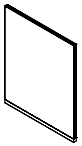
Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

For tackablity, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

Still Screens

Product Information
Upholstered Screens - 59"H

	Series	Model	Size	Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered Screen - 59"H x 15"W 	ST	U01	H59W15	2.2	874	1,021	1,102	1,179	1,260	1,341	1,429	1,517	1,622	1,755	1,916	2,076	2,237	2,397
Upholstered Screen - 59"H x 24"W	ST	U01	H59W24	3.9	1,032	1,291	1,432	1,569	1,710	1,851	2,006	2,159	2,343	2,575	2,858	3,136	3,419	3,698
Upholstered Screen - 59"H x 36"W 	ST	U01	H59W36	3.9	1,271	1,529	1,671	1,808	1,949	2,090	2,244	2,398	2,581	2,813	3,096	3,375	3,658	3,937
Upholstered Screen - 59"H x 48"W 	ST	U01	H59W48	3.9	1,327	1,584	1,726	1,863	2,004	2,146	2,300	2,454	2,636	2,870	3,153	3,431	3,714	3,993

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

U01H59 Upholstered Screen 59" Height

2. Width

W15 15" Width
W24 24" Width
W36 36" Width
W48 48" Width

3. Connectors

CL Left Connector Only
CR Right Connector Only
LL Low Connector, Left
LR Low Connector, Right
LB Low Connector, Both
CF No Connector

A connector is considered Left or Right when facing Side A. 59" screens include two upper connectors per side as a default. "Low Connector" is specified when connecting to a different height screen. CF - No connector is not available on all sizes. Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

4. Power Options

PA Power Side A
PB Power Side B
PS Power Split
IE Infeed End (corded)

Refer to pages 26-29 for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

5. Powder Coat Finishes

BL Blue
BM Black Matte
BR Brass
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DG Dark Gray
DP Dusty Pink
FG Forest Green
LG Light Gray
MG Meadow Green
MK Milk
MS Metallic Silver
NK Nickel
NV Navy
OR Orange
PY Pale Yellow
RD Red
RO Red Orange
RR Rusty Red
SB Soft Blue
SD Sand
TC Terracotta
TP Taupe
TS Textured Slate
YL Yellow

6. Textile

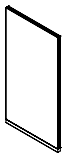
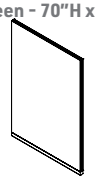
Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

For tackablity, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

Still Screens

Product Information
Upholstered Screens - 70"H

	Series	Model	Size	Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered Screen - 70"H x 15"W	ST	U01	H70W15	2.8	948	1,132	1,233	1,332	1,432	1,534	1,643	1,753	1,884	2,050	2,252	2,451	2,652	2,852
Upholstered Screen - 70"H x 24"W	ST	U01	H70W24	5.0	1,104	1,435	1,617	1,793	1,975	2,157	2,354	2,552	2,787	3,087	3,451	3,809	4,172	4,531
Upholstered Screen - 70"H x 36"W 	ST	U01	H70W36	5.0	1,385	1,715	1,898	2,074	2,255	2,438	2,635	2,833	3,068	3,367	3,731	4,089	4,453	4,810
Upholstered Screen - 70"H x 48"W 	ST	U01	H70W48	5.0	1,464	1,796	1,979	2,155	2,336	2,517	2,716	2,914	3,149	3,448	3,811	4,170	4,534	4,891

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

U01H70 Upholstered Screen 70" Height

2. Width

W15 15" Width
W24 24" Width
W36 36" Width
W48 48" Width

3. Connectors

CL Left Connector Only
CR Right Connector Only
LL Low Connector, Left
LR Low Connector, Right
LB Low Connector, Both

A connector is considered Left or Right when facing Side A. 70" screens include two upper connectors per side as a default. "Low Connector" is specified when connecting to a lower height screen. Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

4. Power Options

PA Power Side A
PB Power Side B
PS Power Split
IE Infeed End (corded)

Refer to pages 26-29 for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

5. Powder Coat Finishes

BL Blue
BM Black Matte
BR Brass
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DG Dark Gray
DP Dusty Pink
FG Forest Green
LG Light Gray
MG Meadow Green
MK Milk
MS Metallic Silver
NK Nickel
NV Navy
OR Orange
PY Pale Yellow
RD Red
RO Red Orange
RR Rusty Red
SB Soft Blue
SD Sand
TC Terracotta
TP Taupe
TS Textured Slate
YL Yellow

6. Textile

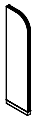
Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

For tackablity, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

Still Screens

Product Information
Upholstered Screens - Transition

	Series	Model	Size	Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered Transition Screen - 59"H x 15"W 	ST	U02	H59W15	2.2	874	1,021	1,102	1,179	1,260	1,341	1,429	1,517	1,622	1,755	1,916	2,076	2,237	2,397
Upholstered Transition Screen - 70"H x 15"W	ST	U02	H70W15	2.8	942	1,126	1,227	1,325	1,427	1,527	1,637	1,747	1,878	2,044	2,246	2,445	2,647	2,846

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

- U02H59 Upholstered Transition Screen 59" Height
- U02H70 Upholstered Transition Screen 70" Height

2. Width

- W15 15" Width

3. Connectors

- CL Left Connector Only
- LL Low Connector, Left

The radius is on the right side when facing Side A.

Specify "LL" when connecting to a different height screen on the left

59"H and 70"H Transition Screens have a single low connector on the right side as a default. "LR" and "LB" are not available

4. Powder Coat Finishes

- BL Blue
- BM Black Matte
- BR Brass
- BT Black Twilight
- CP Champagne
- DB Dark Bronze
- DG Dark Gray
- DP Dusty Pink
- FG Forest Green
- LG Light Gray
- MG Meadow Green
- MK Milk
- MS Metallic Silver
- NK Nickel
- NV Navy
- OR Orange
- PY Pale Yellow
- RD Red
- RO Red Orange
- RR Rusty Red
- SB Soft Blue
- SD Sand
- TC Terracotta
- TP Taupe
- TS Textured Slate
- YL Yellow

5. Textile

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

For tackablity, please confirm your textile is tackable directly with the manufacturer.

Still Screens

Product Information
Upholstered Screens - End Cap

	Series	Model	Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered End Cap Screen - 48"H	ST	U10	1.7	511	621	681	741	801	862	928	994	1,072	1,172	1,293	1,413	1,534	1,653
Upholstered End Cap Screen - 59"H	ST	U10	2.2	546	693	774	853	934	1,014	1,103	1,190	1,295	1,428	1,590	1,749	1,911	2,069
Upholstered End Cap Screen - 70"H	ST	U10	2.8	579	762	864	961	1,063	1,163	1,273	1,383	1,514	1,680	1,882	2,081	2,283	2,482

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

- U10H48 Upholstered End Cap Screen 48" Height
- U10H59 Upholstered End Cap Screen 59" Height
- U10H70 Upholstered End Cap Screen 70" Height

2. Connectors

No selection required.

The radius is on the right side when facing Side A.

Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

3. Powder Coat Finishes

- BL Blue
- BM Black Matte
- BR Brass
- BT Black Twilight
- CP Champagne
- DB Dark Bronze
- DG Dark Gray
- DP Dusty Pink
- FG Forest Green
- LG Light Gray
- MG Meadow Green
- MK Milk
- MS Metallic Silver
- NK Nickel
- NV Navy
- OR Orange
- PY Pale Yellow
- RD Red
- RO Red Orange
- RR Rusty Red
- SB Soft Blue
- SD Sand
- TC Terracotta
- TP Taupe
- TS Textured Slate
- YL Yellow

4. Textile

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

Endcaps are not tackable.

Still Screens

Product Information
Upholstered Screens - **90°** Corner

	Series	Model	Size	Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered 90° Corner - 48"H	ST	U20	H48	1.7	750	860	921	980	1,040	1,101	1,166	1,232	1,311	1,410	1,531	1,651	1,772	1,892
Upholstered 90° Corner - 59"H	ST	U20	H59	2.2	903	1,050	1,131	1,210	1,291	1,371	1,459	1,547	1,651	1,784	1,946	2,105	2,267	2,426
Upholstered 90° Corner - 70"H	ST	U20	H70	2.8	941	1,125	1,226	1,324	1,425	1,526	1,636	1,745	1,876	2,042	2,244	2,444	2,646	2,845

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

U20H48	Upholstered Screen 90 Degree Corner, 48" H
U20H59	Upholstered Screen 90 Degree Corner, 59" H
U20H70	Upholstered Screen 90 Degree Corner, 70" H

2. Connectors

No selection required.

Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

3. Powder Coat Finishes

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

4. Textile

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

Corners are not tackable.

Still Screens

Product Information
Upholstered Screens - **120°** Corner

	Series	Model	Size	Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered 120° Corner - 48"H	ST	U21	H48	1.7	688	798	859	918	978	1,039	1,105	1,171	1,250	1,349	1,470	1,590	1,711	1,831
Upholstered 120° Corner - 59"H	ST	U21	H59	2.2	793	940	1,021	1,099	1,179	1,260	1,349	1,436	1,541	1,674	1,836	1,995	2,157	2,316
Upholstered 120° Corner - 70"H	ST	U21	H70	2.8	829	1,013	1,115	1,213	1,313	1,415	1,524	1,634	1,765	1,931	2,133	2,332	2,534	2,733

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

U21H48 Upholstered Screen 120 Degree Corner, 48" H
U21H59 Upholstered Screen 120 Degree Corner, 59" H
U21H70 Upholstered Screen 120 Degree Corner, 70" H

2. Connectors

No selection required.

Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

3. Powder Coat Finishes

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

4. Textile

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

Corners are not tackable.

Still Screens

Product Information
Upholstered Screens - **3-Way T Corner**

	Series	Model	Size	Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered 3-Way T Corner - 48"H	ST	U22	H48	1.7	1,120	1,231	1,292	1,350	1,410	1,471	1,537	1,603	1,682	1,781	1,903	2,022	2,143	2,263
Upholstered 3-Way T Corner - 59"H	ST	U22	H59	2.2	1,345	1,493	1,572	1,651	1,732	1,813	1,901	1,988	2,093	2,226	2,388	2,547	2,709	2,867
Upholstered 3-Way T Corner - 70"H	ST	U22	H70	2.8	1,406	1,591	1,691	1,790	1,891	1,992	2,102	2,212	2,343	2,509	2,711	2,910	3,111	3,310

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

U22H48	Upholstered Screen 3-Way T Corner, 48" H
U22H59	Upholstered Screen 3-Way T Corner, 59" H
U22H70	Upholstered Screen 3-Way T Corner, 70" H

2. Connectors

No selection required.

Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

3. Powder Coat Finishes

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

4. Textile

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

Corners are not tackable.

Still Screens

Product Information
Upholstered Screens - **3-Way Y Corner**

	Series	Model	Size	Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered 3-Way Y Corner - 48"H	ST	U23	H48	1.7	1,070	1,180	1,242	1,300	1,361	1,421	1,487	1,553	1,632	1,731	1,852	1,972	2,093	2,213
Upholstered 3-Way Y Corner - 59"H	ST	U23	H59	2.2	1,210	1,356	1,437	1,516	1,596	1,677	1,766	1,853	1,958	2,091	2,253	2,412	2,574	2,732
Upholstered 3-Way Y Corner - 70"H	ST	U23	H70	2.8	1,268	1,452	1,553	1,650	1,752	1,852	1,962	2,073	2,203	2,370	2,571	2,770	2,972	3,171

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

U23H48	Upholstered Screen 3-Way Y Corner, 48" H
U23H59	Upholstered Screen 3-Way Y Corner, 59" H
U23H70	Upholstered Screen 3-Way Y Corner, 70" H

2. Connectors

No selection required.

Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

3. Powder Coat Finishes

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

4. Textile

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

Corners are not tackable.

Still Screens

	Series	Model	Size	Ydg.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Upholstered 4-Way X Corner - 48"H	ST	U24	H48	2.2	1,511	1,659	1,739	1,818	1,899	1,980	2,067	2,155	2,259	2,392	2,554	2,713	2,875	3,034
Upholstered 4-Way X Corner - 59"H	ST	U24	H59	2.8	1,788	1,972	2,074	2,171	2,271	2,373	2,483	2,592	2,723	2,889	3,091	3,291	3,493	3,691
Upholstered 4-Way X Corner - 70"H	ST	U24	H70	2.8	1,869	2,054	2,155	2,254	2,354	2,456	2,565	2,675	2,806	2,972	3,174	3,373	3,575	3,775

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

U23H48	Upholstered Screen 3-Way Y Corner, 48" H
U23H59	Upholstered Screen 3-Way Y Corner, 59" H
U23H70	Upholstered Screen 3-Way Y Corner, 70" H

2. Connectors

No selection required.

Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

3. Powder Coat Finishes

BL	Blue
BM	Black Matte
BR	Brass
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DG	Dark Gray
DP	Dusty Pink
FG	Forest Green
LG	Light Gray
MG	Meadow Green
MK	Milk
MS	Metallic Silver
NK	Nickel
NV	Navy
OR	Orange
PY	Pale Yellow
RD	Red
RO	Red Orange
RR	Rusty Red
SB	Soft Blue
SD	Sand
TC	Terracotta
TP	Taupe
TS	Textured Slate
YL	Yellow

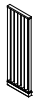
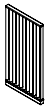
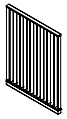
4. Textile

Still textiles must be applied up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

Corners are not tackable.

Still Screens

	Series	Model	Size	Finish	
Wood Screen - 48"H x 15"W	ST	W01	H48W15	Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black	1,328
				Walnut	1,528
Wood Screen - 48"H x 24"W	ST	W01	H48W24	Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black	1,805
				Walnut	2,116
Wood Screen - 48"H x 36"W	ST	W01	H48W36	Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black	2,427
				Walnut	2,879

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

W01H48 Wood Screen 48" Height

2. Width

W15 15" Width
W24 24" Width
W36 36" Width

3. Connectors

CL Left Connector Only
CR Right Connector Only
CF No Connector

A connector is considered Left or Right when facing Side A.

48" screens include low connectors on both sides as a default.

CF - No connector is not available on all sizes. Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

4. Power Options

PA Power Side A
PB Power Side B
PS Power Split
IE Infeed End (corded)

Refer to pages 26-29 for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

5. Powder Coat Finishes

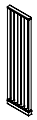
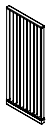
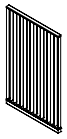
BL Blue
BM Black Matte
BR Brass
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DG Dark Gray
DP Dusty Pink
FG Forest Green
LG Light Gray
MG Meadow Green
MK Milk
MS Metallic Silver
NK Nickel
NV Navy
OR Orange
PY Pale Yellow
RD Red
RO Red Orange
RR Rusty Red
SB Soft Blue
SD Sand
TC Terracotta
TP Taupe
TS Textured Slate
YL Yellow

6. Finish

SW81 Oak
SW83 Natural Maple
SW85 Walnut
SW87 Opaque Black

Still Screens

Product Information
Wood Screens - 59"H

	Series	Model	Size	Finish	
Wood Screen - 59"H x 15"W 	ST	W01	H59W15	Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black	1,448
				Walnut	1,709
Wood Screen - 59"H x 24"W 	ST	W01	H59W24	Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black	1,986
				Walnut	2,399
Wood Screen - 59"H x 36"W 	ST	W01	H59W36	Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black	2,685
				Walnut	3,291

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

W01H59 Wood Screen 59" Height

2. Width

W15	15" Width
W24	24" Width
W36	36" Width

3. Connectors

CL	Left Connector Only
CR	Right Connector Only
LL	Low Connector, Left
LR	Low Connector, Right
LB	Low Connector, Both

A connector is considered Left or Right when facing Side A. 59" screens include two upper connectors per side as a default. "Low Connector" is specified when connecting to a different height screen. CF - No connector is not available on all sizes. Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

4. Power Options

PA	Power Side A
PB	Power Side B
PS	Power Split
IE	Infeed End (corded)

Refer to pages 26-29 for an explanation of Power Selection.

PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

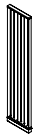
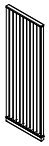
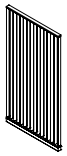
5. Powder Coat Finishes

BL	Blue
BM	Black Matte
BR	Brass
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DG	Dark Gray
DP	Dusty Pink
FG	Forest Green
LG	Light Gray
MG	Meadow Green
MK	Milk
MS	Metallic Silver
NK	Nickel
NV	Navy
OR	Orange
PY	Pale Yellow
RD	Red
RO	Red Orange
RR	Rusty Red
SB	Soft Blue
SD	Sand
TC	Terracotta
TP	Taupe
TS	Textured Slate
YL	Yellow

6. Finish

SW81	Oak
SW83	Natural Maple
SW85	Walnut
SW87	Opaque Black

Still Screens

	Series	Model	Size	Finish	
Wood Screen - 70"H x 15"W 	ST	W01	H70W15	Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black Walnut	1,584 1,913
Wood Screen - 70"H x 24"W 	ST	W01	H70W24	Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black Walnut	2,210 2,721
Wood Screen - 70"H x 36"W 	ST	W01	H70W36	Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black Walnut	3,015 3,758

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

W01H70 Wood Screen 70" Height

2. Width

W15 15" Width
W24 24" Width
W36 36" Width

3. Connectors

CL Left Connector Only
CR Right Connector Only
LL Low Connector, Left
LR Low Connector, Right
LB Low Connector, Both

A connector is considered Left or Right when facing Side A. 70" screens include two upper connectors per side as a default. "Low Connector" is specified when connecting to a lower height screen. Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

4. Power Options

PA Power Side A
PB Power Side B
PS Power Split
IE Infeed End (corded)

Refer to pages 26-29 for an explanation of Power Selection.

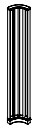
PS is only required when power is splitting in a 24"W screen.

5. Powder Coat Finishes

BL Blue
BM Black Matte
BR Brass
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DG Dark Gray
DP Dusty Pink
FG Forest Green
LG Light Gray
MG Meadow Green
MK Milk
MS Metallic Silver
NK Nickel
NV Navy
OR Orange
PY Pale Yellow
RD Red
RO Red Orange
RR Rusty Red
SB Soft Blue
SD Sand
TC Terracotta
TP Taupe
TS Textured Slate
YL Yellow

6. Finish

SW81 Oak
SW83 Natural Maple
SW85 Walnut
SW87 Opaque Black

	Series	Model	Size	Finish	
Wood 90° Corner - 48"H	ST	W02	H48	Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black	1,095
				Walnut	1,264
Wood 90° Corner - 59"H	ST	W02	H59	Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black	1,186
				Walnut	1,392
Wood 90° Corner - 70"H 	ST	W02	H70	Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black	1,281
				Walnut	1,540

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

W02H48	Wood Screen 90 Degree Corner, 48" H
W02H59	Wood Screen 90 Degree Corner, 59" H
W02H70	Wood Screen 90 Degree Corner, 70" H

2. Connectors

No selection required.

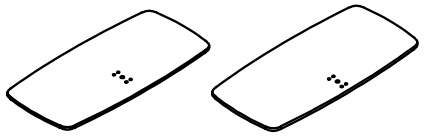
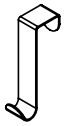
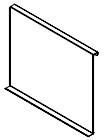
Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

3. Powder Coat Finishes

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

4. Finish

SW81	Oak
SW83	Natural Maple
SW85	Walnut
SW87	Opaque Black

	Series	Model	
Small Baseplate	ST	B01	117
Large Baseplate (B02)/Large Mid Baseplate (B03) 	ST ST	B02 B03	141
Coat Hook 	ST	A01	36
White Board 	ST	A02DE	743

To Order Follow Steps 1-2

1. Series / Model / Height

ST

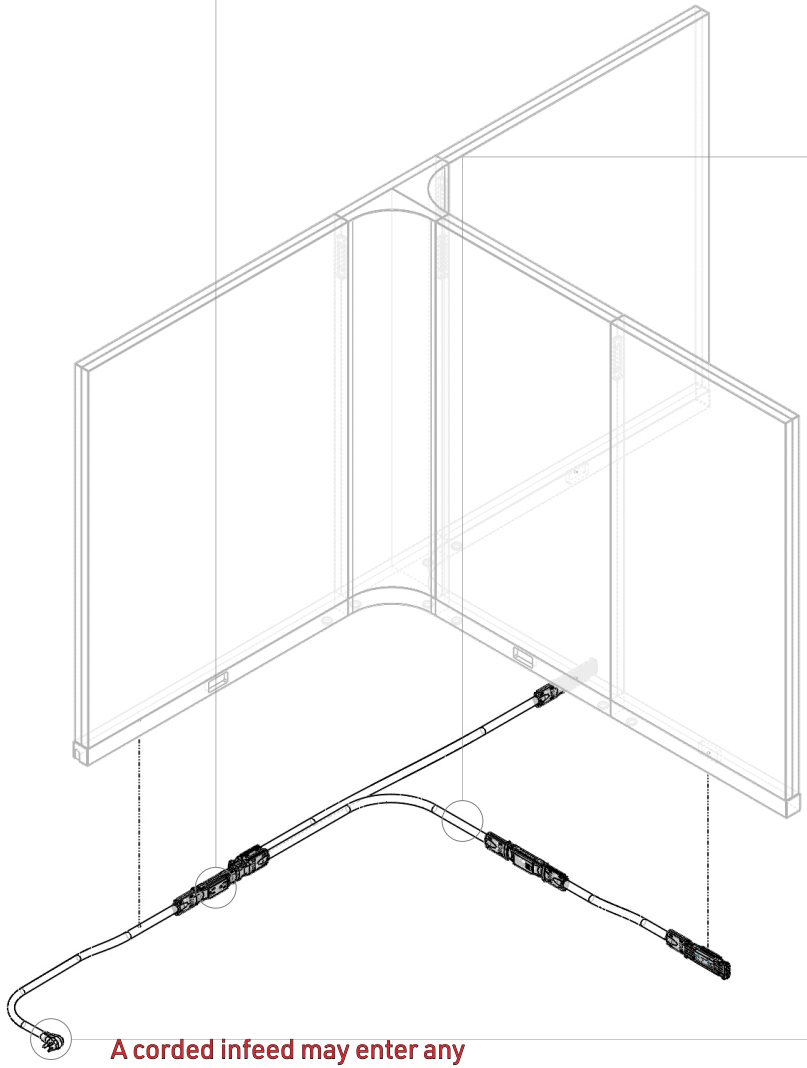
STB01	Small Baseplate
STB02	Large Baseplate
STB03	Large Mid Baseplate
STA01	Coat Hook
STA02	White Board

The whiteboard is only available in Dry Erase Paint.

Refer to pages 8-10 for layout rules.

2. Powder Coat Finishes

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

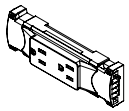


A corded infeed may enter any screen located at the end of an assembly.

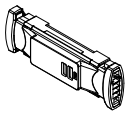
A minimum 36" wide screen is required when a corded infeed and receptacle are specified in the same screen.

Receptacle Options

Receptacles are offered as both Duplex (3-pronged outlets) or USB power ports. Three color options are available: black, gray, and white. Select these options when configuring a specific screen to include a receptacle in the layout.



Duplex

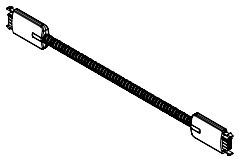


USB

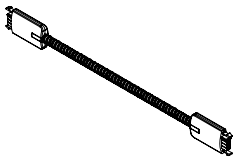
Color Options

Internal Jumper Options

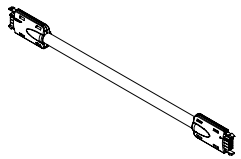
Jumpers are used to connect receptacles within the Still system. Stylex will determine jumper quantities and lengths based on layout and infeed location. Jumper material selection is based on building and local requirements. Please refer to your installer and local code requirements to specify the correct option for your needs.



Metal Conduit (Standard)



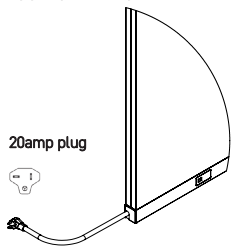
Metal Jacketed Liquid-Tight



Nonmetallic Liquid-Tight

Infeed Options

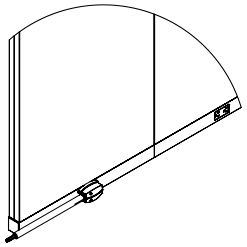
Power is supplied to the electrical system with one of two infeed options. A hardwired side-infeed is installed by an electrician and connects the system directly to the building's power supply. A corded infeed is also available with a three-pronged plug for connection to a 20amp socket. Multiple infeeds may be used if additional capacity is needed. Refer to your installer and local code requirements to specify the appropriate option.



End-Infeed : Corded
UL Recognized
*not available with liquid-tight conduit

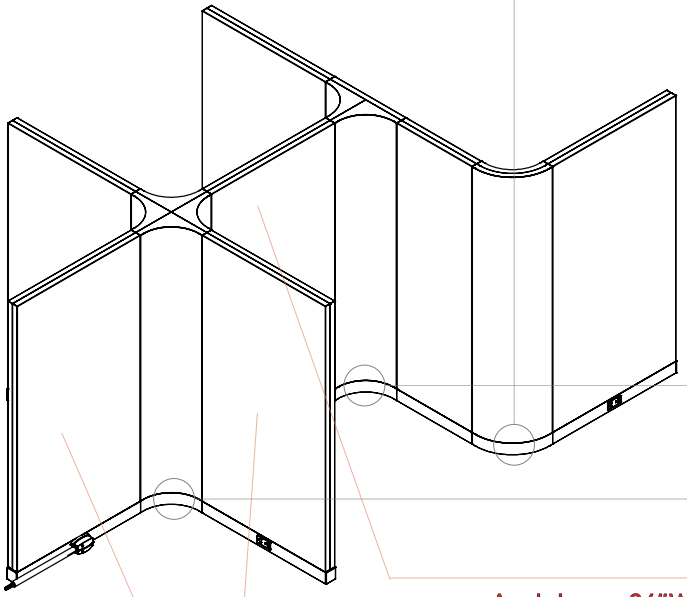
90° Plug

Straight Plug



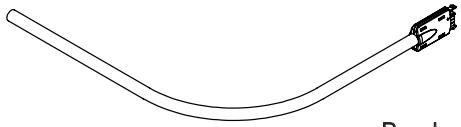
Side-Infeed : Hardwired
UL Listed

Receptacles and hardwired infeeds may be installed in Still screens 24" or wider. A single device may be installed centered on either side of a screen. Jumpers are sized based on the Still layout and routed within the baseboard to connect receptacles to each other. Stylex will determine necessary jumper lengths and connectors.



Bends at Corners

Jumpers are flexible and may be routed through corners.
90°, 120°, Three-Way and **Four-Way** Corner screens may implement jumper **Bends**.



Bend

Power Split at Three & Four Way Corners

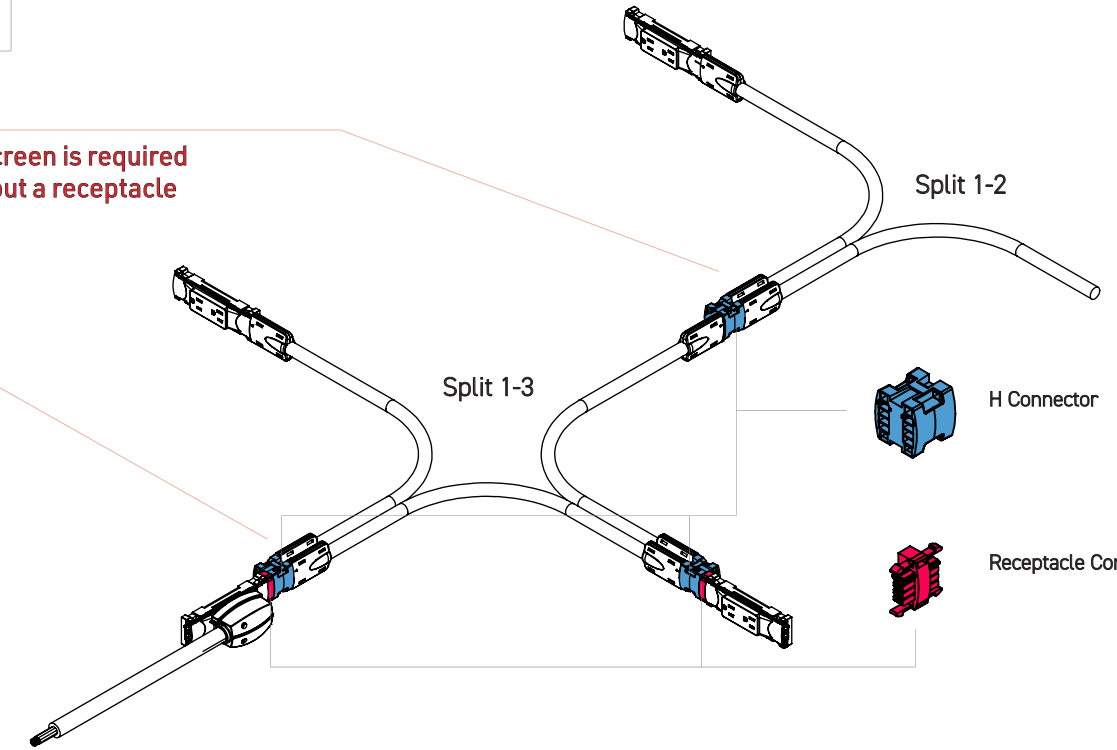
A power system may split in two or three directions to distribute power at corners. An H-Connector must be used in a straight screen to split power, joining two jumpers together. A Receptacle Connector is used to connect a receptacle or Side-infeed to an H-Connector.

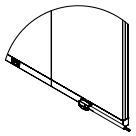
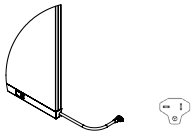
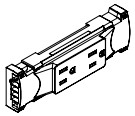
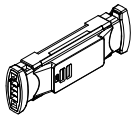
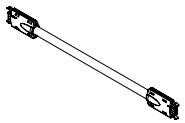
Three-Way Corner screens may implement jumper **Bends** and **1-2 Splits.**
Four-Way Corner screens may implement jumper **Bends**, **1-2 Splits**, and **1-3 Splits**.

A split must be located in the first screen adjoining a corner or the next screen 24W or greater. A receptacle or baseplate cannot be located between a split and a corner.

A minimum 24"W screen is required to split power without a receptacle or hardwire infeed.

A minimum 36"W screen is required to split power when connected to a receptacle or hardwire infeed.



Component	Model Options	Model Code(xxx)=Length(in)	Price	Description and Specification Guidelines
Infeed - Side/Hardwired 		PSB4IHS072	267	**Hardwired Infeed** This type of infeed uses 0.5" liquid tight conduit, entering the center of the baseboard on the selected screen. 72" is left exposed, and may be cut to length during installation. Hardwired electrical systems may be wired to 1 or 2 building circuits allowing for a maximum of 26 receptacles. Hardwired Infeed is UL Listed as a Manufactured Wiring System (UL 183)
Infeed - End/Corded 	**90° Plug**	PSB4ICN(xxx)*	307	**Corded Infeed** This type of infeed uses metal conduit within the screen system, and exits the end of the screen system with a 17" long corded 20amp plug. It is **not** available with liquid-tight conduit. The conduit length within the screen system may be specified to any length between 30" and 144". Corded systems may only be connected to 1 circuit allowing for a maximum of 13 receptacles. *Stylex will determine this specification, and customer service will enter the required length in inches as the last characters in the model code. Corded Infeed is UL Recognized as an Office Furnishing Accessory (UL 1286)
	Straight Plug	PSB4ICS(xxx)*	198	
Receptacle - Duplex 	Duplex Black	PSB4DB1 PSB4DB2	245	**Duplex Receptacles** Each Duplex receptacle has two 3-prong outlets. There is a 13 Duplex Receptacle limit on 1 circuit systems for each infeed. The limit is increased to 26 on 2 circuit systems. The last digit in the model code indicates the circuit number.
	Duplex Gray	PSB4DG1 PSB4DG2	253	
	Duplex White	PSB4DW1 PSB4DW2	253	
Receptacle - USB 	USB Black	PSB4URB1	401	**USB Receptacles** Each USB receptacle has 2 USB power ports. There is a 13 USB Receptacle limit for each infeed, even on 2 circuit systems. The last digit in the model code indicates the circuit number.
	USB Gray	PSB4URG1	421	
	USB White	PSB4URW1	421	
Jumpers 	Metal Conduit	PSB4JMC(xxx)T	2 / inch	**Jumpers** Jumper material selection is based on building and local requirements. Please refer to your installer and local code requirements to specify the correct option for your needs. Jumper pricing is based on the total length of screens with power in a Still layout. Add up the width of screens that have receptacles, jumpers, and infeeds; enter the total in inches as the last 3 characters in the model code selected. This cost will represent the price for all jumpers in a layout. Stylex will determine actual jumper quantities and individual lengths based on layout and infeed location. Exact screen widths are 15", 24.5", 36.375", and 48". For power pricing purposes use the following widths: 15", 24", 36", and 48"
	Non-Metallic Liquid Tight Conduit	PSB4JLT(xxx)T	2 / inch	
	Metallic Liquid Tight Conduit	PSB4JLM(xxx)T	2 / inch	
Bends & Splits	Bend	PSB4STB	40	**Bends & Splits** Bends and Splits occur when jumpers go through Corner Screens. Irrespective of the corner screen: If power is routed in 2 directions, it is considered a Bend If power is routed in 3 directions, it is considered a Split 1-2 If power is routed in 4 directions, it is considered a Split 1-3 Add up each instance of bends and splits that jumpers run through. Each type has a specific price based on required internal components. Stylex will determine actual parts and quantities needed to create the layout.
	Split 1-2	PSB4ST2	108	
	Split 1-3	PSB4ST3	245	

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

Please refer to each component description for specification instructions and guidelines.

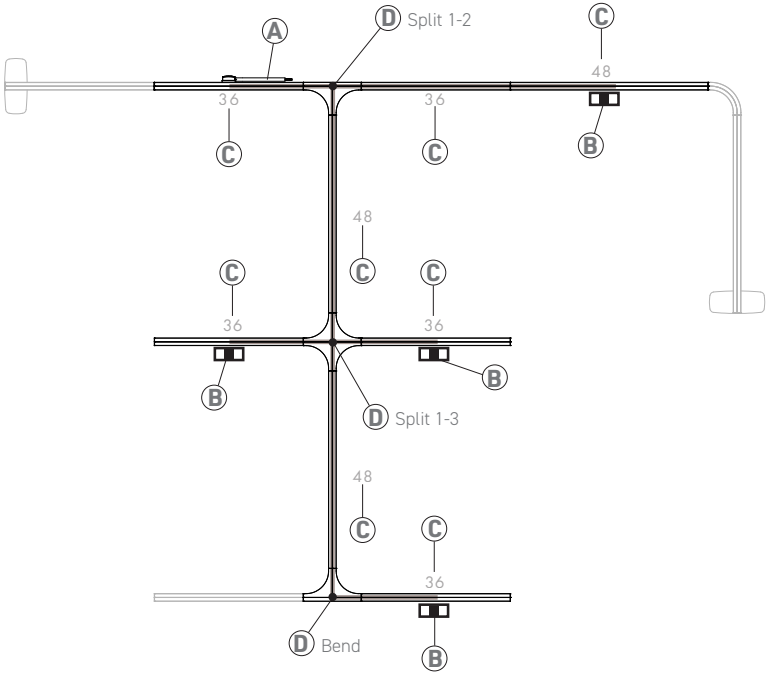
1. Select an Infeed type

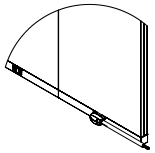
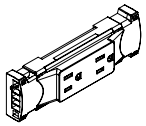
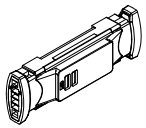
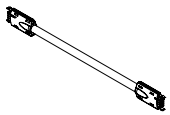
2. Select Receptacle type and quantity

3. Add up screen widths that have Receptacles, Jumpers, and Infeeds

4. Add Bends and Splits

Example



Specification Steps	Component	Model Options	Model Code	Price	QTY.	Extended Cost
Step 1. (A) Identify infeed location and type. Please follow the specification guidelines on page 28..	**Infeed - Hardwired** 		PSB41HS072	267	1	267
Step 2. (B) Identify receptacle locations and select options and quantities. Please follow the specification guidelines on page 28.	**Receptacle - Duplex** 	Duplex Black	PSB4DB1	245	2	490
	Receptacle - USB 	USB Black	PSB4URB	401	2	802
Step 3. (C) Add up screen widths with power and select which jumper type is appropriate based on the specification guidelines on page 29. Exact screen widths are 15", 24.5", 36.375", and 48". For power pricing purposes use the following widths: 15", 24", 36", and 48" Ex. (36" x qty. 5) + (48" x qty. 3) = 324"	**Jumper** 	Liquid Tight	PSB4JLT324T	2 / Inch	324	648
Step 4. (D) Add up each bend and split that jumpers are routed through. Please follow the specification guidelines on page 28.	**Bends & Splits**	Bend	PSB4STB	40	1	40
		Split 1-2	PSB4ST2	108	1	108
		Split 1-3	PSB4ST3	245	1	245
					Total	**2,600**

To Order Follow Steps 1-4

Please refer to each component description for specification instructions and guidelines.

1. Select an Infeed type

2. Select Receptacle type and quantity

3. Add up screen widths that have Receptacles, Jumpers, and Infeeds

4. Add Bends and Splits

stylex

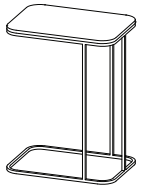
Trim

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

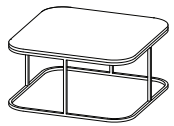
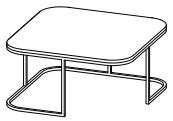
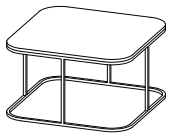
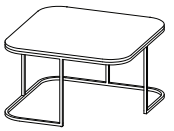
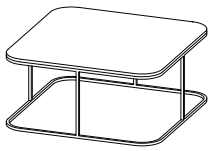
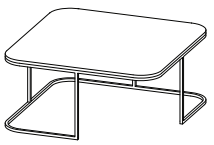
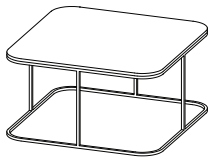
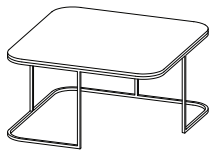
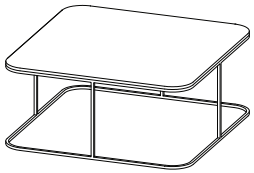
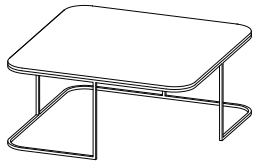
Trim

Applications:
Side, Pull Up, Coffee Tables

Dimensions / Overview					General Information
14" x 14"	**14"W x 14"L x 16"H** **Closed** 	**14"W x 14"L x 16"H** **Open** 	**14"W x 14"L x 18"H** **Closed** 	**14"W x 14"L x 18"H** **Open** 	**Design** Chris Adamick **Bases** Trim bases are constructed from ½" square steel rod. Top and bottom frame loops are bent to shape and welded to vertical supports. The bottom frame loop is available in open and closed configurations, providing variations in appearance and nesting capability. Plastic glides are connected to the bottom surface of the frame. Attachment of tops is done through a simple hardware connection or adhesive-backed tape. **Tops** Tops vary in thickness, depending on top surface selection. Overall visible thickness of each top is 13 gauge for Steel tops and 1/2" for all other options - Solid Wood, Caesarstone, Solid Surface, Back Painted Glass, and Laminate. **Use** Designed for indoor use only. **Environment** We anticipate GREENGUARD AND LEVEL certificates will be available by November 2020. **BIFMA** All Trim table bases are manufactured to pass the industry standards set forth by BIFMA.
18" x 18"	**18"W x 18"L x 18"H** **Closed** 	**18"W x 18"L x 18"H** **Open** 	**18"W x 18"L x 20"H** **Closed** 	**18"W x 18"L x 20"H** **Open** 	
20" x 14"	**20"W x 14"L x 18"H** **Closed** 	**20"W x 14"L x 18"H** **Open** 	**20"W x 14"L x 20"H** **Closed** 	**20"W x 14"L x 20"H** **Open** 	
20" x 14" **Pull Up**	**20"W x 14"L x 24.5"H** **Lounge** 	**20"W x 14"L x 26.5"H** **Task** 			

Trim

Applications:
Side, Pull Up, Coffee Tables

Dimensions / Overview				
24" x 24"	**24"W x 24"L x 12"H** **Closed** 	**24"W x 24"L x 12"H** **Open** 	**24"W x 24"L x 14"H** **Closed** 	**24"W x 24"L x 14"H** **Open** 
30" x 30"	**30"W x 30"L x 14"H** **Closed** 	**30"W x 30"L x 14"H** **Open** 	**30"W x 30"L x 16"H** **Closed** 	**30"W x 30"L x 16"H** **Open** 
36" x 36"	**36"W x 36"L x 16"H** **Closed** 	**36"W x 36"L x 16"H** **Open** 		

General Information

Design
Chris Adamick

Bases
Trim bases are constructed from ½" square steel rod. Top and bottom frame loops are bent to shape and welded to vertical supports. The bottom frame loop is available in open and closed configurations, providing variations in appearance and nesting capability. Plastic glides are connected to the bottom surface of the frame. Attachment of tops is done through a simple hardware connection or adhesive-backed tape.

Tops
Tops vary in thickness, depending on top surface selection. Overall visible thickness of each top is 13 gauge for Steel tops and 1/2" for all other options - Solid Wood, Caesarstone, Solid Surface, Back Painted Glass, and Laminate.

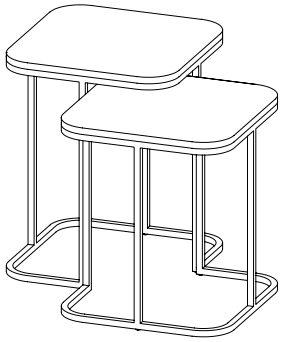
Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Environment
We anticipate GREENGUARD AND LEVEL certificates will be available by November 2020.

BIFMA
All Trim table bases are manufactured to pass the industry standards set forth by BIFMA.

Trim

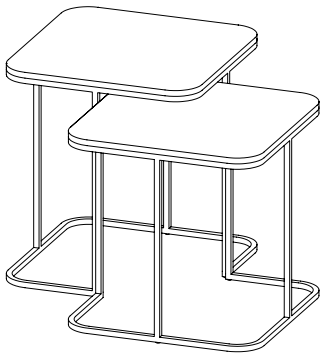
Typicals - Group 1
Side Nesting - Small



	Quantity	Description	Model Code	List Price
	1	Trim Side Table, 14" x 14" x 16", Open	TR141416OMT	799
	1	Trim Side Table, 14" x 14" x 18", Open	TR141418OMT	811
Total Typical Group 1				1,610

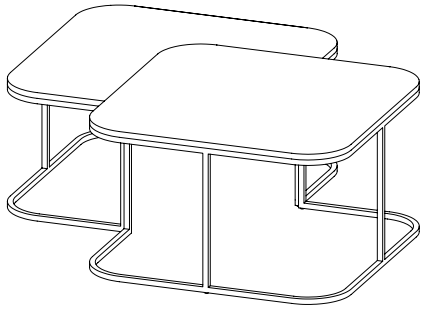
Trim

Typicals - Group 2
Side Nesting - Large



	Quantity	Description	Model Code	List Price
	1	Trim Side Table, 18" x 18" x 18", Open	TR181818OMT	878
	1	Trim Side Table, 18" x 18" x 20", Open	TR181820OMT	893
Total Typical Group 2				1,771

Typicals - Group 3
Coffee Nesting - Small

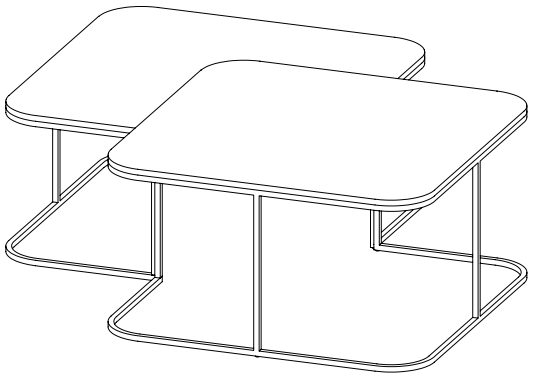


Quantity	Description	Model Code	List Price
1	Trim Side Table, 24" x 24" x 12", Open	TR242412OMT	1,154
1	Trim Side Table, 24" x 24" x 14", Open	TR242414OMT	1,165

Total Typical Group 3 2,319

Trim

Typicals - Group 4
Coffee Nesting - Large

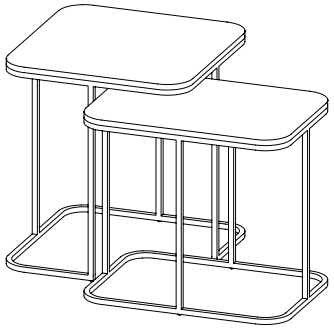


Quantity	Description	Model Code	List Price
1	Trim Side Table, 30" x 30" x 14", Open	TR303014OMT	1,270
1	Trim Side Table, 30" x 30" x 16", Open	TR303016OMT	1,284

Total Typical Group 4 2,554

Trim

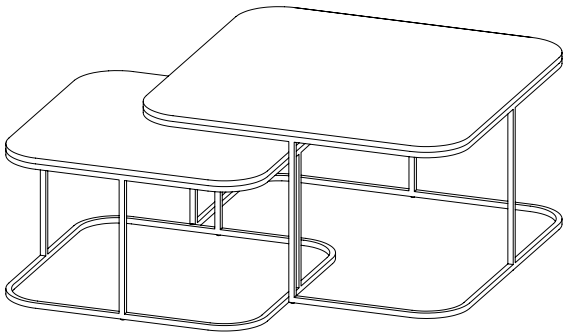
Typicals - Group 5
Side Nesting - Open/Closed



	Quantity	Description	Model Code	List Price
	1	Trim Side Table, 18" x 18" x 20", Open	TR181820OMT	893
	1	Trim Side Table, 20" x 14" x 18", Closed	TR201418CMT	903
Total Typical Group 5				1,796

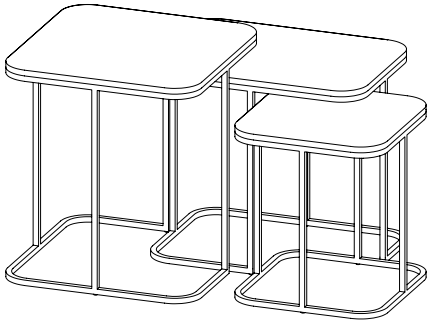
Trim

Typicals - Group 6
Coffee Nesting - Open/Closed



	Quantity	Description	Model Code	List Price
	1	Trim Side Table, 30" x 30" x 16", Open	TR303016OMT	1,284
	1	Trim Side Table, 24" x 24" x 14", Closed	TR242414CMT	1,165
Total Typical Group 6				2,449

Typicals - Group 7
Side Nesting - Triple

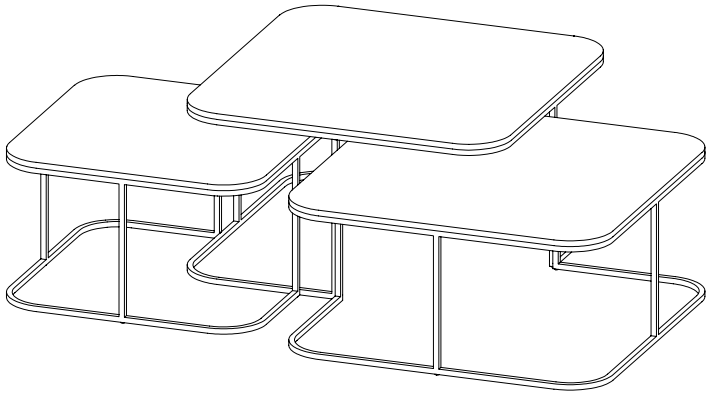


Quantity	Description	Model Code	List Price
1	Trim Side Table, 18" x 18" x 20", Open	TR181820OMT	893
1	Trim Side Table, 20" x 14" x 18", Open	TR201418OMT	903
1	Trim Side Table, 14" x 14" x 16", Closed	TR141416CMT	799

Total Typical Group 7 2,595

Trim

Typicals - Group 8
Coffee Nesting - Triple



Quantity	Description	Model Code	List Price
1	Trim Side Table, 30" x 30" x 16", Open	TR303016OMT	1,284
1	Trim Side Table, 30" x 30" x 14", Open	TR303014OMT	1,270
1	Trim Side Table, 24" x 24" x 14", Open	TR242414OMT	1,165

Total Typical Group 8 3,719

Trim

Application:
Side Tables

	Series	Base Size (WxLxH)	Style	Top Material	Top Finish	Base Finishes Powder Paint
Side Table **14"W x 14"L x 16" H** 	TR	14 x 14 x 16	Closed/Open	MT Metal	Powder Coat	799
	TR	14 x 14 x 16	Closed/Open	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,454
					85 Walnut	1,587
	TR	14 x 14 x 16	Closed/Open	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	1,731
					52 Sleek Concrete	1,731
					53 Haze	1,731
					65 Pure White	1,807
					96 Statuario Nuvo	2,146
	TR	14 x 14 x 16	Closed/Open	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	1,571
					03 Ivory White	1,571
					04 Grey	1,953
					05 Steel Grey	2,034
					06 Black	1,610
	TR	14 x 14 x 16	Closed/Open	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	788
					02 White	788
	TR	14 x 14 x 16	Closed/Open	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,078
					Grade 2	1,142

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR141416C	Trim 14"x14"x16" Closed
TR141416O	Trim 14"x14"x16" Open

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01	Black
02	White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01	Designer White
02	Alabaster
03	Wallaby
04	Shadow
05	Dove Grey
06	Fashion Grey
07	Slate Grey
08	North Sea
09	Black
10	Fusion Maple
11	Monticello Maple
12	River Cherry
13	Amber Cherry
14	Walnut Heights
15	Montana Walnut
16	Xandu
17	Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41	Bianco Kos
42	Grigio Efeso
43	Grigio Londra
44	Grigio Bromo
45	Nero Ingo

99	Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Trim

Application:
Side Tables

	Series	Base Size (WxLxH)	Style	Top Material	Top Finish	Base Finishes Powder Paint
Side Table **14"W x 14"L x 18" H** 	TR	14 x 14 x 18	Closed/Open	MT Metal	Powder Coat	811
	TR	14 x 14 x 18	Closed/Open	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,467
					85 Walnut	1,600
	TR	14 x 14 x 18	Closed/Open	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	1,739
					52 Sleek Concrete	1,739
					53 Haze	1,739
					65 Pure White	1,814
					96 Statuario Nuvo	2,154
	TR	14 x 14 x 18	Closed/Open	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	1,579
					03 Ivory White	1,579
					04 Grey	1,960
					05 Steel Grey	2,041
					06 Black	1,619
	TR	14 x 14 x 18	Closed/Open	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	798
					02 White	798
	TR	14 x 14 x 18	Closed/Open	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,086
					Grade 2	1,151

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR141418C	Trim 14"x14"x18" Closed
TR141418O	Trim 14"x14"x18" Open

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01	Black
02	White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01	Designer White
02	Alabaster
03	Wallaby
04	Shadow
05	Dove Grey
06	Fashion Grey
07	Slate Grey
08	North Sea
09	Black
10	Fusion Maple
11	Monticello Maple
12	River Cherry
13	Amber Cherry
14	Walnut Heights
15	Montana Walnut
16	Xandu
17	Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41	Bianco Kos
42	Grigio Efeso
43	Grigio Londra
44	Grigio Bromo
45	Nero Ingo

99	Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Trim

Application:
Side Tables

						Base Finishes
	Series	**Base Size (WxLxH)**	**Style**	**Top Material**	**Top Finish**	**Powder Paint**
Side Table **18"W x 18"L x 18" H**	TR	18 x 18 x 18	Closed/Open	MT Metal	Powder Coat	878
	TR	18 x 18 x 18	Closed/Open	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,640
					85 Walnut	1,862
	TR	18 x 18 x 18	Closed/Open	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	2,634
					52 Sleek Concrete	2,634
					53 Haze	2,634
					65 Pure White	2,735
					96 Statuario Nuvo	3,187
	TR	18 x 18 x 18	Closed/Open	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	2,135
					03 Ivory White	2,135
					04 Grey	2,567
					05 Steel Grey	2,749
					06 Black	2,223
	TR	18 x 18 x 18	Closed/Open	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	912
					02 White	912
	TR	18 x 18 x 18	Closed/Open	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,160
					Grade 2	1,224

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR181818C	Trim 18"x18"x18" Closed
TR181818O	Trim 18"x18"x18" Open

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01	Black
02	White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01	Designer White
02	Alabaster
03	Wallaby
04	Shadow
05	Dove Grey
06	Fashion Grey
07	Slate Grey
08	North Sea
09	Black
10	Fusion Maple
11	Monticello Maple
12	River Cherry
13	Amber Cherry
14	Walnut Heights
15	Montana Walnut
16	Xandu
17	Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41	Bianco Kos
42	Grigio Efeso
43	Grigio Londra
44	Grigio Bromo
45	Nero Ingo

99	Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Trim

Application:
Side Tables

	Series	Base Size (WxLxH)	Style	Top Material	Top Finish	Base Finishes Powder Paint
Side Table **18"W x 18"L x 20" H** 	TR	18 x 18 x 20	Closed/Open	MT Metal	Powder Coat	893
	TR	18 x 18 x 20	Closed/Open	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,657
					85 Walnut	1,876
	TR	18 x 18 x 20	Closed/Open	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	2,643
					52 Sleek Concrete	2,643
					53 Haze	2,643
					65 Pure White	2,744
					96 Statuario Nuvo	3,196
	TR	18 x 18 x 20	Closed/Open	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	2,144
					03 Ivory White	2,144
					04 Grey	2,576
					05 Steel Grey	2,757
					06 Black	2,232
	TR	18 x 18 x 20	Closed/Open	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	923
					02 White	923
	TR	18 x 18 x 20	Closed/Open	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,169
					Grade 2	1,233

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR181820C	Trim 18"x18"x20" Closed
TR181820O	Trim 18"x18"x20" Open

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01	Black
02	White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01	Designer White
02	Alabaster
03	Wallaby
04	Shadow
05	Dove Grey
06	Fashion Grey
07	Slate Grey
08	North Sea
09	Black
10	Fusion Maple
11	Monticello Maple
12	River Cherry
13	Amber Cherry
14	Walnut Heights
15	Montana Walnut
16	Xandu
17	Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41	Bianco Kos
42	Grigio Efeso
43	Grigio Londra
44	Grigio Bromo
45	Nero Ingo

99	Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Trim

Application:
Side Tables

						Base Finishes
	Series	**Base Size (WxLxH)**	**Style**	**Top Material**	**Top Finish**	**Powder Paint**
Side Table **20"W x 14"L x 18" H**	TR	20 x 14 x 18	Closed/Open	MT Metal	Powder Coat	903
	TR	20 x 14 x 18	Closed/Open	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,630
					85 Walnut	1,820
	TR	20 x 14 x 18	Closed/Open	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	2,270
					52 Sleek Concrete	2,270
					53 Haze	2,270
					65 Pure White	2,391
					96 Statuario Nuvo	2,933
	TR	20 x 14 x 18	Closed/Open	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	2,178
					03 Ivory White	2,178
					04 Grey	2,483
					05 Steel Grey	2,349
					06 Black	2,249
	TR	20 x 14 x 18	Closed/Open	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	895
					02 White	895
	TR	20 x 14 x 18	Closed/Open	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,193
					Grade 2	1,345

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR201418C	Trim 20"x14"x18" Closed
TR201418O	Trim 20"x14"x18" Open

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01	Black
02	White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01	Designer White
02	Alabaster
03	Wallaby
04	Shadow
05	Dove Grey
06	Fashion Grey
07	Slate Grey
08	North Sea
09	Black
10	Fusion Maple
11	Monticello Maple
12	River Cherry
13	Amber Cherry
14	Walnut Heights
15	Montana Walnut
16	Xandu
17	Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41	Bianco Kos
42	Grigio Efeso
43	Grigio Londra
44	Grigio Bromo
45	Nero Ingo

99	Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Trim

Application:
Side Tables

						Base Finishes
	Series	**Base Size (WxLxH)**	**Style**	**Top Material**	**Top Finish**	**Powder Paint**
Side Table **20"W x 14"L x 20" H**	TR	20 x 14 x 20	Closed/Open	MT Metal	Powder Coat	911
	TR	20 x 14 x 20	Closed/Open	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,639
					85 Walnut	1,829
	TR	20 x 14 x 20	Closed/Open	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	2,276
					52 Sleek Concrete	2,276
					53 Haze	2,276
					65 Pure White	2,397
					96 Statuario Nuvo	2,939
	TR	20 x 14 x 20	Closed/Open	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	2,184
					03 Ivory White	2,184
					04 Grey	2,488
					05 Steel Grey	2,354
					06 Black	2,254
	TR	20 x 14 x 20	Closed/Open	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	902
					02 White	902
	TR	20 x 14 x 20	Closed/Open	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,200
					Grade 2	1,351

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR201420C	Trim 20"x14"x20" Closed
TR201420O	Trim 20"x14"x20" Open

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01	Black
02	White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01	Designer White
02	Alabaster
03	Wallaby
04	Shadow
05	Dove Grey
06	Fashion Grey
07	Slate Grey
08	North Sea
09	Black
10	Fusion Maple
11	Monticello Maple
12	River Cherry
13	Amber Cherry
14	Walnut Heights
15	Montana Walnut
16	Xandu
17	Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41	Bianco Kos
42	Grigio Efeso
43	Grigio Londra
44	Grigio Bromo
45	Nero Ingo

99 Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Trim

Application:
Pull Up Tables

	Series	Base Size (WxLxH)	Top Material	Top Finish	Base Finishes Powder Paint
Lounge Pull Up Table 20"W x 14"L x 24.5" H	TR	20 x 14 x 24.5	MT Metal	Powder Coat	922
	TR	20 x 14 x 24.5	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,647
				85 Walnut	1,837
	TR	20 x 14 x 24.5	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	2,281
				52 Sleek Concrete	2,281
				53 Haze	2,281
				65 Pure White	2,402
				96 Statuario Nuvo	2,944
	TR	20 x 14 x 24.5	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	2,189
				03 Ivory White	2,189
				04 Grey	2,494
				05 Steel Grey	2,360
				06 Black	2,259
	TR	20 x 14 x 24.5	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	908
				02 White	908
	TR	20 x 14 x 24.5	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,205
				Grade 2	1,358

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR2014245 Trim 20"x14"x24.5"

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81 White Oak
85 Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51 Jet Black
52 Sleek Concrete
53 Haze
65 Pure White
96 Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01 Arctic White
03 Ivory White
04 Grey
05 Steel Grey
06 Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01 Black
02 White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01 Designer White
02 Alabaster
03 Wallaby
04 Shadow
05 Dove Grey
06 Fashion Grey
07 Slate Grey
08 North Sea
09 Black
10 Fusion Maple
11 Monticello Maple
12 River Cherry
13 Amber Cherry
14 Walnut Heights
15 Montana Walnut
16 Xandu
17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41 Bianco Kos
42 Grigio Efeso
43 Grigio Londra
44 Grigio Bromo
45 Nero Ingo

99 Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

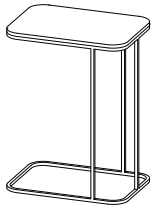
Standard Powder Paint

BL Blue
BM Black Matte
BR Brass
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DG Dark Gray
DP Dusty Pink
FG Forest Green
LG Light Gray
MG Meadow Green
MK Milk
MS Metallic Silver
NK Nickel
NV Navy
OR Orange
PY Pale Yellow
RD Red
RO Red Orange
RR Rusty Red
SB Soft Blue
SD Sand
TC Terracotta
TP Taupe
TS Textured Slate
YL Yellow

Trim

Application:
Pull Up Tables

	Series	Base Size (WxLxH)	Top Material	Top Finish	Base Finishes Powder Paint
Task Pull Up Table 20"W x 14"L x 26.5" H	TR	20 x 14 x 26.5	MT Metal	Powder Coat	930
	TR	20 x 14 x 26.5	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,654
				85 Walnut	1,847
	TR	20 x 14 x 26.5	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	2,285
				52 Sleek Concrete	2,285
				53 Haze	2,285
				65 Pure White	2,407
				96 Statuario Nuvo	2,949
	TR	20 x 14 x 26.5	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	2,193
				03 Ivory White	2,193
				04 Grey	2,498
				05 Steel Grey	2,365
				06 Black	2,265
	TR	20 x 14 x 26.5	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	916
				02 White	916
	TR	20 x 14 x 26.5	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,211
				Grade 2	1,362



To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR2014265 Trim 20"x14"x26.5"

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81 White Oak
85 Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51 Jet Black
52 Sleek Concrete
53 Haze
65 Pure White
96 Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01 Arctic White
03 Ivory White
04 Grey
05 Steel Grey
06 Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01 Black
02 White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01 Designer White
02 Alabaster
03 Wallaby
04 Shadow
05 Dove Grey
06 Fashion Grey
07 Slate Grey
08 North Sea
09 Black
10 Fusion Maple
11 Monticello Maple
12 River Cherry
13 Amber Cherry
14 Walnut Heights
15 Montana Walnut
16 Xandu
17 Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41 Bianco Kos
42 Grigio Efeso
43 Grigio Londra
44 Grigio Bromo
45 Nero Ingo

99 Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

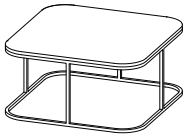
Standard Powder Paint

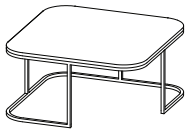
BL Blue
BM Black Matte
BR Brass
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DG Dark Gray
DP Dusty Pink
FG Forest Green
LG Light Gray
MG Meadow Green
MK Milk
MS Metallic Silver
NK Nickel
NV Navy
OR Orange
PY Pale Yellow
RD Red
RO Red Orange
RR Rusty Red
SB Soft Blue
SD Sand
TC Terracotta
TP Taupe
TS Textured Slate
YL Yellow

Trim

Application:
Coffee Tables

Coffee Table
24"W x 24"L x 12" H





	Series	Base Size (WxLxH)	Style	Top Material	Top Finish	Base Finishes Powder Paint
	TR	24 x 24 x 12	Closed/Open	MT Metal	Powder Coat	1,154
	TR	24 x 24 x 12	Closed/Open	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,987
					85 Walnut	2,379
	TR	24 x 24 x 12	Closed/Open	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	3,064
					52 Sleek Concrete	3,064
					53 Haze	3,064
					65 Pure White	3,245
					96 Statuario Nuvo	4,059
	TR	24 x 24 x 12	Closed/Open	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	2,159
					03 Ivory White	2,159
					04 Grey	3,199
					05 Steel Grey	3,441
					06 Black	2,277
	TR	24 x 24 x 12	Closed/Open	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	1,155
					02 White	1,155
	TR	24 x 24 x 12	Closed/Open	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,317
					Grade 2	1,508

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR242412C	Trim 24"x24"x12" Closed
TR242412O	Trim 24"x24"x12" Open

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01	Black
02	White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01	Designer White
02	Alabaster
03	Wallaby
04	Shadow
05	Dove Grey
06	Fashion Grey
07	Slate Grey
08	North Sea
09	Black
10	Fusion Maple
11	Monticello Maple
12	River Cherry
13	Amber Cherry
14	Walnut Heights
15	Montana Walnut
16	Xandu
17	Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41	Bianco Kos
42	Grigio Efeso
43	Grigio Londra
44	Grigio Bromo
45	Nero Ingo

99 Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

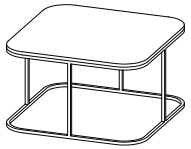
Standard Powder Paint

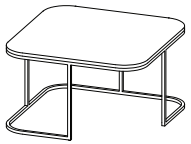
BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Trim

Application:
Coffee Tables

Coffee Table
24"W x 24"L x 14" H





	Series	Base Size (WxLxH)	Style	Top Material	Top Finish	Base Finishes Powder Paint
	TR	24 x 24 x 14	Closed/Open	MT Metal	Powder Coat	1,165
	TR	24 x 24 x 14	Closed/Open	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	1,995
					85 Walnut	2,387
	TR	24 x 24 x 14	Closed/Open	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	3,069
					52 Sleek Concrete	3,069
					53 Haze	3,069
					65 Pure White	3,251
					96 Statuario Nuvo	4,064
	TR	24 x 24 x 14	Closed/Open	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	2,164
					03 Ivory White	2,164
					04 Grey	3,204
					05 Steel Grey	3,446
					06 Black	2,282
	TR	24 x 24 x 14	Closed/Open	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	1,161
					02 White	1,161
	TR	24 x 24 x 14	Closed/Open	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,322
					Grade 2	1,514

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR242414C	Trim 24"x24"x14" Closed
TR2424140	Trim 24"x24"x14" Open

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01	Black
02	White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01	Designer White
02	Alabaster
03	Wallaby
04	Shadow
05	Dove Grey
06	Fashion Grey
07	Slate Grey
08	North Sea
09	Black
10	Fusion Maple
11	Monticello Maple
12	River Cherry
13	Amber Cherry
14	Walnut Heights
15	Montana Walnut
16	Xandu
17	Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41	Bianco Kos
42	Grigio Efeso
43	Grigio Londra
44	Grigio Bromo
45	Nero Ingo

99	Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

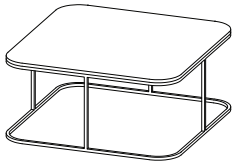
Standard Powder Paint

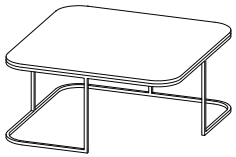
BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Trim

Application:
Coffee Tables

Coffee Table
30"W x 30"L x 14" H





	Series	Base Size (WxLxH)	Style	Top Material	Top Finish	Base Finishes Powder Paint
	TR	30 x 30 x 14	Closed/Open	MT Metal	Powder Coat	1,270
	TR	30 x 30 x 14	Closed/Open	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	2,483
					85 Walnut	3,096
	TR	30 x 30 x 14	Closed/Open	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	3,995
					52 Sleek Concrete	3,995
					53 Haze	3,995
					65 Pure White	4,450
					96 Statuario Nuvo	6,482
	TR	30 x 30 x 14	Closed/Open	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	3,836
					03 Ivory White	3,836
					04 Grey	4,076
					05 Steel Grey	4,438
					06 Black	3,318
	TR	30 x 30 x 14	Closed/Open	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	1,410
					02 White	1,410
	TR	30 x 30 x 14	Closed/Open	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,513
					Grade 2	1,990

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR303014C	Trim 30"x30"x14" Closed
TR303014O	Trim 30"x30"x14" Open

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01	Black
02	White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01	Designer White
02	Alabaster
03	Wallaby
04	Shadow
05	Dove Grey
06	Fashion Grey
07	Slate Grey
08	North Sea
09	Black
10	Fusion Maple
11	Monticello Maple
12	River Cherry
13	Amber Cherry
14	Walnut Heights
15	Montana Walnut
16	Xandu
17	Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41	Bianco Kos
42	Grigio Efeso
43	Grigio Londra
44	Grigio Bromo
45	Nero Ingo

99	Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

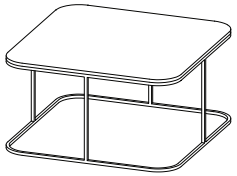
Standard Powder Paint

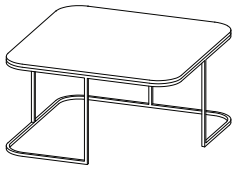
BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Trim

Application:
Coffee Tables

Coffee Table
30"W x 30"L x 16" H





					Base Finishes
	Series	**Base Size (WxLxH)**	**Style**	**Top Material**	**Top Finish**	**Powder Paint**
	TR	30 x 30 x 16	Closed/Open	MT Metal	Powder Coat	1,284
	TR	30 x 30 x 16	Closed/Open	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	2,491
					85 Walnut	3,105
	TR	30 x 30 x 16	Closed/Open	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	4,001
					52 Sleek Concrete	4,001
					53 Haze	4,001
					65 Pure White	4,455
					96 Statuario Nuvo	6,488
	TR	30 x 30 x 16	Closed/Open	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	3,842
					03 Ivory White	3,842
					04 Grey	4,081
					05 Steel Grey	4,443
					06 Black	3,323
	TR	30 x 30 x 16	Closed/Open	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	1,418
					02 White	1,418
	TR	30 x 30 x 16	Closed/Open	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,518
					Grade 2	1,997

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR303016C	Trim 30"x30"x16" Closed
TR303016O	Trim 30"x30"x16" Open

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01	Black
02	White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01	Designer White
02	Alabaster
03	Wallaby
04	Shadow
05	Dove Grey
06	Fashion Grey
07	Slate Grey
08	North Sea
09	Black
10	Fusion Maple
11	Monticello Maple
12	River Cherry
13	Amber Cherry
14	Walnut Heights
15	Montana Walnut
16	Xandu
17	Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41	Bianco Kos
42	Grigio Efeso
43	Grigio Londra
44	Grigio Bromo
45	Nero Ingo

99	Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

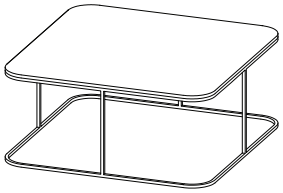
Standard Powder Paint

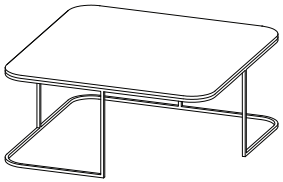
BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Trim

Application:
Coffee Tables

Coffee Table
36"W x 36"L x 16" H





	Series	Base Size (WxLxH)	Style	Top Material	Top Finish	Base Finishes Powder Paint
	TR	36 x 36 x 16	Closed/Open	MT Metal	Powder Coat	1,529
	TR	36 x 36 x 16	Closed/Open	SW Solid Wood	81 White Oak	3,036
					85 Walnut	3,919
	TR	36 x 36 x 16	Closed/Open	CS Caesarstone	51 Jet Black	5,160
					52 Sleek Concrete	5,160
					53 Haze	5,160
					65 Pure White	5,766
					96 Statuario Nuvo	8,476
	TR	36 x 36 x 16	Closed/Open	SS Solid Surface	01 Arctic White	4,291
					03 Ivory White	4,291
					04 Grey	5,537
					05 Steel Grey	6,020
					06 Black	4,526
	TR	36 x 36 x 16	Closed/Open	GB Back-Painted Glass	01 Black	1,765
					02 White	1,765
	TR	36 x 36 x 16	Closed/Open	LM Laminate	Grade 1	1,710
					Grade 2	2,141

To Order Follow Steps 1-3

1. Series /Model/Style

TR363616C	Trim 36"x36"x16" Closed
TR363616O	Trim 36"x36"x16" Open

2. Top Material and Finish

MT Painted Metal Top

SW Solid Wood

81	White Oak
85	Walnut

CS Caesarstone

51	Jet Black
52	Sleek Concrete
53	Haze
65	Pure White
96	Statuario Nuvo

SS Solid Surface

01	Arctic White
03	Ivory White
04	Grey
05	Steel Grey
06	Black

GB Back-Painted Glass

01	Black
02	White

LM Laminate

Laminate - Grade 1

01	Designer White
02	Alabaster
03	Wallaby
04	Shadow
05	Dove Grey
06	Fashion Grey
07	Slate Grey
08	North Sea
09	Black
10	Fusion Maple
11	Monticello Maple
12	River Cherry
13	Amber Cherry
14	Walnut Heights
15	Montana Walnut
16	Xandu
17	Asian Night

Laminate - Grade 2

41	Bianco Kos
42	Grigio Efeso
43	Grigio Londra
44	Grigio Bromo
45	Nero Ingo

99 Custom Laminate

3. Powder Coat Finish

Standard Powder Paint

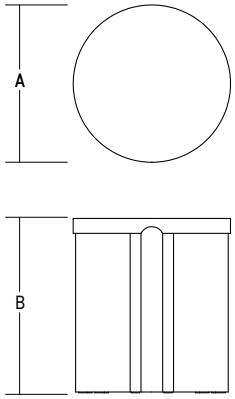
BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

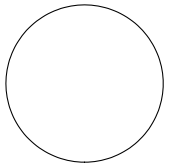
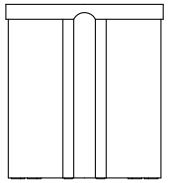
stylex

Umo

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Dimension / Overview	Side Table	General Information
A. Diameter B. Height	A. 14.5" B. 16.0" 	**Design** Brandon Walker **Construction and Attachment** The 1 3/8" thick top and 1" thick legs consist of domestically sourced solid wood boards, glued together with formaldehyde-free adhesive. Opaque Black finish is a red oak species with an ebony stain. All options utilize a clear coat finish. Each leg has a felt glide. **Use** Designed for indoor use only. **Testing** Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.5 Desk and Table Product tests. **Environment** Greenguard Gold Certified.

	Model	Finish	
Solid Wood Side Table	UM	81	1,873
	UM	83	1,455
	UM	85	1,873
	UM	87	1,455
			

To Order Select Below

1. Series / Finish

UM

81	White Oak
83	Maple
85	Walnut
87	Opaque Black

stylex

Underline

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Underline

Applications:
Guest Chair, Counter and Bar Stools

Configuration Type : Chair	Four Leg - Metal	Sled Metal	Four Leg - Wood	Five-Blade
Armless A. Slt Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Seat Width D2. Overall Width E. Overall Height F. Overall Depth	A. 18" B. 18" C. 13.25" D1. 19" D2. 19.9" E. 31.25" F. 22.25"	A. 18" B. 18" C. 13.25" D1. 19" D2. 19.9" E. 31.25" F. 22.25"	A. 18" B. 18" C. 13.25" D1. 19" D2. 19.9" E. 31.25" F. 22.25"	A. 16.88" - 21.88" B. 18" C. 13.25" D1. 19" D2. 29" E. 29.5" – 34.5" F. 29"
Arm A. Slt Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Seat Width D2. Overall Width E. Overall Height F. Overall Depth G. Arm Height H. Arm Depth I. Distance Between Arms	A. 18" B. 18" C. 13.25" D1. 19" D2. 19.9" E. 31.25" F. 22.25" G. 8" H. 10.22" I. 17.50"	A. 18" B. 18" C. 13.25" D1. 19" D2. 19.9" E. 31.25" F. 22.25" G. 8" H. 10.22" I. 17.50"	A. 18" B. 18" C. 13.25" D1. 19" D2. 19.9" E. 31.25" F. 22.25" G. 8" H. 10.22" I. 17.50"	A. 18" - 23.5" B. 18" C. 13.25" D1. 19" D2. 29" E. 30" - 35" F. 29" G. 8" H. 10.22" I. 17.50"
Dimensions / Overview	**Four Leg Metal**	**Sled**	**Swivel Wood**	**Swivel Pedestal**
Low Back Counter A. Slt Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Seat Width D2. Overall Width E. Overall Height F. Overall Depth G. Footrail From Seat Height	A. 25.5" B. 16.6" C. 9" D1. 18" D2. 19.2" E. 34.5" F. 19.6" G. 17.9"	A. 25.5" B. 16.6" C. 9" D1. 18" D2. 19.2" E. 34.5" F. 19.6" G. 17.9"	A. 25.5" B. 16.6" C. 9" D1. 18" D2. 19.2" E. 34.5" F. 19.6" G. 17.9"	A. 25.5" B. 16.6" C. 9" D1. 18" D2. 19.2" E. 34.5" F. 19.6" G. 17.6"
Low Back Bar A. Slt Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D1. Seat Width D2. Overall Width E. Overall Height F. Overall Depth G. Footrail From Seat Height	A. 30.5" B. 16.6" C. 9" D1. 18" D2. 19.2" E. 39.5" F. 19.6" G. 17.9"	A. 30.5" B. 16.6" C. 9" D1. 18" D2. 19.2" E. 39.5" F. 19.6" G. 17.9"	A. 30.5" B. 16.6" C. 9" D1. 18" D2. 19.2" E. 39.5" F. 19.6" G. 17.9"	A. 30.5" B. 16.6" C. 9" D1. 18" D2. 19.2" E. 39.5" F. 19.6" G. 17.6"

Design
LucidiPevere

Construction
Upholstered elements are constructed with plastic and molded polyurethane foam for comfort. Internal back structures are molded with 100% recycled material.

Carriages and other aluminum components are made from recyclable aluminum.

Sled and Four Leg metal bases are made from steel tubing.

Chair Wood Four Leg bases are attached to the carriage using steel brackets.

Stool Wood Swivel bases are attached to an aluminum, return-to-center swivel hub. A steel ring is used as a footrest.

All wood components are available in White Oak, Natural Maple, Walnut, and Opaque Black.

Finishes
All metal components are available in all Stylex powder coat colors. In addition, Aluminum components are offered with a polished finish; Steel components are chromed to match. Aluminum carriages and frames will be produced with matching finishes.

Casters
Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For Five-Blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides
Glides are available in black or gray, and are either plastic or plastic with felt pads.

Ganging
Not Available

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

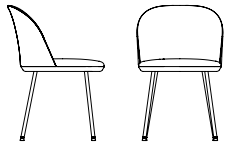
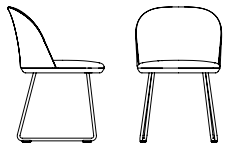
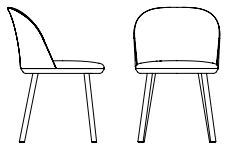
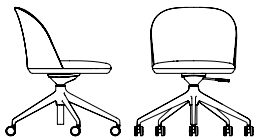
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

All measurements provided are taken using a BIFMA ISO Chair Measuring Device.

Underline

Chair, Armless

	Series	Style	Shell	Base	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Chair Four Leg - Metal Armless**																								
	UL	1	1	10	1.4	16.0	806	940	1,013	1,085	1,158	1,232	1,311	1,391	1,486	1,607	1,754	1,899	2,046	2,191	1,104	1,208	1,540	1,751	1,961
	**Chair Sled - Metal Armless**																								
	UL	1	1	11	1.4	16.0	853	987	1,060	1,132	1,205	1,279	1,358	1,438	1,533	1,654	1,801	1,946	2,093	2,238	1,151	1,255	1,587	1,798	2,008
	**Chair Four Leg - Wood Armless**																								
	UL	1	1	12	1.4	16.0	970	1,104	1,177	1,249	1,322	1,396	1,475	1,555	1,650	1,771	1,918	2,063	2,210	2,355	1,268	1,372	1,704	1,915	2,125
	**Chair Five-Blade Armless**																								
	UL	1	1	50	1.4	16.0	924	1,058	1,131	1,203	1,276	1,350	1,429	1,509	1,604	1,725	1,872	2,017	2,164	2,309	1,222	1,326	1,658	1,869	2,079

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm / Base

UL11

Chair, Armless

10	Four Leg - Metal
11	Sled - Metal
12	Four Leg - Wood
50	Five-Blade

2. Glide Choices (if applicable)

Glides

PG1	Plastic Glides Light Gray
PG2	Plastic Glides Black
FG1	Plastic Glides Light Gray with Felt Pad
FG2	Plastic Glides Black with Felt Pad

Nail Glide

PG	Wood Leg, Plastic Nail Glide
FG	Wood Leg, Felt Nail Glide

3. Caster Choices (if applicable)

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black	
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+4
C3	Light Gray	+3

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+9
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+15
CS3	Light Gray	+14

4. Carriage + Metal Frame Components

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum/Chrome**

5. Wood Components (if applicable)

81	White Oak	+28
83	Maple	
85	Walnut	+60
87	Opaque Black	+56

6. Uph. Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

7. Textile

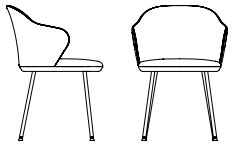
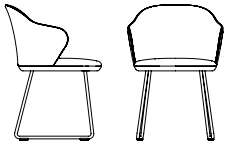
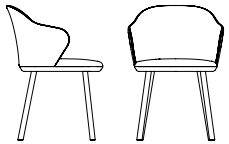
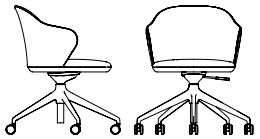
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain textiles may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Underline

Chair, Arm

	Series	Style	Shell	Base	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Chair Four Leg - Metal Arm**																								
	UL	1	2	10	1.4	18.0	908	1,059	1,141	1,221	1,304	1,387	1,477	1,567	1,673	1,810	1,975	2,138	2,303	2,466	1,248	1,368	1,746	1,988	2,228
	**Chair Sled - Metal Arm**																								
	UL	1	2	11	1.4	18.0	956	1,107	1,189	1,269	1,352	1,435	1,525	1,615	1,721	1,858	2,023	2,186	2,351	2,514	1,296	1,416	1,794	2,036	2,276
	**Chair Four Leg - Wood Arm**																								
	UL	1	2	12	1.4	18.0	1072	1,223	1,305	1,385	1,468	1,551	1,641	1,731	1,837	1,974	2,139	2,302	2,467	2,630	1,412	1,532	1,910	2,152	2,392
	**Chair Five-Blade Arm**																								
	UL	1	2	50	1.4	18.0	1026	1,177	1,259	1,339	1,422	1,505	1,595	1,685	1,791	1,928	2,093	2,256	2,421	2,584	1,366	1,486	1,864	2,106	2,346

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm / Base

UL12

Chair, Arm

10	Four Leg - Metal
11	Sled - Metal
12	Four Leg - Wood
50	Five-Blade

2. Glide Choices (if applicable)

Glides

PG1	Plastic Glides Light Gray
PG2	Plastic Glides Black
FG1	Plastic Glides Light Gray with Felt Pad
FG2	Plastic Glides Black with Felt Pad

Nail Glide

PG	Wood Leg, Plastic Nail Glide
FG	Wood Leg, Felt Nail Glide

3. Caster Choices (if applicable)

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black	
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+4
C3	Light Gray	+3

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+9
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+15
CS3	Light Gray	+14

4. Carriage + Metal Frame Components

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum/Chrome**

5. Wood Components (if applicable)

81	White Oak	+28
83	Maple	
85	Walnut	+60
87	Opaque Black	+56

6. Uph. Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

7. Textile

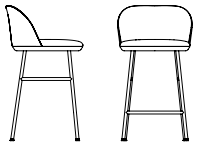
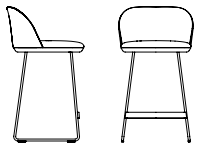
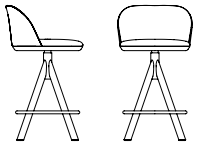
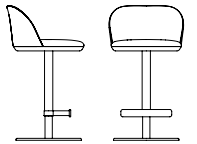
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain textiles may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Underline

Stool, Low Back, Counter

	Series	Style	Shell	Base	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Stool Four Leg - Metal Low Back, Counter**																								
	UL	2	5	20	1.1	14.0	856	973	1,037	1,100	1,164	1,228	1,298	1,368	1,451	1,557	1,686	1,812	1,941	2,067	1,111	1,201	1,485	1,666	1,846
	**Stool Sled - Metal Low Back, Counter**																								
	UL	2	5	21	1.1	14.0	823	940	1,004	1,067	1,131	1,195	1,265	1,335	1,418	1,524	1,653	1,779	1,908	2,034	1,078	1,168	1,452	1,633	1,813
	**Stool Swivel Wood Low Back, Counter**																								
	UL	2	5	22	1.1	14.0	1,219	1,336	1,400	1,463	1,527	1,591	1,661	1,731	1,814	1,920	2,049	2,175	2,304	2,430	1,474	1,564	1,848	2,029	2,209
	**Stool Swivel Pedestal Low Back, Counter**																								
	UL	2	5	23	1.1	14.0	1,635	1,752	1,816	1,879	1,943	2,007	2,077	2,147	2,230	2,336	2,465	2,591	2,720	2,846	1,890	1,980	2,264	2,445	2,625

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Base

UL25

Stool, Low Back, Counter

20	Four Leg - Metal
21	Sled - Metal
22	Swivel - Wood
23	Swivel - Pedestal

2. Glide Choices (if applicable)

Glides

PG1	Plastic Glides Light Gray
PG2	Plastic Glides Black
FG1	Plastic Glides Light Gray with Felt Pad
FG2	Plastic Glides Black with Felt Pad

Nail Glide

PG	Wood Leg, Plastic Nail Glide
FG	Wood Leg, Felt Nail Glide

3. Caster Choices (if applicable)

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black	
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+4
C3	Light Gray	+3

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+9
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+15
CS3	Light Gray	+14

4. Carriage + Metal Frame Components

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum/Chrome**

'AL' is unavailable for the Stool Swivel Wood and Swivel Pedestal models.

5. Wood Components (if applicable)

81	White Oak	+46
83	Maple	
85	Walnut	+85
87	Opaque Black	+56

6. Uph. Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

7. Textile

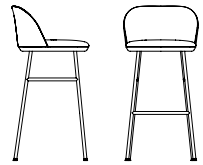
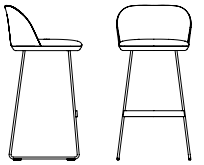
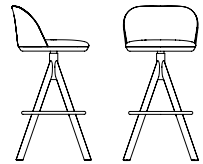
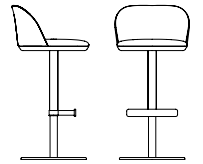
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain textiles may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Underline

Stool, Low Back, Bar

	Series	Style	Shell	Base	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	**Stool Four Leg - Metal Low Back, Bar**																								
	UL	2	5	30	1.1	14.0	860	977	1,041	1,104	1,168	1,232	1,302	1,372	1,455	1,561	1,690	1,816	1,945	2,071	1,115	1,205	1,489	1,670	1,850
	**Stool Sled - Metal Low Back, Bar**																								
	UL	2	5	31	1.1	14.0	838	955	1,019	1,082	1,146	1,210	1,280	1,350	1,433	1,539	1,668	1,794	1,923	2,049	1,093	1,183	1,467	1,648	1,828
	**Stool Swivel Wood Low Back, Bar**																								
	UL	2	5	32	1.1	14.0	1,241	1,358	1,422	1,485	1,549	1,613	1,683	1,753	1,836	1,942	2,071	2,197	2,326	2,452	1,496	1,586	1,870	2,051	2,231
	**Stool Swivel Pedestal Low Back, Bar**																								
	UL	2	5	33	1.1	14.0	1,650	1,767	1,831	1,894	1,958	2,022	2,092	2,162	2,245	2,351	2,480	2,606	2,735	2,861	1,905	1,995	2,279	2,460	2,640

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Base

UL25

Stool, Low Back, Bar

30	Four Leg - Metal
31	Sled - Metal
32	Swivel - Wood
33	Swivel - Pedestal

2. Glide Choices (if applicable)

Glides

PG1	Plastic Glides Light Gray
PG2	Plastic Glides Black
FG1	Plastic Glides Light Gray with Felt Pad
FG2	Plastic Glides Black with Felt Pad

Nail Glide

PG	Wood Leg, Plastic Nail Glide
FG	Wood Leg, Felt Nail Glide

3. Caster Choices (if applicable)

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black	
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+4
C3	Light Gray	+3

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+9
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+15
CS3	Light Gray	+14

4. Carriage + Metal Frame Components

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum/Chrome**

'AL' is unavailable for the Stool Swivel Wood and Swivel Pedestal models.

5. Wood Components (if applicable)

81	White Oak	+56
83	Maple	
85	Walnut	+100
87	Opaque Black	+56

6. Uph. Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

7. Textile

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded textile program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain textiles may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

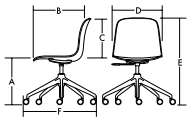
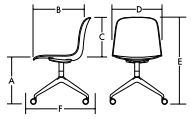
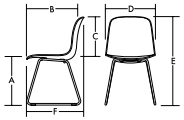
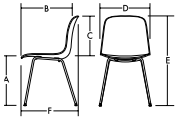
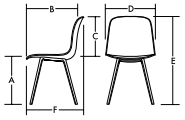
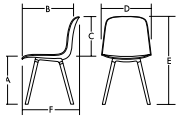
stylex

Verve

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Applications:
Conference, Light Task, Guest

Dimensions / Overview	Five-Blade	Four-Blade	Sled Base Steel Tube	Four-Leg Steel Tube	Four-Leg Aluminum	Four-Leg Wood
General Dimensions	Arm and Armless		Armless Non-Stacking			
A1. Seat Height (Plastic)	A1. 15.6"- 20.9"	A1. 18"	A1. 18"	A1. 18.1"	A1. 18.1"	A1. 17.8"
A2. Seat Height (Upholstered)	A2. 16.3"- 21.5"	A2. 18.7"	A2. 18.9"	A2. 18.8"	A2. 18.8"	A2. 18.5"
B1. Seat Depth (Plastic)	B1. 18.7"	B1. 18.7"	B1. 18.7"	B1. 18.7"	B1. 18.7"	B1. 18.7"
B2. Seat Depth (Upholstered)	B2. 19.2"	B2. 19.2"	B2. 19.2"	B2. 19.2"	B2. 19.2"	B2. 19.2"
C. Back Height	C. 15.0"	C. 15.0"	C. 15.0"	C. 15.0"	C. 15.0"	C. 15.0"
D1. Seat Width & Overall Width (Plastic)	D1. 18.7"	D1. 18.7"	D1. 18.7"	D1. 18.7"	D1. 18.7"	D1. 18.7"
D2. Seat Width & Overall Width (Upholstered)	D2. 19.6"	D2. 19.6"	D2. 19.6"	D2. 19.6"	D2. 19.6"	D2. 19.6"
E1. Maximum Overall Height (Plastic)	E1. 30.6"- 35.9"	E1. 33"	E1. 33.3"	E1. 33.1"	E1. 33.1"	E1. 32.8"
E2. Maximum Overall Height (Upholstered)	E2. 31.1"- 36.4"	E2. 33.5"	E2. 33.8"	E2. 33.6"	E2. 33.6"	E2. 33.3"
F1. Maximum Overall Depth (Plastic)	F1. 29"	F1. 29"	F1. 21.8"	F1. 21.8"	F1. 21.8"	F1. 21.8"
F2. Maximum Overall Depth (Upholstered)	F2. 29"	F2. 29"	F2. 22.7"	F2. 22.7"	F2. 22.7"	F2. 22.7"
						
Arm Aluminum						
A. Overall Width	A. 23.2"	A. 23.2"				
B. Distance Between Arms	B. 19"	B. 19"				
C. Arm Height	C. 7.3"	C. 7.3"				

Scope Of Line: Plastic Shell / Upholstered Models

	Task Chair, Five-Blade Guest	Task Chair, Four-Blade Guest	Sled Base, Steel Tube Frame, Non-Stacking	Four Leg, Steel Tube Frame, Non-Stacking	Four Leg, Aluminum Frame, Non-Stacking	Four Leg, Wood Frame, Non-Stacking
Plastic Shell						
Plastic Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad						
Plastic Shell with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad						
Plastic Shell with Upholstered Interior Liner						
Fully Upholstered						

Design
Mark Alan Kapka

Construction
Shells are injection-molded, recyclable polypropylene. All aluminum components are recyclable cast aluminum. Sled base frames are 5/8", 16-gauge tube. Four-leg tube frames are 5/8"diameter, 13-gauge steel

Wood, 4-leg bases are braced under the seat with an aluminum casting. The wood legs themselves are available in White Oak, Natural Maple, Walnut, or Opaque Black.

Upholstery pads are 1" of CFC-free, high-density polyurethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene substrates.

Finishes
Most metal components are available in either powder coat or polished aluminum. Tubular frames are powder coat or chrome.

Casters
Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For 5-blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides
Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with Aluminum.

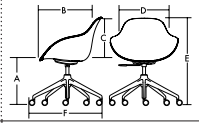
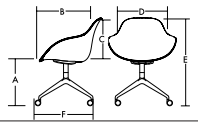
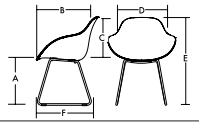
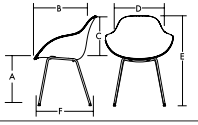
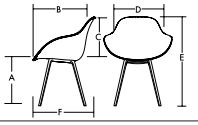
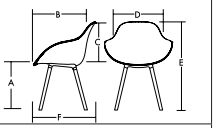
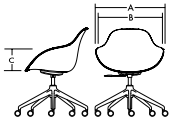
Ganging
Available on armless, sled base stacking models.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

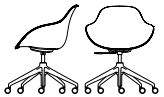
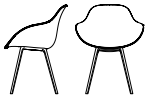
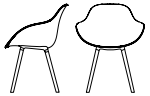
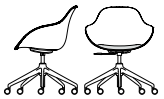
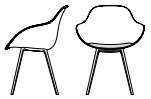
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General Purpose Office Chairs test.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Applications:
Conference, Light Task, Guest

Dimensions / Overview	Five-Blade	Four-Blade	Sled Base Steel Tube	Four-Leg Steel Tube	Four-Leg Aluminum	Four-Leg Wood
General Dimensions			Non-Stacking			
A1. Seat Height (Plastic)	A1. 15.6"- 20.9"	A1. 18"	A1. 18"	A1. 18.1"	A1. 18.1"	A1. 17.8"
A2. Seat Height (Upholstered)	A2. 16.3"- 21.5"	A2. 18.8"	A2. 18.9"	A2. 19"	A2. 19"	A2. 18.7"
B1. Seat Depth (Plastic)	B1. 17"	B1. 17"	B1. 17"	B1. 17"	B1. 17"	B1. 17"
B2. Seat Depth (Upholstered)	B2. 17"	B2. 17"	B2. 17"	B2. 17"	B2. 17"	B2. 17"
C. Back Height (Plastic & Upholstered)	C. 14.2" & 14.4"	C. 14.2" & 14.4"	C. 14.2" & 14.4"	C. 14.2" & 14.4"	C. 14.2" & 14.4"	C. 14.2" & 14.4"
D1. Seat Width (Plastic)	D1. 17.75"	D1. 17.75"	D1. 17.75"	D1. 17.75"	D1. 17.75"	D1. 17.75"
D2. Seat Width (Upholstered)	D2. 17.75"	D2. 17.75"	D2. 17.75"	D2. 17.75"	D2. 17.75"	D2. 17.75""
E1. Maximum Overall Height (Plastic)	E1. 30.6"- 35.9"	E1. 33"	E1. 30"	E1. 33.2"	E1. 33.2"	E1. 33"
E2. Maximum Overall Height (Upholstered)	E2. 30.9"- 36.2"	E2. 33.2"	E2. 30.25"	E2. 33.4"	E2. 33.4"	E2. 33.1"
F1. Maximum Overall Depth (Plastic)	F1. 29"	F1. 23"	F1. 23"	F1. 23"	F1. 23"	F1. 23"
F2. Maximum Overall Depth (Upholstered)	F2. 29"	F2. 23.5"	F2. 23.5"	F2. 23.5"	F2. 23.5"	F2. 23.5"
						
Arm						
A. Overall Width (Plastic & Upholstered)	A. 25.2" & 25.4					
B. Distance Between Arms (Plastic & Uph.)	B. 24.7" & 23.7"					
C. Arm Height (Plastic & Upholstered)	C. 6.6" & 6.9"					
						

Scope Of Line: Plastic Shell / Upholstered Models

	Task Chair, Five-Blade Guest	Task Chair, Four-Blade Guest	Sled Base, Steel Tube Frame, Non-Stacking	Four Leg, Steel Tube Frame, Non-Stacking	Four Leg, Aluminum Frame, Non-Stacking	Four Leg, Wood Frame, Non-Stacking
Plastic Shell						
Plastic Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad						

Design
Mark Alan Kapka

Construction
Shells are injection-molded, recyclable polypropylene. All aluminum components are recyclable cast aluminum. Sled base frames are 5/8", 16-gauge tube. Four-leg tube frames are 5/8"diameter, 13-gauge steel

Wood, 4-leg bases are braced under the seat with an aluminum casting. The wood legs themselves are available in White Oak, Natural Maple, Walnut, or Opaque Black.

Upholstery pads are 1" of CFC-free, high-density polyurethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene substrates.

Finishes
Most metal components are available in either powder coat or polished aluminum. Tubular frames are powder coat or chrome.

Casters
Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For 5-blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides
Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with Aluminum.

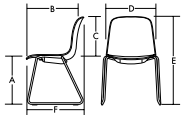
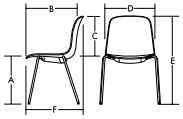
Ganging
Available on armless, sled base stacking models.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General Purpose Office Chairs test.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Applications:
Multi-Use Stacking

Dimensions / Overview	Sled Base Steel Tube	Four-Leg Steel Tube
General Dimensions	Arm/Armless Stacking	Armless Stacking
A1. Seat Height (Plastic)	A1. 18"	A1. 18"
A2. Seat Height (Upholstered)	A2. 18.7"	A2. 18.7"
B1. Seat Depth (Plastic)	B1. 18.7"	B1. 18.7"
B2. Seat Depth (Upholstered)	B2. 19.2"	B2. 19.2"
C. Back Height	C. 15.0"	C. 15.0"
D1. Seat Width & Overall Width (Plastic)	D1. 18.7"	D1. 18.7"
D2. Seat Width & Overall Width (Upholstered)	D2. 19.6"	D2. 19.6"
E1. Maximum Overall Height (Plastic)	E1. 31.1"	E1. 33.1"
E2. Maximum Overall Height (Upholstered)	E2. 33.6"	E2. 33.6"
F1. Maximum Overall Depth (Plastic)	F1. 21.8"	F1. 21.8"
F2. Maximum Overall Depth (Upholstered)	F2. 22.7"	F2. 22.7"
		
Arm Aluminum		
A. Overall Width	A. 20.2"	
B. Distance Between Arms	B. 18.2"	
C. Arm Height	C. 7.2"	
Scope Of Line: Plastic Shell / Upholstered Models		
	Sled Base, Steel Tube Frame, Stacking	Four Leg, Steel Tube Frame, Stacking
Plastic Shell		
Plastic Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad		
Plastic Shell with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad		
Plastic Shell with Upholstered Interior Liner		
Fully Upholstered		

General Information

Design
Mark Alan Kapka

Construction
Shells are injection-molded, recyclable polypropylene. All aluminum components are recyclable cast aluminum. Sled base frames are 5/8", 16-gauge tube. Four-leg tube frames are 5/8"diameter, 13-gauge steel

Wood, 4-leg bases are braced under the seat with an aluminum casting. The wood legs themselves are available in White Oak, Natural Maple, Walnut, or Opaque Black.

Upholstery pads are 1" of CFC-free, high-density polyurethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene substrates.

Finishes
Most metal components are available in either powder coat or polished aluminum. Tubular frames are powder coat or chrome.

Casters
Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For 5-blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides
Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with Aluminum.

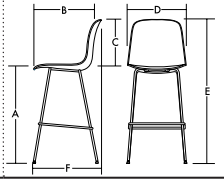
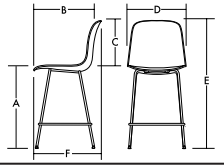
Ganging
Available on armless, sled base stacking models.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General Purpose Office Chairs test.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Applications:
Bar / Counter Stools

Dimensions / Overview	Four-Leg Bar Stool	Four-Leg Counter Stool
General Dimensions	Armless	
A1. Seat Height (Plastic)	A1. 30.6"	A1. 25.7"
A2. Seat Height (Upholstered)	A2. 31.3"	A2. 26.4"
B1. Seat Depth (Plastic)	B1. 18.7"	B1. 18.7"
B2. Seat Depth (Upholstered)	B2. 19.2"	B2. 19.2"
C. Back Height	C. 15.0"	C. 15.0"
D1. Seat Width & Overall Width (Plastic)	D1. 18.7"	D1. 18.7"
D2. Seat Width & Overall Width (Upholstered)	D2. 19.6"	D2. 19.6"
E1. Maximum Overall Height (Plastic)	E1. 45.7"	E1. 40.8"
E2. Maximum Overall Height (Upholstered)	E2. 46.2"	E2. 41.3"
F1. Maximum Overall Depth (Plastic)	F1. 21.9"	F1. 21.8"
F2. Maximum Overall Depth (Upholstered)	F2. 22.8"	F2. 22.7"
		
Scope Of Line: Plastic Shell / Upholstered Models		
	Four-Leg, Bar Stool, Non-Stacking	Four-Leg, Counter Stool, Non-Stacking
Plastic Shell		
Plastic Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad		
Plastic Shell with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad		
Plastic Shell with Upholstered Interior Liner		
Fully Upholstered		

General Information

Design
Mark Alan Kapka

Construction
Shells are injection-molded, recyclable polypropylene. All aluminum components are recyclable cast aluminum. Sled base frames are 5/8", 16-gauge tube. Four-leg tube frames are 5/8"diameter, 13-gauge steel

Wood, 4-leg bases are braced under the seat with an aluminum casting. The wood legs themselves are available in White Oak, Natural Maple, Walnut, or Opaque Black.

Upholstery pads are 1" of CFC-free, high-density polyurethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene substrates.

Finishes
Most metal components are available in either powder coat or polished aluminum. Tubular frames are powder coat or chrome.

Casters
Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For 5-blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides
Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with Aluminum.

Ganging
Available on armless, sled base stacking models.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General Purpose Office Chairs test.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Applications:
Intermediate and Full Height Drafting Stools

Dimensions / Overview	Intermediate Height	Drafting Height
General Dimensions	Arm/Armless	
A1. Seat Height (Plastic) A2. Seat Height (Upholstered) B1. Seat Depth (Plastic) B2. Seat Depth (Upholstered) C. Back Height D1. Seat Width & Overall Width (Plastic) D2. Seat Width & Overall Width (Upholstered) E1. Maximum Overall Height (Plastic) E2. Maximum Overall Height (Upholstered) F1. Maximum Overall Depth (Plastic) F2. Maximum Overall Depth (Upholstered)	A1. 21.0"-28.7" A2. 21.7"-29.4" B1. 18.7" B2. 19.2" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" D2. 19.6" E1. 36.0"-43.7" E2. 36.5"-44.2" F1. 29" F2. 29"	A1. 23.5"-33.5" A2. 22.8"-32.8" B1. 18.7" B2. 19.2" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" D2. 19.6" E1. 38.5"-48.5" E2. 39.5"-49.0" F1. 29" F2. 29"
Arm Aluminum A. Overall Width B. Distance Between Arms C. Arm Height	A. 23.2" B. 19" C. 7.3"	A. 23.2" B. 19" C. 7.3"

Scope Of Line: Plastic Shell / Upholstered Models

Plastic Shell
Plastic Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
Plastic Shell with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
Plastic Shell with Upholstered Interior Liner
Fully Upholstered

General Information

Design
Mark Alan Kapka

Construction
Shells are injection-molded, recyclable polypropylene. All aluminum components are recyclable cast aluminum. Sled base frames are 5/8", 16-gauge tube. Four-leg tube frames are 5/8"diameter, 13-gauge steel

Wood, 4-leg bases are braced under the seat with an aluminum casting. The wood legs themselves are available in White Oak, Natural Maple, Walnut, or Opaque Black.

Upholstery pads are 1" of CFC-free, high-density polyurethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene substrates.

Finishes
Most metal components are available in either powder coat or polished aluminum. Tubular frames are powder coat or chrome.

Casters
Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For 5-blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides
Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with Aluminum.

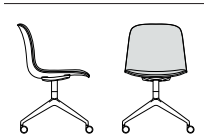
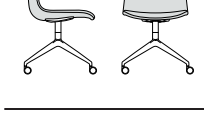
Ganging
Available on armless, sled base stacking models.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General Purpose Office Chairs test.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless
Conference, Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	-	-															
	VR	30	1	10	Polished Aluminum			599														
					Powder Coat			649														
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	30	1	20	Polished Aluminum			764	793	808	824	839	855	874	889	910	936	968	1,000	1,031	1,061	
					Powder Coat			814	843	858	874	889	905	924	939	960	986	1,018	1,050	1,081	1,111	
	**Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad**				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	30	1	25	Polished Aluminum			802	831	847	861	878	892	911	927	948	974	1,006	1,037	1,068	1,099	
					Powder Coat			852	881	897	911	928	942	961	977	998	1,024	1,056	1,087	1,118	1,149	
	**Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner**				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.8	11															
	VR	30	1	30	Polished Aluminum			891	949	979	1,009	1,042	1,073	1,106	1,141	1,181	1,234	1,297	1,359	1,421	1,484	
					Powder Coat			941	999	1,029	1,059	1,092	1,123	1,156	1,191	1,231	1,284	1,347	1,409	1,471	1,534	
	Fully Upholstered				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	1.4	16															
	VR	30	1	40	Polished Aluminum			979	1,080	1,134	1,188	1,244	1,297	1,359	1,418	1,488	1,580	1,690	1,800	1,908	2,017	
					Powder Coat			1,029	1,130	1,184	1,238	1,294	1,347	1,409	1,468	1,538	1,630	1,740	1,850	1,958	2,067	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR301 — **Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless**

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL — **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

6. Other Options

CT — **Contrasting Thread**

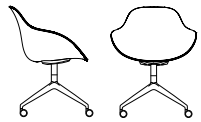
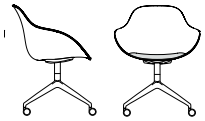
7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Bucket
Conference, Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	**Plastic Shell**				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Bucket	-	-														
	VR	30	1	70	Polished Aluminum			662													
					Powder Coat			712													
	**Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad**				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Bucket	0.6	9														
	VR	30	1	80	Polished Aluminum			827	856	871	887	902	918	937	952	973	999	1,031	1,063	1,094	1,124
					Powder Coat			877	906	921	937	952	968	987	1,002	1,023	1,049	1,081	1,113	1,144	1,174

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR301

Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Bucket

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

70	Plastic
80	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms
Conference, Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	-	-															
	VR	30	2	10	Polished Aluminum			757														
					Powder Coat			819														
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.4	7															
	VR	30	2	20	Polished Aluminum			922	951	966	982	997	1,013	1,032	1,047	1,068	1,094	1,126	1,158	1,189	1,219	
					Powder Coat			984	1,013	1,028	1,044	1,059	1,075	1,094	1,109	1,130	1,156	1,188	1,220	1,251	1,281	
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.4	7															
	VR	30	2	25	Polished Aluminum			960	989	1,005	1,019	1,036	1,050	1,069	1,085	1,106	1,132	1,164	1,195	1,226	1,257	
					Powder Coat			1,022	1,051	1,067	1,081	1,098	1,112	1,131	1,147	1,168	1,194	1,226	1,257	1,288	1,319	
	Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.8	11															
	VR	30	2	30	Polished Aluminum			1,049	1,107	1,137	1,167	1,200	1,231	1,264	1,299	1,339	1,392	1,455	1,517	1,579	1,642	
					Powder Coat			1,111	1,169	1,199	1,229	1,262	1,293	1,326	1,361	1,401	1,454	1,517	1,579	1,641	1,704	
	Fully Upholstered				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	1.4	16															
	VR	30	2	40	Polished Aluminum			1,137	1,238	1,292	1,346	1,402	1,455	1,517	1,576	1,646	1,738	1,848	1,958	2,066	2,175	
					Powder Coat			1,199	1,300	1,354	1,408	1,464	1,517	1,579	1,638	1,708	1,800	1,910	2,020	2,128	2,237	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR302

Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

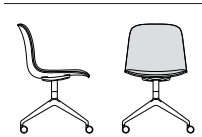
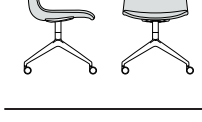
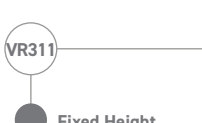
7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Non-Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless
Conference, Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	-	-														
	VR	31	1	10	Polished Aluminum			537													
					Powder Coat			587													
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.4	7														
	VR	31	1	20	Polished Aluminum			702	731	746	762	777	793	812	827	848	874	906	938	969	999
					Powder Coat			752	781	796	812	827	843	862	877	898	924	956	988	1,019	1,049
	**Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad**				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.4	7														
	VR	31	1	25	Polished Aluminum			740	769	785	799	816	830	849	865	886	912	944	975	1,006	1,037
					Powder Coat			790	819	835	849	866	880	899	915	936	962	994	1,025	1,056	1,087
	**Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner**				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.8	11														
	VR	31	1	30	Polished Aluminum			829	887	917	947	980	1,011	1,044	1,079	1,119	1,172	1,235	1,297	1,359	1,422
					Powder Coat			879	937	967	997	1,030	1,061	1,094	1,129	1,169	1,222	1,285	1,347	1,409	1,472
	**Fully Upholstered**				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	1.4	16														
	VR	31	1	40	Polished Aluminum			917	1,018	1,072	1,126	1,182	1,235	1,297	1,356	1,426	1,518	1,628	1,738	1,846	1,955
					Powder Coat			967	1,068	1,122	1,176	1,232	1,285	1,347	1,406	1,476	1,568	1,678	1,788	1,896	2,005

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR311

Fixed Height Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

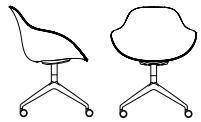
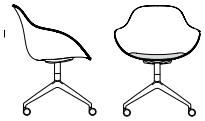
7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Non-Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Bucket
Conference, Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	**Plastic Shell**				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Bucket	-	-															
	VR	31	1	70	Polished Aluminum			600														
					Powder Coat			650														
	**Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad**				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Bucket	0.6	9															
	VR	31	1	80	Polished Aluminum			765	794	809	825	840	856	875	890	911	937	969	1,001	1,032	1,062	
					Powder Coat			815	844	859	875	890	906	925	940	961	987	1,019	1,051	1,082	1,112	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR311

Fixed Height Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Bucket

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

70	Plastic
80	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Non-Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms
Conference, Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	-	-														
	VR	31	2	10	Polished Aluminum			695													
					Powder Coat			757													
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.4	7														
	VR	31	2	20	Polished Aluminum			860	889	904	920	935	951	970	985	1,006	1,032	1,064	1,096	1,127	1,157
					Powder Coat			922	951	966	982	997	1,013	1,032	1,047	1,068	1,094	1,126	1,158	1,189	1,219
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.4	7														
	VR	31	2	25	Polished Aluminum			898	927	943	957	974	988	1,007	1,023	1,044	1,070	1,102	1,133	1,164	1,195
					Powder Coat			960	989	1,005	1,019	1,036	1,050	1,069	1,085	1,106	1,132	1,164	1,195	1,226	1,257
	Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.8	11														
	VR	31	2	30	Polished Aluminum			987	1,045	1,075	1,105	1,138	1,169	1,202	1,237	1,277	1,330	1,393	1,455	1,517	1,580
					Powder Coat			1,049	1,107	1,137	1,167	1,200	1,231	1,264	1,299	1,339	1,392	1,455	1,517	1,579	1,642
	Fully Upholstered				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	1.4	16														
	VR	31	2	40	Polished Aluminum			1,075	1,176	1,230	1,284	1,340	1,393	1,455	1,514	1,584	1,676	1,786	1,896	2,004	2,113
					Powder Coat			1,137	1,238	1,292	1,346	1,402	1,455	1,517	1,576	1,646	1,738	1,848	1,958	2,066	2,175

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR312

Fixed Height Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

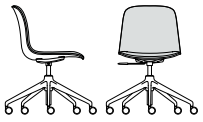
7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Height Adjustable, Armless
Task

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	-	-															
	VR	35	1	10	Polished Aluminum			600														
					Powder Coat			650														
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	35	1	20	Polished Aluminum			765	794	809	825	840	856	875	890	911	937	969	1,001	1,032	1,062	
					Powder Coat			815	844	859	875	890	906	925	940	961	987	1,019	1,051	1,082	1,112	
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	35	1	25	Polished Aluminum			803	832	848	862	879	893	912	928	949	975	1,007	1,038	1,069	1,100	
					Powder Coat			853	882	898	912	929	943	962	978	999	1,025	1,057	1,088	1,119	1,150	
	**Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner**				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.8	11															
	VR	35	1	30	Polished Aluminum			892	950	980	1,010	1,043	1,074	1,107	1,142	1,182	1,235	1,298	1,360	1,422	1,485	
					Powder Coat			942	1,000	1,030	1,060	1,093	1,124	1,157	1,192	1,232	1,285	1,348	1,410	1,472	1,535	
	Fully Upholstered				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	1.4	16															
	VR	35	1	40	Polished Aluminum			980	1,081	1,135	1,189	1,245	1,298	1,360	1,419	1,489	1,581	1,691	1,801	1,909	2,018	
					Powder Coat			1,030	1,131	1,185	1,239	1,295	1,348	1,410	1,469	1,539	1,631	1,741	1,851	1,959	2,068	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR351

Pneumatic Height Adj., Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Task Chair, Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Cylinder and lever handles match caster color selected. Exception: Polished aluminum frames ship with chrome cylinders.

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

On chairs with glides, cylinders and lever handles are black, unless Milk or Light Gray is the selected frame color. Exception: Polished aluminum frames ship with chrome cylinders.

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread** +00

Stools

Stool cylinder and foot-ring are chrome with black trim.

M	Intermediate Drafting Height	+145
H	Full Drafting Height	+145

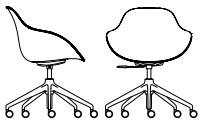
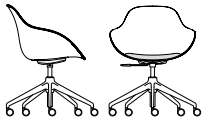
7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Height Adjustable, Bucket
Task

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	**Plastic Shell**				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Bucket	-	-															
	VR	35	1	70	Polished Aluminum			663														
					Powder Coat			713														
	**Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad**				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Bucket	0.6	9															
	VR	35	1	80	Polished Aluminum			828	857	872	888	903	919	938	953	974	1,000	1,032	1,064	1,095	1,125	
					Powder Coat			878	907	922	938	953	969	988	1,003	1,024	1,050	1,082	1,114	1,145	1,175	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR351

Pneumatic Height Adj., Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Task Chair, Bucket

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

70	Plastic
80	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Cylinder and lever handles match caster color selected. Exception: Polished aluminum frames ship with chrome cylinders.

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

On chairs with glides, cylinders and lever handles are black, unless Milk or Light Gray is the selected frame color. Exception: Polished aluminum frames ship with chrome cylinders.

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread** +00

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Height Adjustable, Arms
Task

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	-	-															
	VR	35	2	10	Polished Aluminum			758														
					Powder Coat			820														
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.4	7															
	VR	35	2	20	Polished Aluminum			923	952	967	983	998	1,014	1,033	1,048	1,069	1,095	1,127	1,159	1,190	1,220	
					Powder Coat			985	1,014	1,029	1,045	1,060	1,076	1,095	1,110	1,131	1,157	1,189	1,221	1,252	1,282	
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.4	7															
	VR	35	2	25	Polished Aluminum			961	990	1,006	1,020	1,037	1,051	1,070	1,086	1,107	1,133	1,165	1,196	1,227	1,258	
					Powder Coat			1,023	1,052	1,068	1,082	1,099	1,113	1,132	1,148	1,169	1,195	1,227	1,258	1,289	1,320	
	Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.8	11															
	VR	35	2	30	Polished Aluminum			1,050	1,108	1,138	1,168	1,201	1,232	1,265	1,300	1,340	1,393	1,456	1,518	1,580	1,643	
					Powder Coat			1,112	1,170	1,200	1,230	1,263	1,294	1,327	1,362	1,402	1,455	1,518	1,580	1,642	1,705	
	Fully Upholstered				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	1.4	16															
	VR	35	2	40	Polished Aluminum			1,138	1,239	1,293	1,347	1,403	1,456	1,518	1,577	1,647	1,739	1,849	1,959	2,067	2,176	
					Powder Coat			1,200	1,301	1,355	1,409	1,465	1,518	1,580	1,639	1,709	1,801	1,911	2,021	2,129	2,238	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR352

Pneumatic Height Adj., Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Task Chair with Arms

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Cylinder and lever handles match caster color selected. Exception: Polished aluminum frames ship with chrome cylinders.

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

On chairs with glides, cylinders and lever handles are black, unless Milk or Light Gray is the selected frame color. Exception: Polished aluminum frames ship with chrome cylinders.

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread** +00

Stools

Stool cylinder and foot-ring are chrome with black trim.

M	Intermediate Drafting Height	+145
H	Full Drafting Height	+145

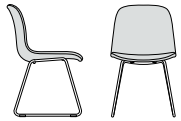
7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Sled Base, Non-Stacking, Armless
Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Sled Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	-	-															
	VR	51	1	10	Chrome/ Powder Coat			480														
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Sled Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	51	1	20	Chrome/ Powder Coat			645	674	689	705	720	736	755	770	791	817	849	881	912	942	
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Sled Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	51	1	25	Chrome/ Powder Coat			683	712	728	742	759	773	792	808	829	855	887	918	949	980	
	Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner				Sled Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.8	11															
	VR	51	1	30	Chrome/ Powder Coat			772	830	860	890	923	954	987	1,022	1,062	1,115	1,178	1,240	1,302	1,365	
	**Fully Upholstered**				Sled Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	1.4	16															
	VR	51	1	40	Chrome/ Powder Coat			860	961	1,015	1,069	1,125	1,178	1,240	1,299	1,369	1,461	1,571	1,681	1,789	1,898	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR511

Sled Base Frame, Non-Stacking Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Chrome**

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

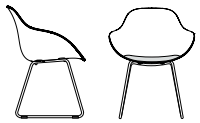
7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Sled Base, Non-Stacking, Bucket
Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Sled Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Bucket	-	-															
	VR	51	1	70	Polished Aluminum/ Powder Coat			543														
	**Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad**				Sled Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Bucket	0.6	9															
	VR	51	1	80	Polished Aluminum/ Powder Coat			708	737	752	768	783	799	818	833	854	880	912	944	975	1,005	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR511 — **Sled Base Frame, Non-Stacking Bucket**

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

70	Plastic
80	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Chrome**

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Four-Leg Tube Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless
Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Four-Leg Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	-	-															
	VR	11	1	10	Chrome/ Powder Coat			480														
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	11	1	20	Chrome/ Powder Coat			645	674	689	705	720	736	755	770	791	817	849	881	912	942	
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	11	1	25	Chrome/ Powder Coat			683	712	728	742	759	773	792	808	829	855	887	918	949	980	
	Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner				Four-Leg Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.8	11															
	VR	11	1	30	Chrome/ Powder Coat			772	830	860	890	923	954	987	1,022	1,062	1,115	1,178	1,240	1,302	1,365	
	Fully Upholstered				Four-Leg Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	1.4	16															
	VR	11	1	40	Chrome/ Powder Coat			860	961	1,015	1,069	1,125	1,178	1,240	1,299	1,369	1,461	1,571	1,681	1,789	1,898	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR111

Four-Leg Tube Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Chrome**

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

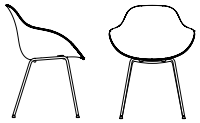
7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Four-Leg Tube Frame, Non-Stacking, Bucket
Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	**Plastic Shell**				Four-Leg Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Bucket	-	-														
	VR	11	1	70	Polished Aluminum/ Powder Coat			543													
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Bucket	0.6	9														
	VR	11	1	80	Polished Aluminum/ Powder Coat			708	737	752	768	783	799	818	833	854	880	912	944	975	1,005

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR111

Four-Leg Tube Frame, Non-Stacking, Bucket

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

70	Plastic
80	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Chrome**

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Four-Leg Aluminum Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless
Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Four-Leg Aluminum Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	-	-															
	VR	12	1	10	Polished Aluminum			594														
					Powder Coat			618														
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Aluminum Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	12	1	20	Polished Aluminum			759	788	803	819	834	850	869	884	905	931	963	995	1,026	1,056	
					Powder Coat			783	812	827	843	858	874	893	908	929	955	987	1,019	1,050	1,080	
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Aluminum Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	12	1	25	Polished Aluminum			797	826	842	856	873	887	906	922	943	969	1,001	1,032	1,063	1,094	
					Powder Coat			821	850	866	880	897	911	930	946	967	993	1,025	1,056	1,087	1,118	
	Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner				Four-Leg Aluminum Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.8	11															
	VR	12	1	30	Polished Aluminum			886	944	974	1,004	1,037	1,068	1,101	1,136	1,176	1,229	1,292	1,354	1,416	1,479	
					Powder Coat			910	968	998	1,028	1,061	1,092	1,125	1,160	1,200	1,253	1,316	1,378	1,440	1,503	
	Fully Upholstered				Four-Leg Aluminum Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	1.4	16															
	VR	12	1	40	Polished Aluminum			974	1,075	1,129	1,183	1,239	1,292	1,354	1,413	1,483	1,575	1,685	1,795	1,903	2,012	
					Powder Coat			998	1,099	1,153	1,207	1,263	1,316	1,378	1,437	1,507	1,599	1,709	1,819	1,927	2,036	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR121

Four-Leg Aluminum Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

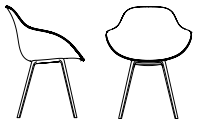
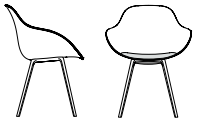
7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Four-Leg Aluminum Frame, Non-Stacking, Bucket
Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	**Plastic Shell**				Four-Leg Aluminum Frame Non-Stacking, Bucket	-	-															
	VR	12	1	70	Polished Aluminum			657														
					Powder Coat			681														
	**Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad**				Four-Leg Aluminum Frame Non-Stacking, Bucket	0.6	9															
	VR	12	1	80	Polished Aluminum			822	851	866	882	897	913	932	947	968	994	1,026	1,058	1,089	1,119	
					Powder Coat			846	875	890	906	921	937	956	971	992	1,018	1,050	1,082	1,113	1,143	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR121 — **Four-Leg Aluminum Frame, Non-Stacking, Bucket**

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

70	Plastic
80	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Chrome**

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Four-Leg Wood Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless
Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Four-Leg Wood Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	-	-															
	VR	13	1	10	Wood			782														
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Wood Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	13	1	20	Wood			947	976	991	1,007	1,022	1,038	1,057	1,072	1,093	1,119	1,151	1,183	1,214	1,244	
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Wood Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	13	1	25	Wood			985	1,014	1,030	1,044	1,061	1,075	1,094	1,110	1,131	1,157	1,189	1,220	1,251	1,282	
	Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner				Four-Leg Wood Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.8	11															
	VR	13	1	30	Wood			1,074	1,132	1,162	1,192	1,225	1,256	1,289	1,324	1,364	1,417	1,480	1,542	1,604	1,667	
	Fully Upholstered				Four-Leg Wood Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	1.4	16															
	VR	13	1	40	Wood			1,162	1,263	1,317	1,371	1,427	1,480	1,542	1,601	1,671	1,763	1,873	1,983	2,091	2,200	

To Order Follow Steps 1-8

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR131

Four-Leg Wood Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Wood Finishes

Leg Finishes

81	White Oak	+00
83	Natural Maple	+00
85	Walnut	+65
87	Opaque Black	+65

6. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

7. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

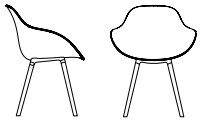
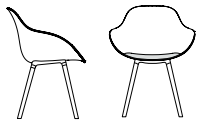
8. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Four-Leg Wood Frame, Non-Stacking, Bucket
Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	**Plastic Shell**				Four-Leg Wood Frame Non-Stacking, Bucket	-	-														
	VR	13	1	70	Polished Aluminum/ Powder Coat			845													
	**Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad**				Four-Leg Wood Frame Non-Stacking, Bucket	0.6	9														
	VR	13	1	80	Polished Aluminum/ Powder Coat			1,010	1,039	1,054	1,070	1,085	1,101	1,120	1,135	1,156	1,182	1,214	1,246	1,277	1,307

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR131

Four-Leg Wood Frame, Non-Stacking, Bucket

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

70	Plastic
80	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Wood Finishes

Leg Finishes

81	White Oak	+00
83	Natural Maple	+00
85	Walnut	+65
87	Opaque Black	+65

6. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

7. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

8. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Four-Leg Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless
Multi-Use

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Four-Leg Tube Frame Stacking, Armless	-	-															
	VR	10	1	10	Chrome/ Powder Coat			440														
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Tube Frame Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	10	1	20	Chrome/ Powder Coat			605	634	649	665	680	696	715	730	751	777	809	841	872	902	
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Tube Frame Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	10	1	25	Chrome/ Powder Coat			643	672	688	702	719	733	752	768	789	815	847	878	909	940	
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	
	Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner				Four-Leg Tube Frame Stacking, Armless	0.8	11															
	VR	10	1	30	Chrome/ Powder Coat			732	790	820	850	883	914	947	982	1,022	1,075	1,138	1,200	1,262	1,325	
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	
	Fully Upholstered				Four-Leg Tube Frame Stacking, Armless	1.4	16															
	VR	10	1	40	Chrome/ Powder Coat			820	921	975	1,029	1,085	1,138	1,200	1,259	1,329	1,421	1,531	1,641	1,749	1,858	
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR101

Four-Leg Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH Bright Chrome

Finish Advisory for Stacking. Stylex recommends chrome frames for any Verve stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant Powder Coated Verve frames used on dollies against damage to the finish.

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT Contrasting Thread +00

Accessories

VRTD2	Verve Transport Dolly For 4 leg frame with plastic shell	+1,150
VRTD4	Verve Transport Dolly For 4 leg frame with upholstered shell	+1,150

Use only with chrome frames

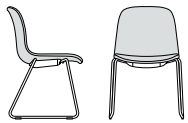
7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Sled Base, Stacking, Armless
Multi-Use

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless	-	-															
	VR	50	1	10	Chrome/ Powder Coat			428														
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	50	1	20	Chrome/ Powder Coat			593	622	637	653	668	684	703	718	739	765	797	829	860	890	
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	50	1	25	Chrome/ Powder Coat			631	660	676	690	707	721	740	756	777	803	835	866	897	928	
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	
	Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner				Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless	0.8	11															
	VR	50	1	30	Chrome/ Powder Coat			720	778	808	838	871	902	935	970	1,010	1,063	1,126	1,188	1,250	1,313	
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	
	**Fully Upholstered**				Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless	1.4	16															
	VR	50	1	40	Chrome/ Powder Coat			808	909	963	1,017	1,073	1,126	1,188	1,247	1,317	1,409	1,519	1,629	1,737	1,846	
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR501

Sled Base Frame, Stacking, Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH Bright Chrome

Finish Advisory for Stacking. Stylex recommends chrome frames for any Verve stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant Powder Coated Verve frames used on dollies against damage to the finish.

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT Contrasting Thread +00

G Armless Chair Ganging Bracket +23

Accessories

VRTD2	Verve Transport Dolly For sled armless with upholstered shell	+1,150
VRTD3	Verve Transport Dolly For sled armless with plastic shell	+1,150

Use only with chrome frames

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Sled Base, Stacking, Arms
Multi-Use

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Sled Tube Frame Stacking, Arms	-	-															
	VR	50	2	10	Chrome/ Powder Coat			452														
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Sled Tube Frame Stacking, Arms	0.4	7															
	VR	50	2	20	Chrome/ Powder Coat			617	646	661	677	692	708	727	742	763	789	821	853	884	914	
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly..																	
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Sled Tube Frame Stacking, Arms	0.4	7															
	VR	50	2	25	Chrome/ Powder Coat			655	684	700	714	731	745	764	780	801	827	859	890	921	952	
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	
	Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner				Sled Tube Frame Stacking, Arms	0.8	11															
	VR	50	2	30	Chrome/ Powder Coat			744	802	832	862	895	926	959	994	1,034	1,087	1,150	1,212	1,274	1,337	
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	
	Fully Upholstered				Sled Tube Frame Stacking, Arms	1.4	16															
	VR	50	2	40	Chrome/ Powder Coat			832	933	987	1,041	1,097	1,150	1,212	1,271	1,341	1,433	1,543	1,653	1,761	1,870	
					Stacking: 8 high on the floor & 14 high on the transport dolly.																	

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR502

Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Arms

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH Bright Chrome

Finish Advisory for Stacking. Stylex recommends chrome frames for any Verve stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant Powder Coated Verve frames used on dollies against damage to the finish.

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT Contrasting Thread +00

Accessories

VRTD1 Verve Transport Dolly
For sled with arm for upholstered or plastic shell +1,150

Use only with chrome frames

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Four-Leg Bar Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless
Stool

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Four-Leg Bar Stool Non-Stacking, Armless	-	-															
	VR	70	1	10	Chrome			751														
					Powder Coat			676														
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Bar Stool Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	70	1	20	Chrome			916	945	960	976	991	1,007	1,026	1,041	1,062	1,088	1,120	1,152	1,183	1,213
					Powder Coat			841	870	885	901	916	932	951	966	987	1,013	1,045	1,077	1,108	1,138
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Bar Stool Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	70	1	25	Chrome			954	983	999	1,013	1,030	1,044	1,063	1,079	1,100	1,126	1,158	1,189	1,220	1,251
					Powder Coat			879	908	924	938	955	969	988	1,004	1,025	1,051	1,083	1,114	1,145	1,176
	Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner				Four-Leg Bar Stool Non-Stacking, Armless	0.8	11															
	VR	70	1	30	Chrome			1,043	1,101	1,131	1,161	1,194	1,225	1,258	1,293	1,333	1,386	1,449	1,511	1,573	1,636
					Powder Coat			968	1,026	1,056	1,086	1,119	1,150	1,183	1,218	1,258	1,311	1,374	1,436	1,498	1,561
	Fully Upholstered				Four-Leg Bar Stool Non-Stacking, Armless	1.4	16															
	VR	70	1	40	Chrome			1,131	1,232	1,286	1,340	1,396	1,449	1,511	1,570	1,640	1,732	1,842	1,952	2,060	2,169
					Powder Coat			1,056	1,157	1,211	1,265	1,321	1,374	1,436	1,495	1,565	1,657	1,767	1,877	1,985	2,094

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR701 — **Four-Leg Bar Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless**

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH **Bright Chrome**

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT — **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Four-Leg Counter Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless
Stool

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	Plastic Shell				Four-Leg Counter Stool Non-Stacking, Armless	-	-															
	VR	90	1	10	Chrome			751														
					Powder Coat			676														
	Plastic Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Counter Stool Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	90	1	20	Chrome			916	945	960	976	991	1,007	1,026	1,041	1,062	1,088	1,120	1,152	1,183	1,213
					Powder Coat			841	870	885	901	916	932	951	966	987	1,013	1,045	1,077	1,108	1,138
	Plastic Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Counter Stool Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7															
	VR	90	1	25	Chrome			954	983	999	1,013	1,030	1,044	1,063	1,079	1,100	1,126	1,158	1,189	1,220	1,251
					Powder Coat			879	908	924	938	955	969	988	1,004	1,025	1,051	1,083	1,114	1,145	1,176
	Plastic Shell w/ Uph. Interior Liner				Four-Leg Counter Stool Non-Stacking, Armless	0.8	11															
	VR	90	1	30	Chrome			1,043	1,101	1,131	1,161	1,194	1,225	1,258	1,293	1,333	1,386	1,449	1,511	1,573	1,636
					Powder Coat			968	1,026	1,056	1,086	1,119	1,150	1,183	1,218	1,258	1,311	1,374	1,436	1,498	1,561
	Fully Upholstered				Four-Leg Counter Stool Non-Stacking, Armless	1.4	16															
	VR	90	1	40	Chrome			1,131	1,232	1,286	1,340	1,396	1,449	1,511	1,570	1,640	1,732	1,842	1,952	2,060	2,169
					Powder Coat			1,056	1,157	1,211	1,265	1,321	1,374	1,436	1,495	1,565	1,657	1,767	1,877	1,985	2,094

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR901 — **Four-Leg Counter Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless**

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

10	Plastic
20	Plastic with Upholstered Seat Pad
25	Plastic with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad
30	Plastic with Upholstered Interior Liner
40	Fully Upholstered

3. Plastic Shell Choices

Shell Color

01	Black Matte
02	Milk
03	Light Gray
06	Red
10	Navy
12	Dark Gray
15	Pale Yellow
16	Dusty Pink
17	Meadow Green
18	Soft Blue
19	Sand

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH — **Bright Chrome**

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT — **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

stylex

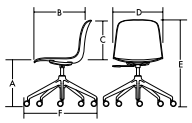
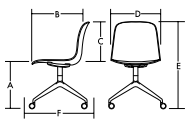
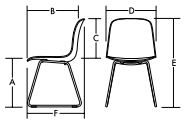
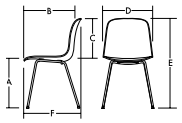
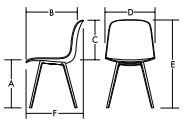
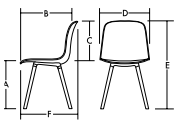
Verve Wood

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Verve Wood

Applications:
Conference, Light Task, Guest

Dimensions / Overview	Five-Blade	Four-Blade	Sled Base Steel Tube	Four-Leg Steel Tube	Four-Leg Aluminum	Four-Leg Wood
General Dimensions	Arm and Armless		Armless Non-Stacking			
A1. Seat Height (Wood) A2. Seat Height (Upholstered) B1. Seat Depth (Wood) C. Back Height D1. Seat Width & Overall Width (Wood) E1. Maximum Overall Height (Wood) F1. Maximum Overall Depth (Wood)	A1. 15.6"- 20.9" A2. 16.3"- 21.5" B1. 18.7" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" E1. 30.6"- 35.9" F1. 29"	A1. 18" A2. 18.7" B1. 18.7" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" E1. 33" F1. 29"	A1. 18" A2. 18.9" B1. 18.7" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" E1. 33.3" F1. 21.8"	A1. 18.1" A2. 18.8" B1. 18.7" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" E1. 33.1" F1. 21.8"	A1. 18.1" A2. 18.8" B1. 18.7" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" E1. 33.1" F1. 21.8"	A1. 17.8" A2. 18.5" B1. 18.7" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" E1. 32.8" F1. 21.8"
						
Arm Aluminum						
A. Overall Width B. Distance Between Arms C. Arm Height	A. 23.2" B. 19" C. 7.3"	A. 23.2" B. 19" C. 7.3"				

Scope Of Line: Wood Shell / Upholstered Models

	Task Chair, Swivel Guest	Task Chair, Non-Swivel Guest	Sled Base, Steel Tube Frame, Non-Stacking	Four Leg, Steel Tube Frame, Non-Stacking	Four Leg, Aluminum Frame, Non-Stacking	Four Leg, Wood Frame, Non-Stacking
Wood Shell						
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad						
Wood Shell with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad						

Design
Mark Kapka

Construction
Shells consist of curved, finished plywood. All aluminum components are recyclable cast aluminum. Sled base frames are 5/8", 16-gauge tube. Four-leg tube frames are 5/8" diameter, 13-gauge steel.

Wood, 4-leg bases are braced under the seat with an aluminum casting. The wood legs themselves are available in White Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black or Walnut.

Upholstery pads are 1" of CFC-free, high-density polyurethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene substrates.

Plywood is a robust material which will continue to function for the life of the product despite scratches, dings, dents, etc. Stylex has made an effort to ensure a durable surface finish but does not warrant damage due to rough handling.

Finishes
Most metal components are available in either powder coat or polished aluminum. Tubular frames are powder coat or chrome.

Casters
Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For 5-blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides
Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with Aluminum.

Ganging
Available on armless, sled base stacking models.

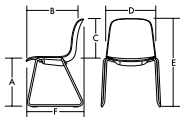
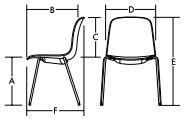
Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs test.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Verve Wood

Applications:
Multi-Use Stacking

Dimensions / Overview	Sled Base Steel Tube	Four-Leg Steel Tube
General Dimensions	Arm/Armless Stacking	Armless Stacking
A1. Seat Height (Wood) B1. Seat Depth (Wood) C. Back Height D1. Seat Width & Overall Width (Wood) E1. Maximum Overall Height (Wood) F1. Maximum Overall Depth (Wood)	A1. 18" B1. 18.7" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" E1. 31.1" F1. 21.8"	A1. 18" B1. 18.7" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" E1. 31.1" F1. 21.8"
		
Arm Aluminum A. Overall Width B. Distance Between Arms C. Arm Height	A. 20.2" B. 18.2" C. 7.2"	
Scope Of Line: Wood Shell / Upholstered Models		
	Sled Base, Steel Tube Frame, Stacking	Four Leg, Steel Tube Frame, Stacking
Wood Shell		
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad		
Wood Shell with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad		

General Information

Design
Mark Kapka

Construction
Shells consist of curved, finished plywood. All aluminum components are recyclable cast aluminum. Sled base frames are 5/8", 16-gauge tube. Four-leg tube frames are 5/8" diameter, 13-gauge steel.

Wood, 4-leg bases are braced under the seat with an aluminum casting. The wood legs themselves are available in White Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black or Walnut.

Upholstery pads are 1" of CFC-free, high-density polyurethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene substrates.

Plywood is a robust material which will continue to function for the life of the product despite scratches, dings, dents, etc. Stylex has made an effort to ensure a durable surface finish but does not warrant damage due to rough handling.

Finishes
Most metal components are available in either powder coat or polished aluminum. Tubular frames are powder coat or chrome.

Casters
Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For 5-blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides
Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with Aluminum.

Ganging
Available on armless, sled base stacking models.

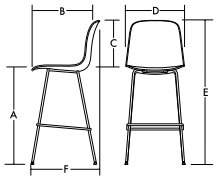
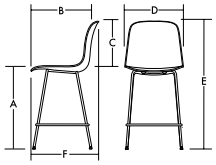
Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs test.

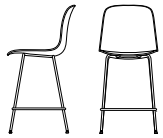
Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Verve Wood

Applications:
Bar/ Counter Stools

Dimensions / Overview	Four-Leg Bar Stool	Four-Leg Counter Stool
General Dimensions	Armless	
A1. Seat Height (Wood) B1. Seat Depth (Wood) C. Back Height D1. Seat Width & Overall Width (Wood) E1. Maximum Overall Height (Wood) F1. Maximum Overall Depth (Wood)	A1. 30.6" B1. 18.7" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" E1. 45.7" F1. 21.9"	A1. 25.7" B1. 18.7" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" E1. 40.8" F1. 21.8"
		

Scope Of Line: Wood Shell / Upholstered Models

	Four-Leg, Bar Stool, Non-Stacking	Four-Leg, Counter Stool, Non-Stacking
Wood Shell		
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad		
Wood Shell with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad		

Design
Mark Kapka

Construction
Shells consist of curved, finished plywood. All aluminum components are recyclable cast aluminum. Sled base frames are 5/8", 16-gauge tube. Four-leg tube frames are 5/8" diameter, 13-gauge steel.

Wood, 4-leg bases are braced under the seat with an aluminum casting. The wood legs themselves are available in White Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black or Walnut.

Upholstery pads are 1" of CFC-free, high-density polyurethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene substrates.

Plywood is a robust material which will continue to function for the life of the product despite scratches, dings, dents, etc. Stylex has made an effort to ensure a durable surface finish but does not warrant damage due to rough handling.

Finishes
Most metal components are available in either powder coat or polished aluminum. Tubular frames are powder coat or chrome.

Casters
Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For 5-blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides
Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with Aluminum.

Ganging
Available on armless, sled base stacking models.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs test.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Verve Wood

Applications:
Intermediate and Full Height Drafting Stools

Dimensions / Overview	Intermediate Height	Drafting Height
General Dimensions	Arm/Armless	Armless
A1. Seat Height (Wood) B1. Seat Depth (Wood) C. Back Height D1. Seat Width & Overall Width (Wood) E1. Maximum Overall Height (Wood) F1. Maximum Overall Depth (Wood)	A1. 21.0"-28.7" B1. 18.7" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" E1. 36.0"-43.7"" F1. 29"	A1. 23.5"-33.5" B1. 18.7" C. 15.0" D1. 18.7" E1. 38.5"-48.5" F1. 29"
Arm Aluminum A. Overall Width B. Distance Between Arms C. Arm Height	A. 23.2" B. 19" C. 7.3"	A. 23.2" B. 19" C. 7.3"

Scope Of Line: Wood Shell / Upholstered Models

Wood Shell
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
Wood Shell with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

General Information

Design
Mark Kapka

Construction
Shells consist of curved, finished plywood. All aluminum components are recyclable cast aluminum. Sled base frames are 5/8", 16-gauge tube. Four-leg tube frames are 5/8" diameter, 13-gauge steel.

Wood, 4-leg bases are braced under the seat with an aluminum casting. The wood legs themselves are available in White Oak, Natural Maple, Opaque Black or Walnut.

Upholstery pads are 1" of CFC-free, high-density polyurethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene substrates.

Plywood is a robust material which will continue to function for the life of the product despite scratches, dings, dents, etc. Stylex has made an effort to ensure a durable surface finish but does not warrant damage due to rough handling.

Finishes
Most metal components are available in either powder coat or polished aluminum. Tubular frames are powder coat or chrome.

Casters
Casters are available in black, gray, and white. For 5-blade chairs, cylinders and lever handles are color matched to the caster color selected. When Polished Aluminum is the frame choice, the chair is shipped with a chrome cylinder regardless of caster color chosen.

Glides
Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads. Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with Aluminum.

Ganging
Available on armless, sled base stacking models.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General-Purpose Office Chairs test.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Verve Wood

Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless
Conference, Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	-	-																				
	VR	30	1	50	Polished Aluminum			1,328																			
					Powder Coat			1,378																			
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	30	1	60	Polished Aluminum			1,493	1,522	1,537	1,553	1,568	1,584	1,603	1,618	1,639	1,665	1,697	1,729	1,760	1,790	1,652	1,681	1,831	1,864	1,988
					Powder Coat			1,543	1,572	1,587	1,603	1,618	1,634	1,653	1,668	1,689	1,715	1,747	1,779	1,810	1,840	1,702	1,731	1,881	1,914	2,038
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	30	1	65	Polished Aluminum			1,531	1,560	1,576	1,590	1,607	1,621	1,640	1,656	1,677	1,703	1,735	1,766	1,797	1,828	1,689	1,718	1,868	1,901	2,026
					Powder Coat			1,581	1,610	1,626	1,640	1,657	1,671	1,690	1,706	1,727	1,753	1,785	1,816	1,847	1,878	1,739	1,768	1,918	1,951	2,076

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR301

Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms
Conference, Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	-	-																				
	VR	30	2	50	Polished Aluminum			1,486																			
					Powder Coat			1,548																			
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.4	7																				
	VR	30	2	60	Polished Aluminum			1,651	1,680	1,695	1,711	1,726	1,742	1,761	1,776	1,797	1,823	1,855	1,887	1,918	1,948	1,810	1,839	1,989	2,022	2,146
					Powder Coat			1,713	1,742	1,757	1,773	1,788	1,804	1,823	1,838	1,859	1,885	1,917	1,949	1,980	2,010	1,872	1,901	2,051	2,084	2,208
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.4	7																				
	VR	30	2	65	Polished Aluminum			1,689	1,718	1,734	1,748	1,765	1,779	1,798	1,814	1,835	1,861	1,893	1,924	1,955	1,986	1,847	1,876	2,026	2,059	2,184
					Powder Coat			1,751	1,780	1,796	1,810	1,827	1,841	1,860	1,876	1,897	1,923	1,955	1,986	2,017	2,048	1,909	1,938	2,088	2,121	2,246

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR302

Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Non-Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless
Conference, Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	-	-																				
	VR	31	1	50	Polished Aluminum			1,266																			
					Powder Coat			1,316																			
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	31	1	60	Polished Aluminum			1,431	1,460	1,475	1,491	1,506	1,522	1,541	1,556	1,577	1,603	1,635	1,667	1,698	1,728	1,590	1,619	1,769	1,802	1,926
					Powder Coat			1,481	1,510	1,525	1,541	1,556	1,572	1,591	1,606	1,627	1,653	1,685	1,717	1,748	1,778	1,640	1,669	1,819	1,852	1,976
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	31	1	65	Polished Aluminum			1,469	1,498	1,514	1,528	1,545	1,559	1,578	1,594	1,615	1,641	1,673	1,704	1,735	1,766	1,627	1,656	1,806	1,839	1,964
					Powder Coat			1,519	1,548	1,564	1,578	1,595	1,609	1,628	1,644	1,665	1,691	1,723	1,754	1,785	1,816	1,677	1,706	1,856	1,889	2,014

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR311

Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Non-Swivel, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms
Conference, Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	-	-																				
	VR	31	2	50	Polished Aluminum			1,424																			
					Powder Coat			1,486																			
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.4	7																				
	VR	31	2	60	Polished Aluminum			1,589	1,618	1,633	1,649	1,664	1,680	1,699	1,714	1,735	1,761	1,793	1,825	1,856	1,886	1,748	1,777	1,927	1,960	2,084
					Powder Coat			1,651	1,680	1,695	1,711	1,726	1,742	1,761	1,776	1,797	1,823	1,855	1,887	1,918	1,948	1,810	1,839	1,989	2,022	2,146
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.4	7																				
	VR	31	2	65	Polished Aluminum			1,627	1,656	1,672	1,686	1,703	1,717	1,736	1,752	1,773	1,799	1,831	1,862	1,893	1,924	1,785	1,814	1,964	1,997	2,122
					Powder Coat			1,689	1,718	1,734	1,748	1,765	1,779	1,798	1,814	1,835	1,861	1,893	1,924	1,955	1,986	1,847	1,876	2,026	2,059	2,184

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR312

Fixed Height, Four-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Height Adjustable, Armless
Task

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	-	-																				
	VR	35	1	50	Polished Aluminum			1,329																			
					Powder Coat			1,379																			
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	35	1	60	Polished Aluminum			1,494	1,523	1,538	1,554	1,569	1,585	1,604	1,619	1,640	1,666	1,698	1,730	1,761	1,791	1,653	1,682	1,832	1,865	1,989
					Powder Coat			1,544	1,573	1,588	1,604	1,619	1,635	1,654	1,669	1,690	1,716	1,748	1,780	1,811	1,841	1,703	1,732	1,882	1,915	2,039
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	35	1	65	Polished Aluminum			1,532	1,561	1,577	1,591	1,608	1,622	1,641	1,657	1,678	1,704	1,736	1,767	1,798	1,829	1,690	1,719	1,869	1,902	2,027
					Powder Coat			1,582	1,611	1,627	1,641	1,658	1,672	1,691	1,707	1,728	1,754	1,786	1,817	1,848	1,879	1,740	1,769	1,919	1,952	2,077

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR351

Pneumatic Height Adj., Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Task Chair, Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Cylinder and lever handles match caster color selected. Exception: Polished aluminum frames ship with chrome cylinders.

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

On chairs with glides, cylinders and lever handles are black, unless Milk or Light Gray is the selected frame color. Exception: Polished aluminum frames ship with chrome cylinders.

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

Stools

Stool cylinder and footring are chrome with black trim.

M	Intermediate Drafting Height	+145
H	Full Drafting Height	+145

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Height Adjustable, Arms
Task

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	-	-																				
	VR	35	2	50	Polished Aluminum			1,487																			
					Powder Coat			1,549																			
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.4	7																				
	VR	35	2	60	Polished Aluminum			1,652	1,681	1,696	1,712	1,727	1,743	1,762	1,777	1,798	1,824	1,856	1,888	1,919	1,949	1,811	1,840	1,990	2,023	2,147
					Powder Coat			1,714	1,743	1,758	1,774	1,789	1,805	1,824	1,839	1,860	1,886	1,918	1,950	1,981	2,011	1,873	1,902	2,052	2,085	2,209
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Pneumatic Height Adj. Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Arms	0.4	7																				
	VR	35	2	65	Polished Aluminum			1,690	1,719	1,735	1,749	1,766	1,780	1,799	1,815	1,836	1,862	1,894	1,925	1,956	1,987	1,848	1,877	2,027	2,060	2,185
					Powder Coat			1,752	1,781	1,797	1,811	1,828	1,842	1,861	1,877	1,898	1,924	1,956	1,987	2,018	2,049	1,910	1,939	2,089	2,122	2,247

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR352

Pneumatic Height Adj., Five-Blade Aluminum Base, Task Chair, Arms

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Casters with Hard Wheels

C1	Black
C2	Milk with Light Gray Tire
C3	Light Gray

Casters with Soft Wheels

CS1	Black	+40
CS2	Milk with Light Gray Tire	+40
CS3	Light Gray	+40

Cylinder and lever handles match caster color selected. Exception: Polished aluminum frames ship with chrome cylinders.

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides	+40
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads	+40

On chairs with glides, cylinders and lever handles are black, unless Milk or Light Gray is the selected frame color. Exception: Polished aluminum frames ship with chrome cylinders.

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

Stools

Stool cylinder and footring are chrome with black trim.

M	Intermediate Drafting Height	+145
H	Full Drafting Height	+145

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Sled Base, Non-Stacking, Armless
Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Sled Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	-	-																				
	VR	51	1	50	Chrome / Powder Coat			1,209																			
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Sled Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	51	1	60	Chrome / Powder Coat			1,374	1,403	1,418	1,434	1,449	1,465	1,484	1,499	1,520	1,546	1,578	1,610	1,641	1,671	1,533	1,562	1,712	1,745	1,869
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Sled Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	51	1	65	Chrome / Powder Coat			1,412	1,441	1,457	1,471	1,488	1,502	1,521	1,537	1,558	1,584	1,616	1,647	1,678	1,709	1,570	1,599	1,749	1,782	1,907

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR511 — **Sled Base Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless**

2. Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL — **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT — **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Four-Leg Tube Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless
Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Four-Leg Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	-	-																					
	VR	11	1	50	Chrome/ Powder Coat			1,209																				
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																					
	VR	11	1	60	Chrome/ Powder Coat			1,374	1,403	1,418	1,434	1,449	1,465	1,484	1,499	1,520	1,546	1,578	1,610	1,641	1,671	1,533	1,562	1,712	1,745	1,869
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Tube Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																					
	VR	11	1	65	Chrome/ Powder Coat			1,412	1,441	1,457	1,471	1,488	1,502	1,521	1,537	1,558	1,584	1,616	1,647	1,678	1,709	1,570	1,599	1,749	1,782	1,907

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR111 — **Four-Leg Tube Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless**

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL — **Polished Aluminum**

5. Caster or Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT — **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Four-Leg Aluminum Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless
Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Four-Leg Aluminum Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	-	-																				
	VR	12	1	50	Polished Aluminum			1,323																			
					Powder Coat			1,347																			
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Aluminum Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	12	1	60	Polished Aluminum			1,488	1,517	1,532	1,548	1,563	1,579	1,598	1,613	1,634	1,660	1,692	1,724	1,755	1,785	1,647	1,676	1,826	1,859	1,983
					Powder Coat			1,512	1,541	1,556	1,572	1,587	1,603	1,622	1,637	1,658	1,684	1,716	1,748	1,779	1,809	1,671	1,700	1,850	1,883	2,007
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Aluminum Frame Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	12	1	65	Polished Aluminum			1,526	1,555	1,571	1,585	1,602	1,616	1,635	1,651	1,672	1,698	1,730	1,761	1,792	1,823	1,684	1,713	1,863	1,896	2,021
					Powder Coat			1,550	1,579	1,595	1,609	1,626	1,640	1,659	1,675	1,696	1,722	1,754	1,785	1,816	1,847	1,708	1,737	1,887	1,920	2,045

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR121

Four-Leg Aluminum Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Glide Choices

Plastic Glides

6. Other Options

CT **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Four-Leg Wood Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless
Guest

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Four-Leg Wood Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless	-	-																				
	VR	13	1	50	Polished Aluminum / Powder Coat			1,511																			
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Wood Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	13	1	60	Polished Aluminum / Powder Coat			1,676	1,705	1,720	1,736	1,751	1,767	1,786	1,801	1,822	1,848	1,880	1,912	1,943	1,973	1,835	1,864	2,014	2,047	2,171
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Wood Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	13	1	65	Polished Aluminum / Powder Coat			1,714	1,743	1,759	1,773	1,790	1,804	1,823	1,839	1,860	1,886	1,918	1,949	1,980	2,011	1,872	1,901	2,051	2,084	2,209

To Order Follow Steps 1-8

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR131

Four-Leg Wood Frame, Non-Stacking, Armless

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

AL **Polished Aluminum**

5. Wood Finishes

Leg Finishes

81	White Oak	+00
83	Natural Maple	+00
85	Walnut	+65
87	Opaque Black	+65

6. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

7. Other Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

8. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Four-Leg Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless
Multi-Use

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Four-Leg Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless	-	-																					
	VR	10	1	50	Chrome/ Powder Coat Stacking: 5 High on the floor and 14 high on the transport dolly.			1,169																				
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																					
	VR	10	1	60	Chrome/ Powder Coat Stacking: 5 High on the floor and 10 high on the transport dolly.			1,334	1,363	1,378	1,394	1,409	1,425	1,444	1,459	1,480	1,506	1,538	1,570	1,601	1,631	1,493	1,522	1,672	1,705	1,829
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																					
	VR	10	1	65	Chrome/ Powder Coat Stacking: 5 High on the floor and 10 high on the transport dolly.			1,372	1,401	1,417	1,431	1,448	1,462	1,481	1,497	1,518	1,544	1,576	1,607	1,638	1,669	1,530	1,559	1,709	1,742	1,867

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR101 — **Four-Leg Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless**

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH — **Bright Chrome**

Finish Advisory for Stacking. Stylex recommends chrome frames for any Verve stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant Powder Coated Verve frames used on dollies against damage to the finish.

5. Glides Choices

PG

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT — **Contrasting Thread**

Accessories

VRTD2	Verve Transport Dolly For 4 leg frame with wood shell	+1,150
VRTD4	Verve Transport Dolly For 4 leg frame with upholstered shell	+1,150

Use only with chrome frames

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Sled Base, Stacking, Armless
Multi-Use

Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Wood Shell				Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless	-	-																				
VR	50	1	50	Chrome / Powder Coat			1,157																			
				Stacking: 5 High on the floor and 14 high on the transport dolly.																						
Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																				
VR	50	1	60	Chrome / Powder Coat			1,322	1,351	1,366	1,382	1,397	1,413	1,432	1,447	1,468	1,494	1,526	1,558	1,589	1,619	1,481	1,510	1,660	1,693	1,817
				Stacking: 5 High on the floor and 10 high on the transport dolly.																						
Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless-	0.4	7																				
VR	50	1	65	Chrome / Powder Coat			1,360	1,389	1,405	1,419	1,436	1,450	1,469	1,485	1,506	1,532	1,564	1,595	1,626	1,657	1,518	1,547	1,697	1,730	1,855
				Stacking: 5 High on the floor and 10 high on the transport dolly.																						

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR501 — **Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Armless**

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH **Bright Chrome**

Finish Advisory for Stacking. Stylex recommends chrome frames for any Verve stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant Powder Coated Verve frames used on dollies against damage to the finish.

5. Glides Choices

PG

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT

CT	Contrasting Tread	+00
G	Armless Chair Ganging Bracket	+23

Accessories

VRTD3	Verve Transport Dolly For armless sled frame with wood shell	+1,150
VRTD2	Verve Transport Dolly For armless sled frame w/ upholstered shell	+1,150

Use only with chrome frames

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Sled Base, Stacking, Arms
Multi-Use

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Arms	-	-																				
	VR	50	2	50	Chrome / Powder Coat Stacking: 5 High on the floor and 14 high on the transport dolly.			1,181																			
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Arms	0.4	7																				
	VR	50	2	60	Chrome / Powder Coat Stacking: 5 High on the floor and 10 high on the transport dolly.			1,346	1,375	1,390	1,406	1,421	1,437	1,456	1,471	1,492	1,518	1,550	1,582	1,613	1,643	1,505	1,534	1,684	1,717	1,841
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Arms	0.4	7																				
	VR	50	2	65	Chrome / Powder Coat Stacking: 5 High on the floor and 10 high on the transport dolly.			1,384	1,413	1,429	1,443	1,460	1,474	1,493	1,509	1,530	1,556	1,588	1,619	1,650	1,681	1,542	1,571	1,721	1,754	1,879

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR502

Sled Tube Frame, Stacking, Arms

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH **Bright Chrome**

Finish Advisory for Stacking. Stylex recommends chrome frames for any Verve stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant Powder Coated Verve frames used on dollies against damage to the finish.

5. Glides Choices

PG

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT

Contrasting Thread

Accessories

VRTD1 Verve Transport Dolly For sled with arm for upholstered or wood shell +1,150

Use only with chrome frames

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Four-Leg Bar Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless
Stool

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Four-Leg Bar Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless	-	-																				
	VR	70	1	50	Chrome			1,480																			
					Powder Coat.			1,405																			
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Bar Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	70	1	60	Chrome			1,645	1,674	1,689	1,705	1,720	1,736	1,755	1,770	1,791	1,817	1,849	1,881	1,912	1,942	1,804	1,833	1,983	2,016	2,140
					Powder Coat.			1,570	1,599	1,614	1,630	1,645	1,661	1,680	1,695	1,716	1,742	1,774	1,806	1,837	1,867	1,729	1,758	1,908	1,941	2,065
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Bar Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	70	1	65	Chrome			1,683	1,712	1,728	1,742	1,759	1,773	1,792	1,808	1,829	1,855	1,887	1,918	1,949	1,980	1,841	1,870	2,020	2,053	2,178
					Powder Coat.			1,608	1,637	1,653	1,667	1,684	1,698	1,717	1,733	1,754	1,780	1,812	1,843	1,874	1,905	1,766	1,795	1,945	1,978	2,103

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR701 — **Four-Leg Bar Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless**

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH — **Bright Chrome**

5. Glides Choices

PG

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT — **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

Verve Wood

Four-Leg Counter Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless
Stool

	Series	Style	Arm	Uph	Description / Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq. ft.	C.O.M / C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Wood Shell				Four-Leg Counter Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless	-	-																				
	VR	90	1	50	Chrome			1,480																			
					Powder Coat.			1,405																			
	Wood Shell w/ Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Counter Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	90	1	60	Chrome			1,645	1,674	1,689	1,705	1,720	1,736	1,755	1,770	1,791	1,817	1,849	1,881	1,912	1,942	1,804	1,833	1,983	2,016	2,140
					Powder Coat.			1,570	1,599	1,614	1,630	1,645	1,661	1,680	1,695	1,716	1,742	1,774	1,806	1,837	1,867	1,729	1,758	1,908	1,941	2,065
	Wood Shell w/ Loose Upholstered Seat Pad				Four-Leg Counter Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless	0.4	7																				
	VR	90	1	65	Chrome			1,683	1,712	1,728	1,742	1,759	1,773	1,792	1,808	1,829	1,855	1,887	1,918	1,949	1,980	1,841	1,870	2,020	2,053	2,178
					Powder Coat.			1,608	1,637	1,653	1,667	1,684	1,698	1,717	1,733	1,754	1,780	1,812	1,843	1,874	1,905	1,766	1,795	1,945	1,978	2,103

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series / Style / Arm

VR901 — **Four-Leg Counter Stool, Non-Stacking, Armless**

2. Upholstery Choices

Upholstery Choices

50	Wood
60	Wood with Upholstered Seat Pad
65	Wood with Loose Upholstered Seat Pad

3. Wood Shell Choices

Wood Shell Color

DZ01	Flat Cut Walnut
DZ02	Rift Cut Oak

4. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH — **Bright Chrome**

5. Glides Choices

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

6. Other Options

CT — **Contrasting Thread**

7. Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Certain fabrics may not be used on models that are fully upholstered or have upholstered interior liners. Seeking pre-approval by contacting Customer Service in advance is a great way to expedite the order process.

stylex

Welcome

PRICE LIST

Effective May 01, 2023

General Information

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms
Net 30 days from date of invoice,
F. O. B . Delanco, New Jersey.

Damaged Shipments
All Stylex products are carefully inspected before they are packed in sturdy cartons designed to satisfy shipping requirements. Stylex is not responsible for damage in shipment. The transportation company assumes responsibility for delivering products to you in good condition when the bill of lading is signed. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until transportation company has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage. Concealed damage should be reported to the carrier as soon as discovered, but not later than 15 days after receiving shipment.

Return/Restocking Policy
Return shipments will not be accepted unless specifically authorized by Stylex in writing. The Return Authorization number should be clearly marked on the carton. The customer returning Stylex products is responsible for return shipping costs. Merchandise must be returned unused. Returned merchandise is subject to a 35% restocking fee.

Custom Products
Modifications to standard products will be considered for large runs. Contact factory for price quotations.

Design Changes
In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Stylex reserves the right to incorporate minor modifications and design changes in products without notice.

Cancellation Policy
No charge prior to production except for inventory specifically requisitioned to fulfill the particular order. After production has begun, only actual costs incurred, including labor and material, will be billed to the customer.

WARRANTY

Except as provided below, Stylex warrants exclusively to the original Purchaser of our product that all parts, under normal use and service, will be free from defects in workmanship and material for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. “Normal use and service” means that the product will be used in a typical office environment for 40-45 hours per week.

This warranty is subject to the following limitations, exclusions and provisions:

Limitations involving materials and components:

Wood components of plywood stacking chairs
(such as Brooks and Welcome)
5 years

Upholstery
(including mesh used for Click, F4, Insight, and Zephyr Mesh)
3 years

SAVA Mesh
10 years

COM Upholstery
No warranty
Stylex makes every effort to ensure that the COM Upholstery it approves is suitable for the intended use. Nevertheless, we will not warrant, and assume no responsibility for, the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL . If you have any concerns about the ultimate appearance of any covering, please order an upholstered sample.

Painted Stack Chair Frames
No Warranty
We will not warrant the finish of painted stack chair frames against damage from stacking. Please order chrome frames for chairs that will be stacked.

Felt Glides
No warranty
Due to the different surfaces on which felt glides may be used, we cannot warrant their durability over time.

If this product fails during normal use and service within the applicable warranty period (other than through normal wear and tear), please send a description of the relevant part and the nature of the defect, together with proof of purchase of the product, to Stylex at: Customer Service. c/o Stylex, P.O. Box 5038, Delanco, NJ 08075. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX. Stylex will, at its option, either repair or replace the product or the part found defective by Stylex completely without charge for materials or labor. Purchaser may be required (at the option of Stylex) to return to Stylex at Purchaser’s expense any defective part with all freight or shipping charges prepaid. The foregoing warranty shall be void if the product has bee n altered or repaired (other than by Stylex). The warranty does not cover damage to the product caused by accident, neglect, misuse, abuse, modification to the product by anyone other than Stylex or damage caused by use of the product for a purpose other than that for which it was designed. This warranty extends only to the original Purchaser of the product.

No Other Warranties
This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The rights and remedies provided herein are the exclusive rights and remedies of the original purchaser of the product.

No Liability For Damages
In no event shall Stylex or its suppliers be responsible or liable for any special, indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. In no event shall the liability of Stylex exceed the actual purchase price paid to Stylex for the product.

Out of Warranty Products
For all products no longer covered by our warranty, please refer to our Design for Durability and Upgradability Policy. Contact Customer Service if you would like to purchase any replaceable components to further extend the life of any Stylex seating product. This warranty applies to all Stylex products purchased on April 13, 2018, and thereafter.

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

In order to be good stewards of our products, Stylex offers a pathway towards a Product Take Back Program as a more viable solution to the end of our products’ originally intended life.

Stylex supports the sustainable programs of ANEW and offers their added value to our clients through a comprehensive take-back solution for surplus office furniture and materials of any kind, in any condition. AN EW is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization that exists to provide companies with smart, cost effective alternatives for their surplus furniture and other items with the priority of matching it to non- profits, public agencies and the underserved, within the local community of the project site. Corporate Social Responsibility is raised while the impact on the environment is lowered by diverting products and materials otherwise destined for landfill.

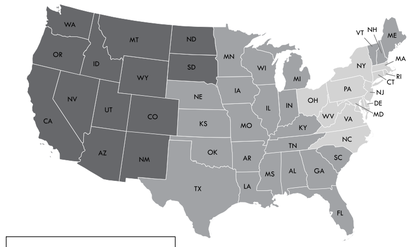
Stylex is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Stylex commit ted to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org to find out more.

To initiate a Product Take Back strategy through ANEW, contact Stylex Customer Service at 800-257-5742.

For other end of life recovery options, please see our Product Disassembly Instructions and End of Life Recovery Options documents available on our website in the resources section of each product in our line.

FREIGHT PROGRAM

Stylex offers a Guaranteed Freight Program, which provides the purchaser the ability to determine shipping and handling charges at the time of order. Freight charges will be calculated as a percentage of the net product price and added to the invoice at the time of shipment. The continental United States has been divided into three zones. Please use the map below to determine the freight charges for the product’s destination. There is a minimum freight charge of $150.



Zone 1 - 4%
Zone 2 - 5%
Zone 3 - 6%

ZONE 1 - 4%

Connecticut
Delaware
New York
New Jersey
Maryland
Massachusetts
North Carolina
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Virginia
Washington D.C.
West Virginia

ZONE 2 - 5%

Alabama
Arkansas
Canada, Ontario
Canada, Quebec
Florida
Georgia
Iowa
Illinois
Indiana
Kansas
Kentucky
Louisiana
Nebraska
New Hampshire
Oklahoma
Maine
Michigan
Minnesota
Missouri
Mississippi
South Carolina
Tennessee
Texas
Vermont
Wisconsin

ZONE 3 - 6%

Arizona
California
Colorado
Idaho
Montana
Nevada
New Mexico
North Dakota
Oregon
South Dakota
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

Quote Per Project
Alaska
Hawaii
Canada
(outside Ontario & Quebec)
Mexico

General Information

TEXTILE PARTNERS & APPROVALS

Textile Partners
To customize your furniture performance needs and design vision, Stylex offers a wide selection of in-graded leathers and textiles from Grades A through Y. We've partnered with leading manufacturers on the options, focusing on color, price, durability, and construction. To view our partners and explore our digital carded program with broadly approved textiles, visit **this page**. We stand by these textiles: They're tried and tested, and will effortlessly fit into any design aesthetic.

Textile Approvals
All textiles must be approved for the product you are specifying. For the related approved textile lists, visit **this page**.

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013
All Stylex seating satisfies the requirements of CAL 117-2013 so long as one of our standard or in-graded fabrics is applied. COM textiles cannot be so guaranteed. Please contact the supplier of COM's directly to determine the fire retardancy of any COM supplied to us.

CAL 133
Most Stylex seating can be ordered to meet the requirements of CAL 133. When ordering, simply specify "CAL 133 compliance required". The upcharge for this option is $54 list per yard. Please refer to the COM yardage of each model to determine the number of yards required. We do frequently require full-scale burn tests in order to certify CAL 133 before an order will be accepted. Such burn tests may increase normal lead times and do carry additional charges. Please contact customer service for details.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/LEATHER

Customer's own material (COM) and customer's own leather (COL) will generally be upholstered at the price designated in each product's price list. Please be advised, however, that we specifically reserve the right to charge a higher price when we determine that special circumstances, such as unusual repeats or challenging materials, present themselves. All orders for custom coverings must be approved by Stylex before they will be accepted for production. To submit proposed textile for approval, please use the COM form **here**.

Special Note:
We assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that COM and COL orders are not subject to return. If you have doubts about the ultimate appearance of certain coverings, please order a sample done with that specific COM or COL. In addition, while we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or other flaws.

Under no circumstances will we be responsible for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems. Finally, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM's in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabrics.

COM fabric and COL leather should be sent prepaid to:
Stylex
Attn: COM/COL - [Your PO #]
740 Coopertown Road
Delanco, NJ 08075

Clearly mark fabric or leather with the dealers name, purchase order number, and furniture model number of the item to be covered. Actual furniture orders should include the same information, as well as a description of the fabric or leather, including pattern and color number, in order to provide a cross reference.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods of 54" width. Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching (stripes, prints, or large patterned designs) call for additional yardage. We will be happy to supply yardage requirements for large quantities where economies may be realized.

Add the following yardage for stripes, plaids, or patterns with repeats:

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2-14" Repeat	15-24" Repeat	25-27" Repeat	28-36" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
50"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48"	15%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45"	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36"	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

COM/COL FORM

To avoid delay in processing COM orders we request that you submit a sample of your COM fabric stapled to this form which can be downloaded **here**. If a fabric has a stripe or design, the size of the repeat should be indicated. Please indicate the fabric supplier's name, fabric number, and color. Also indicate the Stylex product on which the fabric will be used.

The fabric supplier must indicate on his shipping labels the dealer name and purchase order number as well as the Stylex model number.

Please Note:
No order may be entered into production or have a shipping date assigned until all related COM is received at the factory.

CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR

1. Size of Repeat
2. Fabric Supplier
3. Fabric Number
4. Color
5. Stylex Product

Contents

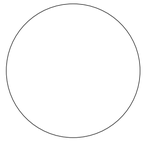
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES	5
STATEMENT OF LINE	6
DIMENSIONS	7
HOW TO ORDER	8
MULTI-USE CHAIR: ARMLESS	9
MULTI-USE CHAIR: ARMS	10
STOOLS: ARMLESS	11
STOOLS: ARMS	12

CLICK THE TITLES ABOVE TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE DOCUMENT
PRODUCT HEADERS ON SUBSEQUENT PAGES LINK BACK TO THIS PAGE

Welcome

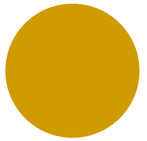
COLORS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES

POWDER COATED PAINTED METAL FINISHES


MILK
(MK)

SAND
(SD)

PALE YELLOW
(PY)


YELLOW
(YL)

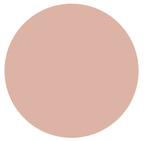
ORANGE
(OR)

TERRACOTTA
(TC)

RED
(RD)

RED ORANGE
(RO)

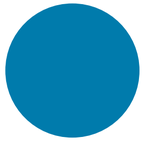
RUSTY RED
(RR)


DUSTY PINK
(DP)

MEADOW GREEN
(MG)

FOREST GREEN
(FG)

SOFT BLUE
(SB)


BLUE
(BL)

NAVY
(NV)

LIGHT GRAY
(LG)

CHAMPAGNE
(CP)

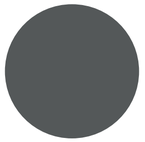
METALLIC SILVER
(MS)

NICKEL
(NK)

BRASS
(BR)

TAUPE
(TP)

DARK BRONZE
(DB)


DARK GRAY
(DG)

TEXTURED SLATE
(TS)

BLACK TWILIGHT
(BT)

BLACK MATTE
(BM)

POLISHED METAL LEG FINISH

BRIGHT CHROME
(CH)

WOOD SEAT AND BACK FINISH

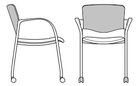
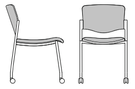
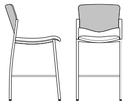
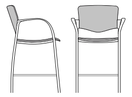
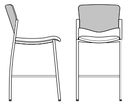
CLEAR MAPLE
(WL01)

MEDIUM CHERRY
ON MAPLE
(WL03)

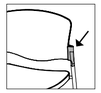
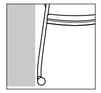
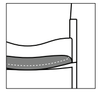
TONED WALNUT
(PZ20)

Welcome

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: STATEMENT OF LINE

OVERVIEW	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK		UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK		WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	
Multi-Use Chair Four Leg Stacking	Arms	Armless	Arms	Armless	Arms	Armless
Multi-Use Chair With Casters	Arms	Armless	Arms 	Armless	Arms	Armless 
Counter Stools	Arms	Armless	Arms	Armless 	Arms 	Armless
Bar Stools	Arms	Armless	Arms	Armless 	Arms	Armless

OPTIONS

	Wood Back with 77 Holes	Arm Caps	Chrome Back Bracket 	Wallsaver Legs 	Ganging Bracket
Upholstery and Accessories	Contrasting Thread 	Dual Upholstered Seat and Back		Stacking Chair Transport Dolly	

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Design
Sava Cvek

Construction
Seats and backs incorporate compound curve plywood. Upholstered models use high-density CFC-free polyurethane foam. Frames are metal tube with cast aluminum arms and back brackets.

Stacking
Multi-use chair, Four leg stacking models stack six high on the floor and nine high on the Welcome transport dolly. Transport dolly not available for caster chairs.

Finish Advisory for Stacking
Stylex recommends chrome frames for any stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant powder coated frames that have damage to the finish caused by stacking or use on the transport dolly. In addition, appropriate care must be exercised when stacking powder coated chairs on the floor.

Glides
Black plastic glides are standard.

Ganging Bracket Option
Arm models feature optional plated wire-formed brackets that are stackable.

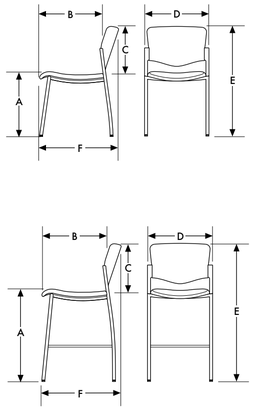
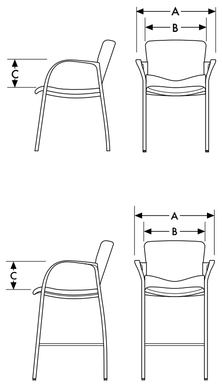
Wood Finishes
The beauty of wood consists of its being a product of nature. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, exaggerating slightly naturally occurring differences. Chairs ordered at different times are likely to be less similar than those ordered together. Therefore, Stylex will not guarantee a precise match of color, grain, or texture of its wood components.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA x5.1 General Office Chair test. This product has been Greenguard Certified.

Welcome

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS

OVERVIEW	WOOD SEAT AND BACK			UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK			UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK		
Dimensions A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Armless Overall Width (Seat Width) E. Maximum Overall Height F. Maximum Overall Depth 	**Multi-Use Chair** A. 17.5" B. 19" C. 15" D. 20.5" (17.5") E. 32" F. 22.5"	**Counter Stool** A. 25" B. 17.5" C. 15" D. 20" (18.5") E. 39" F. 23"	**Bar Stool** A. 29" B. 17.5" C. 15" D. 20" (18.5") E. 43.5" F. 23"	**Multi-Use Chair** A. 18" B. 19" C. 15" D. 20.5" (18") E. 32" F. 23"	**Counter Stool** A. 25" B. 18" C. 15" D. 20" (18.5") E. 39" F. 23"	**Bar Stool** A. 29.5" B. 18" C. 15" D. 20" (18.5") E. 43.5" F. 23"	**Multi-Use Chair** A. 18" B. 19" C. 15" D. 20.5" (18") E. 32" F. 23"	**Counter Stool** A. 25" B. 18" C. 15" D. 20" (18.5") E. 39" F. 23"	**Bar Stool** A. 29.5" B. 18" C. 15" D. 20" (18.5") E. 43.5" F. 23"
Arm Choice A. Overal Width B. Distance Between Arms C. Arm Height 	**Multi-Use Chair** A. 24" B. 21" C. 9"	**Counter Stool** A. 24" B. 20" C. 10"	**Bar Stool** A. 24" B. 20" C. 10"	**Multi-Use Chair** A. 24" B. 21" C. 8.5"	**Counter Stool** A. 24" B. 20" C. 10"	**Bar Stool** A. 24" B. 20" C. 10"	**Multi-Use Chair** A. 24" B. 21" C. 8.5"	**Counter Stool** A. 24" B. 20" C. 10"	**Bar Stool** A. 24" B. 20" C. 10"

Welcome

SPECIFICATION GUIDE: HOW TO ORDER

MODEL CODE BREAKDOWN

Sample Model Code: WL1317WL01BCTWSBLCOM

1. Series	2. Frame	3. Seat/Back Style	4. Back Type	5. Wood Finish	6. Casters	7. Options	8. Leg Finish	9. Upholstery
WL	1	3	17	WL01	B	CTWS	BL	COM
	Choose frame.	**Choose seat/back style.**	**Choose back type.**	**Choose wood finish.**	**Choose caster type.**	**Choose options (2 Options listed above).**	**Choose leg finish.**	**Choose upholstery grade, highest grade in the case of dual upholstery option.**

Series
WL – WELCOME

Frame
1 – ARMLESS CHAIR
3 – ARMLESS CHAIR W/ CASTERS
2 – ARM CHAIR
4 – ARM CHAIR W/CASTERS
7 – ARMLESS BAR STOOL
8 – ARM BAR STOOL
9 – ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL
0 – ARM COUNTER STOOL

Seat/Back Style
1 – WOOD SEAT & BACK
3 – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & WOOD BACK
4 – UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

Upholstered Back Type
10 – STANDARD UPHOLSTERY
10DF – DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Wood Back Type
11 – STANDARD WOOD BACK
17 – WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES

Wood Finish
WL01 – CLEAR MAPLE
WL03 – MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
PZ20 – TONED WALNUT
09 – CUSTOM COLOR MATCH

Casters
B – BLACK CASTER
BR – BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTER

Options
CT – CONTRASTING THREAD
WS – WALL SAVER LEG
PB – CHROME BACK BRACKET
GA – ARMCHAIR GANGING

Arm Cap
AC10 – BLACK MAGIC
AC21 – SILVERADO
AC29 – MOCCHA
AC06 – WHITE

Leg Finish
Standard Powder Coat
BL – BLUE
BM – BLACK MATTE
BR – BRASS
BT – BLACK TWILIGHT
CP – CHAMPAGNE
DB – DARK BRONZE
DG – DARK GRAY
DP – DUSTY PINK
FG – FOREST GREEN
LG – LIGHT GRAY
MG – MEADOW GREEN
MK – MILK
MS – METALLIC SILVER
NK – NICKEL
NV – NAVY
OR – ORANGE
PY – PALE YELLOW
RD – RED
RO – RED ORANGE
RR – RUSTY RED
SB – SOFT BLUE
SD – SAND
TC – TERRACOTTA
TP – TAUPE
TS – TEXTURED SLATE
YL – YELLOW

Chrome
CH – BRIGHT CHROME

Upholstery
Textile Grades
COM – CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL
A – GRADE A
B – GRADE B
C – GRADE C
D – GRADE D
E – GRADE E
F – GRADE F
G – GRADE G
H – GRADE H
I – GRADE I
J – GRADE J

Leather Grades
COL – CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER
W – GRADE W
X – GRADE X
Y – GRADE Y

Welcome

MULTI-USE CHAIR: ARMLESS

						COM	COL		Textile Upholstery Grades COM				COL						Leather Upholstery Grades		
		SERIES/FRAME	STYLE	DIMENSIONS	YDG	SQ FT	WOOD	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
Multi-use Chair Four Leg Stacking Armless	Wood Seat and Back	WL1	1	32H x 20.5W x 22.5D	-	-	804													
	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	WL1	3	32H x 20.5W x 23D	0.5	9		751	778	805	831	863	894	919	954	992	1,031	1,110	1,153	1,362
	Upholstered Seat and Back	WL1	4	32H x 20.5W x 23D	0.5 Seat 0.5 Back	9 Seat 9 Back		699	755	811	865	920	982	1,037	1,111	1,180	1,257	1,238	1,304	1,617
Multi-use Chair with Casters Armless	Wood Seat and Back	WL3	1	32H x 20.5W x 22.5D	-	-	891													
	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	WL3	3	32H x 20.5W x 23D	0.5	9		838	865	892	918	950	981	1,006	1,041	1,079	1,118	1,197	1,240	1,449
	Upholstered Seat and Back	WL3	4	32H x 20.5W x 23D	0.5 Seat 0.5 Back	9 Seat 9 Back		786	842	898	952	1,007	1,069	1,124	1,198	1,267	1,344	1,325	1,391	1,704

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Frame

WL1

Welcome Multi-use Chair Four Leg Stacking Armless

WL3

Welcome Multi-use Chair with Casters Armless

2. Style

Style

1	WOOD SEAT WOOD BACK
3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT WOOD BACK
4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT UPHOLSTERED BACK

3. Back Type

Upholstered Back Type

10	STANDARD UPHOLSTERY	
10DF	DUAL UPHOLSTERY	

Wood Back Type

11	STANDARD WOOD BACK	
17	WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES	**+86**

77 Holes

3. Wood Finish

Wood Finish

WL01	CLEAR MAPLE	
WL03	MEDIUM CHERRY ON MAPLE	
PZ20	TONED WALNUT	**+75**

Custom Color Match

09	CUSTOM COLOR	**+403**

Per order per color - 100 chair minimum. Contact customer service for details.

4. Casters

Casters

B	BLACK	
BR	BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS	**+18**

Caster option required for Caster Frame selection

5. Options

Options

CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	**+00**
WS	WALLSAVER LEGS	**+17**
PB	CHROME BACK BRACKETS	**+43**

Wallsaver legs not available on caster frames. Chrome brackets, standard on chrome frames, highlight the aluminum casting.

Accessories

WLTD	TRANSPORT DOLLY	**+1,200**

6. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Chrome

CH	BRIGHT CHROME	**+101**

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on in-graded textile program and COM/COL information.

Welcome

MULTI-USE CHAIR: ARMS

					COM YDG	COL SQ FT	WOOD	Textile Upholstery Grades COM A	B	COL C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y
		SERIES/FRAME	STYLE	DIMENSIONS																
Multi-use Chair Four Leg Stacking Arms	Wood Seat and Back	WL2	1	32H x 24W x 22.5D	-	-	915													
	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	WL2	3	32H x 24W x 23D	0.5	9		859	886	915	943	970	1,000	1,029	1,066	1,100	1,139	1,216	1,260	1,470
	Upholstered Seat and Back	WL2	4	32H x 24W x 23D	0.5 Seat 0.5 Back	9 Seat 9 Back		810	865	919	978	1,032	1,089	1,151	1,219	1,287	1,368	1,349	1,412	1,724
Multi-use Chair with Casters Arms	Wood Seat and Back	WL4	1	32H x 24W x 22.5D	-	-	1,002													
	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	WL4	3	32H x 24W x 23D	0.5	9		946	973	1,002	1,030	1,057	1,087	1,116	1,153	1,187	1,226	1,303	1,347	1,557
	Upholstered Seat and Back	WL4	4	32H x 24W x 23D	0.5 Seat 0.5 Back	9 Seat 9 Back		897	952	1,006	1,065	1,119	1,176	1,238	1,306	1,374	1,455	1,436	1,499	1,811

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Frame

WL2

Welcome Multi-use Chair Four Leg Stacking Arms

WL4

Welcome Multi-use Chair with Casters Arms

2. Style

Style

1	WOOD SEAT WOOD BACK
3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT WOOD BACK
4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT UPHOLSTERED BACK

3. Back Type

Upholstered Back Type

10	STANDARD UPHOLSTERY
10DF	DUAL UPHOLSTERY

Wood Back Type

11	STANDARD WOOD BACK	
17	WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES	**+86**

77 Holes

3. Wood Finish

Wood Finish

WL01	CLEAR MAPLE	
WL03	MEDIUM CHERRY ON MAPLE	
PZ20	TONED WALNUT	**+75**

Custom Color Match

09	CUSTOM COLOR	**+403**

Per order per color - 100 chair minimum. Contact customer service for details.

4. Casters

Casters

B	BLACK	
BR	BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS	**+18**

Caster option required for Caster Frame selection

5. Options

Options

CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	**+00**
WS	WALLSAVER LEGS	**+17**
GA	GANGING BRACKETS	**+43**

Wallsaver legs not available on caster frames. Chrome brackets, standard on chrome frames, highlight the aluminum casting.

	ARM CAPS	**+51**
AC10	BLACK MAGIC	
AC21	SILVERADO	
AC29	MOCCHA	
AC06	WHITE	

Accessories

WLTD	TRANSPORT DOLLY	**+1,200**

6. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Chrome

CH	BRIGHT CHROME	**+197**

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on in-graded textile program and COM/COL information.

Welcome

STOOLS: ARMLESS

					COM YDG	COL SQ FT	WOOD	Textile Upholstery Grades COM A	B	COL C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y
Bar Height Stool Armless	Wood Seat and Back	WL7	1	43.5H x 20W x 23D	-	-	1,156													
	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	WL7	3	43.5H x 20W x 23D	0.5	9		1,100	1,127	1,158	1,185	1,213	1,241	1,273	1,306	1,341	1,380	1,460	1,502	1,712
	Upholstered Seat and Back	WL7	4	43.5H x 20W x 23D	0.5 Seat 0.5 Back	9 Seat 9 Back		1,057	1,111	1,164	1,219	1,278	1,335	1,394	1,467	1,535	1,616	1,594	1,658	1,971
Counter Height Stool Armless	Wood Seat and Back	WL9	1	39H x 20W x 23D	-	-	1,156													
	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	WL9	3	39H x 20W x 23D	0.5	9		1,100	1,127	1,158	1,185	1,213	1,241	1,273	1,306	1,341	1,380	1,460	1,502	1,712
	Upholstered Seat and Back	WL9	4	39H x 20W x 23D	0.5 Seat 0.5 Back	9 Seat 9 Back		1,057	1,111	1,164	1,219	1,278	1,335	1,394	1,467	1,535	1,616	1,594	1,658	1,971

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Frame

WL7

Welcome Bar Height Stool Armless

WL9

Welcome Counter Height Stool Armless

2. Style

Style

1	WOOD SEAT WOOD BACK
3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT WOOD BACK
4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT UPHOLSTERED BACK

3. Back Type

Upholstered Back Type

10	STANDARD UPHOLSTERED BACK	
10DF	DUAL UPHOLSTERED BACK	

Wood Back Type

11	STANDARD WOOD BACK	
17	WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES	**+86**

77 Holes

4. Wood Finish

Wood Finish

WL01	CLEAR MAPLE	
WL03	MEDIUM CHERRY ON MAPLE	
PZ20	TONED WALNUT	**+75**

Custom Color Match

09	CUSTOM COLOR	**+403**

Per order per color - 100 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Options

Options

CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	**+00**
PB	CHROME BACK BRACKETS	**+43**

Chrome brackets, standard on chrome frames, highlight the aluminum casting.

6. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE	NK	NICKEL
BM	BLACK MATTE	NV	NAVY
BR	BRASS	OR	ORANGE
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT	PY	PALE YELLOW
CP	CHAMPAGNE	RD	RED
DB	DARK BRONZE	RO	RED ORANGE
DG	DARK GRAY	RR	RUSTY RED
DP	DUSTY PINK	SB	SOFT BLUE
FG	FOREST GREEN	SD	SAND
LG	LIGHT GRAY	TC	TERRACOTTA
MG	MEADOW GREEN	TP	TAUPE
MK	MILK	TS	TEXTURED SLATE
MS	METALLIC SILVER	YL	YELLOW

Chrome

CH	BRIGHT CHROME	**+186**

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on in-graded textile program and COM/COL information.

Welcome

STOOLS: ARMS

					COM YDG	COL SQ FT	WOOD	Textile Upholstery Grades COM A	B	COL C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y
		SERIES/FRAME	STYLE	DIMENSIONS																
Bar Height Stool Arms	Wood Seat and Back	WL8	1	43.5H x 24W x 23D	-	-	1,264													
	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	WL8	3	43.5H x 24W x 23D	0.5	9		1,213	1,239	1,271	1,295	1,323	1,355	1,381	1,419	1,456	1,492	1,574	1,616	1,823
	Upholstered Seat and Back	WL8	4	43.5H x 24W x 23D	0.5 Seat 0.5 Back	9 Seat 9 Back		1,160	1,216	1,275	1,326	1,384	1,443	1,502	1,575	1,642	1,719	1,699	1,764	2,077
Counter Height Stool Arms	Wood Seat and Back	WL0	1	39H x 24W x 23D	-	-	1,264													
	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	WL0	3	39H x 24W x 23D	0.5	9		1,213	1,239	1,271	1,295	1,323	1,355	1,381	1,419	1,456	1,492	1,574	1,616	1,823
	Upholstered Seat and Back	WL0	4	39H x 24W x 23D	0.5 Seat 0.5 Back	9 Seat 9 Back		1,160	1,216	1,275	1,326	1,384	1,443	1,502	1,575	1,642	1,719	1,699	1,764	2,077

To Order Select Below

1. Series/Frame

WL8

Welcome Bar Height Stool Arms

WL0

Welcome Counter Height Stool Arms

2. Style

Style

1	WOOD SEAT WOOD BACK
3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT WOOD BACK
4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT UPHOLSTERED BACK

3. Back Type

Upholstered Back Type

10	STANDARD UPHOLSTERED BACK	
10DF	DUAL UPHOLSTERED BACK	

Wood Back Type

11	STANDARD WOOD BACK	
17	WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES	**+86**

77 Holes

4. Wood Finish

Wood Finish

WL01	CLEAR MAPLE	
WL03	MEDIUM CHERRY ON MAPLE	
PZ20	TONED WALNUT	**+75**

Custom Color Match

09	CUSTOM COLOR	**+403**

Per order per color - 100 chair minimum.
Contact customer service for details.

5. Options

Options

CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	**+00**
	ARM CAPS	**+51**
AC10	BLACK MAGIC	
AC21	SILVERADO	
AC29	MOCCHA	
AC06	WHITE	

6. Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coated Metal

BL	BLUE
BM	BLACK MATTE
BR	BRASS
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DG	DARK GRAY
DP	DUSTY PINK
FG	FOREST GREEN
LG	LIGHT GRAY
MG	MEADOW GREEN
MK	MILK
MS	METALLIC SILVER
NK	NICKEL
NV	NAVY
OR	ORANGE
PY	PALE YELLOW
RD	RED
RO	RED ORANGE
RR	RUSTY RED
SB	SOFT BLUE
SD	SAND
TC	TERRACOTTA
TP	TAUPE
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
YL	YELLOW

Chrome

CH	BRIGHT CHROME	**+285**

7. Upholstery

See general information section for details on in-graded textile program and COM/COL information.

stylex

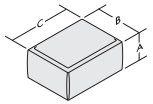
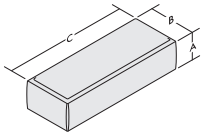
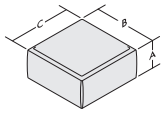
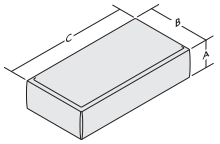
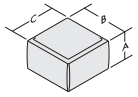
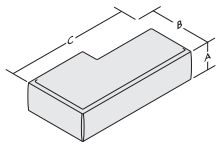
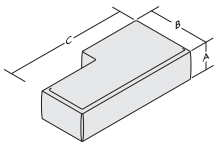
Yoom Boxed

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Yoom Boxed

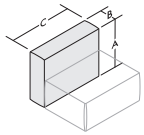
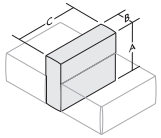
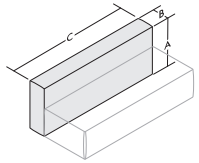
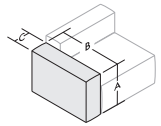
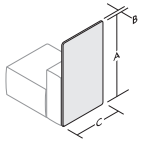
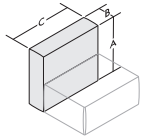
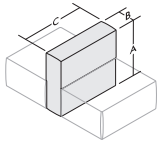
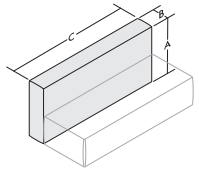
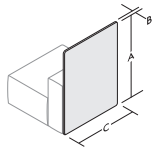
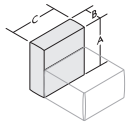
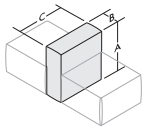
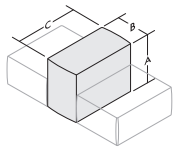
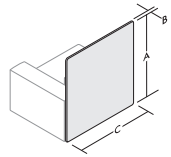
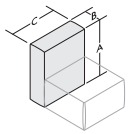
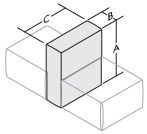
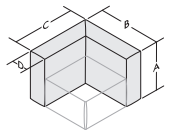
Product Information
Seats

Seat	Single	Double			General Information
Dimensions/ Overview A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 34" 	**Double Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 68" 			**Design** Stylex/Anthony Land **Construction** Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort. **Ganging** All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.
Full Seat A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single Full Seat** A. 15" B. 34" C. 34" 	**Double Full Seat** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 			**Glides** Yoom Boxed is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt. **Casters** Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft. **Power** Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. **Testing** Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests. **Environment** Greenguard Certified.
Narrow Seat A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Narrow Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 25" 				
Chaise	**Right**	**Left**			
Dimensions/ Overview A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Chaise Right** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	**Chaise Left** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 			

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

Yoom Boxed

Product Information
Backs, Arms and Screens

Dimensions / Overview	Single Back	Single Thin	Double Back	Arm	Screens
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Single Thin Back to Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Double Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 68" 	**Single Low Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" 	**25" Privacy Screen** A. 45" B. 1.5" C. 25" 
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single High Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Single High Thin Back to Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Double High Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 68" 		**34" Privacy Screen** A. 45" B. 1.5" C. 34" 
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single Narrow Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Single Narrow Thin Back to Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Back to Back** A. 26" B. 18" C. 34" 		**43" Privacy Screen** A. 45" B. 1.5" C. 43" 
A. Height B. Depth C. Width D. Depth of back	**Single Narrow High Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Single Narrow High Thin Back to Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Corner Back** A. 26" B. 34" C. 34" D. 9" 		

Design
Stylex/Anthony Land

Construction
Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.

Glides
Yoom Boxed is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

Casters
Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft.

Power
Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

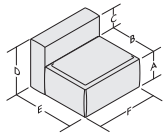
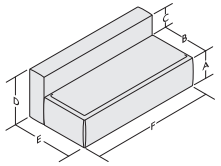
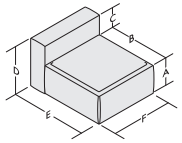
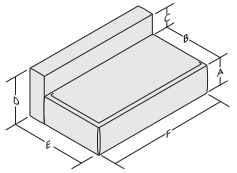
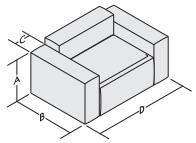
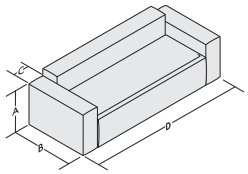
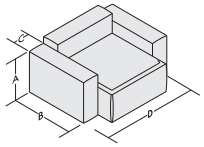
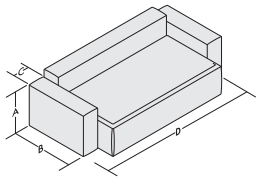
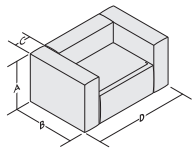
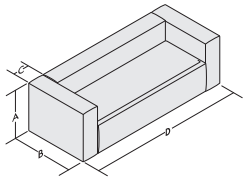
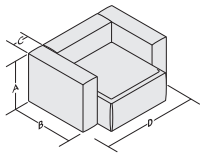
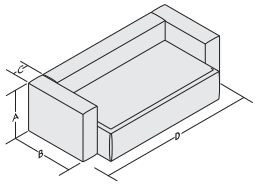
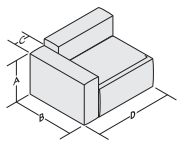
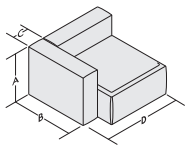
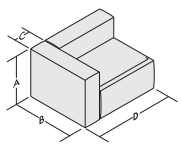
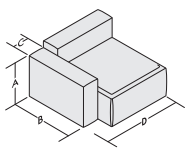
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

Yoom Boxed

Product Information
Chairs

Dimensions / Overview	Single Chair	Double Chair	Single Full Chair	Double Full Chair
Armless Chair A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	**Single Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 34" 	**Double Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 68" 	**Single Full Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 34" C. 11" D. 26" E. 43" F. 34" 	**Double Full Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 34" C. 11" D. 26" E. 43" F. 68" 
Arm Low A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Overall Width Arms	**Single Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 52" 	**Double Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 	**Single Full Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 52" 	**Double Full Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 
Arm High A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width Arms	**Single Chair High Arms** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 52" 	**Double Chair High Arms** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 	**Single Full Chair High Arms** A. 15" B. 34" C. 11" D. 52" 	**Double Full Chair High Arms** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 
Arm Low Right or Left A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width with Arm	**Single Chair with Right Low Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 		**Single Full Chair with Right Low Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 	
Arm High Right or Left A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width with Arms	**Single Chair with Right High Arm** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 		**Single Full Chair with Right High Arm** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 	

General Information

Design
Stylex/Anthony Land

Construction
Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.

Glides
Yoom Boxed is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

Casters
Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft.

Power
Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

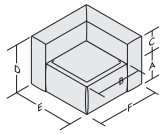
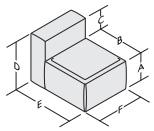
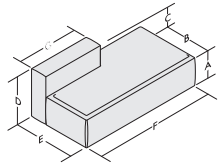
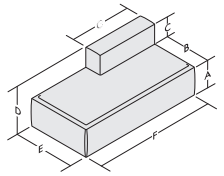
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

Yoom Boxed

Product Information
Chairs

Dimensions / Overview	Corner Chair	Single Narrow Chair	Chaise Left	Chaise Right
Chair A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width G. Back Width	**Corner Chair** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 34" 	**Single Narrow Chair** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 25" 	**Chaise Left** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 68" G. 34" 	**Chaise Right** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 68" G. 34" 

General Information

Design
Stylex/Anthony Land

Construction
Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.

Glides
Yoom Boxed is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

Casters
Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft.

Power
Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

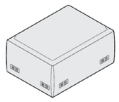
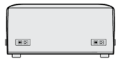
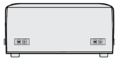
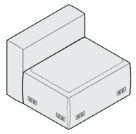
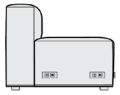
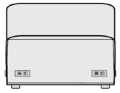
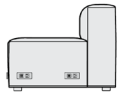
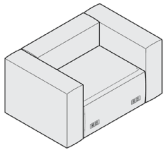
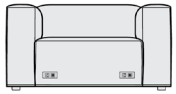
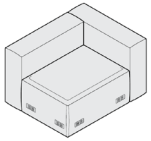
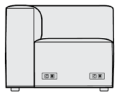
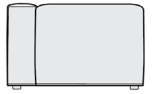
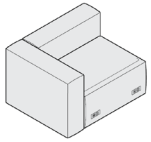
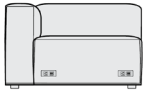
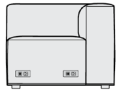
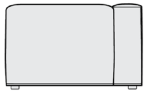
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

Yoom Boxed

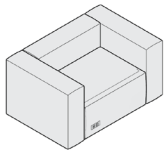
Product Information
Power Port Options

Dimensions / Overview	Single Chair	Double Chair	Single Full Chair	Double Full Chair
Single Seat 	Position 5 C15/C25 Position 4 C14/C24	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	Position 1 C11/C21 Position 8 C18/C28	Position 6 C16/C26  Position 7 C17/C27
Single Chair 	Position 5 C15/C25  Position 4 C14/C24	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	Position 1 C11/C21  Position 8 C18/C28	No Parts
Chair w/ Arms 	No Ports	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	No Ports	No Ports
Single Chair w/ Left Arm 	Position 5 C15/C25  Position 4 C14/C24	Position 3 C13/C23 Position 2 C12/C22	No Parts	No Ports 
Single Seat w/ Right Arm 	No Ports	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	Position 1 C11/C21  Position 8 C18/C28	No Ports 

Power Port Ordering: To Order Follow Steps 1-4

Example: C2 3 BM

- Option Black Matte Finish
- Option Power Port Position(s)
- Option 20" Cord Length



1. Length and Harness End

- C1X 10' cord length w/ NEMA 5-15P
- C2X 10' cord length w/ NEMA 5-15P
- W1X 12' BX whip (for hardwiring)
- W1X 24' BX whip (for hardwiring)

2. Position

Position 1 thru 8

*See above for power port location restrictions.

3. Option Power Port Finish

BL	Blue	FG	Forest Green	RD	Red
BM	Black Matte	LG	Light Gray	RO	Red Orange
BR	Brass	MG	Meadow Green	RR	Rusty Red
BT	Black Twilight	MK	Milk	SB	Soft Blue
CP	Champagne	MS	Metallic Silver	SD	Sand
DB	Dark Bronze	NK	Nickel	TC	Terracotta
DG	Dark Gray	NV	Navy	TP	Taupe
DP	Dusty Pink	OR	Orange	TS	Textured Slate
		PY	Pale Yellow	YL	Yellow

General Information

Design
In-Seat Power Ports With 10' Or 20' Cord

Power Port Cord Length and Harness End
C1X has a 10' power cord w/ NEMA 5-15P
C2X has a 20' Power cord w/ NEMA 5-15P
W1X 12' BX whip (for hardwiring)
W1X 24' BX whip (for hardwiring)

Power Port Location
The power port location is determined by its last digit.

Examples:
• A C14 power port has a 10' power cord and is located on the right side of a chair, as determined from a seated position, or the right forward position of a bench.
• A C21 power port has a 20' power cord and is located on the left side of a chair, as determined from a seated position, or the left forward position of a bench.

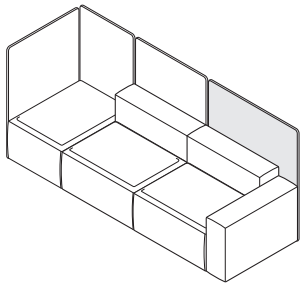
Multiple power ports may be ordered per unit. The pricing shown is for each power port ordered.

In-Seat Power Port Finish
Select power port finish from one of the standard Stylex powder paints.

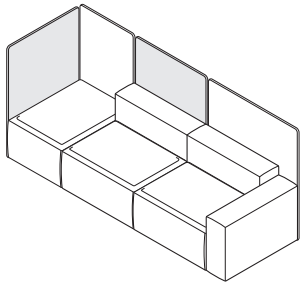
Power In Chairs And Benches
Power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

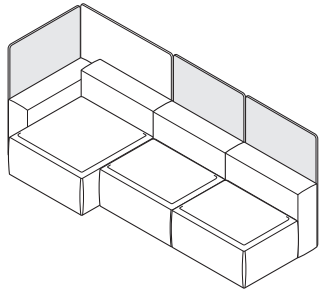
Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

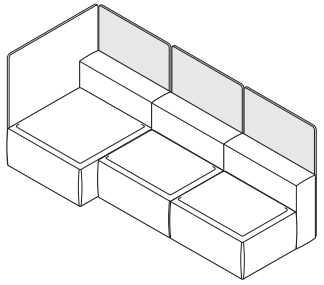
YM061 - Privacy Screen (25")



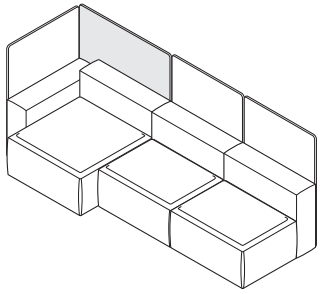
YM062 - Privacy Screens (34")

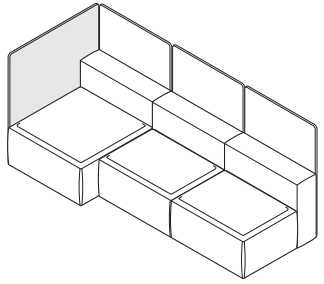


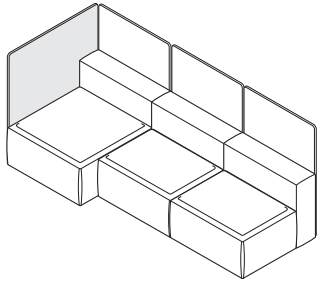




YM063 - Privacy Screens (43")





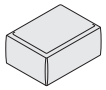
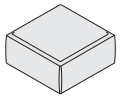


General Information

Privacy Screens
Yoom Privacy Screens are field installed and can be installed on seats, backs and arms. They can be used to provide privacy and definition to the space or can be directly used as a back with throw pillows in lieu of the traditional Yoom Backs or Back to Backs. Three different privacy screen widths have been created to keep pace with the specifiers creativity.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Single Seat

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Seat Boxed Front	YM	9	11	15"H x 25"D x 34"W	2.5	1,499	1,687	1,788	1,888	1,988	2,091	2,201	2,314	2,445	2,617	2,820	3,022	3,224	3,428
																			
Single Full Seat Boxed Front	YM	9	12	15"H x 34"D x 34"L	3.3	1,785	2,029	2,162	2,291	2,424	2,555	2,701	2,848	3,019	3,242	3,507	3,772	4,035	4,299
																			
Single Narrow Seat Boxed Front	YM	9	13	15"H x 25"D x 25"L	1.7	1,214	1,338	1,403	1,468	1,535	1,601	1,673	1,745	1,831	1,943	2,075	2,209	2,339	2,471

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style

YM9

Yoom
Boxed Front

2. Type

11	Single Seat
12	Single Full Seat
13	Single Narrow Seat

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

Round Legs +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

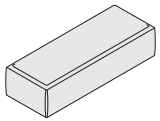
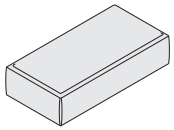
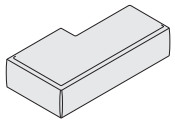
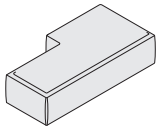
Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Double Seat

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Double Seat Boxed Front	YM	9	14	15"H x 25"D x 68"W	4.4	2,498	2,824	3,001	3,173	3,350	3,527	3,721	3,916	4,144	4,442	4,796	5,148	5,497	5,854
																			
Double Full Seat Boxed Front	YM	9	15	15"H x 34"D x 68"L	5.5	3,069	3,478	3,698	3,913	4,135	4,357	4,599	4,842	5,128	5,497	5,941	6,384	6,818	7,262
																			
Chaise Right Boxed Front	YM	9	16	15"H x 34"/25"D x 68"L	5.2	3,069	3,453	3,661	3,862	4,071	4,279	4,506	4,736	5,004	5,354	5,768	6,185	6,593	7,010
																			
Chaise Left Boxed Front	YM	9	17	15"H x 34"/25"D x 68"L	5.2	3,069	3,453	3,661	3,862	4,071	4,279	4,506	4,736	5,004	5,354	5,768	6,185	6,593	7,010
																			

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style **2. Type**

YM9

Yoom Boxed Front

14	Double Seat
15	Double Full Seat
16	Chaise Right
17	Chaise Left

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

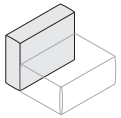
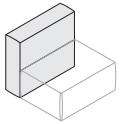
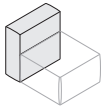
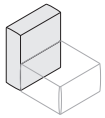
Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Single Back

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
						C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades													
Single Back Boxed Front	YM	9	31	26"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.2	856	1,020	1,107	1,194	1,282	1,371	1,469	1,566	1,678	1,827	2,004	2,182	2,355	2,534
																			
Single High Back Boxed Front	YM	9	32	30"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.5	928	1,106	1,206	1,299	1,396	1,495	1,602	1,710	1,834	1,997	2,190	2,387	2,577	2,771
																			
Single Narrow Back Boxed Front	YM	9	33	26"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.7	786	906	974	1,038	1,104	1,172	1,244	1,318	1,403	1,515	1,647	1,780	1,912	2,043
																			
Singlw Narrow High Back Boxed Front	YM	9	38	30"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.9	928	1,057	1,129	1,198	1,269	1,340	1,417	1,496	1,588	1,705	1,848	1,988	2,128	2,269
																			

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM9

Yoom
Boxed Front

2. Type

31 Single Back
32 Single High Back
33 Single Narrow Back
38 Single Narrow High Back

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS Single seam on all edges
SP Pinch seam on top edges
Single seam on side edges
SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Textile

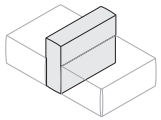
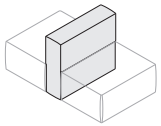
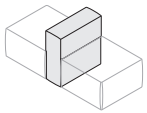
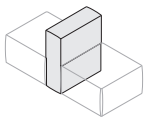
Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Backs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Thin Back to Back Boxed Front 	YM	9	39	26"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.1	999	1,153	1,239	1,320	1,404	1,488	1,580	1,673	1,781	1,922	2,091	2,258	2,424	2,593
Single High Thin Back to Back Boxed Front 	YM	9	40	30"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.2	1,143	1,305	1,393	1,480	1,568	1,656	1,754	1,851	1,965	2,114	2,291	2,468	2,642	2,819
Single Narrow Thin Back to Back Boxed Front 	YM	9	41	26"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.6	999	1,115	1,175	1,236	1,297	1,361	1,428	1,496	1,575	1,678	1,804	1,927	2,050	2,174
Single Narrow High Thin Back to Back Boxed Front 	YM	9	42	30"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.8	1,143	1,256	1,319	1,378	1,440	1,501	1,570	1,638	1,718	1,822	1,946	2,070	2,192	2,317

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM9

Yoom
Boxed Front

2. Type

39 Single Thin Back to Back
40 Single High Thin Back to Back
41 Single Narrow Thin Back to Back
42 Single Narrow High Thin Back to Back

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS Single seam on all edges
SP Pinch seam on top edges
Single seam on side edges
SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Textile

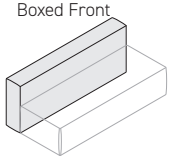
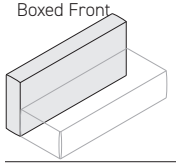
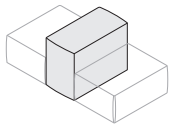
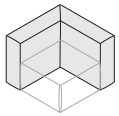
Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Double Back

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Double Back Boxed Front 	YM	9	34	26"H x 9"D x 68"W	4.4	1,570	1,896	2,074	2,245	2,422	2,600	2,793	2,988	3,216	3,513	3,869	4,221	4,569	4,923
Double High Back Boxed Front 	YM	9	35	30"H x 9"D x 68"W	4.8	1,785	2,136	2,324	2,510	2,700	2,890	3,100	3,307	3,552	3,873	4,254	4,634	5,010	5,390
Single Back to Back Boxed Front 	YM	9	36	26"H x 18"D x 34"W	3.3	1,143	1,388	1,520	1,648	1,781	1,914	2,058	2,205	2,376	2,600	2,864	3,129	3,392	3,658
Corner Back Boxed Front 	YM	9	37	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	3.5	1,285	1,545	1,689	1,825	1,967	2,109	2,265	2,420	2,602	2,839	3,122	3,407	3,684	3,967

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM9

Yoom
Boxed Front

2. Type

34	Double Back
35	Double High Back
36	Single Back to Back
37	Corner Back

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Textile

Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

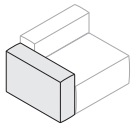
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

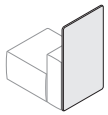
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

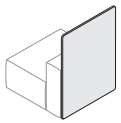
Yoom Boxed

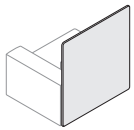
Lounge
Arm and Privacy Screens

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Low Arm Boxed Front	YM	9	51	22"H x 9"D x 34"W	1.9	714	853	928	1,000	1,076	1,150	1,233	1,318	1,414	1,540	1,690	1,841	1,988	2,139
25" Privacy Screen	YM	0	61	45"H x 1.5"D x 25"W	2.2	999	1,163	1,251	1,338	1,426	1,515	1,611	1,710	1,822	1,970	2,147	2,324	2,498	2,675
34" Privacy Screen	YM	0	62	45"H x 1.5"D x 34"W	3.0	1,285	1,504	1,625	1,741	1,860	1,980	2,111	2,242	2,397	2,596	2,836	3,075	3,310	3,549
43" Privacy Screen	YM	0	63	45"H x 1.5"D x 43"W	3.0	1,570	1,848	1,998	2,143	2,294	2,445	2,610	2,776	2,970	3,221	3,523	3,824	4,120	4,420









To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM

Yoom
Boxed Front

2. Type

951 Single Low Arm
061 25" Privacy Screen
062 34" Privacy Screen
063 43" Privacy Screen

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS Single seam on all edges
SP Pinch seam on top edges
Single seam on side edges
SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Textile

Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Single Chairs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Chair Armless Boxed Front	YM	9	113100	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	4.5	2,355	2,707	2,895	3,082	3,270	3,462	3,670	3,880	4,123	4,444	4,824	5,204	5,579	5,962
Single Chair with Low Arms Boxed Front	YM	9	113151P	26"H x 34"D x 52"W	8.3	3,783	4,413	4,751	5,082	5,422	5,762	6,136	6,516	6,951	7,524	8,204	8,886	9,555	10,240
Single Chair with High Arms Boxed Front	YM	9	113131P	26"H x 34"D x 52"W	8.8	4,067	4,747	5,109	5,470	5,834	6,204	6,608	7,012	7,479	8,098	8,832	9,568	10,289	11,030

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM9

Yoom
Boxed Front

113100	Single Chair Armless
113151P	Single Chair with Low Arms
113131P	Single Chair with High Arms

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

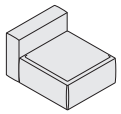
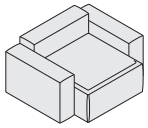
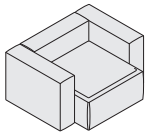
Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Single Full Chairs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Full Chair Armless Boxed Front 	YM	9	123100	26"H x 43"D x 34"W	5.5	2,641	3,049	3,269	3,485	3,706	3,926	4,170	4,414	4,697	5,069	5,511	5,954	6,390	6,833
Single Full Chair with Low Arms Boxed Front 	YM	9	123151P	26"H x 43"D x 52"W	9.2	4,069	4,755	5,125	5,485	5,858	6,226	6,636	7,050	7,525	8,149	8,891	9,636	10,366	11,111
Single Full Chair with High Arms Boxed Front 	YM	9	123131P	26"H x 43"D x 52"W	9.7	4,353	5,089	5,483	5,873	6,270	6,668	7,108	7,546	8,053	8,723	9,519	10,318	11,100	11,901

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM9

Yoom
Boxed Front

113100	Single Full Chair Armless
113151P	Single Full Chair with Low Arms
113131P	Single Full Chair with High Arms

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

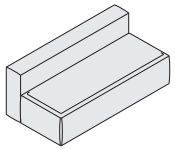
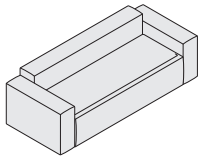
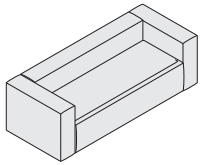
Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Double Chairs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Double Chair Armless Boxed Front	YM	9	143400	26"H x 34"D x 68"W	8.6	4,068	4,720	5,075	5,418	5,772	6,127	6,514	6,904	7,360	7,955	8,665	9,369	10,066	10,777
																			
Double Chair with Low Arms Boxed Front	YM	9	143451P	26"H x 34"D x 86"W	12.2	5,496	6,426	6,931	7,418	7,924	8,427	8,980	9,540	10,188	11,035	12,045	13,051	14,042	15,055
																			
Double Chair with High Arms Boxed Front	YM	9	143431P	26"H x 34"D x 86"W	12.8	5,780	6,760	7,289	7,806	8,336	8,869	9,452	10,036	10,716	11,609	12,673	13,733	14,776	15,845
																			

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM9

Yoom
Boxed Front

143400	Double Chair Armless
143451P	Double Chair with Low Arms
143431P	Double Chair with High Arms

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

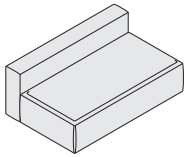
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

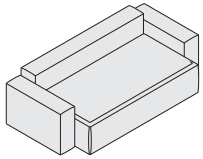
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

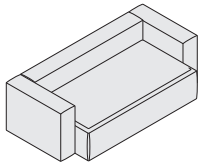
Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Double Full Chairs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Double Full Chair Armless Boxed Front	YM	9	153400	26"H x 43"D x 68"W	8.6	4,639	5,374	5,772	6,158	6,557	6,957	7,392	7,830	8,344	9,010	9,810	10,605	11,387	12,185
Double Full Chair with Low Arms Boxed Front	YM	9	153451P	26"H x 43"D x 86"W	12.4	6,067	7,080	7,628	8,158	8,709	9,257	9,858	10,466	11,172	12,090	13,190	14,287	15,363	16,463
Double Full Chair with High Arms Boxed Front	YM	9	153431P	26"H x 43"D x 86"W	12.9	6,351	7,414	7,986	8,546	9,121	9,699	10,330	10,962	11,700	12,664	13,818	14,969	16,097	17,253







To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM9

Yoom Boxed Front

153400	Double Full Chair Armless
153451P	Double Full Chair with Low Arms
153431P	Double Full Chair with High Arms

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

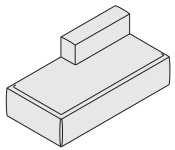
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

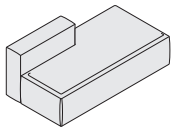
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Chaise Right and Left

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Chaise Right Boxed Front	YM	9	1631	26"H x 34"D x 68"W	7.4	3,925	4,473	4,768	5,056	5,353	5,650	5,975	6,302	6,682	7,181	7,772	8,367	8,948	9,544
Chaise Left Boxed Front	YM	9	1731	26"H x 34"D x 68"W	7.4	3,925	4,473	4,768	5,056	5,353	5,650	5,975	6,302	6,682	7,181	7,772	8,367	8,948	9,544





To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM9

Yoom
Boxed Front

2. Type

1631 Chaise Right
1731 Chaise Left

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS Single seam on all edges
SP Pinch seam on top edges
Single seam on side edges
SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G Ganging +00
C1X In-seat power port with 10' power cord +414
C2X In-seat power port with 20' power cord +444
W1X 12' BX whip (for hardwiring) +1,028
W2X 24' BX whip (for hardwiring) +1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

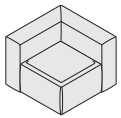
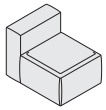
Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Corner and Narrow Chair

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Corner Chair Boxed Front	YM	9	1337	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	5.0	2,499	2,883	3,092	3,293	3,502	3,710	3,938	4,165	4,433	4,782	5,197	5,616	6,023	6,438
																			
Narrow Chair Boxed Front	YM	9	1333	26"H x 34"D x 25"W	3.3	2,000	2,244	2,377	2,506	2,639	2,773	2,917	3,063	3,234	3,458	3,722	3,989	4,251	4,514
																			

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM9

Yoom
Boxed Front

2. Type

1337 Corner Chair
1333 Narrow Chair

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS Single seam on all edges
SP Pinch seam on top edges
Single seam on side edges
SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G Ganging +00
C1X In-seat power port with 10' power cord +414
C2X In-seat power port with 20' power cord +444
W1X 12' BX whip (for hardwiring) +1,028
W2X 24' BX whip (for hardwiring) +1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Single Chair with Right or Left Arm

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Chair with Right Low Arm Boxed Front	YM	9	113151R	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	6.4	3,069	3,560	3,823	4,082	4,346	4,612	4,903	5,198	5,537	5,984	6,514	7,045	7,567	8,101
Single Chair with Right High Arm Boxed Front	YM	9	113131R	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	6.8	3,211	3,727	4,002	4,276	4,552	4,833	5,139	5,446	5,801	6,271	6,828	7,386	7,934	8,496
Single Chair with Left Low Arm Boxed Front	YM	9	113151L	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	6.4	3,069	3,560	3,823	4,082	4,346	4,612	4,903	5,198	5,537	5,984	6,514	7,045	7,567	8,101
Single Chair with Left High Arm Boxed Front	YM	9	113131L	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	6.8	3,211	3,727	4,002	4,276	4,552	4,833	5,139	5,446	5,801	6,271	6,828	7,386	7,934	8,496

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM9

Yoom
Boxed Front

- 113151R Single Chair with Right Low Arm
- 113131R Single Chair with Right High Arm
- 113151L Single Chair with Left Low Arm
- 113131L Single Chair with Left High Arm

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Single Full Chair with Right or Left Arm

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Full Chair with Right Low Arm Boxed Front	YM	9	123151R	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.3	3,355	3,902	4,197	4,485	4,782	5,076	5,403	5,732	6,111	6,609	7,201	7,795	8,378	8,972
Single Full Chair with Right High Arm Boxed Front	YM	9	123131R	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.6	3,497	4,069	4,376	4,679	4,988	5,297	5,639	5,980	6,375	6,896	7,515	8,136	8,745	9,367
Single Full Chair with Left Low Arm Boxed Front	YM	9	123151L	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.3	3,355	3,902	4,197	4,485	4,782	5,076	5,403	5,732	6,111	6,609	7,201	7,795	8,378	8,972
Single Full Chair with Left High Arm Boxed Front	YM	9	123131L	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.6	3,497	4,069	4,376	4,679	4,988	5,297	5,639	5,980	6,375	6,896	7,515	8,136	8,745	9,367

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM9

Yoom
Boxed Front

123151R	Single Full Chair with Right Low Arm
123131R	Single Full Chair with Right High Arm
123151L	Single Full Chair with Left Low Arm
123131L	Single Chair with Left High Arm

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Boxed is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

stylex

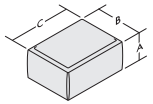
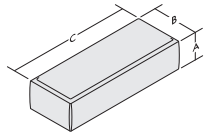
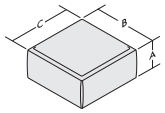
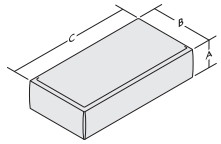
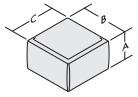
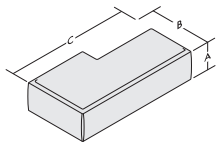
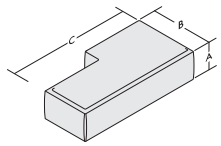
Yoom Boxed Soft

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Yoom Boxed Soft

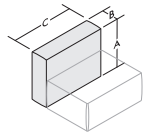
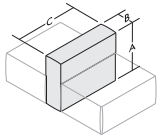
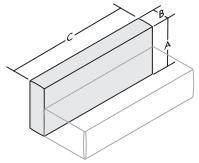
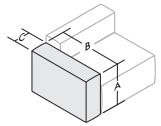
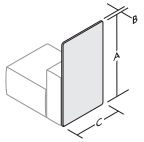
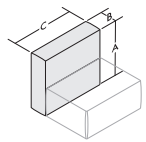
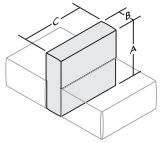
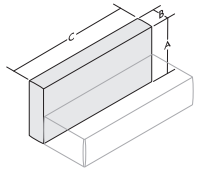
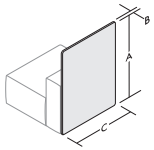
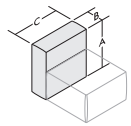
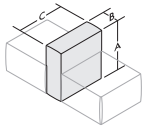
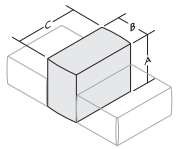
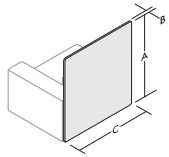
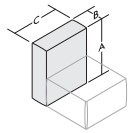
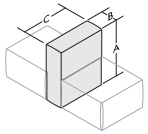
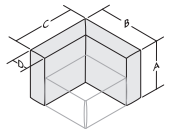
Product Information
Seats

Seat	**Single**	**Double**			**General Information**
Dimensions/ Overview A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 34" 	**Double Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 68" 			**Design** Stylex/Anthony Land **Construction** Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort. Yoom Soft has a down-feather cover encasing the upholstery foam for a softer appearance and more relaxed fit. **Ganging** All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system. **Glides** Yoom Boxed Soft is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt. **Casters** Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft. **Power** Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. **Testing** Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests. **Environment** Greenguard Certified.
Full Seat A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single Full Seat** A. 15" B. 34" C. 34" 	**Double Full Seat** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 			
Narrow Seat A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Narrow Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 25" 				
Chaise	**Right**	**Left**			
Dimensions/ Overview A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Chaise Right** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	**Chaise Left** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 			

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

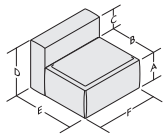
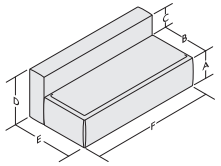
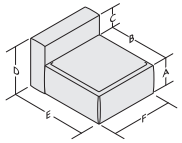
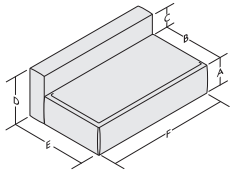
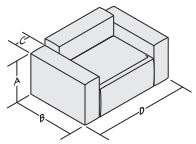
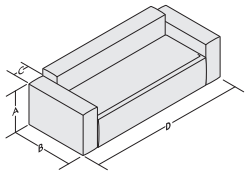
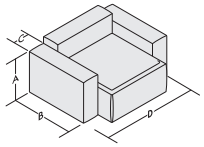
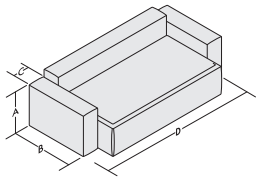
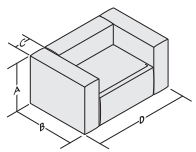
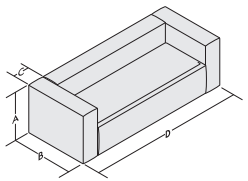
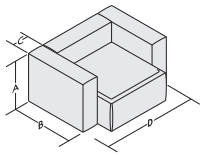
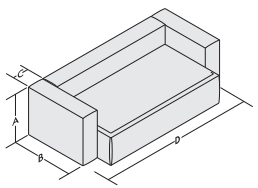
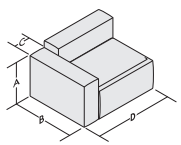
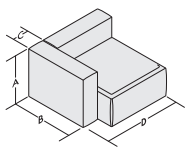
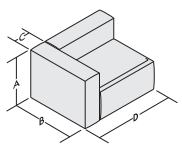
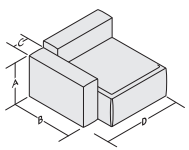
Yoom Boxed Soft

Product Information
Backs, Arms and Screens

Dimensions / Overview	Single Back	Single Thin	Double Back	Arm	Screens	General Information
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Single Thin Back to Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Double Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 68" 	**Single Low Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" 	**25" Privacy Screen** A. 45" B. 1.5" C. 25" 	**Design** Stylex/Anthony Land **Construction** Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort. Yoom Soft has a down-feather cover encasing the upholstery foam for a softer appearance and more relaxed fit. **Ganging** All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system. **Glides** Yoom Boxed Soft is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt. **Casters** Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft. **Power** Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. **Testing** Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests. **Environment** Greenguard Certified.
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single High Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Single High Thin Back to Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Double High Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 68" 		**34" Privacy Screen** A. 45" B. 1.5" C. 34" 	
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single Narrow Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Single Narrow Thin Back to Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Back to Back** A. 26" B. 18" C. 34" 		**43" Privacy Screen** A. 45" B. 1.5" C. 43" 	
A. Height B. Depth C. Width D. Depth of back	**Single Narrow High Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Single Narrow High Thin Back to Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Corner Back** A. 26" B. 34" C. 34" D. 9" 			

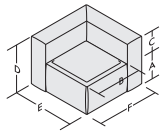
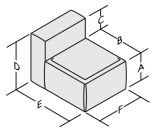
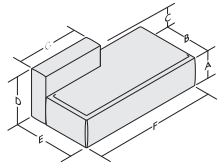
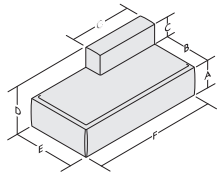
Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Dimensions / Overview	Single Chair	Double Chair	Single Full Chair	Double Full Chair	General Information
Armless Chair A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	**Single Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 34" 	**Double Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 68" 	**Single Full Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 34" C. 11" D. 26" E. 43" F. 34" 	**Double Full Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 34" C. 11" D. 26" E. 43" F. 68" 	**Design** Stylex/Anthony Land **Construction** Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort. Yoom Soft has a down-feather cover encasing the upholstery foam for a softer appearance and more relaxed fit. **Ganging** All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system. **Glides** Yoom Boxed Soft is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt. **Casters** Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft. **Power** Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. **Testing** Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests. **Environment** Greenguard Certified.
Arm Low A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width Arms	**Single Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 52" 	**Double Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 	**Single Full Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 52" 	**Double Full Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 	
Arm High A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width Arms	**Single Chair High Arms** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 52" 	**Double Chair High Arms** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 	**Single Full Chair High Arms** A. 15" B. 34" C. 11" D. 52" 	**Double Full Chair High Arms** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 	
Arm Low Right or Left A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width with Arm	**Single Chair with Right Low Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 		**Single Full Chair with Right Low Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 		
Arm High Right or Left A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width with Arms	**Single Chair with Right High Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 		**Single Full Chair with Right High Arm** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 		

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Dimensions / Overview	Corner Chair	Single Narrow Chair	Chaise Left	Chaise Right
Chair A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width G. Back Width	**Corner Chair** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 34" 	**Single Narrow Chair** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 25" 	**Chaise Left** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 68" G. 34" 	**Chaise Right** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 68" G. 34" 

General Information

Design
Stylex/Anthony Land

Construction
Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort. Yoom Soft has a down-feather cover encasing the upholstery foam for a softer appearance and more relaxed fit.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.

Glides
Yoom Boxed Soft is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

Casters
Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft.

Power
Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

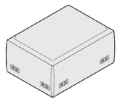
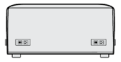
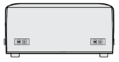
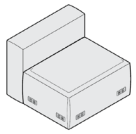
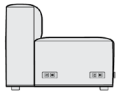
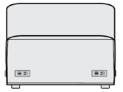
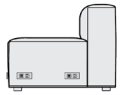
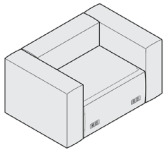
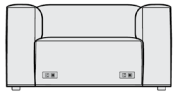
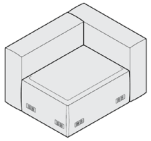
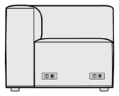
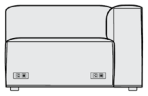
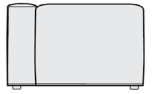
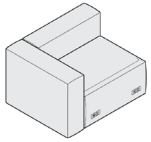
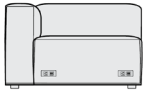
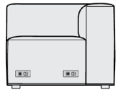
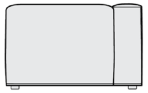
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

Yoom Boxed Soft

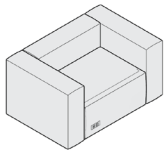
Product Information
Power Port Options

Dimensions / Overview	Single Chair	Double Chair	Single Full Chair	Double Full Chair
Single Seat 	Position 5 C15/C25 Position 4 C14/C24	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	Position 1 C11/C21 Position 8 C18/C28	Position 6 C16/C26  Position 7 C17/C27
Single Chair 	Position 5 C15/C25  Position 4 C14/C24	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	Position 1 C11/C21  Position 8 C18/C28	No Parts
Chair w/ Arms 	No Ports	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	No Ports	No Ports
Single Chair w/ Left Arm 	Position 5 C15/C25  Position 4 C14/C24	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	No Parts	No Ports 
Single Seat w/ Right Arm 	No Ports	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	Position 1 C11/C21  Position 8 C18/C28	No Ports 

Power Port Ordering: To Order Follow Steps 1-4

Example: C2 3 BM

- Option Black Matte Finish
- Option Power Port Position(s)
- Option 20" Cord Length



1. Length and Harness End

- C1X 10' cord length w/ NEMA 5-15P
- C2X 10' cord length w/ NEMA 5-15P
- W1X 12' BX whip (for hardwiring)
- W1X 24' BX whip (for hardwiring)

2. Position

Position 1 thru 8

*See above for power port location restrictions.

3. Option Power Port Finish

BL	Blue	FG	Forest Green	RD	Red
BM	Black Matte	LG	Light Gray	RO	Red Orange
BR	Brass	MG	Meadow Green	RR	Rusty Red
BT	Black Twilight	MK	Milk	SB	Soft Blue
CP	Champagne	MS	Metallic Silver	SD	Sand
DB	Dark Bronze	NK	Nickel	TC	Terracotta
DG	Dark Gray	NV	Navy	TP	Taupe
DP	Dusty Pink	OR	Orange	TS	Textured Slate
		PY	Pale Yellow	YL	Yellow

General Information

Design
In-Seat Power Ports With 10' Or 20' Cord

Power Port Cord Length and Harness End
C1X has a 10' power cord w/ NEMA 5-15P
C2X has a 20' Power cord w/ NEMA 5-15P
W1X 12' BX whip (for hardwiring)
W1X 24' BX whip (for hardwiring)

Power Port Location
The power port location is determined by its last digit.

Examples:
• A C14 power port has a 10' power cord and is located on the right side of a chair, as determined from a seated position, or the right forward position of a bench.
• A C21 power port has a 20' power cord and is located on the left side of a chair, as determined from a seated position, or the left forward position of a bench.

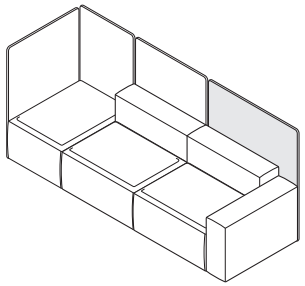
Multiple power ports may be ordered per unit. The pricing shown is for each power port ordered.

In-Seat Power Port Finish
Select power port finish from one of the standard Stylex powder paints.

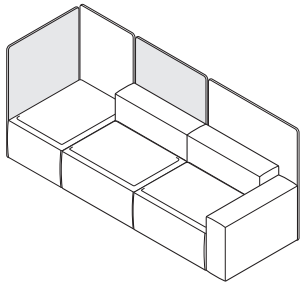
Power In Chairs And Benches
Power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

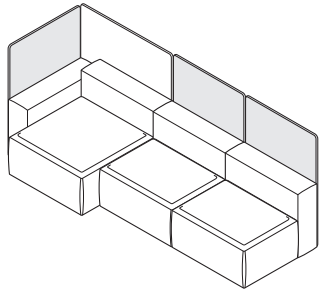
Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

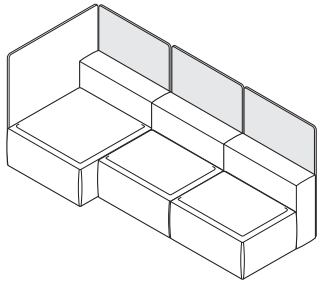
YM061 - Privacy Screen (25")



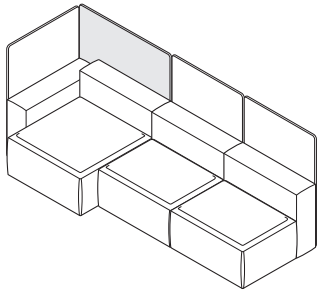
YM062 - Privacy Screens (34")

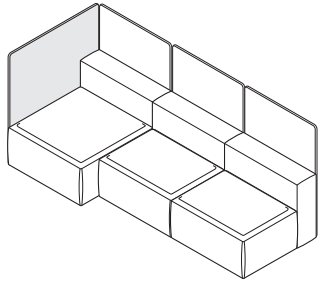


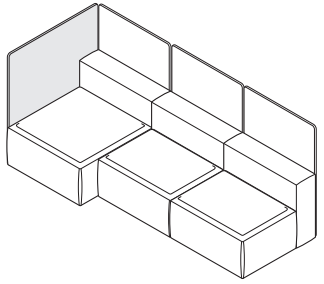




YM063 - Privacy Screens (43")





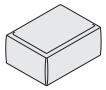
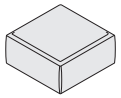


General Information

Privacy Screens
Yoom Privacy Screens are field installed and can be installed on seats, backs and arms. They can be used to provide privacy and definition to the space or can be directly used as a back with throw pillows in lieu of the traditional Yoom Backs or Back to Backs. Three different privacy screen widths have been created to keep pace with the specifiers creativity.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Lounge
Single Seat

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Single Seat	YM	6	11	15"H x 25"D x 34"W	2.5	36	1,673	1,864	1,967	2,067	2,172	2,273	2,388	2,502	2,636	2,811	3,019	3,224	3,431	3,636	2,635	2,885	3,694	4,029	4,941
										C.O.L.															
Single Full Seat	YM	6	12	15"H x 34"D x 34"L	3.3	43	2,110	2,359	2,493	2,623	2,759	2,894	3,042	3,191	3,365	3,592	3,863	4,134	4,400	4,670	3,277	3,583	4,564	4,973	6,081
																									
Single Narrow Seat	YM	6	13	15"H x 25"D x 25"L	1.7	29	1,381	1,507	1,572	1,639	1,706	1,774	1,849	1,922	2,010	2,123	2,258	2,395	2,528	2,663	2,165	2,372	3,028	3,304	4,048

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style

YM6

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

2. Type

11	Single Seat
12	Single Full Seat
13	Single Narrow Seat

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

Round Legs +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

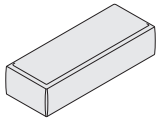
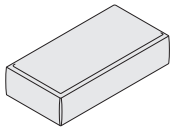
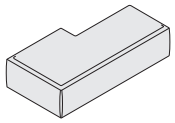
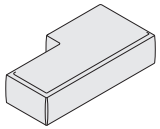
Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Lounge
Double Seat

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Double Seat	YM	6	14	15"H x 25"D x 68"W	4.4	61	2,837	3,169	3,348	3,523	3,703	3,884	4,082	4,279	4,512	4,814	5,175	5,536	5,890	6,252	**4,480**	**4,908**	**6,287**	**6,863**	**8,421**
																									
Double Full Seat	YM	6	15	15"H x 34"D x 68"L	5.5	72	3,709	4,123	4,348	4,566	4,794	5,018	5,265	5,512	5,804	6,182	6,632	7,083	7,529	7,979	**5,643**	**6,148**	**7,776**	**8,453**	**10,286**
																									
Chaise Right	YM	6	16	15"H x 34"/25"D x 68"L	5.2	64	3,709	4,099	4,311	4,517	4,728	4,940	5,172	5,405	5,679	6,034	6,457	6,881	7,299	7,722	**5,436**	**5,884**	**7,333**	**7,937**	**9,573**
																									
Chaise Left	YM	6	17	15"H x 34"/25"D x 68"L	5.2	64	3,709	4,099	4,311	4,517	4,728	4,940	5,172	5,405	5,679	6,034	6,457	6,881	7,299	7,722	**5,436**	**5,884**	**7,333**	**7,937**	**9,573**
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style

YM6

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

2. Type

14	Double Seat
15	Double Full Seat
16	Chaise Right
17	Chaise Left

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

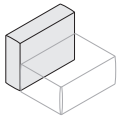
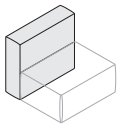
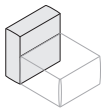
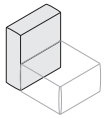
Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Lounge
Single Back

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Single Back	YM	6	31	26"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.2	29	1,092	1,256	1,347	1,435	1,524	1,615	1,714	1,813	1,929	2,079	2,260	2,442	2,618	2,798	1,886	2,091	2,754	3,034	3,784
																									
Single High Back	YM	6	32	30"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.5	34	1,200	1,381	1,482	1,579	1,676	1,777	1,887	1,994	2,122	2,289	2,486	2,686	2,879	3,078	2,106	2,341	3,102	3,419	4,277
																									
Single Narrow Back	YM	6	33	26"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.7	24	1,018	1,144	1,211	1,275	1,344	1,412	1,485	1,560	1,647	1,760	1,895	2,030	2,164	2,299	1,652	1,817	2,350	2,573	3,172
																									
Singlw Narrow High	YM	6	38	30"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.9	23	1,177	1,307	1,379	1,448	1,518	1,590	1,666	1,745	1,837	1,956	2,095	2,238	2,377	2,519	2,075	2,309	3,064	3,376	4,227
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style **2. Type**

YM6

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

31	Single Back
32	Single High Back
33	Single Narrow Back
38	Single Narrow High Back

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

7. Textile

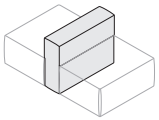
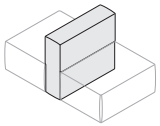
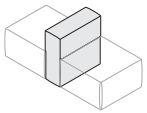
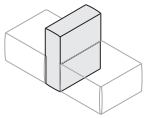
Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Lounge
Backs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	C.O.L. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Single Thin Back to Back 	YM	6	39	26"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.1	22	1,214	1,368	1,452	1,535	1,618	1,701	1,795	1,888	1,996	2,137	2,305	2,473	2,640	2,805	2,250	2,520	3,392	3,753	4,737
Single High Thin Back to Back 	YM	6	40	30"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.2	24	1,356	1,520	1,607	1,695	1,782	1,872	1,968	2,066	2,178	2,327	2,505	2,683	2,858	3,034	2,394	2,663	3,535	3,897	4,879
Single Narrow Thin Back to Back 	YM	6	41	26"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.6	18	1,214	1,327	1,390	1,449	1,513	1,572	1,643	1,711	1,790	1,893	2,019	2,142	2,265	2,388	2,250	2,520	3,392	3,753	4,737
Single Narrow High Thin Back to Back 	YM	6	42	30"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.8	23	1,356	1,486	1,557	1,626	1,697	1,768	1,845	1,923	2,015	2,135	2,273	2,416	2,555	2,697	2,394	2,663	3,535	3,897	4,879

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM6

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

39	Single Thin Back to Back
40	Single High Thin Back to Back
41	Single Narrow Thin Back to Back
42	Single Narrow High Thin Back to Back

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

7. Textile

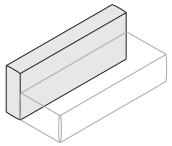
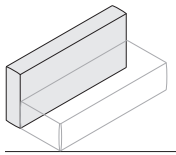
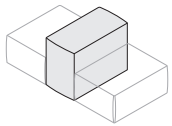
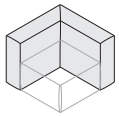
Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Lounge
Double Back

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	C.O.L. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Double Back	YM	6	34	26"H x 9"D x 68"W	4.4	53	2,036	2,367	2,549	2,723	2,903	3,084	3,282	3,479	3,711	4,014	4,375	4,737	5,091	5,452	3,447	3,816	5,004	5,497	6,837
																									
Double High Back	YM	6	35	30"H x 9"D x 68"W	4.8	60	2,292	2,647	2,840	3,027	3,223	3,417	3,631	3,840	4,091	4,417	4,806	5,193	5,574	5,963	3,906	4,326	5,685	6,250	7,780
																									
Single Thick Back to Back	YM	6	36	26"H x 18"D x 34"W	3.3	35	1,381	1,630	1,766	1,896	2,031	2,166	2,316	2,463	2,638	2,865	3,136	3,407	3,673	3,943	2,323	2,568	3,358	3,687	4,580
																									
Corner Back	YM	6	37	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	3.5	45	1,745	2,010	2,155	2,295	2,440	2,584	2,742	2,900	3,087	3,327	3,616	3,906	4,189	4,477	2,966	3,283	4,307	4,736	5,889
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM6

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

2. Type

34	Double Back
35	Double High Back
36	Single Thick Back to Back
37	Corner Back

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Textile

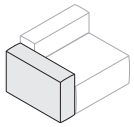
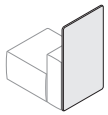
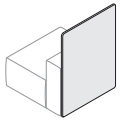
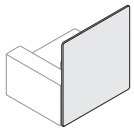
Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Lounge
Single Chairs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Single Low Arm	YM	6	51	22"H x 9"D x 34"W	1.9	30	909	1,050	1,128	1,202	1,278	1,353	1,439	1,523	1,623	1,749	1,902	2,055	2,209	2,361	1,703	1,912	2,578	2,860	3,610
																									
25" Privacy Screen	YM	0	61	45"H x 1.5"D x 25"W	2.2		999	1,163	1,251	1,338	1,426	1,515	1,611	1,710	1,822	1,970	2,147	2,324	2,498	2,675					
																									
34" Privacy Screen	YM	0	62	45"H x 1.5"D x 34"W	3.0		1,285	1,504	1,625	1,741	1,860	1,980	2,111	2,242	2,397	2,596	2,836	3,075	3,310	3,549					
																									
43" Privacy Screen	YM	0	63	45"H x 1.5"D x 43"W	3.0		1,570	1,848	1,998	2,143	2,294	2,445	2,610	2,776	2,970	3,221	3,523	3,824	4,120	4,420					
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

2. Type

651 Single Low Arm
061 25" Privacy Screen
062 34" Privacy Screen
063 43" Privacy Screen

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS Single seam on all edges
SP Pinch seam on top edges
Single seam on side edges
SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Textile

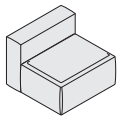
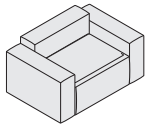
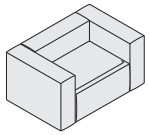
Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Lounge
Single Chairs

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Single Chair Armless	YM	6	113100	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	4.5	65	2,765	3,120	3,314	3,502	3,696	3,888	4,102	4,315	4,565	4,890	5,279	5,666	6,049	6,434	4,521	4,976	6,448	7,063	8,725
																									
Single Chair with Low Arms	YM	6	113151P	26"H x 34"D x 52"W	8.3	124	4,583	5,220	5,570	5,906	6,252	6,594	6,980	7,361	7,811	8,388	9,083	9,776	10,467	11,156	7,927	8,800	11,604	12,783	15,945
																									
Single Chair with High Arms	YM	6	113131P	26"H x 34"D x 52"W	8.8	124	4,949	5,632	6,008	6,372	6,744	7,118	7,530	7,941	8,423	9,048	9,799	10,550	11,285	12,030	8,293	9,158	11,956	13,131	16,293
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM6

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

113100	Single Chair Armless
113151P	Single Chair with Low Arms
113131P	Single Chair with High Arms

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

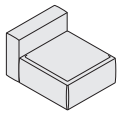
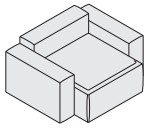
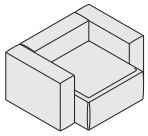
Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Lounge
Single Full Chairs

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Single Full Chair Armless 	YM	6	123100	26"H x 43"D x 34"W	5.5	73	3,202	3,615	3,840	4,058	4,283	4,509	4,756	5,004	5,294	5,671	6,123	6,576	7,018	7,468	5,163	5,674	7,318	8,007	9,865
Single Full Chair with Low Arms 	YM	6	123151P	26"H x 43"D x 52"W	9.2	132	5,020	5,715	6,096	6,462	6,839	7,215	7,634	8,050	8,540	9,169	9,927	10,686	11,436	12,190	8,569	9,498	12,474	13,727	17,085
Single Full Chair with High Arms 	YM	6	123131P	26"H x 43"D x 52"W	9.7	132	5,386	6,127	6,534	6,928	7,331	7,739	8,184	8,630	9,152	9,829	10,643	11,460	12,254	13,064	8,935	9,856	12,826	14,075	17,433

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM6

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

123100	Single Full Chair Armless
123151P	Single Full Chair with Low Arms
123131P	Single Full Chair with High Arms

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

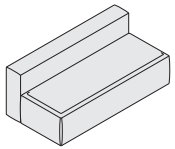
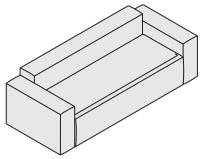
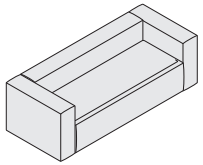
Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Lounge
Double Chairs

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Double Chair Armless	YM	6	143400	26"H x 34"D x 68"W	8.6	114	4,873	5,536	5,897	6,246	6,606	6,968	7,364	7,758	8,223	8,828	9,550	10,273	10,981	11,704	7,927	8,724	11,291	12,360	15,258
																									
Double Chair with Low Arms	YM	6	143451P	26"H x 34"D x 86"W	12.2	173	6,691	7,636	8,153	8,650	9,162	9,674	10,242	10,804	11,469	12,326	13,354	14,383	15,399	16,426	11,333	12,548	16,447	18,080	22,478
																									
Double Chair with High Arms	YM	6	143431P	26"H x 34"D x 86"W	12.8	173	7,057	8,048	8,591	9,116	9,654	10,198	10,792	11,384	12,081	12,986	14,070	15,157	16,217	17,300	11,699	12,906	16,799	18,428	22,826
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM6

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

143400	Double Chair Armless
143451P	Double Chair with Low Arms
143431P	Double Chair with High Arms

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Lounge
Double Full Chairs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Double Full Chair Armless	YM	6	153400	26"H x 43"D x 68"W	9.7	125	5,745	6,490	6,897	7,289	7,697	8,102	8,547	8,991	9,515	10,196	11,007	11,820	12,620	13,431	9,090	9,964	12,780	13,950	17,123
Double Full Chair with Low Arms	YM	6	153451P	26"H x 43"D x 86"W	13.3	184	7,563	8,590	9,153	9,693	10,253	10,808	11,425	12,037	12,761	13,694	14,811	15,930	17,038	18,153	12,496	13,788	17,936	19,670	24,343
Double Full Chair with High Arms		6	153431P	26"H x 43"D x 86"W	13.9	184	7,929	9,002	9,591	10,159	10,745	11,332	11,975	12,617	13,373	14,354	15,527	16,704	17,856	19,027	12,862	14,146	18,288	20,018	24,691

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM9

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

153400	Double Full Chair Armless
153451P	Double Full Chair with Low Arms
153431P	Double Full Chair with High Arms

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

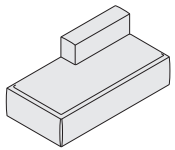
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

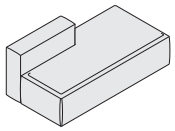
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Lounge
Chaise Right and Left

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Chaise Right	YM	6	1631	26"H x 34"D x 68"W	7.4	94	4,801	5,355	5,658	5,952	6,252	6,555	6,886	7,218	7,608	8,113	8,717	9,323	9,917	10,520	7,322	7,975	10,087	10,971	13,357
Chaise Left	YM	6	1731	26"H x 34"D x 68"W	7.4	94	4,801	5,355	5,658	5,952	6,252	6,555	6,886	7,218	7,608	8,113	8,717	9,323	9,917	10,520	7,322	7,975	10,087	10,971	13,357





To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM6

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

2. Type

1631	Chaise Right
1731	Chaise Left

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

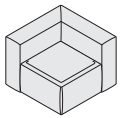
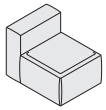
Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed Soft

Lounge
Corner and Narrow Chair

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Corner Chair	YM	6	1337	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	5.0	75	3,126	3,517	3,727	3,934	4,146	4,358	4,591	4,822	5,097	5,450	5,874	6,301	6,717	7,140	5,131	5,655	7,335	8,040	9,937
																									
Narrow Chair	YM	6	1333	26"H x 34"D x 25"W	3.3	53	2,399	2,651	2,783	2,914	3,050	3,186	3,334	3,482	3,657	3,883	4,153	4,425	4,692	4,962	3,817	4,189	5,378	5,877	7,220
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM6

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

2. Type

1337	Corner Chair
1333	Narrow Chair

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

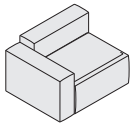
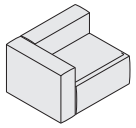
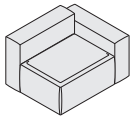
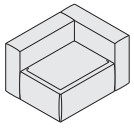
Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Single Chair with Right or Left Arm

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Single Chair with Right Low Arm 	YM	6	113151R	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	7.3	95	3,674	4,170	4,442	4,704	4,974	5,241	5,541	5,838	6,188	6,639	7,181	7,721	8,258	8,795	6,224	6,888	9,026	9,923	12,335
Single Chair with Right High Arm 	YM	6	113131R	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	7.6	95	3,857	4,376	4,661	4,937	5,220	5,503	5,816	6,128	6,494	6,969	7,539	8,108	8,667	9,232	6,407	7,067	9,202	10,097	12,509
Single Chair with Left Low Arm 	YM	6	113151L	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	7.3	95	3,674	4,170	4,442	4,704	4,974	5,241	5,541	5,838	6,188	6,639	7,181	7,721	8,258	8,795	6,224	6,888	9,026	9,923	12,335
Single Chair with Left High Arm 	YM	6	113131L	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	7.6	95	3,857	4,376	4,661	4,937	5,220	5,503	5,816	6,128	6,494	6,969	7,539	8,108	8,667	9,232	6,407	7,067	9,202	10,097	12,509

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM6

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

- 113151R Single Chair with Right Low Arm
- 113131R Single Chair with Right High Arm
- 113151L Single Chair with Left Low Arm
- 113131L Single Chair with Left High Arm

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

- SS Single seam on all edges
- SP Pinch seam on top edges
- Single seam on side edges
- SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

- SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
- SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
- SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

- 01 White
- 02 Natural
- 03 Lemon
- 04 Pebble Beige
- 05 Dk Mahogany
- 06 Orange
- 07 Red
- 08 Purple
- 09 Pro Blue
- 10 Navy
- 11 Olive
- 12 Dark Green
- 13 Nickel
- 14 Dark Gray
- 15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

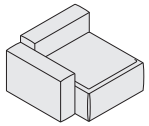
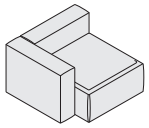
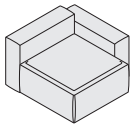
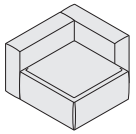
Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Boxed

Lounge
Single Full Chair with Right or Left Arm

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Single Full Chair with Right Low Arm 	YM	6	123151R	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.3	103	4,111	4,665	4,968	5,260	5,561	5,862	6,195	6,527	6,917	7,420	8,025	8,631	9,227	9,829	6,866	7,586	9,896	10,867	13,475
Single Full Chair with Right High Arm 	YM	6	123131R	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.4	103	4,294	4,871	5,187	5,493	5,807	6,124	6,470	6,817	7,223	7,750	8,383	9,018	9,636	10,266	7,049	7,765	10,072	11,041	13,649
Single Full Chair with Left Low Arm 	YM	6	123151L	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.3	103	4,111	4,665	4,968	5,260	5,561	5,862	6,195	6,527	6,917	7,420	8,025	8,631	9,227	9,829	6,866	7,586	9,896	10,867	13,475
Single Full Chair with Left High Arm 	YM	6	123131L	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.4	103	4,294	4,871	5,187	5,493	5,807	6,124	6,470	6,817	7,223	7,750	8,383	9,018	9,636	10,266	7,049	7,765	10,072	11,041	13,649

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM6

Yoom Boxed Front Soft

123151R	Single Full Chair with Right Low Arm
123131R	Single Full Chair with Right High Arm
123151L	Single Full Chair with Left Low Arm
123131L	Single Chair with Left High Arm

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Boxed Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

stylex

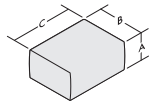
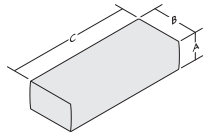
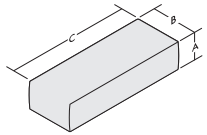
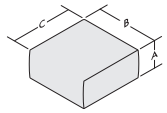
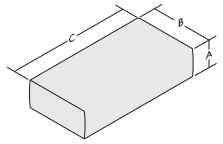
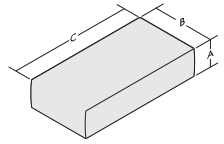
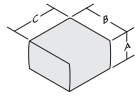
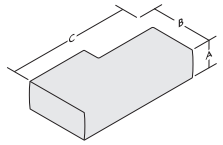
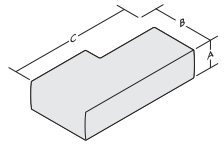
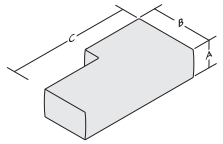
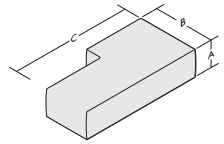
Yoom Rolled

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Yoom Rolled

Product Information
Seats

Seat	Single	Double Seat/Chaise Seat	Double Seat/Chaise Seat	
		Rolled Front	Rolled Side	
Dimensions/ Overview A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 34" 	**Double Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 68" 	**Double Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 68" 	
Full Seat A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single Full Seat** A. 15" B. 34" C. 34" 	**Double Full Seat** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	**Double Full Seat** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Narrow Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 25" 	**Chaise Right** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	**Chaise Right** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	
A. Height B. Depth C. Width		**Chaise Left** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	**Chaise Left** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	

General Information

Design
Stylex/Anthony Land

Construction
Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.

Glides
Yoom Boxed is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

Casters
Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft.

Power
Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

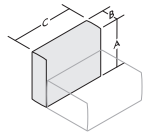
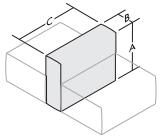
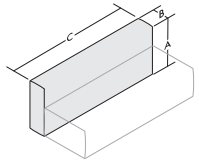
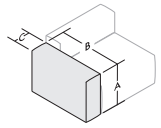
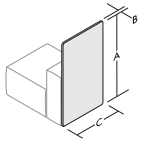
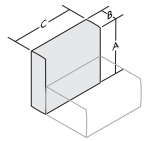
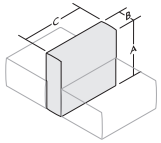
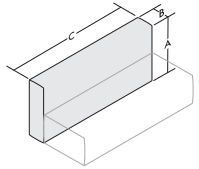
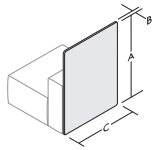
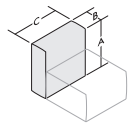
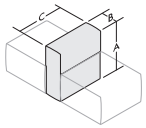
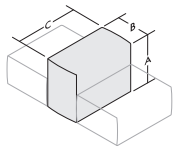
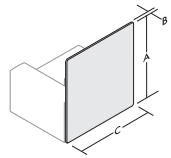
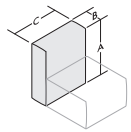
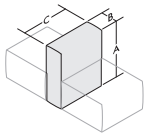
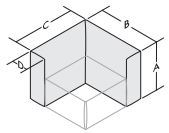
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components. Yoom utilizes a ganging system that causes foam compression. For precise ganged layout dimensions, please reach out to designapplication@stylexseating.com

Yoom Rolled

Product Information
Backs, Arms and Screens

Dimensions / Overview	Single Back	Single Thin	Double Back	Arm	Screens
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Single Thin Back to Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Double Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 68" 	**Single Low Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" 	**27" Privacy Screen** A. 45" B. 1.5" C. 25" 
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single High Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Single High Thin Back to Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Double High Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 68" 		**36" Privacy Screen** A. 45" B. 1.5" C. 34" 
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single Narrow Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Single Narrow Thin Back to Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Back to Back** A. 26" B. 18" C. 34" 		**46" Privacy Screen** A. 45" B. 1.5" C. 43" 
A. Height B. Depth C. Width D. Depth of back	**Single Narrow High Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Single Narrow High Thin Back to Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Corner Back** A. 26" B. 34" C. 34" D. 9" 		

Design
Stylex/Anthony Land

Construction
Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.
Yoom utilizes a ganging system that causes foam compression. For precise ganged layout dimensions, please reach out to designapplication@stylexseating.com

Glides
Yoom Boxed is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

Casters
Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft.

Power
Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

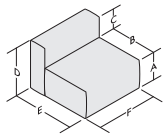
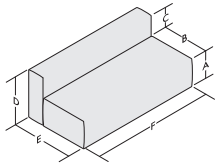
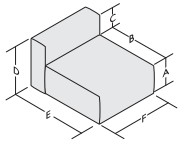
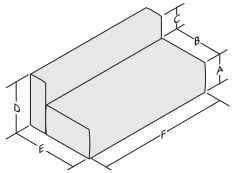
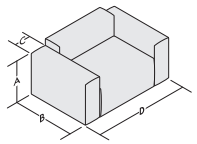
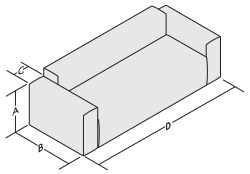
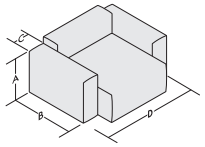
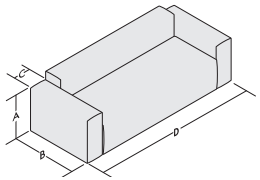
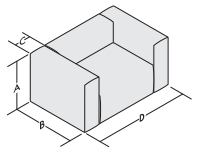
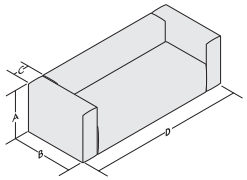
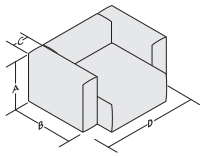
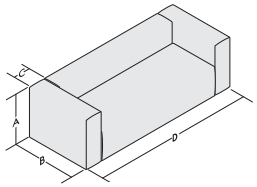
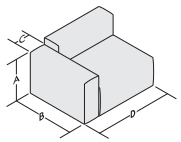
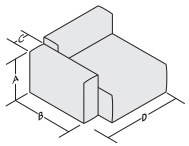
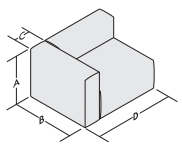
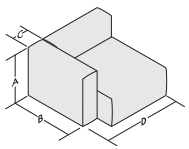
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components. Yoom utilizes a ganging system that causes foam compression. For precise ganged layout dimensions, please reach out to designapplication@stylexseating.com

Yoom Rolled

Product Information
Chairs

Dimensions / Overview	Single Chair	Double Chair	Single Full Chair	Double Full Chair
Armless Chair A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	**Single Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 34" 	**Double Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 68" 	**Single Full Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 34" C. 11" D. 26" E. 43" F. 34" 	**Double Full Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 34" C. 11" D. 26" E. 43" F. 68" 
Arm Low A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Overall Width Arms	**Single Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 52" 	**Double Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 	**Single Full Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 52" 	**Double Full Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 
Arm High A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width Arms	**Single Chair High Arms** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 52" 	**Double Chair High Arms** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 	**Single Full Chair High Arms** A. 15" B. 34" C. 11" D. 52" 	**Double Full Chair High Arms** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 
Arm Low Right or Left A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width with Arm	**Single Chair with Right Low Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 		**Single Full Chair with Right Low Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 	
Arm High Right or Left A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width with Arms	**Single Chair with Right High Arm** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 		**Single Full Chair with Right High Arm** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 	

Design
Stylex/Anthony Land

Construction
Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.
Yoom utilizes a ganging system that causes foam compression. For precise ganged layout dimensions, please reach out to designapplication@stylexseating.com

Glides
Yoom Boxed is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

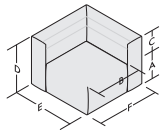
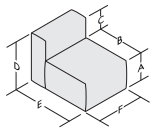
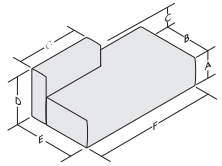
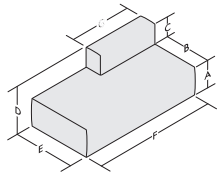
Casters
Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft.

Power
Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components. Yoom utilizes a ganging system that causes foam compression. For precise ganged layout dimensions, please reach out to designapplication@stylexseating.com

Dimensions / Overview	Corner Chair	Single Narrow Chair	Chaise Left	Chaise Right
Chair A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width G. Back Width	**Corner Chair** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 34" 	**Single Narrow Chair** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 25" 	**Chaise Left** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 68" G. 34" 	**Chaise Right** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 68" G. 34" 

General Information

Design
Stylex/Anthony Land

Construction
Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.
Yoom utilizes a ganging system that causes foam compression. For precise ganged layout dimensions, please reach out to designapplication@stylexseating.com

Glides
Yoom Boxed is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

Casters
Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft.

Power
Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

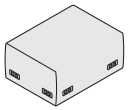
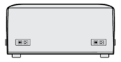
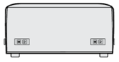
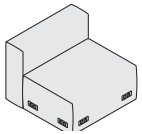
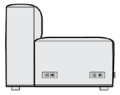
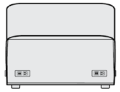
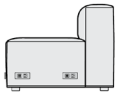
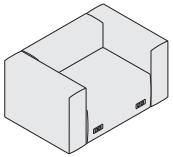
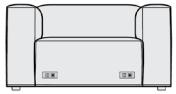
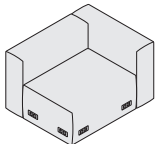
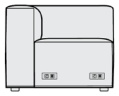
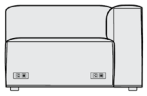
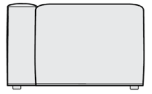
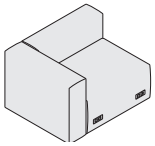
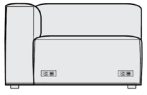
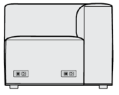
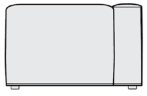
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components. Yoom utilizes a ganging system that causes foam compression. For precise ganged layout dimensions, please reach out to designapplication@stylexseating.com

Yoom Rolled

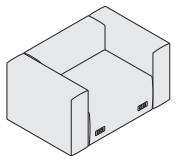
Product Information
Power Port Options

Dimensions / Overview	Single Chair	Double Chair	Single Full Chair	Double Full Chair
Single Seat 	Position 5 C15/C25 Position 4 C14/C24	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	Position 1 C11/C21 Position 8 C18/C28	Position 6 C16/C26  Position 7 C17/C27
Single Chair 	Position 5 C15/C25  Position 4 C14/C24	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	Position 1 C11/C21  Position 8 C18/C28	No Parts
Chair w/ Arms 	No Ports	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	No Ports	No Ports
Single Chair w/ Left Arm 	Position 5 C15/C25  Position 4 C14/C24	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	No Parts	No Ports 
Single Seat w/ Right Arm 	No Ports	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	Position 1 C11/C21  Position 8 C18/C28	No Ports 

Power Port Ordering: To Order Follow Steps 1-4

Example: C2 3 BM

- Option Black Matte Finish
- Option Power Port Position(s)
- Option 20" Cord Length



1. Length and Harness End

- C1X 10' cord length w/ NEMA 5-15P
- C2X 10' cord length w/ NEMA 5-15P
- W1X 12' BX whip (for hardwiring)
- W1X 24' BX whip (for hardwiring)

2. Position

Position 1 thru 8

*See above for power port location restrictions.

3. Option Power Port Finish

BL	Blue	FG	Forest Green	RD	Red
BM	Black Matte	LG	Light Gray	RO	Red Orange
BR	Brass	MG	Meadow Green	RR	Rusty Red
BT	Black Twilight	MK	Milk	SB	Soft Blue
CP	Champagne	MS	Metallic Silver	SD	Sand
DB	Dark Bronze	NK	Nickel	TC	Terracotta
DG	Dark Gray	NV	Navy	TP	Taupe
DP	Dusty Pink	OR	Orange	TS	Textured Slate
		PY	Pale Yellow	YL	Yellow

General Information

Design
In-Seat Power Ports With 10' Or 20' Cord

Power Port Cord Length and Harness End
C1X has a 10' power cord w/ NEMA 5-15P
C2X has a 20' Power cord w/ NEMA 5-15P
W1X 12' BX whip (for hardwiring)
W1X 24' BX whip (for hardwiring)

Power Port Location
The power port location is determined by its last digit.

Examples:
• A C14 power port has a 10' power cord and is located on the right side of a chair, as determined from a seated position, or the right forward position of a bench.
• A C21 power port has a 20' power cord and is located on the left side of a chair, as determined from a seated position, or the left forward position of a bench.

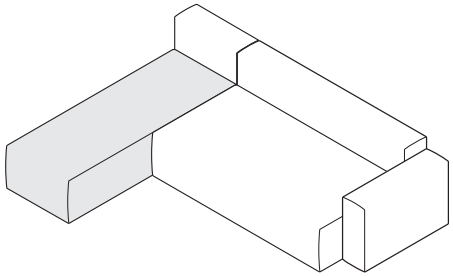
Multiple power ports may be ordered per unit. The pricing shown is for each power port ordered.

In-Seat Power Port Finish
Select power port finish from one of the standard Stylex powder paints.

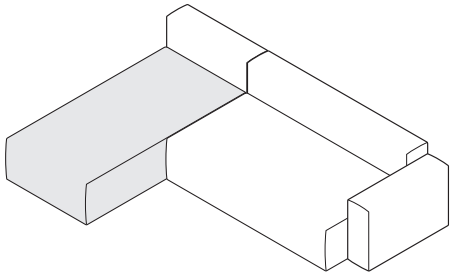
Power In Chairs And Benches
Power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

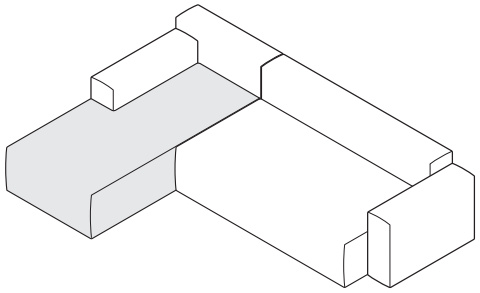
Double Seat - Rolled Side



Double Full Seat - Rolled Side



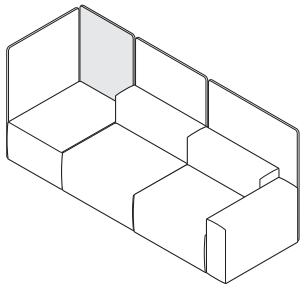
Chaise Right - Rolled Side



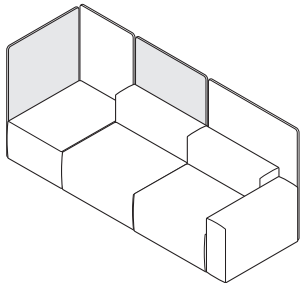
General Information

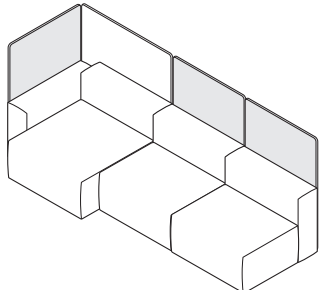
Rolled Side
The option of a 'Rolled Side' is offered on Double Seats, Double Full Seats, Chaise Right, and Chaise Left units capping the end of a layout. Seam direction is altered from the standard 'Rolled Front' for a consistent pattern with adjacent seats. This enables striped and patterned fabrics to line up across units. Please refer to the sample layouts on this page as a reference for each 'Rolled Side' unit. Selection of rolled side units will be reviewed and suggested by Stylex per customer layout. Refer to page 8 for pricing information.

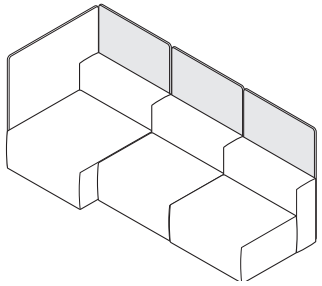
YM061 - Privacy Screen (25")



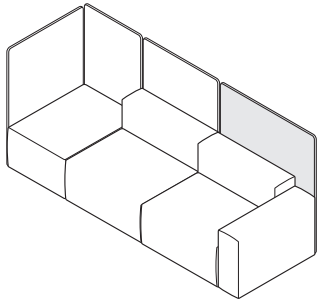
YM062 - Privacy Screens (34")

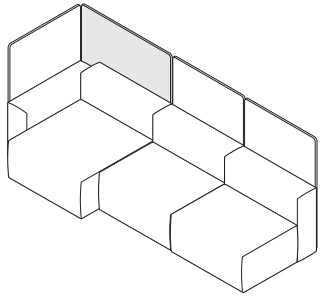


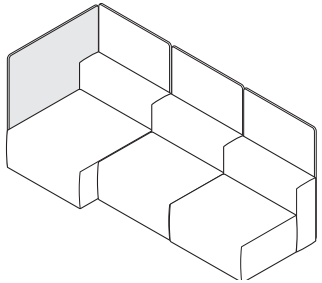




YM063 - Privacy Screens (43")





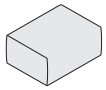
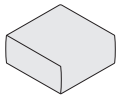


General Information

Privacy Screens
Yoom Privacy Screens are field installed and can be installed on seats, backs and arms. They can be used to provide privacy and definition to the space or can be directly used as a back with throw pillows in lieu of the traditional Yoom Backs or Back to Backs. Three different privacy screen widths have been created to keep pace with the specifiers creativity.

Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Single Seat

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Seat Rolled Front	YM	8	11	15"H x 25"D x 34"W	2.5	1,499	1,677	1,778	1,872	1,968	2,066	2,173	2,279	2,404	2,568	2,763	2,958	3,148	3,343
																			
Single Full Seat Rolled Front	YM	8	12	15"H x 34"D x 34"L	3.3	1,785	2,029	2,162	2,291	2,424	2,555	2,701	2,848	3,019	3,242	3,507	3,772	4,035	4,299
																			
Single Narrow Seat Rolled Front	YM	8	13	15"H x 25"D x 25"L	2.0	1,214	1,362	1,440	1,517	1,595	1,676	1,765	1,851	1,953	2,089	2,247	2,406	2,564	2,724

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style **2. Type**

YM8

Yoom Rolled Front

11	Single Seat
12	Single Full Seat
13	Single Narrow Seat

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

Round Legs +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.

Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list forCAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Rolled Side - Double Seat / Chaise

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Double Seat Rolled Side	YM	7	14	15"H x 25"D x 68"W	5.5	2,498	2,907	3,127	3,342	3,564	3,785	4,027	4,269	4,557	4,928	5,370	5,813	6,248	6,691
Double Full Seat Rolled Side	YM	7	15	15"H x 34"D x 68"L	5.5	3,069	3,478	3,698	3,913	4,135	4,357	4,599	4,842	5,128	5,497	5,941	6,384	6,818	7,262
Chaise Right Rolled Side	YM	7	16	15"H x 34"/25"D x 68"L	5.5	3,069	3,478	3,698	3,913	4,135	4,357	4,599	4,842	5,128	5,497	5,941	6,384	6,818	7,262
Chaise Left Rolled Side	YM	7	17	15"H x 34"/25"D x 68"L	5.5	3,069	3,478	3,698	3,913	4,135	4,357	4,599	4,842	5,128	5,497	5,941	6,384	6,818	7,262

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style **2. Type**

YM8

Yoom Rolled Front

14	Double Seat
15	Double Full Seat
16	Chaise Right
17	Chaise Left

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.

Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list forCAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Double Seat

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Double Seat Rolled Front	YM	8	14	15"H x 25"D x 68"W	4.3	2,498	2,817	2,991	3,157	3,329	3,501	3,690	3,882	4,102	4,392	4,738	5,084	5,422	5,768
Double Full Seat Rolled Front	YM	8	15	15"H x 34"D x 68"L	4.3	3,069	3,388	3,562	3,727	3,900	4,073	4,262	4,452	4,673	4,964	5,309	5,655	5,994	6,340
Chaise Right Rolled Front	YM	8	16	15"H x 34"/25"D x 68"L	5.0	3,069	3,444	3,648	3,845	4,049	4,252	4,476	4,699	4,963	5,305	5,711	6,118	6,519	6,926
Chaise Left Rolled Front	YM	8	17	15"H x 34"/25"D x 68"L	5.0	3,069	3,444	3,648	3,845	4,049	4,252	4,476	4,699	4,963	5,305	5,711	6,118	6,519	6,926

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style **2. Type** **3. Seam Options** **4. Decorative Stitch Colors** **5. Glides/Casters/Legs** **6. Options** **7. Textile**

YM8

Yoom Rolled Front

14	Double Seat
15	Double Full Seat
16	Chaise Right
17	Chaise Left

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.

Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list forCAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Single Back

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Back Rolled Front	YM	8	31	26"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.1	856	1,012	1,095	1,176	1,261	1,345	1,439	1,529	1,638	1,780	1,947	2,117	2,283	2,448
Single High Back Rolled Front	YM	8	32	30"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.3	928	1,101	1,192	1,282	1,375	1,469	1,569	1,673	1,792	1,947	2,135	2,319	2,503	2,689
Single Narrow Back Rolled Front	YM	8	33	26"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.7	786	941	1,023	1,105	1,190	1,273	1,367	1,458	1,567	1,710	1,876	2,046	2,211	2,377
Singlw Narrow High Back Rolled Front	YM	8	38	30"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.8	928	1,057	1,129	1,198	1,269	1,340	1,417	1,496	1,588	1,705	1,848	1,988	2,128	2,269

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM8

Yoom
Rolled Front

2. Type

31	Single Back
32	Single High Back
33	Single Narrow Back
38	Single Narrow High Back

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Textile

Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.

Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list forCAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Backs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Thin Back to Back Rolled Front	YM	8	39	26"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.1	999	1,153	1,239	1,320	1,404	1,488	1,580	1,673	1,781	1,922	2,091	2,258	2,424	2,593
Single High Thin Back to Back Rolled Front	YM	8	40	30"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.2	1,143	1,305	1,393	1,480	1,568	1,656	1,754	1,851	1,965	2,114	2,291	2,468	2,642	2,819
Single Narrow Thin Back to Back Rolled Front	YM	8	41	26"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.6	999	1,115	1,175	1,236	1,297	1,361	1,428	1,496	1,575	1,678	1,804	1,927	2,050	2,174
Single Narrow High Thin Back to Back Rolled Front	YM	8	42	30"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.8	1,143	1,272	1,344	1,413	1,482	1,554	1,631	1,711	1,801	1,920	2,063	2,202	2,341	2,484

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM8

Yoom
Rolled Front

2. Type

39	Single Thin Back to Back
40	Single High Thin Back to Back
41	Single Narrow Thin Back to Back
42	Single Narrow High Thin Back to Back

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Textile

Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.

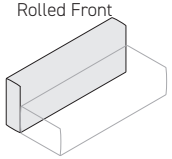
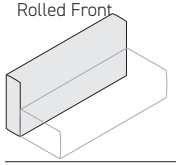
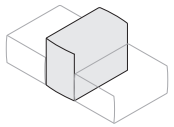
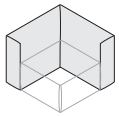
Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list forCAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Double Back

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Double Back Rolled Front 	YM	8	34	26"H x 9"D x 68"W	4.1	1,570	1,873	2,036	2,196	2,359	2,521	2,701	2,883	3,092	3,369	3,695	4,023	4,345	4,672
Double High Back Rolled Front 	YM	8	35	30"H x 9"D x 68"W	4.7	1,785	2,125	2,314	2,494	2,679	2,864	3,068	3,273	3,513	3,824	4,195	4,568	4,933	5,306
Single Back to Back Rolled Front 	YM	8	36	26"H x 18"D x 34"W	3.2	1,143	1,378	1,506	1,630	1,760	1,889	2,029	2,170	2,336	2,551	2,807	3,065	3,318	3,573
Corner Back Rolled Front 	YM	8	37	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	3.3	1,285	1,539	1,675	1,807	1,945	2,083	2,231	2,385	2,561	2,791	3,065	3,339	3,610	3,885

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM8

Yoom
Rolled Front

2. Type

34	Double Back
35	Double High Back
36	Single Back to Back
37	Corner Back

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Textile

Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.

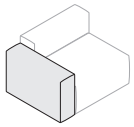
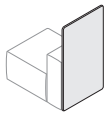
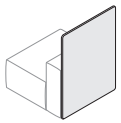
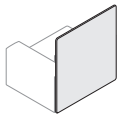
Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list forCAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Rolled Front - Arm and Privacy Screens

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Low Arm Rolled Front 	YM	8	51	22"H x 9"D x 34"W	1.9	714	853	928	1,000	1,076	1,150	1,233	1,318	1,414	1,540	1,690	1,841	1,988	2,139
25" Privacy Screen 	YM	0	61	45"H x 1.5"D x 25"W	2.2	999	1,163	1,251	1,338	1,426	1,515	1,611	1,710	1,822	1,970	2,147	2,324	2,498	2,675
34" Privacy Screen 	YM	0	62	45"H x 1.5"D x 34"W	3.0	1,285	1,504	1,625	1,741	1,860	1,980	2,111	2,242	2,397	2,596	2,836	3,075	3,310	3,549
43" Privacy Screen 	YM	0	63	45"H x 1.5"D x 43"W	3.8	1,570	1,848	1,998	2,143	2,294	2,445	2,610	2,776	2,970	3,221	3,523	3,824	4,120	4,420

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM

Yoom
Rolled Front

2. Type

851 Single Low Arm
061 25" Privacy Screen
062 34" Privacy Screen
063 43" Privacy Screen

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS Single seam on all edges
SP Pinch seam on top edges
Single seam on side edges
SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Textile

Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.

Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list forCAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Single Chairs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Chair Armless Rolled Front	YM	8	113100	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	4.4	2,355	2,689	2,873	3,048	3,229	3,411	3,612	3,808	4,042	4,348	4,710	5,075	5,431	5,791
Single Chair with Low Arms Rolled Front	YM	8	113151P	26"H x 34"D x 52"W	8.0	3,783	4,395	4,729	5,048	5,381	5,711	6,078	6,444	6,870	7,428	8,090	8,757	9,407	10,069
Single Chair with High Arms Rolled Front	YM	8	113131P	26"H x 34"D x 52"W	8.5	4,067	4,713	5,063	5,400	5,751	6,101	6,490	6,866	7,318	7,908	8,604	9,309	9,997	10,687

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM8

Yoom Rolled Front

113100	Single Chair Armless
113151P	Single Chair with Low Arms
113131P	Single Chair with High Arms

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled

A La Carte
Single Full Chairs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Full Chair Armless Rolled Front	YM	8	123100	26"H x 43"D x 34"W	5.3	2,641	3,041	3,257	3,467	3,685	3,900	4,140	4,377	4,657	5,022	5,454	5,889	6,318	6,747
Single Full Chair with Low Arms Rolled Front	YM	8	123151P	26"H x 43"D x 52"W	8.8	4,069	4,747	5,113	5,467	5,837	6,200	6,606	7,013	7,485	8,102	8,834	9,571	10,294	11,025
Single Full Chair with High Arms Rolled Front	YM	8	123131P	26"H x 43"D x 52"W	9.4	4,353	5,065	5,447	5,819	6,207	6,590	7,018	7,435	7,933	8,582	9,348	10,123	10,884	11,643

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM8

Yoom Rolled Front

113100	Single Full Chair Armless
113151P	Single Full Chair with Low Arms
113131P	Single Full Chair with High Arms

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

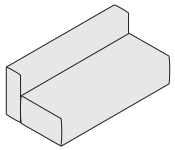
7. Textile

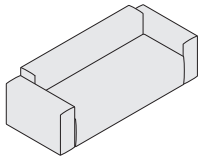
Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

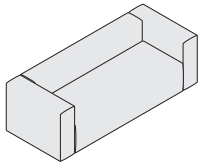
Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Double Chairs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Double Chair Armless Rolled Front	YM	8	143400	26"H x 34"D x 68"W	8.3	4,068	4,690	5,027	5,353	5,688	6,022	6,391	6,765	7,194	7,761	8,433	9,107	9,767	10,440
Double Chair with Low Arms Rolled Front	YM	8	143451P	26"H x 34"D x 86"W	11.9	5,496	6,396	6,883	7,353	7,840	8,322	8,857	9,401	10,022	10,841	11,813	12,789	13,743	14,718
Double Chair with High Arms Rolled Front	YM	8	143431P	26"H x 34"D x 86"W	12.3	5,780	6,714	7,217	7,705	8,210	8,712	9,269	9,823	10,470	11,321	12,327	13,341	14,333	15,336







To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM8

Yoom Rolled Front

143400	Double Chair Armless
143451P	Double Chair with Low Arms
143431P	Double Chair with High Arms

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

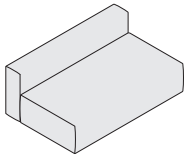
7. Textile

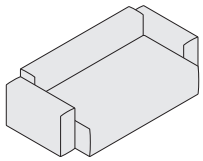
Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

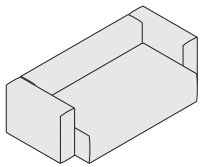
Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Double Full Chairs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Double Full Chair Armless Rolled Front	YM	8	153400	26"H x 43"D x 68"W	9.4	4,639	5,261	5,598	5,923	6,259	6,594	6,963	7,335	7,765	8,333	9,004	9,678	10,339	11,012
Double Full Chair with Low Arms Rolled Front	YM	8	153451P	26"H x 43"D x 86"W	13.0	6,067	6,967	7,454	7,923	8,411	8,894	9,429	9,971	10,593	11,413	12,384	13,360	14,315	15,290
Double Full Chair with High Arms Rolled Front	YM	8	153431P	26"H x 43"D x 86"W	13.5	6,351	7,285	7,788	8,275	8,781	9,284	9,841	10,393	11,041	11,893	12,898	13,912	14,905	15,908







To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM9

Yoom Rolled Front

153400	Double Full Chair Armless
153451P	Double Full Chair with Low Arms
153431P	Double Full Chair with High Arms

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

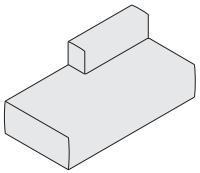
7. Textile

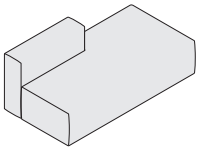
Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Chaise Right and Left

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Chaise Right Rolled Front	YM	8	1631	26"H x 34"D x 68"W	7.2	3,925	4,456	4,743	5,021	5,310	5,597	5,915	6,228	6,601	7,085	7,658	8,235	8,802	9,374
Chaise Left Rolled Front	YM	8	1731	26"H x 34"D x 68"W	7.2	3,925	4,456	4,743	5,021	5,310	5,597	5,915	6,228	6,601	7,085	7,658	8,235	8,802	9,374





To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM9

Yoom
Rolled Front

2. Type

1631 Chaise Right
1731 Chaise Left

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS Single seam on all edges
SP Pinch seam on top edges
Single seam on side edges
SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

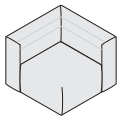
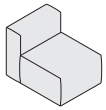
See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Corner and Narrow Chair

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Corner Chair Boxed Front Single Narrow Seat	YM	9	13	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	1.7	1,214	1,338	1,403	1,468	1,535	1,601	1,673	1,745	1,831	1,943	2,075	2,209	2,339	2,471
 Rolled Front Corner Back	YM	8	37	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	**3.3**	1,285	1,539	1,675	1,807	1,945	2,083	2,231	2,385	2,561	2,791	3,065	3,339	3,610	3,885
Narrow Chair Rolled Front	YM	8	1333	26"H x 34"D x 25"W	4.0	2,000	2,303	2,463	2,622	2,785	2,949	3,132	3,309	3,520	3,799	4,123	4,452	4,775	5,101
																			

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM9

Yoom
Rolled Front

2. Type

1337	Corner Chair
1333	Narrow Chair

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled

Lounge
Single Chair with Right or Left Arm

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Chair with Right Low Arm Rolled Front	YM	8	113151R	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	6.2	3,069	3,542	3,801	4,048	4,305	4,561	4,845	5,126	5,456	5,888	6,400	6,916	7,419	7,930
Single Chair with Right High Arm Rolled Front	YM	8	113131R	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	6.4	3,211	3,701	3,968	4,224	4,490	4,756	5,051	5,337	5,680	6,128	6,657	7,192	7,714	8,239
Single Chair with Left Low Arm Rolled Front	YM	8	113151L	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	6.2	3,069	3,542	3,801	4,048	4,305	4,561	4,845	5,126	5,456	5,888	6,400	6,916	7,419	7,930
Single Chair with Left High Arm Rolled Front	YM	8	113131L	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	6.4	3,211	3,701	3,968	4,224	4,490	4,756	5,051	5,337	5,680	6,128	6,657	7,192	7,714	8,239

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM8

Yoom
Rolled Front

- 113151R Single Chair with Right Low Arm
- 113131R Single Chair with Right High Arm
- 113151L Single Chair with Left Low Arm
- 113131L Single Chair with Left High Arm

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

- SS Single seam on all edges
- SP Pinch seam on top edges
- Single seam on side edges
- SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

- SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
- SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
- SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

- 01 White
- 02 Natural
- 03 Lemon
- 04 Pebble Beige
- 05 Dk Mahogany
- 06 Orange
- 07 Red
- 08 Purple
- 09 Pro Blue
- 10 Navy
- 11 Olive
- 12 Dark Green
- 13 Nickel
- 14 Dark Gray
- 15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled

A La Carte
Single Full Chair with Right or Left Arm

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Single Full Chair with Right Low Arm Rolled Front	YM	8	123151R	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.0	3,355	3,894	4,185	4,467	4,761	5,050	5,373	5,695	6,071	6,562	7,144	7,730	8,306	8,886
Single Full Chair with Right High Arm Rolled Front	YM	8	123131R	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.3	3,497	4,053	4,352	4,643	4,946	5,245	5,579	5,906	6,295	6,802	7,401	8,006	8,601	9,195
Single Full Chair with Left Low Arm Rolled Front	YM	8	123151L	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.0	3,355	3,894	4,185	4,467	4,761	5,050	5,373	5,695	6,071	6,562	7,144	7,730	8,306	8,886
Single Full Chair with Left High Arm Rolled Front	YM	8	123131L	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.3	3,497	4,053	4,352	4,643	4,946	5,245	5,579	5,906	6,295	6,802	7,401	8,006	8,601	9,195

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM8

Yoom
Rolled Front

- 123151R Single Full Chair with Right Low Arm
- 123131R Single Full Chair with Right High Arm
- 123151L Single Full Chair with Left Low Arm
- 123131L Single Chair with Left High Arm

Blanket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

- SS Single seam on all edges
- SP Pinch seam on top edges
- Single seam on side edges
- SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

- SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
- SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
- SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

- 01 White
- 02 Natural
- 03 Lemon
- 04 Pebble Beige
- 05 Dk Mahogany
- 06 Orange
- 07 Red
- 08 Purple
- 09 Pro Blue
- 10 Navy
- 11 Olive
- 12 Dark Green
- 13 Nickel
- 14 Dark Gray
- 15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most fabrics.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

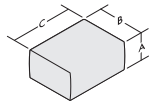
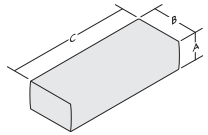
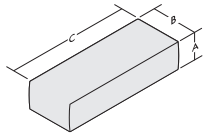
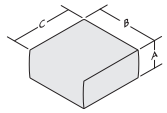
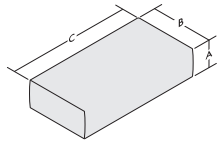
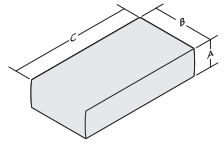
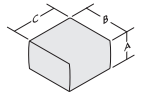
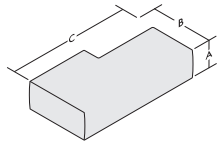
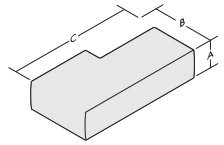
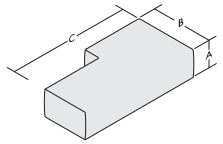
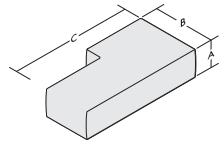
stylex

Yoom Rolled Soft

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Yoom Rolled Soft

Seat	Single	Double Seat/Chaise Seat	Double Seat/Chaise Seat	
		Rolled Front	Rolled Side	
Dimensions/ Overview A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 34" 	**Double Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 68" 	**Double Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 68" 	
Full Seat A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single Full Seat** A. 15" B. 34" C. 34" 	**Double Full Seat** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	**Double Full Seat** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Narrow Seat** A. 15" B. 25" C. 25" 	**Chaise Right** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	**Chaise Right** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	
A. Height B. Depth C. Width		**Chaise Left** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	**Chaise Left** A. 15" B. 34" C. 68" 	

General Information

Design
Stylex/Anthony Land

Construction
Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort. Yoom Soft has a down-feather cover encasing the upholstery foam for a softer appearance and more relaxed fit.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.

Glides
Yoom Rolled Soft is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

Casters
Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft.

Power
Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

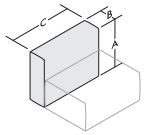
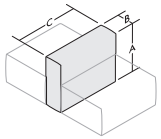
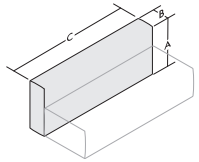
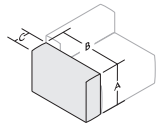
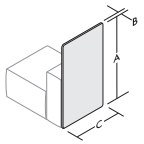
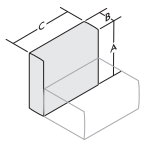
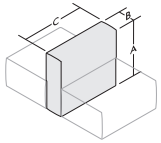
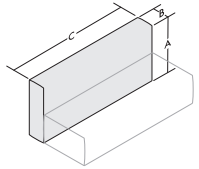
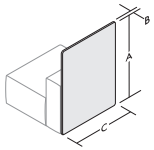
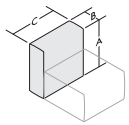
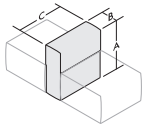
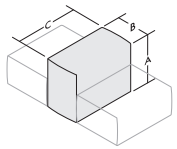
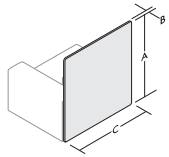
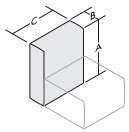
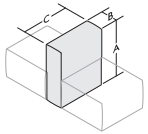
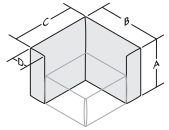
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

Yoom Rolled Soft

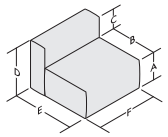
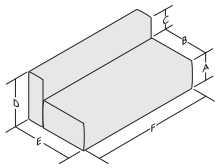
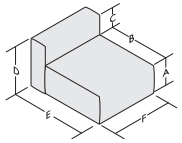
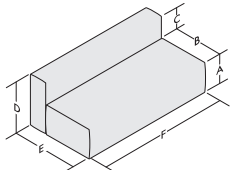
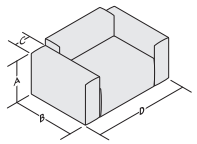
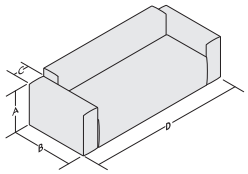
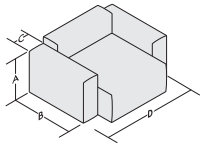
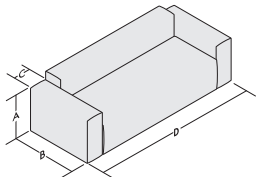
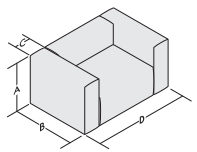
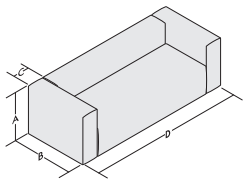
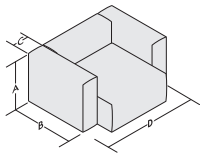
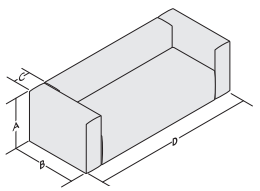
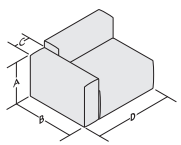
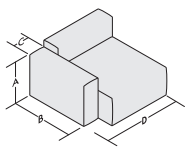
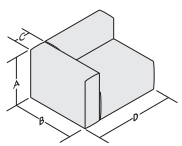
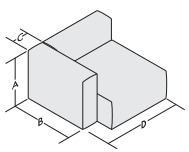
Product Information
Backs, Arms and Screens

Dimensions / Overview	Single Back	Single Thin	Double Back	Arm	Screens	General Information
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Single Thin Back to Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Double Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 68" 	**Single Low Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" 	**25" Privacy Screen** A. 45" B. 1.5" C. 25" 	**Design** Stylex/Anthony Land **Construction** Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort. Yoom Soft has a down-feather cover encasing the upholstery foam for a softer appearance and more relaxed fit. **Ganging** All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system. **Glides** Yoom Rolled Soft is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt. **Casters** Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft. **Power** Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet. **Testing** Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests. **Environment** Greenguard Certified.
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single High Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Single High Thin Back to Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 34" 	**Double High Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 68" 		**34" Privacy Screen** A. 45" B. 1.5" C. 34" 	
A. Height B. Depth C. Width	**Single Narrow Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Single Narrow Thin Back to Back** A. 26" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Back to Back** A. 26" B. 18" C. 34" 		**43" Privacy Screen** A. 45" B. 1.5" C. 43" 	
A. Height B. Depth C. Width D. Depth of back	**Single Narrow High Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Single Narrow High Thin Back to Back** A. 30" B. 9" C. 25" 	**Corner Back** A. 26" B. 34" C. 34" D. 9" 			

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Product Information
Chairs

Dimensions / Overview	Single Chair	Double Chair	Single Full Chair	Double Full Chair
Armless Chair A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width	**Single Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 34" 	**Double Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 68" 	**Single Full Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 34" C. 11" D. 26" E. 43" F. 34" 	**Double Full Chair Armless** A. 15" B. 34" C. 11" D. 26" E. 43" F. 68" 
Arm Low A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width Arms	**Single Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 52" 	**Double Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 	**Single Full Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 52" 	**Double Full Chair Low Arms** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 
Arm High A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width Arms	**Single Chair High Arms** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 52" 	**Double Chair High Arms** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 	**Single Full Chair High Arms** A. 15" B. 34" C. 11" D. 52" 	**Double Full Chair High Arms** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 86" 
Arm Low Right or Left A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width with Arm	**Single Chair with Right Low Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 		**Single Full Chair with Right Low Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 	
Arm High Right or Left A. Arm Height B. Arm Depth C. Arm Width D. Overall Width with Arms	**Single Chair with Right High Arm** A. 22" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 		**Single Full Chair with Right High Arm** A. 26" B. 34" C. 9" D. 43" 	

Design
Stylex/Anthony Land

Construction
Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort. Yoom Soft has a down-feather cover encasing the upholstery foam for a softer appearance and more relaxed fit.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.

Glides
Yoom Rolled Soft is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

Casters
Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft.

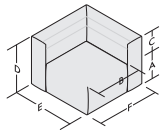
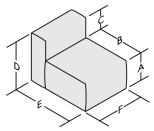
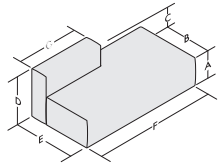
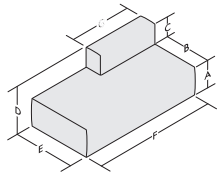
Power
Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Dimensions / Overview	Corner Chair	Single Narrow Chair	Chaise Left	Chaise Right
Chair A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width G. Back Width	**Corner Chair** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 34" 	**Single Narrow Chair** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 25" 	**Chaise Left** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 68" G. 34" 	**Chaise Right** A. 15" B. 25" C. 11" D. 26" E. 34" F. 68" G. 34" 

General Information

Design
Stylex/Anthony Land

Construction
Internal frames are built from 5/8" PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit. Chairs incorporate Dymetrol webbing in the seat for added comfort. Yoom Soft has a down-feather cover encasing the upholstery foam for a softer appearance and more relaxed fit.

Ganging
All individual units may be connected to one another with the use of a forked latch system.

Glides
Yoom Rolled Soft is available with 3 glide options: plastic, rubber, and felt.

Casters
Yoom single seats and chairs (without arms) are available with 2 caster options: hard and soft.

Power
Optional power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

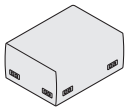
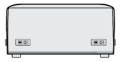
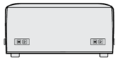
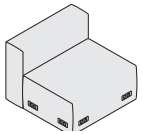
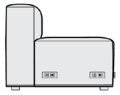
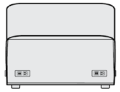
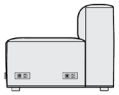
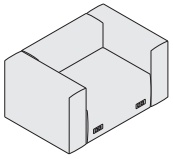
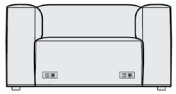
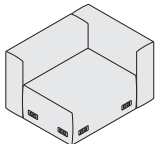
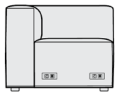
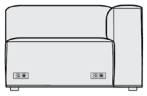
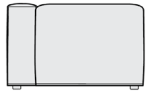
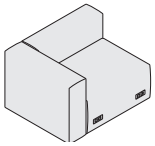
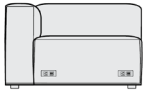
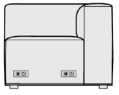
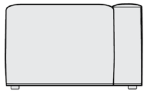
Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

Yoom Rolled Soft

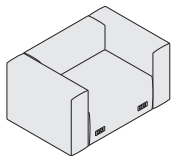
Product Information
Power Port Options

Dimensions / Overview	Single Chair	Double Chair	Single Full Chair	Double Full Chair
Single Seat 	Position 5 C15/C25 Position 4 C14/C24	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	Position 1 C11/C21 Position 8 C18/C28	Position 6 C16/C26  Position 7 C17/C27
Single Chair 	Position 5 C15/C25  Position 4 C14/C24	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	Position 1 C11/C21  Position 8 C18/C28	No Parts
Chair w/ Arms 	No Ports	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	No Ports	No Ports
Single Chair w/ Left Arm 	Position 5 C15/C25  Position 4 C14/C24	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	No Parts	No Ports 
Single Seat w/ Right Arm 	No Ports	Position 3 C13/C23  Position 2 C12/C22	Position 1 C11/C21  Position 8 C18/C28	No Ports 

Power Port Ordering: To Order Follow Steps 1-4

Example: C2 3 BM

- Option Black Matte Finish
- Option Power Port Position(s)
- Option 20" Cord Length



1. Length and Harness End

- C1X 10' cord length w/ NEMA 5-15P
- C2X 10' cord length w/ NEMA 5-15P
- W1X 12' BX whip (for hardwiring)
- W1X 24' BX whip (for hardwiring)

2. Position

Position 1 thru 8

*See above for power port location restrictions.

3. Option Power Port Finish

BL	Blue	FG	Forest Green	RD	Red
BM	Black Matte	LG	Light Gray	RO	Red Orange
BR	Brass	MG	Meadow Green	RR	Rusty Red
BT	Black Twilight	MK	Milk	SB	Soft Blue
CP	Champagne	MS	Metallic Silver	SD	Sand
DB	Dark Bronze	NK	Nickel	TC	Terracotta
DG	Dark Gray	NV	Navy	TP	Taupe
DP	Dusty Pink	OR	Orange	TS	Textured Slate
		PY	Pale Yellow	YL	Yellow

General Information

Design
In-Seat Power Ports With 10' Or 20' Cord

Power Port Cord Length and Harness End
C1X has a 10' power cord w/ NEMA 5-15P
C2X has a 20' Power cord w/ NEMA 5-15P
W1X 12' BX whip (for hardwiring)
W1X 24' BX whip (for hardwiring)

Power Port Location
The power port location is determined by its last digit.

Examples:
• A C14 power port has a 10' power cord and is located on the right side of a chair, as determined from a seated position, or the right forward position of a bench.
• A C21 power port has a 20' power cord and is located on the left side of a chair, as determined from a seated position, or the left forward position of a bench.

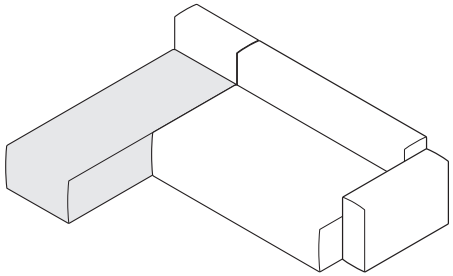
Multiple power ports may be ordered per unit. The pricing shown is for each power port ordered.

In-Seat Power Port Finish
Select power port finish from one of the standard Stylex powder paints.

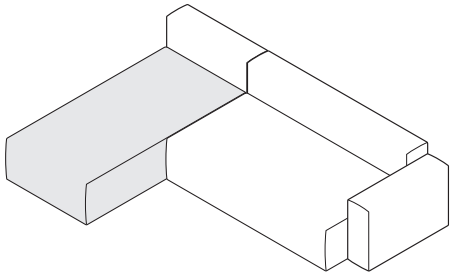
Power In Chairs And Benches
Power receptacle offers three exposed power ports: 2 USB 2.1A ports and a standard, grounded 3-prong electrical outlet.

Please note that there is 1" of clearance between the floor and all Yoom components.

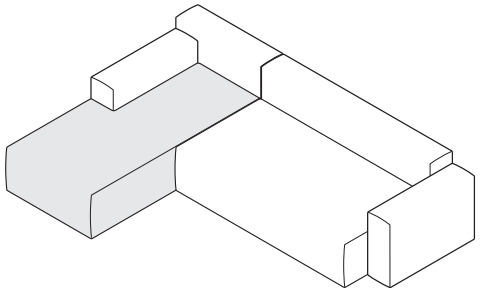
Double Seat - Rolled Side



Double Full Seat - Rolled Side



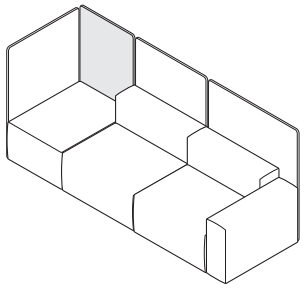
Chaise Right - Rolled Side



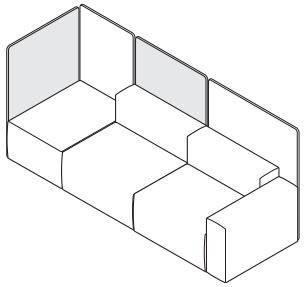
General Information

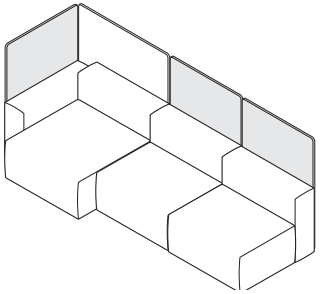
Rolled Side
The option of a 'Rolled Side' is offered on Double Seats, Double Full Seats, Chaise Right, and Chaise Left units capping the end of a layout. Seam direction is altered from the standard 'Rolled Front' for a consistent pattern with adjacent seats. This enables striped and patterned fabrics to line up across units. Please refer to the sample layouts on this page as a reference for each 'Rolled Side' unit. Selection of rolled side units will be reviewed and suggested by Stylex per customer layout. Refer to page 8 for pricing information.

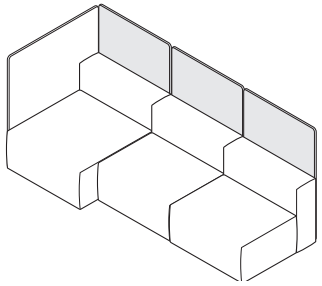
YM061 - Privacy Screen (25")



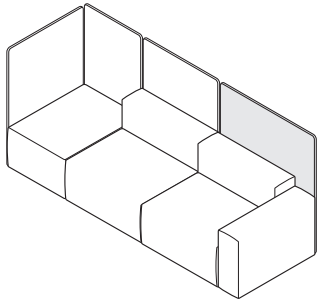
YM062 - Privacy Screens (34")

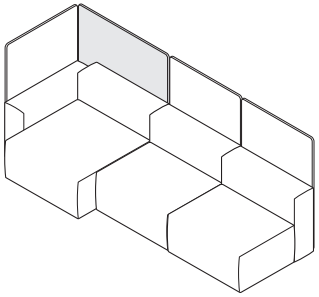


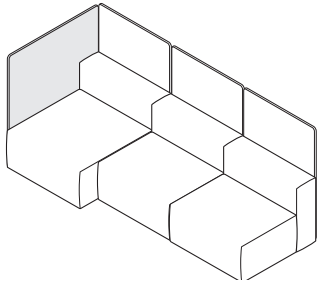




YM063 - Privacy Screens (43")







General Information

Privacy Screens
Yoom Privacy Screens are field installed and can be installed on seats, backs and arms. They can be used to provide privacy and definition to the space or can be directly used as a back with throw pillows in lieu of the traditional Yoom Backs or Back to Backs. Three different privacy screen widths have been created to keep pace with the specifiers creativity.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Single Seat

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Single Seat	YM	5	11	15"H x 25"D x 34"W	2.5	40	1,673	1,854	1,955	2,051	2,150	2,249	2,359	2,468	2,594	2,760	2,958	3,158	3,352	3,550	2,802	3,095	4,042	4,439	5,510
Single Full Seat	YM	5	12	15"H x 34"D x 34"L	3.3	48	2,110	2,359	2,493	2,623	2,759	2,894	3,042	3,191	3,365	3,592	3,863	4,134	4,400	4,670	3,457	3,808	4,939	5,409	6,685
Single Narrow Seat	YM	5	13	15"H x 25"D x 25"L	2.0	32	1,381	1,530	1,612	1,690	1,771	1,852	1,943	2,030	2,136	2,271	2,434	2,597	2,757	2,919	2,255	2,499	3,245	3,556	4,398

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style

YM5

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

2. Type

11	Single Seat
12	Single Full Seat
13	Single Narrow Seat

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

Round Legs +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.

Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Side - Double Seat / Chaise

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Double Seat	YM	4	14	15"H x 25"D x 68"W	5.5	67	2,837	3,252	3,477	3,695	3,920	4,145	4,392	4,641	4,931	5,309	5,760	6,211	6,655	7,105	**4,725**	**5,219**	**6,807**	**7,469**	**9,259**
Double Full Seat	YM	4	15	15"H x 34"D x 68"L	5.5	79	3,709	4,123	4,348	4,566	4,794	5,018	5,265	5,512	5,804	6,182	6,632	7,083	7,529	7,979	**5,937**	**6,518**	**8,391**	**9,171**	**11,284**
Chaise Right	YM	4	16	15"H x 34"/25"D x 68"L	5.5	70	3,709	4,123	4,348	4,566	4,794	5,018	5,265	5,512	5,804	6,182	6,632	7,083	7,529	7,979	**5,679**	**6,192**	**7,848**	**8,537**	**10,404**
Chaise Left	YM	4	17	15"H x 34"/25"D x 68"L	5.5	70	3,709	4,123	4,348	4,566	4,794	5,018	5,265	5,512	5,804	6,182	6,632	7,083	7,529	7,979	**5,679**	**6,192**	**7,848**	**8,537**	**10,404**

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style **2. Type**

YM4

Yoom Rolled Side Soft

14	Double Seat
15	Double Full Seat
16	Chaise Right
17	Chaise Left

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.

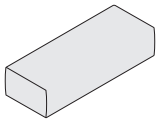
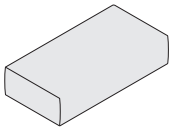
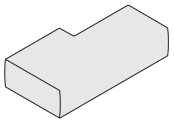
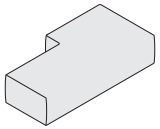
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Double Seat / Chaise

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Double Seat	YM	5	14	15"H x 25"D x 68"W	4.4	67	2,837	3,159	3,335	3,506	3,682	3,858	4,051	4,243	4,469	4,765	5,117	5,468	5,816	6,166	**4,725**	**5,219**	**6,807**	**7,469**	**9,259**
																									
Double Full Seat	YM	5	15	15"H x 34"D x 68"L	5.5	79	3,709	4,115	4,336	4,549	4,770	4,992	5,236	5,478	5,761	6,132	6,574	7,016	7,451	7,892	**5,937**	**6,518**	**8,391**	**9,171**	**11,284**
																									
Chaise Right	YM	5	16	15"H x 34"/25"D x 68"L	5.0	70	3,709	4,090	4,298	4,498	4,707	4,914	5,140	5,369	5,638	5,984	6,398	6,812	7,223	7,637	**5,679**	**6,192**	**7,848**	**8,537**	**10,404**
																									
Chaise Left	YM	5	17	15"H x 34"/25"D x 68"L	5.0	70	3,709	4,090	4,298	4,498	4,707	4,914	5,140	5,369	5,638	5,984	6,398	6,812	7,223	7,637	**5,679**	**6,192**	**7,848**	**8,537**	**10,404**
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style **2. Type**

YM5

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

14	Double Seat
15	Double Full Seat
16	Chaise Right
17	Chaise Left

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.

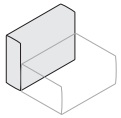
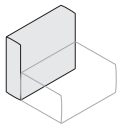
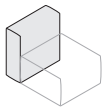
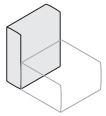
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Single Back

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Single Back	YM	5	31	26"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.1	33	1,092	1,248	1,335	1,416	1,501	1,589	1,683	1,777	1,888	2,030	2,201	2,374	2,542	2,713	2,009	2,247	3,019	3,340	4,209
										C.O.L.															
Single High Back	YM	5	32	30"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.3	37	1,200	1,375	1,470	1,561	1,655	1,749	1,852	1,959	2,079	2,240	2,427	2,617	2,804	2,994	2,238	2,508	3,377	3,741	4,724
																									
Single Narrow Back	YM	5	33	26"H x 9"D x 25"W	2.1	26	1,018	1,175	1,261	1,344	1,429	1,516	1,611	1,702	1,814	1,959	2,129	2,300	2,470	2,641	1,742	1,931	2,537	2,791	3,475
																									
Single Narrow High	YM	5	38	30"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.8	23	1,177	1,307	1,379	1,448	1,518	1,590	1,666	1,745	1,837	1,956	2,095	2,238	2,377	2,519	2,075	2,309	3,064	3,376	4,227
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style **2. Type**

YM5

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

- 31 Single Back
- 32 Single High Back
- 33 Single Narrow Back
- 38 Single Narrow High Back

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

- SS Single seam on all edges
- SP Pinch seam on top edges
- Single seam on side edges
- SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

- SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
- SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
- SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.

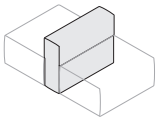
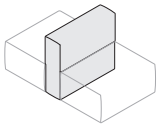
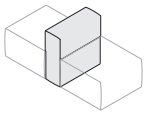
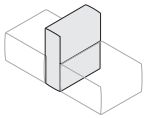
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Backs

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Single Thin Back to Back 	YM	5	39	26"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.1	22	1,214	1,368	1,452	1,535	1,618	1,701	1,795	1,888	1,996	2,137	2,305	2,473	2,640	2,805	2,250	2,520	3,392	3,753	4,737
Single High Thin Back to Back 	YM	5	40	30"H x 9"D x 34"W	2.2	24	1,356	1,520	1,607	1,695	1,782	1,872	1,968	2,066	2,178	2,327	2,505	2,683	2,858	3,034	2,394	2,663	3,535	3,897	4,879
Single Narrow Thin Back to Back 	YM	5	41	26"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.6	18	1,214	1,327	1,390	1,449	1,513	1,572	1,643	1,711	1,790	1,893	2,019	2,142	2,265	2,388	2,250	2,520	3,392	3,753	4,737
Single Narrow High Thin Back to Back 	YM	5	42	30"H x 9"D x 25"W	1.8	23	1,356	1,486	1,557	1,626	1,697	1,768	1,845	1,923	2,015	2,135	2,273	2,416	2,555	2,697	2,394	2,663	3,535	3,897	4,879

To Order Follow Steps 1-7

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM5

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

- 39 Single Thin Back to Back
- 40 Single High Thin Back to Back
- 41 Single Narrow Thin Back to Back
- 42 Single Narrow High Thin Back to Back

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

- SS Single seam on all edges
- SP Pinch seam on top edges
- Single seam on side edges
- SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

- SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
- SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
- SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.

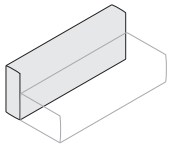
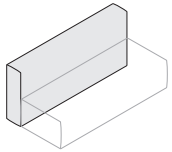
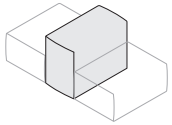
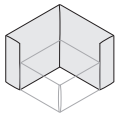
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Double Back

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Double Back 	YM	5	34	26"H x 9"D x 68"W	4.1	57	2,036	2,343	2,511	2,672	2,838	3,005	3,188	3,372	3,588	3,865	4,200	4,535	4,862	5,195	3,649	4,071	5,424	5,989	7,517
Double High Back 	YM	5	35	30"H x 9"D x 68"W	4.7	65	2,292	2,638	2,829	3,013	3,200	3,390	3,597	3,808	4,051	4,368	4,744	5,125	5,497	5,877	4,126	4,605	6,146	6,788	8,528
Single Back to Back 	YM	5	36	26"H x 18"D x 34"W	3.2	38	1,381	1,623	1,754	1,878	2,010	2,141	2,285	2,427	2,597	2,817	3,078	3,340	3,596	3,858	2,439	2,713	3,600	3,969	4,970
Corner Back 	YM	5	37	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	3.3	50	1,745	2,003	2,142	2,278	2,418	2,557	2,710	2,864	3,043	3,278	3,559	3,837	4,114	4,392	3,144	3,508	4,682	5,172	6,497

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM5

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

2. Type

34	Double Back
35	Double High Back
36	Single Back to Back
37	Corner Back

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges
SP	Pinch seam on top edges
	Single seam on side edges
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.

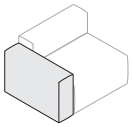
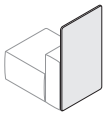
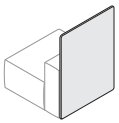
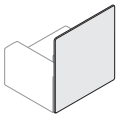
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Arm and Privacy Screens

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.L. C.O.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Single Low Arm	YM	5	51	22"H x 9"D x 34"W	1.9	30	909	1,050	1,128	1,202	1,278	1,353	1,439	1,523	1,623	1,749	1,902	2,055	2,209	2,361	1,822	2,063	2,829	3,149	4,014
																									
25" Privacy Screen	YM	0	61	45"H x 1.5"D x 25"W	2.2		999	1,163	1,251	1,338	1,426	1,515	1,611	1,710	1,822	1,970	2,147	2,324	2,498	2,675					
																									
34" Privacy Screen	YM	0	62	45"H x 1.5"D x 34"W	3.0		1,285	1,504	1,625	1,741	1,860	1,980	2,111	2,242	2,397	2,596	2,836	3,075	3,310	3,549					
																									
43" Privacy Screen	YM	0	63	45"H x 1.5"D x 43"W	3.8		1,570	1,848	1,998	2,143	2,294	2,445	2,610	2,776	2,970	3,221	3,523	3,824	4,120	4,420					
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

2. Type

551 Single Low Arm
061 25" Privacy Screen
062 34" Privacy Screen
063 43" Privacy Screen

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS Single seam on all edges
SP Pinch seam on top edges
Single seam on side edges
SW Standard welt cord on all edges +10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1 Basket stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD2 Zig Zag stitch over single seam +10% of COM List
SSD3 Bowtie stitch over single seam +10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.

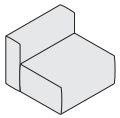
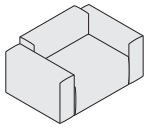
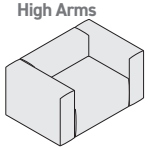
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .

See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Single Chairs

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Single Chair Armless	YM	5	113100	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	4.4	73	2,765	3,102	3,290	3,467	3,651	3,838	4,042	4,245	4,482	4,790	5,159	5,532	5,894	6,263	4,811	5,342	7,061	7,779	9,719
																									
Single Chair with Low Arms	YM	5	113151P	26"H x 34"D x 52"W	8.0	138	4,583	5,202	5,546	5,871	6,207	6,544	6,920	7,291	7,728	8,288	8,963	9,642	10,312	10,985	8,455	9,468	12,719	14,077	17,747
																									
Single Chair with High Arms	YM	5	113131P	26"H x 34"D x 52"W	8.5	138	4,949	5,598	5,960	6,299	6,653	7,016	7,408	7,799	8,258	8,850	9,561	10,280	10,978	11,689	8,829	9,836	13,099	14,459	18,137
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM5

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

113100	Single Chair Armless
113151P	Single Chair with Low Arms
113131P	Single Chair with High Arms

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

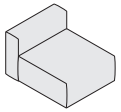
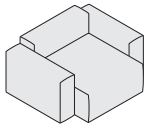
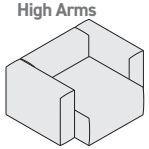
See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Single Full

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Single Full Chair Armless 	YM	5	123100	26"H x 43"D x 34"W	5.3	81	3,202	3,607	3,828	4,039	4,260	4,483	4,725	4,968	5,253	5,622	6,064	6,508	6,942	7,383	5,466	6,055	7,958	8,749	10,894
Single Full Chair with Low Arms 	YM	5	123151P	26"H x 43"D x 52"W	8.8	146	5,020	5,707	6,084	6,443	6,816	7,189	7,603	8,014	8,499	9,120	9,868	10,618	11,360	12,105	9,110	10,181	13,616	15,047	18,922
Single Full Chair with High Arms 	YM	5	123131P	26"H x 43"D x 52"W	9.4	146	5,386	6,103	6,498	6,871	7,262	7,661	8,091	8,522	9,029	9,682	10,466	11,256	12,026	12,809	9,484	10,549	13,996	15,429	19,312

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM5

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

123100	Single Full Chair Armless
123151P	Single Full Chair with Low Arms
123131P	Single Full Chair with High Arms

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

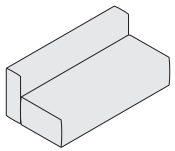
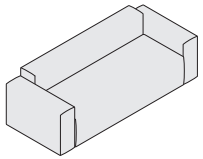
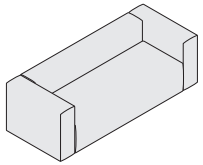
See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades . See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Double Chairs

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Double Chair Armless	YM	5	143400	26"H x 34"D x 68"W	8.3	125	4,873	5,502	5,846	6,178	6,520	6,863	7,239	7,615	8,057	8,630	9,317	10,003	10,678	11,361	8,374	9,290	12,231	13,458	16,776
																									
Double Chair with Low Arms	YM	5	143451P	26"H x 34"D x 86"W	11.9	190	6,691	7,602	8,102	8,582	9,076	9,569	10,117	10,661	11,303	12,128	13,121	14,113	15,096	16,083	12,018	13,416	17,889	19,756	24,804
																									
Double Chair with High Arms	YM	5	143431P	26"H x 34"D x 86"W	12.3	190	7,057	7,998	8,516	9,010	9,522	10,041	10,605	11,169	11,833	12,690	13,719	14,751	15,762	16,787	12,392	13,784	18,269	20,138	25,194
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM5

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

143400	Double Chair Armless
143451P	Double Chair with Low Arms
143431P	Double Chair with High Arms

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

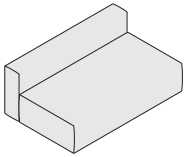
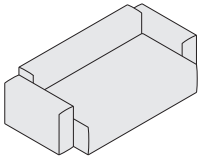
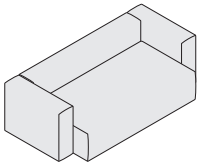
See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Double Full Chairs

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Double Full Chair Armless	YM	5	153400	26"H x 43"D x 68"W	9.4	137	5,745	6,458	6,847	7,221	7,608	7,997	8,424	8,850	9,349	9,997	10,774	11,551	12,313	13,087	9,586	10,589	13,815	15,160	18,801
																									
Double Full Chair with Low Arms	YM	5	153451P	26"H x 43"D x 86"W	13.0	202	7,563	8,558	9,103	9,625	10,164	10,703	11,302	11,896	12,595	13,495	14,578	15,661	16,731	17,809	13,230	14,715	19,473	21,458	26,829
																									
Double Full Chair with High Arms		5	153431P	26"H x 43"D x 86"W	13.5	202	7,929	8,954	9,517	10,053	10,610	11,175	11,790	12,404	13,125	14,057	15,176	16,299	17,397	18,513	13,604	15,083	19,853	21,840	27,219
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM5

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

153400	Double Full Chair Armless
153451P	Double Full Chair with Low Arms
153431P	Double Full Chair with High Arms

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

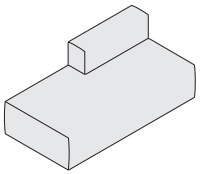
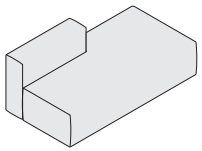
See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Chaise Right and Left

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Chaise Right	YM	5	1631	26"H x 34"D x 68"W	7.2	103	4,801	5,338	5,633	5,914	6,208	6,503	6,823	7,146	7,526	8,014	8,599	9,186	9,765	10,350	7,688	8,439	10,867	11,877	14,613
																									
Chaise Left	YM	5	1731	26"H x 34"D x 68"W	7.2	103	4,801	5,338	5,633	5,914	6,208	6,503	6,823	7,146	7,526	8,014	8,599	9,186	9,765	10,350	7,688	8,439	10,867	11,877	14,613
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM5

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

2. Type

1631	Chaise Right
1731	Chaise Left

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

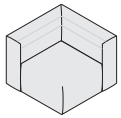
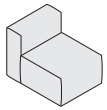
See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Corner and Narrow Chair

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	C.O.L. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Corner Chair	Boxed Front Single Narrow Seat																								
	YM	6	13	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	1.7	29	1,381	1,507	1,572	1,639	1,706	1,774	1,849	1,922	2,010	2,123	2,258	2,395	2,528	2,663	2,165	2,372	3,028	3,304	4,048
	Rolled Front Corner Back																								
	YM	5	37	26"H x 34"D x 34"W	3.3	50	1,745	2,003	2,142	2,278	2,418	2,557	2,710	2,864	3,043	3,278	3,559	3,837	4,114	4,392	3,144	3,508	4,682	5,172	6,497
Narrow Chair Boxed Front	YM	5	1333	26"H x 34"D x 25"W	4.0	57	2,399	2,705	2,873	3,034	3,200	3,368	3,554	3,732	3,950	4,230	4,563	4,897	5,227	5,560	3,997	4,430	5,782	6,347	7,873
																									

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style

YM

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

2. Type

613/537	Corner Chair
51333	Narrow Chair

Note: Corner chair is ordered as two separate lines.

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges	
	Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

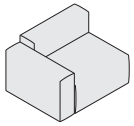
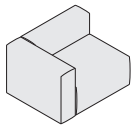
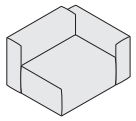
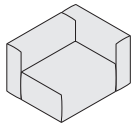
See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Single Chair with Right or Left Arm

	Series	Style	Type	Dimensions	Ydg.	Sq. ft.	C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M	A	B	C	C.O.L. D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Single Chair with Right Low Arm 	YM	5	113151R	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	6.2	105	3,674	4,152	4,418	4,669	4,929	5,191	5,481	5,768	6,105	6,539	7,061	7,587	8,103	8,624	6,633	7,405	9,890	10,928	13,733
Single Chair with Right High Arm 	YM	5	113131R	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	6.4	105	3,857	4,350	4,625	4,883	5,152	5,427	5,725	6,022	6,370	6,820	7,360	7,906	8,436	8,976	6,820	7,589	10,080	11,119	13,928
Single Chair with Left Low Arm 	YM	5	113151L	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	6.2	105	3,674	4,152	4,418	4,669	4,929	5,191	5,481	5,768	6,105	6,539	7,061	7,587	8,103	8,624	6,633	7,405	9,890	10,928	13,733
Single Chair with Left High Arm 	YM	5	113131L	26"H x 34"D x 43"W	6.4	105	3,857	4,350	4,625	4,883	5,152	5,427	5,725	6,022	6,370	6,820	7,360	7,906	8,436	8,976	6,820	7,589	10,080	11,119	13,928

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM5

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

- 113151R Single Chair with Right Low Arm
- 113131R Single Chair with Right High Arm
- 113151L Single Chair with Left Low Arm
- 113131L Single Chair with Left High Arm

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

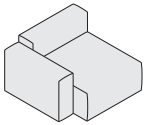
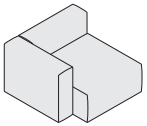
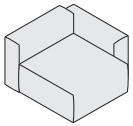
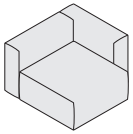
See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

Yoom Rolled Soft

Lounge
Rolled Front - Single Full Chair with Right or Left Arm

							C.O.M. Fabric Upholstery Grades			C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
	Series	**Style**	**Type**	**Dimensions**	**Ydg.**	**Sq. ft.**	**C.O.M**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**L**	**M**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
Single Full Chair with Right Low Arm 	YM	5	123151R	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.0	113	4,111	4,657	4,956	5,241	5,538	5,836	6,164	6,491	6,876	7,371	7,966	8,563	9,151	9,744	7,288	8,118	10,787	11,898	14,908
Single Full Chair with Right High Arm 	YM	5	123131R	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.3	113	4,294	4,855	5,163	5,455	5,761	6,072	6,408	6,745	7,141	7,652	8,265	8,882	9,484	10,096	7,475	8,302	10,977	12,089	15,103
Single Full Chair with Left Low Arm 	YM	5	123151L	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.0	113	4,111	4,657	4,956	5,241	5,538	5,836	6,164	6,491	6,876	7,371	7,966	8,563	9,151	9,744	7,288	8,118	10,787	11,898	14,908
Single Full Chair with Left High Arm 	YM	5	123131L	26"H x 43"D x 43"W	7.3	113	4,294	4,855	5,163	5,455	5,761	6,072	6,408	6,745	7,141	7,652	8,265	8,882	9,484	10,096	7,475	8,302	10,977	12,089	15,103

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series/Style 2. Type

YM5

Yoom Rolled Front Soft

123151R	Single Full Chair with Right Low Arm
123131R	Single Full Chair with Right High Arm
123151L	Single Full Chair with Left Low Arm
123131L	Single Chair with Left High Arm

Basket Zig Zag Bowtie

3. Seam Options

Seam Option

SS	Single seam on all edges	
SP	Pinch seam on top edges Single seam on side edges	
SW	Standard welt cord on all edges	+10% of COM List

Decorative Stitch on top edges
(available on woven textiles only)

SSD1	Basket stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD2	Zig Zag stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List
SSD3	Bowtie stitch over single seam	+10% of COM List

Thread color must be specified.
Reference Stylex/Stitching on Stylexseating.com for thread colors and stitch images.

4. Decorative Stitch Colors

01 White
02 Natural
03 Lemon
04 Pebble Beige
05 Dk Mahogany
06 Orange
07 Red
08 Purple
09 Pro Blue
10 Navy
11 Olive
12 Dark Green
13 Nickel
14 Dark Gray
15 Black

5. Glides/Casters/Legs

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
Recommended for easier movement on carpet.

FG Felt Glide
Recommended for easier movement on hard floors

RG Rubber Glide
Recommended for static positioning.

Caster Option

CH Hard Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

CS Soft Wheel Caster +85
Recommended for full mobility in collaborative settings.

L1 **Round Legs** +149
Legs increase seating height by 2".
All standard Stylex powder paints and Polished Aluminum are available leg finish choices.

6. Options

G	Ganging	+00
C1X	In-seat power port with 10' power cord	+414
C2X	In-seat power port with 20' power cord	+444
W1X	12' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,028
W2X	24' BX whip (for hardwiring)	+1,201

See Page 6 for complete information on specifying power ports.

7. Textile

Yoom Rolled Soft fabrics must be cut up the roll.
Yoom Rolled Soft is designed to have a casual look and feel. It is meant to show wrinkling with most textiles.
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published ingraded fabric program to determine grades .
See General Information section in the main price list for CAL 133 Information.

stylex

Zephyr

PRICE LIST

Effective November 1, 2022

Zephyr

Applications:
Guest, Stacking, Multi-Use

Dimensions / Overview	Side Chair		Counter Stool		Bar Stool	
	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	Upholstered Seat, Mesh Back
A. Average Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Seat Width & Overall Width (Armless) E. Maximum Overall Height F. Maximum Overall Depth	A. 17.75" B. 18.5" C. 15" D. 18.12" & 20.87" E. 31" F. 22"	A. 17.75" B. 18.5" C. 15" D. 18" & 20.87" E. 31" F. 22"	A. 25.25" B. 18.5" C. 15" D. 18.12" & 21.25" E. 38.5" F. 22"	A. 25.25" B. 18.5" C. 15" D. 18" & 21.25" E. 38.5" F. 22"	A. 29.75" B. 17.5" C. 17.5" D. 18.12" & 21.25" E. 43" F. 19"	A. 29.75" B. 17.5" C. 17.5" D. 18" & 21.25" E. 43" F. 19"
Arm Choice A. Overall Width B. Distance Between Arms C. Arm Height	A. 23.5" B. 19" C. 8"	A. 23.5" B. 19" C. 8"	A. 23.5" B. 19" C. 8"	A. 23.5" B. 19" C. 8"	A. 23.5" B. 19" C. 8"	A. 23.5" B. 19" C. 8"
Stacking	- 6 High on the floor - 18 High on the Zephyr dolly	- 6 High on the floor - 9 High on the Zephyr dolly				

Design
Sava Cvek

Awards
Gold Award, Neocon

Construction
The seat and back frames which directly support the tensioned mesh are injection-molded, glass-filled nylon. Application of the mesh to the frames is achieved through a patented process to enhance both comfort and performance. Support frames are a combination of metal tube and cast aluminum.

Lumbar Cushion
Lumbar cushions are soft self-skinned polyurethane foam.

Arms
Arms are injection-molded polycarbonate.

Upholstered Seats
Seat pan is recycled polyurethane. Seat cushion is molded foam.

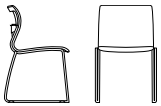
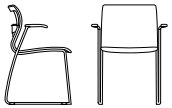
Glides
Glides are either plastic or plastic with felt pads.
Please note that felt pad glides are not available on models with Aluminum Legs.

Testing
Zephyr stacking chairs are manufactured to comply with the ANSI/BIFMA x 5.1 General Purpose Office Chairs Test.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Zephyr

Mesh Seat and Mesh Back
Stacking / Multi-Use

	Series	Frame	Style	Frame Finish	Mesh Seat and Back Black	Mesh Seat and Back Platinum
Armless Mesh Seat and Mesh Back	Z	5	0	Standard Powder	883	905
				Chrome	980	1,007
Arm Chair Mesh Seat and Mesh Back	Z	6	0	Standard Powder	949	975
				Chrome	1,051	1,080

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series

Z

Zephyr

2. Frame and Style

Frame, Style

50	Armless Stacking Mesh Seat and Mesh Back
60	Arm Stacking Mesh Seat and Mesh Back

3. Mesh Cover

Mesh Cover

101	Black Mesh on Black Nylon Upholstery Frames
102	Platinum Mesh on Gray / Beige Upholstery Frames

4. Options

Options

G	Armless Ganging	+24

Accessories

ZTD	Zephyr Transport Dolly	+1,825

- Stacking: 6 high on the floor and 18 chairs stack on the Zephyr transport dolly up to 66.5" high.

5. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH **Bright Chrome**

Finish advisory for stacking: Stylex recommends chrome frames for any Zephyr stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant powder coated Zephyr frames used on dollies against damage to the finish.

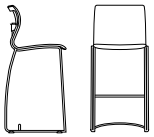
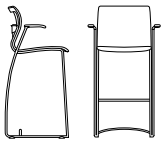
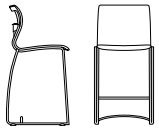
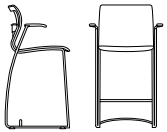
6. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

Zephyr

Mesh Seat and Mesh Back
Bar and Counter Stools

	Series	Frame	Style	Seat Height	Frame Finish	Mesh Seat and Back: Black	Mesh Seat and Back: Platinum
Armless Bar Stool Mesh Seat and Mesh Back 	Z	7	0	29.75" Seat Height	Standard Powder	1,198	1,227
					Chrome	1,472	1,509
Arm Bar Stool Mesh Seat and Mesh Back 	Z	8	0	29.75" Seat Height	Standard Powder	1,248	1,279
					Chrome	1,549	1,584
Armless Counter Stool Mesh Seat and Mesh Back 	Z	9	0	25.25" Seat Height	Standard Powder	1,198	1,227
					Chrome	1,363	1,509
Arm Counter Stool Mesh Seat and Mesh Back 	Z	0	0	25.25" Seat Height	Standard Powder	1,248	1,279
					Chrome	1,549	1,584

To Order Follow Steps 1-5

1. Series

Z — **Zephyr**

2. Frame and Style

Frame, Style

70	Armless Bar Stool Mesh Seat and Mesh Back
80	Arm Bar Stool Mesh Seat and Mesh Back
90	Armless Counter Stool Mesh Seat and Mesh Back
00	Arm Counter Stool Mesh Seat and Mesh Back

3. Mesh Cover

Mesh Cover

101	Black Mesh on Black Nylon Upholstery Frames
102	Platinum Mesh on Gray / Beige Upholstery Frames

4. Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH — **Bright Chrome**

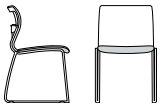
5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

Zephyr

Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
Multi-Use / Stacking

					C.O.M.	C.O.L.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M.			C.O.L.							Leather Upholstery Grades		
	Series	**Frame**	**Style**	**Frame Finish**	**Ydg.**	**Sq.Ft.**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**W**	**X**	**Y**
Armless Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back	Z	5	3	Standard Powder	0.72	7	779	800	826	849	869	896	921	949	981	1,015	955	980	1,084
				Chrome	0.72	7	874	897	923	945	969	996	1,018	1,049	1,080	1,112	1,052	1,078	1,182
Arm Chair Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back	Z	6	3	Standard Powder	0.72	7	847	868	894	916	940	967	989	1,020	1,050	1,084	1,024	1,049	1,152
				Chrome	0.72	7	946	970	996	1,017	1,042	1,066	1,090	1,120	1,151	1,186	1,125	1,149	1,252

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series

Z — **Zephyr**

2. Frame and Style

Frame, Style

53	Armless Stacking Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
63	Arm Stacking Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back

3. Mesh Cover

Mesh Cover

101	Black Mesh on Black Nylon Upholstery Frames
102	Platinum Mesh on Gray / Beige Upholstery Frames

4. Options

Options

G	Armless Ganging	+24

Accessories

ZTD	Zephyr Transport Dolly	+1,825

- Stacking: 6 high on the floor and 9 high on the Zephyr transport dolly.

5. Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

Stylex will not warrant painted frames against damage caused by stacking.

CH **Bright Chrome**

Finish advisory for stacking: Stylex recommends chrome frames for any Zephyr stacking application requiring dollies. We will not warrant powder coated Zephyr frames used on dollies against damage to the finish.

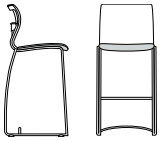
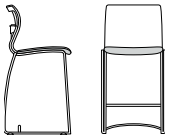
6. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads

Zephyr

Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
Bar and Counter Stools

						C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.Ft.	Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y
	Series	**Frame**	**Style**	**Seat Height**	**Frame Finish**															
Armless Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back 	Z	7	3	29.75" Seat Height	Standard Powder	0.72	7	1,092	1,118	1,142	1,163	1,189	1,214	1,238	1,268	1,298	1,329	1,272	1,297	1,399
					Chrome	0.72	7	1,365	1,391	1,415	1,439	1,462	1,488	1,510	1,542	1,572	1,604	1,545	1,571	1,673
Arm Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back	Z	8	3	29.75" Seat Height	Standard Powder	0.72	7	1,143	1,166	1,191	1,214	1,238	1,264	1,287	1,319	1,348	1,380	1,322	1,347	1,449
					Chrome	0.72	7	1,443	1,468	1,491	1,514	1,539	1,563	1,585	1,617	1,647	1,682	1,621	1,646	1,751
Armless Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back 	Z	9	3	25.25" Seat Height	Standard Powder	0.72	7	1,092	1,118	1,142	1,163	1,189	1,214	1,238	1,268	1,298	1,329	1,272	1,297	1,399
					Chrome	0.72	7	1,365	1,391	1,415	1,439	1,462	1,488	1,510	1,542	1,572	1,604	1,545	1,571	1,673
Arm Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back	Z	0	3	25.25" Seat Height	Standard Powder	0.72	7	1,143	1,166	1,191	1,214	1,238	1,264	1,287	1,319	1,348	1,380	1,322	1,347	1,449
					Chrome	0.72	7	1,443	1,468	1,491	1,514	1,539	1,563	1,585	1,617	1,647	1,682	1,621	1,646	1,751

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1. Series

Z — **Zephyr**

2. Frame and Style

Frame, Style

73	Armless Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
83	Arm Bar Stool Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
93	Armless Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back
03	Arm Counter Stool Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back

3. Mesh Cover

Mesh Cover

101	Black Mesh on Black Nylon Upholstery Frames
102	Platinum Mesh on Gray / Beige Upholstery Frames

4. Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BL	Blue	NK	Nickel
BM	Black Matte	NV	Navy
BR	Brass	OR	Orange
BT	Black Twilight	PY	Pale Yellow
CP	Champagne	RD	Red
DB	Dark Bronze	RO	Red Orange
DG	Dark Gray	RR	Rusty Red
DP	Dusty Pink	SB	Soft Blue
FG	Forest Green	SD	Sand
LG	Light Gray	TC	Terracotta
MG	Meadow Green	TP	Taupe
MK	Milk	TS	Textured Slate
MS	Metallic Silver	YL	Yellow

CH — **Bright Chrome**

5. Glide Choices

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Plastic Glides with Felt Pads